

**Attachment D**

**Department of Commerce  
United States Census Bureau  
OMB Information Collection Request  
2022 Economic Census  
OMB Control Number 0607-0998**

**Draft Previews of Standard, Consolidated, and Classification Questionnaires**

Attachment	Sector	Instrument Path	Instrument Path Title
D-1	11	11500	Support Activities for Crop and Animal Production
D-2	21	21110 21221 21238 2132A	Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickle Ore Mining All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining Support Activities for Coal, Metal, and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)
D-3	22	2211A 22110 22120 22130	Hydroelectric Power Generation Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution Natural Gas Distribution Water, Sewage and Other Systems
D-4	23	23610 23810 23830 23890	Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors Building Finishing Contractors Other Specialty Trade Contractors
D-5	31-33	33153 33242 33591 33640	Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries Metal Can Manufacturing Primary Battery Manufacturing Aircraft Manufacturing
D-6	42	42311 42435 42441 42542	Motor Vehicles Clothing and Accessories General-Line Groceries Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers
D-7	44-45	44211 44512 44831 45111	Furniture Stores Convenience Stores Jewelry Stores Sporting Goods Stores
D-8	48-49	48100 48400 48700 4930X	Air Transportation Truck Transportation Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation Warehousing and Storage (Enterprise Support)
D-9	51	5160C 51213 51224 51314	Motion Picture and Video Production and Distribution and Broadcasting Services (Classification) Motion Picture and Video Exhibition Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Attachment	Sector	Instrument Path	Instrument Path Title
D-10	52	52111 52230 52321 52410	Monetary Authorities - Central Bank Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation Securities and Commodity Exchanges Health and Medical Insurance Carriers
D-11	53	53100 53110 53210 53300	Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate Real Estate Lessors Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers) Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)
D-12	54	5403X 54140 5415C 54162	Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support) Specialized Design Services Computer Systems Design and Related Services and Management, Scientific, and Technical Consulting Services (Classification) Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services
D-13	55	5511X 55111	Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support) Holding Companies
D-14	56	5611C 56120 56150 5622X	Office Administrative Services (Classification) Facilities Support Services Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)
D-15	61	6100C 61140 61150 61170	Educational Services (Classification) Business Schools and Computer and Management Training Technical and Trade Schools Educational Support Services
D-16	62	6210C 6230C 62412 62441	Ambulatory Health Care Services (Classification) Nursing and Residential Care Facilities (Classification) Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled Child Day Care Services
D-17	71	71120 71130 71140 71210	Spectator Sports Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions
D-18	72	7200C 72110 72130 72230	Accommodation, Food Services, and Drinking Places (Classification) Traveler Accommodation Rooming and Boarding Houses Special Food Services

Attachment	Sector	Instrument Path	Instrument Path Title
D-19	81	81210 81230 8127X 81349	Personal Care Services Drycleaning and Laundry Services Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support) Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations
D-20	N/A	92104 92304 93104 94204 94404 95104 95204 97204	American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing American Samoa - Construction American Samoa - Manufacturing American Samoa - Wholesale Trade American Samoa - Retail Trade American Samoa - Services American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services



## Instrument Search Functionality

### Add product/service not listed ×

Enter search terms for additional products or services in the search bar below. Then select the result(s) that best match(es).

If none of the results apply, please try a new Search, or select "None of these" and click the "Add Selected Products/Services" button.

Specify additional product or service:

**Select ALL that apply from the results below.**

Select	Description	Code
<input type="checkbox"/>	Retail sales of infants' furniture, including cribs, bassinets, high chairs, etc.	5000550012
<input type="checkbox"/>	Retail sales of precious metals, coins, medals, and other numismatic items	5000850012
<input type="checkbox"/>	Manufacturing of other industrial molds made of metal for metal or metal carbides (excluding ingot molds)	2016125006
<input type="checkbox"/>	Wholesale sales of dental equipment, including chairs, x-ray machines, and cabinets	4002525006
<input type="checkbox"/>	None of these: retail metal chairs	

User enters a write-in under "Specify additional product or service" label, user clicks the "Search" button, user gets the table of search results, user selects products and services to add (if none apply the user can select "None of these:.." with the write-in text at the end of the table of search results), and the user clicks the "Add Selected Products/Services" to add the selected products and services.

**Attachment D-1**

**Department of Commerce  
United States Census Bureau  
OMB Information Collection Request  
2022 Economic Census  
OMB Control Number 0607-XXXX**

**Draft Previews of Standard, Consolidated, and Classification Questionnaires  
Sector 11**

Attachment	Sector	Instrument Path	Instrument Path Title
D-1	11	11500	Support Activities for Crop and Animal Production

**2022 Economic Census**  
AG-11500 - Support Activities for Crop and Animal Production

Location Information

**DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT**

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

**MAILING ADDRESS**

ATTN

Name 1

Store/Plant

Name 2

Number and Street

City, town, village, etc.

State  
Select State or Territory

ZIP Code  
99999-9999

**PHYSICAL LOCATION**

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street

City, town, village, etc.

State  
Select State or Territory

ZIP Code  
99999-9999

**For Census Bureau Use Only**

CFN

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AG-11500 - Support Activities for Crop and Animal Production

Legal Boundary and Municipality

**LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY**

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

**2022 Economic Census**  
AG-11500 - Support Activities for Crop and Animal Production

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

**ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER**

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AG-11500 - Support Activities for Crop and Animal Production

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

**ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER**

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
AG-11500 - Support Activities for Crop and Animal Production

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

**ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL**

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AG-11500 - Support Activities for Crop and Animal Production

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

**ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION**

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No



**2022 Economic Census**  
AG-11500 - Support Activities for Crop and Animal Production

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

**ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY**

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AG-11500 - Support Activities for Crop and Animal Production

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

**ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD**

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online


Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AG-11500 - Support Activities for Crop and Animal Production

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AG-11500 - Support Activities for Crop and Animal Production

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

**ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS**

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022
<input type="text"/>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AG-11500 - Support Activities for Crop and Animal Production

Item 3A: Operational Status

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS**

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AG-11500 - Support Activities for Crop and Animal Production

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE**

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY






**2022 Economic Census**  
AG-11500 - Support Activities for Crop and Animal Production


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION**

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AG-11500 - Support Activities for Crop and Animal Production

Item 3B: Months in Operation

**ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION**

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census
AG-11500 - Support Activities for Crop and Animal Production

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's primary kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select Other primary business or activity and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's primary business or activity.

Select only ONE.

Agricultural Services

- Cotton ginning 115111 001
Soil preparation, planting, and cultivating support services for crop production - including crop dusting and spraying, plowing, fertilizer application, seeding, planting, thinning, and transplanting, pollinating, cultivating, weed and pest control, etc. 115112 001
Crop harvesting (primarily by machine) support services for crop production - including harvesting, combining, picking, threshing, hay mowing, raking, baling, chopping, and silo filling 115113 001
Postharvest crop activities (except selling and cotton ginning) - including crop cleaning, sun drying, irradiation, shelling, fumigating, curing, sorting, grading, packing, waxing, and cooling 115114 001
Farm labor contractors and crew leaders - supplying labor for agricultural production or harvesting (without providing farm operation management services) 115115 001
Farm operation management services, on a contract or fee basis 115116 001
Support activities for animal production - including semen collection, breeding services for animals (except for sale), pedigree record services, boarding and training horses (except racehorses), farrier services, poultry catching, poultry house cleaning, dairy herd improvement activities, livestock spraying, sheep dipping and shearing, etc. 115210 001

Other primary business or activity

- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AG-11500 - Support Activities for Crop and Animal Production

General Reporting Guidelines

**GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES**

**Reporting Period**

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 943 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return for Agricultural Employees)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

**Providing Estimates**

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

**How to Report Dollar Figures:**

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022

\$  ,000.00

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022

\$  ,000.00

**How to Report Percents:**

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022

%



**2022 Economic Census**  
AG-11500 - Support Activities for Crop and Animal Production

Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

**CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS**

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 28: Special Items - Primary Products or Services

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

**2022 Economic Census**  
AG-11500 - Support Activities for Crop and Animal Production

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

**ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

What were the total operating receipts?  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$  ,000.00

**2022 Economic Census**  
AG-11500 - Support Activities for Crop and Animal Production

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

**ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL**

**Include:**

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return or Internal Revenue Service Form 943, Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return for Agricultural Employees, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

**Exclude:**

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

**A. Employment**

	Check if None	2022
What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/>	

**B. Payroll before deductions**

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

	Check if None	2022
1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AG-11500 - Support Activities for Crop and Animal Production

Item 26: Business Cooperative

**ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE**

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No



**2022 Economic Census**  
AG-11500 - Support Activities for Crop and Animal Production

Item 28: Special Items - Primary Products or Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - PRIMARY PRODUCTS OR SERVICES**

Please describe the three products or services that generated the largest sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue for this establishment in 2022.

Product or service #1

Product or service #2

Product or service #3

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AG-11500 - Support Activities for Crop and Animal Production

Item 31: Remarks

**ITEM 31: REMARKS**

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
AG-11500 - Support Activities for Crop and Animal Production

Item 32: Establishment Information

**ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION**

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**Attachment D-2**

**Department of Commerce  
United States Census Bureau  
OMB Information Collection Request  
2022 Economic Census  
OMB Control Number 0607-XXXX**

**Draft Previews of Standard, Consolidated, and Classification Questionnaires  
Sector 21**

Attachment	Sector	Instrument Path	Instrument Path Title
D-2	21	21110 21221 21238 2132A	Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickle Ore Mining All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining Support Activities for Coal, Metal, and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF DOMESTIC REPORTING UNIT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an oil and gas field mineral **domestic reporting unit**. An oil and gas field mineral domestic reporting unit represents oil and gas field activities in one state or offshore area **operated** by the reporting company.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Where is the physical location of this domestic reporting unit?  
Answer **A** if operations of this domestic reporting unit are physically located onshore. Answer **B** if operations are located offshore.

#### A. Onshore

(Select name of state from the drop-down list.)

#### B. Offshore

Complete a separate report for offshore exploration, drilling, and production operations for each of the following areas in which your company had offshore operations. An offshore well is one that is bottomed at, or producing from, a point that lies seaward of the coastline. In general, the term "coastline" means the line of ordinary low water along that portion of the coast that is in direct contact with the open sea and the line marking the seaward limit of inland waters.

(For offshore areas, please see: <https://www2.census.gov/programs-surveys/economic-census/2017/reference-maps/mining-offshore-area-map.docx>)

### For Census Bureau Use Only

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

CFN	
-----	--

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this domestic reporting unit's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this domestic reporting unit's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%


# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 2F: Number of Domestic Reporting Units

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF DOMESTIC REPORTING UNITS

How many domestic reporting units operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this domestic reporting unit's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Under construction, development, or exploration
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

If this domestic reporting unit ceased operation or was sold or leased to another operator, what was the date?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY





# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

If this domestic reporting unit was sold or leased to another operator, what is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this domestic reporting unit's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator

Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)

City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
 	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

## ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select Other **primary** business or activity and enter a description that most closely matches the domestic reporting unit's primary business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

- Crude petroleum extraction 211120 001
- Natural gas extraction, including natural gas liquids 211130 101
- Drilling oil and gas wells, on a contract basis 213111 001
- Support activities for oil and gas operations on a contract basis (excluding drilling wells), e.g., cementing wells, exploration services, hydraulic fracturing, gathering services, etc. 213112 001
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼	Describe
-----------------	----------

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be rounded to thousands of dollars.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

	2022	
\$	2036	,000.00

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations (domestic reporting units) operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the domestic reporting unit listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for each domestic reporting unit **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue



# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

**A.** What was the total value of products shipped and other receipts for this domestic reporting unit?  
(Report details in **Item 22.**)

**Include:**

- All products physically shipped during 2022
- Receipts for services
- Value of resales
- Interplant transfers
- Exports
- Other miscellaneous receipts

**Exclude:**

- Non-operating income such as royalties, interest, dividends, or the sale of fixed assets
- Freight charges
- Excise taxes

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**B.** What was the value of products shipped for export for this domestic reporting unit?  
(This is a breakout of the \$,000.00 reported in A.)

**Include:**

- Shipments going directly for export including shipments to foreign subsidiaries or foreign divisions of your company and their affiliates:
  - Shipments to customers in the Panama Canal Zone, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and U.S. possessions
  - Shipments of your products to export firms and to other customers who export these items
  - Sales to the U.S. government to be shipped to foreign nations under military and economic assistance programs

**Exclude:**

- Sales to the U.S. Government overseas

\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 7: Employment and Payroll

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)
- Persons on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacations during the year
- Officers, if a corporation
- Persons at a general office serving two or more plants if located at or near this domestic reporting unit
- Employees paid on a per ton, car, or yard basis

### Exclude:

- Members of the Armed Forces and pensioners carried on your active payrolls
- Proprietor or partners, if an unincorporated concern
- Workers at manufacturing plants (including petroleum refineries), company stores, boardinghouses, bunkhouses, recreational centers, and auxiliary offices
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN (Report these values in **Item 16**, line C1.)
- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service (Report these values in **Item 16**, line C1.)
- Purchased professional and technical services (Report these values in **Item 16**, line C9.)
- Contractors and subcontractors and their employees (Report the cost of contract work in **Item 16**,line A3.)

## A. EMPLOYMENT

1. What was the number of **mining, production, development, and exploration workers (direct labor including first-line supervisors)** at this domestic reporting unit for the pay period including March 12 (Q1)?

### Include:

- Workers engaged in services closely associated with production and development operations such as:
  - Manual work
  - Tool use and machine operation
  - Materials and products, loading and hauling
  - Mineral properties care
  - Exploration and development work
  - Storage, shipping, maintenances, repair, and guard services
  - Auxiliary production for own use (i.e. power plant) record keeping
  - Regular maintenance and repair
  - Drilling and maintaining wells
  - Seismic testing or cementing walls

### Exclude:

- Supervisory employees above the first-line level (Report these in A2.)
- Employees of contractors or subcontractors

Check if None

2022 Number

2. What was the number of other employees at this domestic reporting unit for the pay period including March 12 (Q1)?

### Include:

- Force-account construction employees and your payroll engaged in construction of major additions or alterations to your facilities that are utilized as a separate work force
- Nonproduction personnel engaged in supervision above the working supervisor level and employees engaged in activities such as:
  - Sales, advertising, purchasing, finance
  - Highway trucking and other transportation
  - Credit, collection, executive, legal, clerical, and routine office functions
  - Personnel including cafeteria, medical, etc.
  - Professional (engineers, geologists, etc.) and technical workers

### Exclude:

- Proprietors and partners
- Temporary staff and leased employees
- Employees of contractors or subcontractors



2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

TOTAL (Add lines A1 and A2.) [checkbox] [input field]

B. HOURS WORKED

What was the annual number of hours worked by the mining, production, development, and exploration workers (direct labor including first-line supervisors) at this domestic reporting unit reported in A1?

Include:

- All hours worked or paid (except hours paid for vacations, holidays, or sick leave)
Overtime hours (Report actual hours worked, not straight-time equivalent hours.)
Actual hours worked by an employee who elects to work during a vacation period
All hours worked for the entire year by a full and part-time mining, production, development, and exploration workers of the type reported in A1

Exclude:

- Hours of proprietors or partners
Hours worked by temporary staff or leased employees
Hours worked by employees of contractors or subcontractors

Check if None [checkbox]

2022 Hours [input field],000

C. PAYROLL

Report the gross earnings paid in calendar year 2022 to employees prior to such deductions as employee's Social Security contributions, withholding taxes, group insurance premiums, union dues, and savings bonds.

Payroll should equal the taxable Medicare wages and tips reported on the Internal Revenue Services (IRS) Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Tax Return and definitions as described in Circular E, Employer's Tax Guide.

Include:

- Commissions, dismissal pay and paid bonuses
Employee contributions to pension plans such as a 401(k) plan
Vacation and sick-leave pay
Salaries of officers
Spread on stock options that are taxable to employee as wages
Cash equivalent of compensation paid in kind such as:
Board and housing
Payments in the form of shared profits and special stock purchases that are subject to withholding tax

Exclude:

- Payroll for temporary staff and leased employees
Payments to proprietor or partners
Payments to members of Armed Forces and pensioners carried on your active payroll
Royalty payments to unions
Payments to contract or subcontractors who performed work for you
Employer-paid annual cost for fringe benefits (Report these costs in D1 through D3.)

1. What was the annual payroll before deductions for mining, production, development, and exploration workers (direct labor including first-line supervisors) of the type reported in A1 at this domestic reporting unit? [checkbox] \$ [input field],000.00
2. What was the annual payroll before deductions for all other employees of the type reported in A2 at this domestic reporting unit? [checkbox] \$ [input field],000.00
TOTAL (Add lines C1 and C2.) [checkbox] \$ [input field],000.00
3. Of the \$,000.00 reported above, what was the first quarter payroll at this domestic reporting unit before deductions (January - March 2022)? [checkbox] \$ [input field],000.00



2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 7: Employment and Payroll - Continued

ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

D. EMPLOYER-PAID ANNUAL COST FOR FRINGE BENEFITS

This is the employer's annual cost at this domestic reporting unit for legally required programs and programs not required by law.

1. What were the employer's annual costs at this domestic reporting unit for health insurance? (insurance premiums on hospitals, medical plans, and single service plans such as dental, vision, and prescription drug plans)

Include:

- Premium equivalents for self-insured plans and fees paid to third-party administrators (TPAs)

Exclude:

- Employee contributions
Disbursements from trusts or funds to satisfy health insurance claims

Check if None checkbox

2022 \$ [ ] ,000.00

2. Retirement plans:

a. What were the employer's annual costs at this domestic reporting unit for defined benefit pension plans? (Costs include both qualified and nonqualified defined pension plans, as well as plans that specify the benefit to be paid to employee upon retirement, generally either as a specified amount or a percentage of compensation. Employer contributions are based on actuarial computations that include the employee's compensation and years of service and are not allocated to specific accounts maintained for employees.)

checkbox

\$ [ ] ,000.00

b. What were the employer's annual costs at this domestic reporting unit for defined contribution plans? (These are plans that define the employer contributions to a separate account provided for each employee. The employee "benefit" at retirement depends on the amount contributed and the results of the account's activity.)

Examples:

- Profit sharing plans
Money purchases (e.g., 401k, 403b)
Stock bonus plans (e.g., ESOPs)

checkbox

\$ [ ] ,000.00

3. What were the employer's annual costs at this domestic reporting unit for employer-paid payroll taxes, insurance premiums, and all other employer-paid benefits?

Include:

- Life insurance benefits
Quality of life benefits (e.g., childcare assistance, subsidized commuting, etc.)
Education assistance
Legally-required fringe benefits
Social Security
Workers' compensation insurance
Unemployment tax
State disability insurance programs (long- and short-term disability - LTD and STD)
Medicare

Exclude:

- Disbursements from trusts or funds to satisfy health insurance claims

checkbox

\$ [ ] ,000.00

TOTAL (Add lines D1 through D3.)

checkbox

\$ [ ] ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 9: Value of Inventories

## ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES

Report inventories at cost or market using generally accepted accounting practices. Report the value of all inventories that are attributable to the domestic reporting unit's operations regardless of where the inventories are held or stored.

What was the value of mined products and supplies **owned by this domestic reporting unit** as of December 31 before Last-In, First-Out (LIFO) adjustment (if any) for:

### A. Crude petroleum, including lease condensate?

**Include:**

- Stocks of raw products awaiting treatment or processing
- Stockpiles of products ready for shipment

Check if None

2022

\$  ,000.00

Check if None

2021

\$  ,000.00

### B. Materials, parts, supplies, fuels, etc.?

**Include:**

- Natural gas and natural gas liquids **received** from other domestic reporting units for processing
- Cost of items to be used for extracting and beneficiating

\$  ,000.00

\$  ,000.00

### TOTAL (Add lines A and B.)

\$  ,000.00

\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 10: Inventories by Valuation Method

### ITEM 10: INVENTORIES BY VALUATION METHOD

Of the \$,000.00 reported in **Item 9** as the total value of inventories **owned by this domestic reporting unit** as of December 31, 2022 and the \$,000.00 reported in **Item 9** as the total value of inventories **owned by this domestic reporting unit** as of December 31, 2021:

	Check if None	2022	Check if None	2021
A. What was the amount subject to Last-In, First-Out (LIFO) gross (gross LIFO amount)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. What was the amount not subject to LIFO valuation method?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>				
<b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines A and B should equal TOTAL in <b>Item 9</b> .)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
C. What was the amount of LIFO reserve (if any)? [LIFO reserve represents the excess of current period cost over the LIFO carrying value. LIFO reserve is the difference between the current cost (i.e., FIFO) of inventories (gross value) and the LIFO carrying value (net value).]	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 13: Capital Expenditures

ITEM 13: CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

Report the actual outlays during 2022, not the final value of buildings or other structures completed or equipment put in place during the year. These expenditures are of the type for which depreciation or amortization accounts are ordinarily maintained.

Capital expenditures during 2022 may be determined by the following computation:

- (a) Cost of additions completed during the year, plus
(b) Work-in-progress at the end of the year, minus
(c) Work-in-progress at the beginning of the year.

Include labor and installation costs whether on contract or by your own forces

Exclude the cost of maintenance and repairs charged as current operating expense

A. What were the capital expenditures for new and used buildings, structures, machinery, and equipment for this domestic reporting unit?

Include:

- Buildings and structures directly related to mineral exploration, development, and production
Machinery, such as hoists, cranes, crushers, separators, and power plants
Exploration, development, production, and processing plant machinery
Value of the equipment produced and used
Equipment such as excavators, loaders, locomotives, tractors, hoists, drills, compressors, pumps
Transportation equipment, such as automobiles, trucks, and similar equipment
Office equipment, such as computers and peripheral data processing equipment, as well as furniture and fixtures for offices, cafeterias, and change rooms
Replacements as well as additions to new capacity
Values from construction by your own employees, where capitalized
Value of improvements and capitalized repairs to machinery and equipment including those done to assets transferred from other domestic reporting units of this company
Expenditures for old or existing plants and for second-hand equipment acquired from others (including U.S. Government)
Gross book value of machinery or equipment transferred from other domestic reporting units of your company

Exclude:

- Company houses and general recreational facilities
Value of land
Cost of maintenance and repairs charged as current operating expense

Check if None [checkbox]

2022 \$ [input] ,000.00

B. What were the capital expenditures for mineral exploration and development for this domestic reporting unit?

Include:

- All intangible development and exploration outlays that were charged to a capital or Office of Minerals Exploration account
Capitalized expenditures for entries, shafts, rail and other road construction, test boring, surveying, etc.
Capitalized expenditures for oil and gas field exploration and for drilling oil, gas, dry, and service wells through completion of the well

[checkbox]

\$ [input] ,000.00

TOTAL (Add lines A and B.)

[checkbox]

\$ [input] ,000.00



# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 14: Rental Payments

### ITEM 14: RENTAL PAYMENTS

Report rental payments made to other companies for use of depreciable assets such as buildings, other structures, machinery, and equipment. Include rental payments for land. Domestic reporting units involved with leasing arrangements for equipment and/or buildings, report lease equipment according to the type of lease negotiated with the producer or the lessor.

**Include:**

- Operating leases (Report the periodic payments made to the producer or lessor.)

**Exclude:**

- Capital leases (leases with a contract to own at the end of the lease) (Report cost, at market value, of acquisitions of building and equipment during the year as a capital expenditure, **Item 13**.)

At this domestic reporting unit, what were the payments for:

**A. Rental or lease of buildings and other structures?**

**Include:**

- Job-site trailers
- Land on which the buildings and other structures stand

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**B. Rental or lease of machinery and equipment?**

**Include:**

- Production machinery and equipment
- Loading machinery and equipment
- Transportation machinery and equipment
- Construction equipment
- Tools
- Office equipment
- Furniture
- Vehicles

\$  ,000.00

**TOTAL** (Add lines A and B.)

\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 15: Mineral Property Expenses

### ITEM 15: MINERAL PROPERTY EXPENSES

Report mineral property expenses charged to current accounts.

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

A. What were the lease rents for mineral properties for this domestic reporting unit?

### B. Current Operation Expenses

**Include:**

- Acquisition costs for mineral land and rights that were not capitalized
- Cost of royalty payments related to mineral production
- Labor costs whether on a contract basis or by your own forces associated with exploration and development or the acquisition of mineral properties
- Intangible development and exploration outlays charged to a current account
- Expenses for mineral properties charged to current accounts, such as:
  - all supplies, machinery, equipment, parts, fuel, power, etc., used for development or exploration (whether purchased or received from other domestic reporting units of your company) and charged as current operating expenses
  - cost of maintenance and repairs associated with development or exploration activity that is charged to current accounts

**Exclude:**

- Lease rents (Report separately in A.)

1. What were the current operating expenses for exploration, development, and mineral land and rights for this domestic reporting unit?

\$  ,000.00

2. What were the current operating expenses for royalty payments for this domestic reporting unit?

\$  ,000.00

**TOTAL** (Add lines B1 and B2.)

\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 16: Selected Expenses Additional Information

ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

SELECTED EXTRACTION/MINING/QUARRYING COSTS AND ELECTRICITY

Include costs incurred in mining processes such as supplies, resales, contract work, fuels, and electricity.

A. What were the extraction/mining/quarrying-related costs in 2022 for this domestic reporting unit for:

1. Materials, parts, and supplies used; and minerals received for preparation? (Report detail in Item 18.)

Include:

- Cost of extraction/mining/quarrying-related materials purchased for other companies (contractors)
Cost of materials purchased or received from other domestic reporting units of your company

Exclude:

- Non-extraction/mining/quarrying-related expenses that were paid to other companies (Report these expense details in C.)

Check if None

checkbox

2022 \$ [ ] ,000.00

2. Products bought and sold without further processing (products bought and resold in the same condition as when purchased)? (Report these sales in Wholesaling Services product codes in Item 22.)

Exclude:

- oil, gas or natural gas liquids (if applicable)

checkbox

\$ [ ] ,000.00

3. Work done for you by others on your materials (work contracted to others)? [Report in A1 the materials, parts, and supplies purchased for other companies (contractors).]

checkbox

\$ [ ] ,000.00

4. Purchased fuels consumed for heat, power, or the generation of electricity? (Report detail in Item 19.)

Report the total amount actually paid or payable for all purchased fuels consumed.

Include:

- Fuels or coal consumed at this domestic reporting unit, but produced at another domestic reporting unit of your company (Assign commercial values to them.)
Fuel used to power on-site trucks, forklifts, or motor vehicles
Anthracite, lignite, bituminous, and subbituminous coal, coke, natural and manufactured gas, gasoline, wood, purchased steam, and all other fuels

Exclude:

- Gas purchased for gas lift
Crude petroleum, natural gas, and coal produced at the domestic reporting unit and used for heat, power, or the generation of electricity

checkbox

\$ [ ] ,000.00

5. Purchased electricity? (Report comparable quantity in B1.)

Report total amount actually paid or payable for electric energy purchased during 2022 from other companies or received from other domestic reporting units of your company.

Exclude value of electricity generated and used at this domestic reporting unit

checkbox

\$ [ ] ,000.00

TOTAL (Add lines A1 through A5.)

checkbox

\$ [ ] ,000.00

B. For this domestic reporting unit, what was the quantity of:

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

	Check if None	
<b>1.</b> Purchased electricity? (quantity comparable to cost reported in A5)	<input type="checkbox"/>	2022 Kilowatt Hours <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000
 <b>2.</b> Generated electricity? (gross less generating station use)		
<p>When a figure is reported on this line, include data relating to the activity of the power stations in other sections of this questionnaire. For example, include the number of employees assigned to the power station, their wages, and hours worked in the figures reported in <b>Item 7</b> and the cost of fuels used to generate electricity, in <b>Item 16</b>, line A4 and <b>Item 18</b>.</p>		
<b>Include</b> energy generated at the drilling site that was used for lighting or other purposes.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000
<b>3.</b> Electricity sold or transferred to other domestic reporting units? (Also include quantity in B1 and/or B2.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 16: Selected Expenses - Continued

## ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

### OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES

C. What were the other operating expenses paid by this domestic reporting unit in 2022 for:

**Include:**

- Costs for each of these services purchased from other companies that are paid directly by this domestic reporting unit
- Expenses normally considered nonproduction related costs

**Exclude:**

- Salaries paid to employees of this domestic reporting unit for any of the specified services (Report in **Item 7**.)
- Cost of mining activities contracted or subcontracted to others (Report on A3.)

1. Temporary staff and leased employees? [total costs paid to Professional Employer Organizations (PEOs) and staffing agencies for personnel]

**Include:**

- All charges for payroll, benefits, and services

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

2. Expensed equipment? (expensed computer hardware and other equipment)

**Include:**

- Copiers
- Fax machines
- Telephones
- Shop and lab equipment
- CPUs
- Monitors

**Exclude:**

- Packaged software (Report in 3.)
- Leased and rented equipment (Report in **Item 14**, line B.)

\$  ,000.00

3. Expensed purchases of software? (purchases of prepackaged, custom-coded or vendor-customized software)

**Include:**

- Software developed or customized by others
- Web-design services and purchases
- Licensing agreements
- Upgrades of software
- Maintenance fees related to software upgrades and alterations

\$  ,000.00

4. Purchased communication services?

**Include:**

- Telephone, cellular, and fax services
- Computer-related communications (e.g., Internet, connectivity, online)
- Credit card transaction fees
- Other wired and wireless communication services

\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**5. Data processing and other purchased computer services?**

**Include:**

- Computer facilities management services
- Computer input preparation
- Data storage
- Computer time rental
- Optical scanning services
- Other computer-related advice and services, including training

**Exclude:**

- Services provided by other domestic reporting units of this company (such as a separate central data processing unit)
- Expensed integrated systems (Report in 4.)
- Repair and maintenance of computer equipment (Report in 6.)
- Payroll processing and credit card transaction fees (Report payroll processing fees in 9 and credit card transaction fees in 4.)
- Expenses for telecommunication services, e.g., Internet, connectivity, telephone, etc. (Report in 4.)

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

**6. Purchased repairs and maintenance to buildings and/or machinery and equipment?**

**Include:**

- Repairs for painting, roof, replacing parts, over-hauling of equipment, and other repairs chargeable as current operating costs
- Cost of repair and maintenance of any leased property if the domestic reporting unit assumes the cost

**Exclude:**

- Materials, parts, and supplies used for repairs and maintenance performed by this domestic reporting unit's employees (Report in A1.)
- Extensive "repairs" or reconstruction that is capitalized (Report these as a capital expenditure in **Item 13.**)
- Costs incurred directly by this domestic reporting unit in using its own work force to perform repairs and maintenance work
- Repairs and maintenance provided by the building or machinery owner as part of the rental contract

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

**7. Water, sewer, refuse removal, and other non-electric utility payments? (Report electric utility payments on line A5. If the cost of these utilities is included in a lease or rental payment, report in **Item 14** line A.)**

**Include:**

- Cost of hazardous waste removal

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

**8. Purchased advertising and promotional services?**

**Include:**

- Printed materials
- Media coverage
- Marketing and public relations services

**Exclude:**

- All salaries paid to employees of the domestic reporting unit for advertising work

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**9. Purchased professional and technical services?**

**Include:**

- Management consulting
- Accounting
- Auditing
- Bookkeeping
- Legal
- Actuarial
- Payroll processing
- Architectural
- Engineering
- Other professional services
- Business and property taxes

**Exclude:**

- Income taxes

\$  ,000.00

**10. Governmental taxes and licensing fees? (payments to government agencies for taxes and licenses)**

**Include:**

- Business and property taxes

**Exclude:**

- Income taxes

\$  ,000.00

**11. All other operating expenses not reported elsewhere?**

**Exclude:**

- Purchases of merchandise for resale (Report on line A2.)
- Non-operating expenses

\$  ,000.00

Describe

**TOTAL (Add lines C1 through C11.)**

\$  ,000.00



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 18: Detailed Cost of Materials, Parts, and Supplies

### ITEM 18: DETAILED COST OF MATERIALS, PARTS, AND SUPPLIES

Of the \$,000.00 of materials, parts, and supplies in 2022, reported on **Item 16**, line A1, how much was for the following specified materials?

**Report:**

- Delivered cost of individual items listed below. Delivered cost is the amount paid or payable after discounts and including freight and other direct charges incurred by the domestic reporting unit in acquiring the materials. The figures reported should represent the total purchase cost of supplies, minerals received for preparation, etc., actually used or processed during 2022. Include purchases, interplant transfers, and withdrawals from inventories. **Do not combine material lines.** If the information is not directly available from your records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable.**
- Quantities in the unit of measure specified.
- Estimated quantity and cost of minerals received for processing on a custom or toll basis, as if purchased.
- Minerals mined and also processed at this domestic reporting unit.

**Include:**

- Minerals received from other domestic reporting units for preparation which were used or processed during 2022
- Cost of materials and supplies not covered in the pre-listed material codes (Report these in material code 00970098 - "All other supplies".)
- Supplies purchased by this domestic reporting unit for use by companies performing contract work at this domestic reporting unit

**Exclude:**

- Associated labor costs of the kind reported in **Item 7** and **Item 16**, line A3
- Payments made for contract services performed, including payments for supplies and equipment furnished by the contractor incidental to this work

Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	Value	Census Material Code
1. Parts and attachments for mining, mineral preparation, construction, and conveying machinery and equipment			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33300009
2. Drill bits and reamers			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33351506
3. Metal valves, pipe fittings, and related assemblies, excluding fluid power and forgings			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33291000
4. Miscellaneous iron, steel, and ferroalloy ingot, shapes, and forms (excluding castings, forgings, bars, structural shapes, wire, sheet, strip, and semifinished shapes)			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33110090
5. Cement			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	32730020
6. Drilling fluids (drilling mud and drilling mud materials; mud thinners, thickeners, and purifiers)			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	32599803
7. All basic organic and inorganic chemicals, excluding petrochemicals			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	32518000
8. Petroleum lubricating oil and greases, including hydraulic oils			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	32419100
9. Refined petroleum products, including coke, solvents, oils, and waxes			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	32411000
10. Nonmetallic minerals, including stone, sand, refractory minerals, and chemical materials, excluding fertilizer materials			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	21230000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

11. Natural gas liquids received for further processing	1000 bbl	<input type="text"/>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	21111201
12. Domestic crude petroleum	1000 bbl	<input type="text"/>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	21111103
13. Natural gas processed	mil ft <sup>3</sup>	<input type="text"/>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	21111011
14. Water purchased			\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	00999828
15. All other supplies			\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	00970098
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>						
<b>TOTAL</b>			\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	77100000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 19: Fuels Used

### ITEM 19: FUELS USED

Of the \$,000.00 of purchased fuels in 2022, reported on **Item 16**, line A4, how much was for the following specified fuels?

**Report:**

- Delivered cost of fuels received, not cost per unit. Delivered cost is the amount paid or payable after discounts, including freight and other direct charges incurred by the domestic reporting unit in acquiring the fuels. **Do not combine fuel lines.** If the information is not directly available from your records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable.**
- Quantities in the unit of measure specified.

**Include:**

- Fuels purchased from other companies or transferred from other domestic reporting units of your company and used at this domestic reporting unit for the production of heat, power, or generated electricity. The fuels transferred from other domestic reporting units of your company should be estimated at market value.
- Cost of fuels not covered in the pre-listed fuel codes (Report these in fuel code 00960018 - "Other fuels".)

Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity Consumed	Cost, including delivery cost (freight-in)	Census Fuel Code
1. Diesel fuel	barrels	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	32411021
2. Gasoline used as a fuel	1000 gal	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	32411015
3. Gas (natural, manufactured, and mixed) used as a fuel	mil ft <sup>3</sup>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	21111015
4. Other fuels (liquefied petroleum gas, coke, wood, etc.) <input type="text" value="Describe"/>			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	00960018
5. Crude petroleum produced and used in the same plant as a fuel	1000 bbl	<input type="text"/>		21111101
6. Natural gas produced and used in the same plant as a fuel	mil ft <sup>3</sup>	<input type="text"/>		21111003
7. Residue gas produced and used at this plant as a fuel	mil ft <sup>3</sup>	<input type="text"/>		21111029
<b>TOTAL</b>			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	00772000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

**Select ALL that apply.**

The mined products and services listed below are generally produced in your industry. They include products shipped and services performed by this domestic reporting unit. Select the items that apply to your domestic reporting unit. If you mine products or have revenue from other sources not listed, you will report them in the next section.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Extraction of crude petroleum, including lease condensate (volumes corrected to 60 degrees F)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1000350000
2. Extraction of natural gas (volumes adjusted to a pressure base of 14.73 lb absolute at 60 degrees F)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1000025000
3. Extraction of residue gas (volumes adjusted to a pressure base of 14.73 lb absolute at 60 degrees F) from natural gas liquids	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1000050000
4. Extraction of isopentane and natural gasoline	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1000425000
5. Extraction of propane (C <sub>3</sub> ) (at least 80 percent purity)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1000450000
6. Extraction of butane (C <sub>4</sub> ) (at least 80 percent purity)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1000475000
7. Extraction of plant condensate from natural gas liquids plants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1000500000
8. Extraction of ethane (C <sub>2</sub> ) (at least 80 percent purity)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1000525000
9. Extraction of gas mixtures (C <sub>2</sub> , C <sub>3</sub> , and C <sub>4</sub> ) from natural gas liquids plants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1000550000
10. Extraction of other natural gas liquids, including raw or unfractionated natural gas liquid streams with less than 80 percent purity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1000575000
11. Recovered elemental sulfur from natural gas	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1001100000
12. Oil and gas well directional drilling control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1001600000
13. Drilling oil and gas wells, including drilling in, spudding in, or tailing in	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1001625000
14. Reworking oil and gas wells	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1001650000
15. Oil and gas field exploration services, excluding mapping and surveying services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1001675000
16. Cementing oil and gas wells	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1001700000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

## MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

17. Oil and gas well logging	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1001725000
18. Hydraulic fracturing of oil and gas wells	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1001750000
19. Running, cutting, and pulling casings, tubes, or rods for oil and gas wells	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1001775000
20. Oil and gas field gathering services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1001800000
21. Perforating oil and gas well casings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1001825000
22. Installing oil and gas field production equipment, including wellhead fittings, pumps, and engines	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1001850000
23. Pumping oil and gas wells but not operating leases	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1001875000
24. Other oil and gas field repair and maintenance services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1001900000
25. All other oil and gas field services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1001925000
<b>All other sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue from this domestic reporting unit</b>		
26. Wholesale sales of oil well and pipeline machinery and equipment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4002125000
27. Wholesale sales of crude oil	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4003325000
28. Natural gas distribution and support services (except marketing and brokering)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000030000
29. Leasing of rights to explore for and exploit natural resources	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7010200000
30. Transportation of natural gas by pipeline, excluding gas field gathering services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011150000
31. Transportation of crude oil and other commodities by pipeline, excluding oil field gathering services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011175000
32. Scientific and technical consulting services, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012270000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

**Do not combine product lines.** If the information is not directly available from your records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable.**

**Report:**

- The value of the products shipped and services performed at the net selling value, free on board (FOB) quarry or plant to customer, after discounts or allowances.
- Quantities in the unit of measure specified. Note: Short tons equal to 2,000 pounds.

**Include:**

- All products mined, quarried, extracted, or leached from this domestic reporting unit
- Material withdrawn from stockpiles, i.e. for leaching, sale, etc.
- Products shipped on consignment
- Prepared minerals from crude materials mined at this domestic reporting unit, purchased, or received from other domestic reporting units of your company
- Concentrated ores, metals, and agglomerates from ores mined at this domestic reporting unit, or purchased or received from other domestic reporting units of your company
- Estimated value of products treated on a custom or toll basis
- Products transferred to other domestic reporting units of your company for treatment, preparation, milling, or other use
- Bonuses or other credits for minerals contained, as well as royalties
- Quantity of production of crude ore mined for treatment at this domestic reporting unit

**Exclude:**

- Penalties for impurities
- Wholesaling products (previously **Resales**), which include products that are bought from other domestic reporting units or transferred from other domestic reporting units of your company and then **sold without further treatment, processing, preparation, or milling** by this domestic reporting unit. Report these products in the appropriate wholesaling product line(s) you selected or else "Add product/service not listed" at the end of this item.
- Freight charged
- Excise taxes

Description	Quantity Shipped	Unit of Measure	Quantity Produced	Unit of Measure	Value	Product Code
1. Extraction of crude petroleum, including lease condensate (volumes corrected to 60 degrees F)	<input type="text"/>	1000 bbl			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	1000350000
2. Extraction of natural gas (volumes adjusted to a pressure base of 14.73 lb absolute at 60 degrees F)	<input type="text"/>	mil ft <sup>3</sup>			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	1000025000
3. Extraction of residue gas (volumes adjusted to a pressure base of 14.73 lb absolute at 60 degrees F) from natural gas liquids	<input type="text"/>	mil ft <sup>3</sup>			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	1000050000
4. Extraction of isopentane and natural gasoline	<input type="text"/>	1000 bbl	<input type="text"/>	1000 bbl	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	1000425000
5. Extraction of propane (C <sub>3</sub> ) (at least 80 percent purity)	<input type="text"/>	1000 bbl	<input type="text"/>	1000 bbl	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	1000450000
6. Extraction of butane (C <sub>4</sub> ) (at least 80 percent purity)	<input type="text"/>	1000 bbl	<input type="text"/>	1000 bbl	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	1000475000
7. Extraction of plant condensate from natural gas liquids plants	<input type="text"/>	1000 bbl	<input type="text"/>	1000 bbl	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	1000500000



## 2022 Economic Census

### MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

8. Extraction of ethane (C <sub>2</sub> ) (at least 80 percent purity)	<input type="text"/>	1000 bbl	<input type="text"/>	1000 bbl	\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	1000525000
9. Extraction of gas mixtures (C <sub>2</sub> , C <sub>3</sub> , and C <sub>4</sub> ) from natural gas liquids plants	<input type="text"/>	1000 bbl	<input type="text"/>	1000 bbl	\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	1000550000
10. Extraction of other natural gas liquids, including raw or unfractionated natural gas liquid streams with less than 80 percent purity	<input type="text"/>	1000 bbl	<input type="text"/>	1000 bbl	\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	1000575000
11. Recovered elemental sulfur from natural gas					\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	1001100000
12. Oil and gas well directional drilling control					\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	1001600000
13. Drilling oil and gas wells, including drilling in, spudding in, or tailing in	<input type="text"/>	1000 ft			\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	1001625000
14. Reworking oil and gas wells					\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	1001650000
15. Oil and gas field exploration services, excluding mapping and surveying services					\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	1001675000
16. Cementing oil and gas wells					\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	1001700000
17. Oil and gas well logging					\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	1001725000
18. Hydraulic fracturing of oil and gas wells					\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	1001750000
19. Running, cutting, and pulling casings, tubes, or rods for oil and gas wells					\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	1001775000
20. Oil and gas field gathering services					\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	1001800000
21. Perforating oil and gas well casings					\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	1001825000
22. Installing oil and gas field production equipment, including wellhead fittings, pumps, and engines					\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	1001850000
23. Pumping oil and gas wells but not operating leases					\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	1001875000
24. Other oil and gas field repair and maintenance services					\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	1001900000
25. All other oil and gas field services					\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	1001925000

All other sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue from this domestic reporting unit

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

26. Wholesale sales of oil well and pipeline machinery and equipment	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4002125000
27. Wholesale sales of crude oil	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4003325000
28. Natural gas distribution and support services (except marketing and brokering)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	6000030000
29. Leasing of rights to explore for and exploit natural resources	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7010200000
30. Transportation of natural gas by pipeline, excluding gas field gathering services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7011150000
31. Transportation of crude oil and other commodities by pipeline, excluding oil field gathering services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7011175000
32. Scientific and technical consulting services, not elsewhere classified	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7012270000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this domestic reporting unit a cooperative?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 28: Special Items - Multiple Investors

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - MULTIPLE INVESTORS

Does this location have multiple investors?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 28: Special Items - Multiple Investors - Continued

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - MULTIPLE INVESTORS

1. List each investor, their address, and their percentage of investment in 2022

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="v"/>	<input type="text" value="99999-9999"/>
2022	<input type="text" value=".00%"/>	

2. List each investor, their address, and their percentage of investment in 2022

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="v"/>	<input type="text" value="99999-9999"/>
2022	<input type="text" value=".00%"/>	

3. List each investor, their address, and their percentage of investment in 2022

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="v"/>	<input type="text" value="99999-9999"/>
2022	<input type="text" value=".00%"/>	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

4. List each investor, their address, and their percentage of investment in 2022

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="v"/>	<input type="text" value="99999-9999"/>
2022	<input type="text" value=".00%"/>	

5. List each investor, their address, and their percentage of investment in 2022

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="v"/>	<input type="text" value="99999-9999"/>
2022	<input type="text" value=".00%"/>	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 28: Special Items - Water Use

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - WATER USE

1. What was this domestic reporting unit's water intake in 2022, that is, the quantity of new water introduced into the domestic reporting unit for the first time, regardless of source or quality?

*Include water used in the production process and auxiliary operations (such as cooling and condensing, boiler feed, sanitary and domestic use). Report to the nearest thousand.*

 ,000 gallons

2. Did this domestic reporting unit recirculate or reuse any water during 2022?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 28: Special Items - Water Use - Continued

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - WATER USE

What was this domestic reporting unit's gross water use in 2022, that is, the quantity of water that would have been required if no water had been recirculated or reused?

*For example, if total water intake was 500 million gallons and, of these 500 million gallons, 100 million gallons were used twice for cooling purposes and once for washing products or materials, the total water required would be 300 million gallons, plus the 400 million gallons not recirculated, for a total of 700 million gallons of gross water use (less consumption and evaporation loss). Report to the nearest thousand.*

 ,000 gallons

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 28: Special Items - Water Use - Continued

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - WATER USE

What was this domestic reporting unit's main source of new water in 2022? **Select only ONE.**

*Public water system* includes water supplied by a water utility (whether municipally- or privately-owned) whose primary purpose is the supply of water to the general public and/or industrial users. *Self-supplied water systems* include water obtained by this domestic reporting unit through its own system of pumps, pipes, hoses, etc. Also include here water obtained from another company that is not primarily a water utility.

- Public water system (municipally- or privately-owned utility)
- Self-supplied surface water system (rivers, streams, lakes)
- Self-supplied ground water system (wells, deep springs)
- Self-supplied tide water system (estuaries, bays, oceans)
- Self-supplied mine water (underground mines, quarries, open pits, water produced with oil)
- Other sources (e.g., rainwater, truck deliveries)

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 28: Special Items - Water Use - Continued

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - WATER USE

Which of the following types of water was mainly supplied by the public water system? **Select only ONE.**

- Potable
- Reclaimed wastewater

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this domestic reporting unit **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this domestic reporting unit **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 29: Business Technologies

## ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this domestic reporting unit use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this domestic reporting unit use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this domestic reporting unit use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this domestic reporting unit use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this domestic reporting unit use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this domestic reporting unit use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for customer interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this domestic reporting unit acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

## ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this domestic reporting unit acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this domestic reporting unit acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29 BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this domestic reporting unit acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

## ITEM 29 BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this domestic reporting unit acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this domestic reporting unit acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 31: Remarks

## ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21110 - Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

Item 32: Number of Domestic Reporting Units - Domestic Reporting Unit Information

## ITEM 32: NUMBER OF DOMESTIC REPORTING UNITS - DOMESTIC REPORTING UNIT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Location Information

**DEFINITION OF DOMESTIC REPORTING UNIT**

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is a mineral **domestic reporting unit** which is a location where mineral operations are performed. It represents a working or group of workings at a given locality in which operations are conducted as a unit or are unified by common management or joint handling of some parts of the mining or concentration process.

**MAILING ADDRESS**

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory	99999-9999

**PHYSICAL LOCATION**

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory	99999-9999

**For Census Bureau Use Only**

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

### Legal Boundary and Municipality

#### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this domestic reporting unit physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this domestic reporting unit physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this domestic reporting unit's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this domestic reporting unit's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%


50%

**2022 Economic Census**  
MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 2F: Number of Domestic Reporting Units

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF DOMESTIC REPORTING UNITS

How many domestic reporting units operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this domestic reporting unit's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Under construction, development, or exploration
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

If this domestic reporting unit ceased operation or was sold or leased to another operator, what was the date?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

If this domestic reporting unit was sold or leased to another operator, what is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this domestic reporting unit's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator

Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)

City, town, village, etc. State ZIP Code

EIN

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 4A: Primary Business or Activity

**ITEM 4A: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY**

Which ONE of the following best describes this domestic reporting unit's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select Other **primary** business or activity and enter a description that most closely matches the domestic reporting unit's primary business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

- Gold ore mining 212221 001
- Silver ore mining 212222 001
- Copper, nickel, lead, and zinc mining 212230 001
- Uranium-radium-vanadium ore mining 212291 001
- Iron ore mining 212210 001
- All other metal ore mining 212299 001
- Support activities for metal mining, e.g., sinking mine shafts and driving mine tunnels services, overburden stripping, etc. 213114 001
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 4B: Type of Operation

**ITEM 4B: TYPE OF OPERATION**

What type(s) of operation occurred at this domestic reporting unit?

If mine is under development or exploration, or maintenance is being performed, indicate method most likely to be used when production is started or resumed.

**Include:**

- Production, development, and exploration operations

**A. What mining methods are used at this domestic reporting unit?**

*(Check ALL that apply.)*

- 440  Surface (including open-pit, strip-pit, dredge, quarry, auger)
- 444  Underground
- 450  Other (including culm or silt bank, in-situ, well, brine well)
- 432  No mine or quarry or abandoned mine or quarry

**B. What processing and/or treatment methods are used at this domestic reporting unit?**

*(Check ALL that apply.)*

- 470  Agglomeration, concentration, or other treatment methods
- 474  Crushing, grinding, washing, evaporation, drying, calcining, flotation, air separation, expanding, sizing, screening, sawing, turning, planing, etc.
- 468  No processing or treatment methods

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

General Reporting Guidelines

**GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES**

**Reporting Period**

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

**Providing Estimates**

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

**How to Report Dollar Figures:**

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

	2022	
\$	2036	,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

**CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS**

Since multiple locations (domestic reporting units) operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the domestic reporting unit listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for each domestic reporting unit **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue



**2022 Economic Census**  
MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

**ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

**A.** What was the total value of products shipped and other receipts for this domestic reporting unit?  
(Report details in **Item 22.**)

**Include:**

- All products physically shipped during 2022
- Receipts for services
- Value of resales
- Interplant transfers
- Exports
- Other miscellaneous receipts

**Exclude:**

- Non-operating income such as royalties, interest, dividends, or the sale of fixed assets
- Freight charges
- Excise taxes

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**B.** What was the value of products shipped for export for this domestic reporting unit?  
(This is a breakout of the \$,000.00 reported in A.)

**Include:**

- Shipments going directly for export including shipments to foreign subsidiaries or foreign divisions of your company and their affiliates:
  - Shipments to customers in the Panama Canal Zone, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and U.S. possessions
  - Shipments of your products to export firms and to other customers who export these items
  - Sales to the U.S. government to be shipped to foreign nations under military and economic assistance programs

**Exclude:**

- Sales to the U.S. Government overseas

\$  ,000.00



**2022 Economic Census**  
MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 7: Employment and Payroll

**ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL**

**Include:**

- Full- and part-time employees (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)
- Persons on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacations during the year
- Officers, if a corporation
- Persons at a general office serving two or more plants if located at or near this domestic reporting unit
- Employees paid on a per ton, car, or yard basis

**Exclude:**

- Members of the Armed Forces and pensioners carried on your active payrolls
- Proprietor or partners, if an unincorporated concern
- Workers at manufacturing plants (including petroleum refineries), company stores, boardinghouses, bunkhouses, recreational centers, and auxiliary offices
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN (Report these values in **Item 16**, line C1.)
- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service (Report these values in **Item 16**, line C1.)
- Purchased professional and technical services (Report these values in **Item 16**, line C9.)
- Contractors and subcontractors and their employees (Report the cost of contract work in **Item 16**,line A3.)

**A. EMPLOYMENT**

**1. What was the number of mining, production, development, and exploration workers (direct labor including first-line supervisors) at this domestic reporting unit for the pay period including March 12 (Q1)?**

**Include:**

- Workers engaged in services closely associated with production and development operations such as:
  - Manual work
  - Tool use and machine operation
  - Materials and products, loading and hauling
  - Mineral properties care
  - Exploration and development work
  - Storage, shipping, maintenances, repair, and guard services
  - Auxiliary production for own use (i.e. power plant) record keeping
  - Regular maintenance and repair
  - Drilling and maintaining wells
  - Seismic testing or cementing walls

**Exclude:**

- Supervisory employees above the first-line level (Report these in A2.)
- Employees of contractors or subcontractors

Check if None

2022 Number

**2. What was the number of other employees at this domestic reporting unit for the pay period including March 12 (Q1)?**

**Include:**

- Force-account construction employees and your payroll engaged in construction of major additions or alterations to your facilities that are utilized as a separate work force
- Nonproduction personnel engaged in supervision above the working supervisor level and employees engaged in activities such as:
  - Sales, advertising, purchasing, finance
  - Highway trucking and other transportation
  - Credit, collection, executive, legal, clerical, and routine office functions
  - Personnel including cafeteria, medical, etc.
  - Professional (engineers, geologists, etc.) and technical workers

**Exclude:**

- Proprietors and partners
- Temporary staff and leased employees
- Employees of contractors or subcontractors



2022 Economic Census
MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

TOTAL (Add lines A1 and A2.) [checkbox] [input field]

B. HOURS WORKED

What was the annual number of hours worked by the mining, production, development, and exploration workers (direct labor including first-line supervisors) at this domestic reporting unit reported in A1?

Include:

- All hours worked or paid (except hours paid for vacations, holidays, or sick leave)
Overtime hours (Report actual hours worked, not straight-time equivalent hours.)
Actual hours worked by an employee who elects to work during a vacation period
All hours worked for the entire year by a full and part-time mining, production, development, and exploration workers of the type reported in A1

Exclude:

- Hours of proprietors or partners
Hours worked by temporary staff or leased employees
Hours worked by employees of contractors or subcontractors

Check if None [checkbox]

2022 Hours [input field],000

C. PAYROLL

Report the gross earnings paid in calendar year 2022 to employees prior to such deductions as employee's Social Security contributions, withholding taxes, group insurance premiums, union dues, and savings bonds.

Payroll should equal the taxable Medicare wages and tips reported on the Internal Revenue Services (IRS) Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Tax Return and definitions as described in Circular E, Employer's Tax Guide.

Include:

- Commissions, dismissal pay and paid bonuses
Employee contributions to pension plans such as a 401(k) plan
Vacation and sick-leave pay
Salaries of officers
Spread on stock options that are taxable to employee as wages
Cash equivalent of compensation paid in kind such as:
Board and housing
Payments in the form of shared profits and special stock purchases that are subject to withholding tax

Exclude:

- Payroll for temporary staff and leased employees
Payments to proprietor or partners
Payments to members of Armed Forces and pensioners carried on your active payroll
Royalty payments to unions
Payments to contract or subcontractors who performed work for you
Employer-paid annual cost for fringe benefits (Report these costs in D1 through D3.)

1. What was the annual payroll before deductions for mining, production, development, and exploration workers (direct labor including first-line supervisors) of the type reported in A1 at this domestic reporting unit? [checkbox] \$ [input field],000.00
2. What was the annual payroll before deductions for all other employees of the type reported in A2 at this domestic reporting unit? [checkbox] \$ [input field],000.00
TOTAL (Add lines C1 and C2.) [checkbox] \$ [input field],000.00
3. Of the \$,000.00 reported above, what was the first quarter payroll at this domestic reporting unit before deductions (January - March 2022)? [checkbox] \$ [input field],000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census
MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 7: Employment and Payroll - Continued

ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

D. EMPLOYER-PAID ANNUAL COST FOR FRINGE BENEFITS

This is the employer's annual cost at this domestic reporting unit for legally required programs and programs not required by law.

1. What were the employer's annual costs at this domestic reporting unit for health insurance? (insurance premiums on hospitals, medical plans, and single service plans such as dental, vision, and prescription drug plans)

Include:

- Premium equivalents for self-insured plans and fees paid to third-party administrators (TPAs)

Exclude:

- Employee contributions
Disbursements from trusts or funds to satisfy health insurance claims

Check if None

2022
\$ [input] ,000.00

2. Retirement plans:

a. What were the employer's annual costs at this domestic reporting unit for defined benefit pension plans? (Costs include both qualified and nonqualified defined pension plans, as well as plans that specify the benefit to be paid to employee upon retirement, generally either as a specified amount or a percentage of compensation. Employer contributions are based on actuarial computations that include the employee's compensation and years of service and are not allocated to specific accounts maintained for employees.)

\$ [input] ,000.00

b. What were the employer's annual costs at this domestic reporting unit for defined contribution plans? (These are plans that define the employer contributions to a separate account provided for each employee. The employee "benefit" at retirement depends on the amount contributed and the results of the account's activity.)

Examples:

- Profit sharing plans
Money purchases (e.g., 401k, 403b)
Stock bonus plans (e.g., ESOPs)

\$ [input] ,000.00

3. What were the employer's annual costs at this domestic reporting unit for employer-paid payroll taxes, insurance premiums, and all other employer-paid benefits?

Include:

- Life insurance benefits
"Quality of life" benefits (e.g., childcare assistance, subsidized commuting, etc.)
Education assistance
Legally-required fringe benefits
- Social Security
- Workers' compensation insurance
- Unemployment tax
- State disability insurance programs (long- and short-term disability - LTD and STD)
- Medicare

Exclude:

- Disbursements from trusts or funds to satisfy health insurance claims

\$ [input] ,000.00

TOTAL (Add lines D1 through D3.)

\$ [input] ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 9: Value of Inventories

**ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES**

Report inventories at cost or market using generally accepted accounting practices. Report the value of all inventories that are attributable to the domestic reporting unit's operations regardless of where the inventories are held or stored.

What was the value of inventories for mined products and supplies **owned by this domestic reporting unit** as of December 31 before Last-In, First-Out (LIFO) adjustment (if any) for:

**A. Mined or quarried products?**

**Include:**

- Stocks of raw products awaiting treatment or preparation
- Stockpiles of products (raw, prepared minerals, or quarried products) ready for shipment

<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Check if None</div> <input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">2022</div> \$ <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/> ,000.00	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Check if None</div> <input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">2021</div> \$ <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
---	--	---	--

**B. Materials, parts, supplies, fuels, etc.?**

**Include:**

- Stockpiles of minerals received from other reporting units for further processing
- Cost of items to be used for extracting and beneficiating

<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
--------------------------	--	--------------------------	--

**TOTAL** (Add lines A and B.)

<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
--------------------------	--	--------------------------	--

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

2022 Economic Census
MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 10: Inventories by Valuation Method

ITEM 10: INVENTORIES BY VALUATION METHOD

Of the \$,000.00 reported in Item 9 as the total value of inventories owned by this domestic reporting unit as of December 31, 2022 and the \$,000.00 reported in Item 9 as the total value of inventories owned by this domestic reporting unit as of December 31, 2021:

Form with input fields for 2022 and 2021 values, checkboxes for 'Check if None', and a 'Describe' text box. Includes sections A, B, C, and TOTAL.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census
MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 13: Capital Expenditures

ITEM 13: CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

Report the actual outlays during 2022, not the final value of buildings or other structures completed or equipment put in place during the year. These expenditures are of the type for which depreciation or amortization accounts are ordinarily maintained.

Capital expenditures during 2022 may be determined by the following computation:

- (a) Cost of additions completed during the year, plus
(b) Work-in-progress at the end of the year, minus
(c) Work-in-progress at the beginning of the year.

Include labor and installation costs whether on contract or by your own forces

Exclude the cost of maintenance and repairs charged as current operating expense

A. What were the capital expenditures for new and used buildings, structures, machinery, and equipment for this domestic reporting unit?

Include:

- Buildings and structures directly related to mineral exploration, development, and production
Machinery, such as hoists, cranes, crushers, separators, and power plants
Exploration, development, production, and processing plant machinery
Value of the equipment produced and used
All mining loading, transportation, and similar equipment for use at mines
Equipment such as excavators, loaders, locomotives, tractors, hoists, drills, compressors, pumps
Transportation equipment, such as automobiles, trucks, and similar equipment
Office equipment, such as computers and peripheral data processing equipment, as well as furniture and fixtures for offices, cafeterias, and change rooms
Replacements as well as additions to new capacity
Values from construction by your own employees, where capitalized
Value of improvements and capitalized repairs to machinery and equipment including those done to assets transferred from other domestic reporting units of this company
Expenditures for old or existing plants and for second-hand equipment acquired from others (including U.S. Government)
Gross book value of machinery or equipment transferred from other domestic reporting units of your company

Exclude:

- Company houses and general recreational facilities
Value of land
Cost of maintenance and repairs charged as current operating expense

Check if None [input type="checkbox"]

2022 \$ [input type="text"] ,000.00

B. What were the capital expenditures for mineral exploration and development for this domestic reporting unit?

Include:

- All intangible development and exploration outlays that were charged to a capital or Office of Minerals Exploration account
Capitalized expenditures for entries, shafts, rail and other road construction, test boring, surveying, etc.

[input type="checkbox"]

\$ [input type="text"] ,000.00

C. What were the capital expenditures for mineral land and rights for this domestic reporting unit?

Include:

- All capital expenditures for acquiring either undeveloped or developed acreage
Capitalized lease bonuses and any other outlays necessary to acquire leases, mineral rights, and fee lands incident to mineral exploration, development, or production

[input type="checkbox"]

\$ [input type="text"] ,000.00



# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

TOTAL (Add lines A through C.)

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 14: Rental Payments

**ITEM 14: RENTAL PAYMENTS**

Report rental payments made to other companies for use of depreciable assets such as buildings, other structures, machinery, and equipment. Include rental payments for land. Domestic reporting units involved with leasing arrangements for equipment and/or buildings, report lease equipment according to the type of lease negotiated with the producer or the lessor.

**Include:**

- Operating leases (Report the periodic payments made to the producer or lessor.)

**Exclude:**

- Capital leases (leases with a contract to own at the end of the lease) (Report cost, at market value, of acquisitions of building and equipment during the year as a capital expenditure, **Item 13**.)

At this domestic reporting unit, what were the payments for:

**A. Rental or lease of buildings and other structures?**

**Include:**

- Job-site trailers
- Land on which the buildings and other structures stand

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**B. Rental or lease of machinery and equipment?**

**Include:**

- Production machinery and equipment
- Loading machinery and equipment
- Transportation machinery and equipment
- Construction equipment
- Tools
- Office equipment
- Furniture
- Vehicles

\$  ,000.00

**TOTAL** (Add lines A and B.)

\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 15: Mineral Property Expenses

**ITEM 15: MINERAL PROPERTY EXPENSES**

Report mineral property expenses charged to current accounts.

	Check if None		2022
A. What were the lease rents for mineral properties for this domestic reporting unit?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$	,000.00
<b>B. Current Operation Expenses</b>			
<b>Include:</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Acquisition costs for mineral land and rights that were not capitalized</li> <li>• Cost of royalty payments related to mineral production</li> <li>• Labor costs whether on a contract basis or by your own forces associated with exploration and development or the acquisition of mineral properties</li> <li>• Intangible development and exploration outlays charged to a current account</li> <li>• Expenses for mineral properties charged to current accounts, such as:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ all supplies, machinery, equipment, parts, fuel, power, etc., used for development or exploration (whether purchased or received from other domestic reporting units of your company) and charged as current operating expenses</li> <li>◦ cost of maintenance and repairs associated with development or exploration activity that is charged to current accounts</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			
<b>Exclude:</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lease rents (Report separately in A.)</li> </ul>			
1. What were the current operating expenses for exploration, development, and mineral land and rights for this domestic reporting unit?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$	,000.00
2. What were the current operating expenses for royalty payments for this domestic reporting unit?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$	,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines B1 and B2.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$	,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census
MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 16: Selected Expenses Additional Information

ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

SELECTED EXTRACTION/MINING/QUARRYING COSTS AND ELECTRICITY

Include costs incurred in mining processes such as supplies, resales, contract work, fuels, and electricity.

A. What were the extraction/mining/quarrying-related costs in 2022 for this domestic reporting unit for:

1. Materials, parts, and supplies used; and minerals received for preparation? (Report detail in Item 18.)

Include:

- Cost of extraction/mining/quarrying-related materials purchased for other companies (contractors)
Cost of materials purchased or received from other domestic reporting units of your company

Exclude:

- Non-extraction/mining/quarrying-related expenses that were paid to other companies (Report these expense details in C.)

Check if None

2022
\$ [ ] ,000.00

2. Products bought and sold without further processing (products bought and resold in the same condition as when purchased)? (Report these sales in Wholesaling Services product codes in Item 22.)

Exclude:

- oil, gas or natural gas liquids (if applicable)

\$ [ ] ,000.00

3. Work done for you by others on your materials (work contracted to others)? [Report in A1 the materials, parts, and supplies purchased for other companies (contractors).]

\$ [ ] ,000.00

4. Purchased fuels consumed for heat, power, or the generation of electricity? (Report detail in Item 19.)

Report the total amount actually paid or payable for all purchased fuels consumed.

Include:

- Fuels or coal consumed at this domestic reporting unit, but produced at another domestic reporting unit of your company (Assign commercial values to them.)
Fuel used to power on-site trucks, forklifts, or motor vehicles
Anthracite, lignite, bituminous, and subbituminous coal, coke, natural and manufactured gas, gasoline, wood, purchased steam, and all other fuels

Exclude:

- Gas purchased for gas lift
Crude petroleum, natural gas, and coal produced at the domestic reporting unit and used for heat, power, or the generation of electricity

\$ [ ] ,000.00

5. Purchased electricity? (Report comparable quantity in B1.)

Report total amount actually paid or payable for electric energy purchased during 2022 from other companies or received from other domestic reporting units of your company.

Exclude value of electricity generated and used at this domestic reporting unit

\$ [ ] ,000.00

TOTAL (Add lines A1 through A5.)

\$ [ ] ,000.00

B. For this domestic reporting unit, what was the quantity of:

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Check if None

2022 Kilowatt Hours  
 ,000

1. Purchased electricity? (quantity comparable to cost reported in A5)

2. Generated electricity? (gross less generating station use)

When a figure is reported on this line, include data relating to the activity of the power stations in other sections of this questionnaire. For example, include the number of employees assigned to the power station, their wages, and hours worked in the figures reported in **Item 7** and the cost of fuels used to generate electricity, in **Item 16**, line A4 and **Item 18**.

**Include** energy generated at the drilling site that was used for lighting or other purposes.

,000

3. Electricity sold or transferred to other domestic reporting units? (Also include quantity in B1 and/or B2.)

,000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 16: Selected Expenses - Continued

**ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES**

**OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES**

C. What were the other operating expenses paid by this domestic reporting unit in 2022 for:

**Include:**

- Costs for each of these services purchased from other companies that are paid directly by this domestic reporting unit
- Expenses normally considered nonproduction related costs

**Exclude:**

- Salaries paid to employees of this domestic reporting unit for any of the specified services (Report in **Item 7**.)
- Cost of mining activities contracted or subcontracted to others (Report on A3.)

1. Temporary staff and leased employees? [total costs paid to Professional Employer Organizations (PEOs) and staffing agencies for personnel]

**Include:**

- All charges for payroll, benefits, and services

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

2. Expensed equipment? (expensed computer hardware and other equipment)

**Include:**

- Copiers
- Fax machines
- Telephones
- Shop and lab equipment
- CPUs
- Monitors

**Exclude:**

- Packaged software (Report in 3.)
- Leased and rented equipment (Report in **Item 14**, line B.)

\$  ,000.00

3. Expensed purchases of software? (purchases of prepackaged, custom-coded or vendor-customized software)

**Include:**

- Software developed or customized by others
- Web-design services and purchases
- Licensing agreements
- Upgrades of software
- Maintenance fees related to software upgrades and alterations

\$  ,000.00

4. Purchased communication services?

**Include:**

- Telephone, cellular, and fax services
- Computer-related communications (e.g., Internet, connectivity, online)
- Credit card transaction fees
- Other wired and wireless communication services

\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**5. Data processing and other purchased computer services?**

**Include:**

- Computer facilities management services
- Computer input preparation
- Data storage
- Computer time rental
- Optical scanning services
- Other computer-related advice and services, including training

**Exclude:**

- Services provided by other domestic reporting units of this company (such as a separate central data processing unit)
- Expensed integrated systems (Report in 4.)
- Repair and maintenance of computer equipment (Report in 6.)
- Payroll processing and credit card transaction fees (Report payroll processing fees in 9 and credit card transaction fees in 4.)
- Expenses for telecommunication services, e.g., Internet, connectivity, telephone, etc. (Report in 4.)

\$  ,000.00

**6. Purchased repairs and maintenance to buildings and/or machinery and equipment?**

**Include:**

- Repairs for painting, roof, replacing parts, over-hauling of equipment, and other repairs chargeable as current operating costs
- Cost of repair and maintenance of any leased property if the domestic reporting unit assumes the cost

**Exclude:**

- Materials, parts, and supplies used for repairs and maintenance performed by this domestic reporting unit's employees (Report in A1.)
- Extensive "repairs" or reconstruction that is capitalized (Report these as a capital expenditure in **Item 13.**)
- Costs incurred directly by this domestic reporting unit in using its own work force to perform repairs and maintenance work
- Repairs and maintenance provided by the building or machinery owner as part of the rental contract

\$  ,000.00

**7. Water, sewer, refuse removal, and other non-electric utility payments? (Report electric utility payments on line A5. If the cost of these utilities is included in a lease or rental payment, report in **Item 14** line A.)**

**Include:**

- Cost of hazardous waste removal

\$  ,000.00

**8. Purchased advertising and promotional services?**

**Include:**

- Printed materials
- Media coverage
- Marketing and public relations services

**Exclude:**

- All salaries paid to employees of the domestic reporting unit for advertising work

\$  ,000.00

**2022 Economic Census**  
MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**9. Purchased professional and technical services?**

**Include:**

- Management consulting
- Accounting
- Auditing
- Bookkeeping
- Legal
- Actuarial
- Payroll processing
- Architectural
- Engineering
- Other professional services
- Business and property taxes

**Exclude:**

- Income taxes

\$  ,000.00

**10. Governmental taxes and licensing fees? (payments to government agencies for taxes and licenses)**

**Include:**

- Business and property taxes

**Exclude:**

- Income taxes

\$  ,000.00

**11. All other operating expenses not reported elsewhere?**

**Exclude:**

- Purchases of merchandise for resale (Report on line A2.)
- Non-operating expenses

\$  ,000.00

Describe

**TOTAL (Add lines C1 through C11.)**

\$  ,000.00



**2022 Economic Census**  
MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 18: Detailed Cost of Materials, Parts, and Supplies

**ITEM 18: DETAILED COST OF MATERIALS, PARTS, AND SUPPLIES**

Of the \$,000.00 of materials, parts, and supplies in 2022, reported on **Item 16**, line A1, how much was for the following specified materials?

- Report:**
- Delivered cost of individual items listed below. Delivered cost is the amount paid or payable after discounts and including freight and other direct charges incurred by the domestic reporting unit in acquiring the materials. The figures reported should represent the total purchase cost of supplies, minerals received for preparation, etc., actually used or processed during 2022. Include purchases, interplant transfers, and withdrawals from inventories. **Do not combine material lines.** If the information is not directly available from your records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable.**
  - Quantities in the unit of measure specified.
  - Estimated quantity and cost of minerals received for processing on a custom or toll basis, as if purchased.
  - Minerals mined and also processed at this domestic reporting unit.

- Include:**
- Minerals received from other domestic reporting units for preparation which were used or processed during 2022
  - Cost of materials and supplies not covered in the pre-listed material codes (Report these in material code 00970098 - "All other supplies".)
  - Supplies purchased by this domestic reporting unit for use by companies performing contract work at this domestic reporting unit

- Exclude:**
- Associated labor costs of the kind reported in **Item 7** and **Item 16**, line A3
  - Payments made for contract services performed, including payments for supplies and equipment furnished by the contractor incidental to this work

Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	Value	Census Material Code
1. Parts and attachments for mining, mineral preparation, construction, and conveying machinery and equipment			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33300009
2. Explosive materials, including ammonium nitrate, and blasting accessories			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	32592000
3. Lime, including quicklime and hydrated lime and dead-burned dolomite			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	32741001
4. Tires and inner tubes			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	32621100
5. All basic organic and inorganic chemicals, excluding petrochemicals			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	32518000
6. Crude ore and residues received for concentration, excluding placer operations	short tons	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	21220001
7. All other supplies <input type="text" value="Describe"/>			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	00970098
8. Crude ore and residues mined and concentrated at same domestic reporting unit and material processed in placer operations	short tons	<input type="text"/>		21220002
<b>TOTAL</b>			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	77100000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 19: Fuels Used

**ITEM 19: FUELS USED**

Of the \$,000.00 of purchased fuels in 2022, reported on **Item 16**, line A4, how much was for the following specified fuels?

- Report:**
- Delivered cost of fuels received, not cost per unit. Delivered cost is the amount paid or payable after discounts, including freight and other direct charges incurred by the domestic reporting unit in acquiring the fuels. **Do not combine fuel lines.** If the information is not directly available from your records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable.**
  - Quantities in the unit of measure specified.

- Include:**
- Fuels purchased from other companies or transferred from other domestic reporting units of your company and used at this domestic reporting unit for the production of heat, power, or generated electricity. The fuels transferred from other domestic reporting units of your company should be estimated at market value.
  - Cost of fuels not covered in the pre-listed fuel codes (Report these in fuel code 00960018 - "Other fuels".)

Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity Consumed	Cost, including delivery cost (freight-in)	Census Fuel Code
1. Diesel fuel	barrels	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	32411021
2. Gasoline used as a fuel	1000 gal	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	32411015
3. Gas (natural, manufactured, and mixed) used as a fuel	mil ft <sup>3</sup>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	21111015
4. Other fuels (liquefied petroleum gas, coke, wood, etc.) <input type="text" value="Describe"/>			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	00960018
<b>TOTAL</b>			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	00772000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

**Select ALL that apply.**

The mined products and services listed below are generally produced in your industry. They include products shipped and services performed by this domestic reporting unit. Select the items that apply to your domestic reporting unit. If you mine products or have revenue from other sources not listed, you will report them in the next section.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Mining of gold ore	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1001200000
2. Mining of silver ore	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1001225000
3. Mining of lead ore and zinc ore	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1001250000
4. Mining of copper ore and nickel ore	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1001275000
5. Mining of crude ferroalloy ores and concentrates, including manganese and manganiferous ores, chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1001325000
6. Mining of miscellaneous metal ores and concentrates, including antimony, bauxite, beryllium, mercury, rare-earth metals, tin, and titanium	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1001350000
7. Metal mining exploration work, excluding prospect services, test drilling, and geophysical surveying services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1002025000
8. Open-pit metal ores mining not for your own account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1002050000
9. Metal mining prospect services and test drilling services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1002075000
10. Sinking metal mine shafts and driving metal mine tunnels services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1002100000
11. Other metal mining services, including overburden stripping and repair and maintenance services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1002125000
<b>All other sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue from this domestic reporting unit</b>		
12. Wholesale sales of ores, except coal, gemstones, and crude oil	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4003575000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

**Do not combine product lines.** If the information is not directly available from your records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable.**

**Report:**

- The value of the products shipped and services performed at the net selling value, free on board (FOB) quarry or plant to customer, after discounts or allowances.
- Quantities in the unit of measure specified. Note: Short tons equal to 2,000 pounds.

**Include:**

- All products mined, quarried, extracted, or leached from this domestic reporting unit
- Material withdrawn from stockpiles, i.e. for leaching, sale, etc.
- Products shipped on consignment
- Prepared minerals from crude materials mined at this domestic reporting unit, purchased, or received from other domestic reporting units of your company
- Concentrated ores, metals, and agglomerates from ores mined at this domestic reporting unit, or purchased or received from other domestic reporting units of your company
- Estimated value of products treated on a custom or toll basis
- Products transferred to other domestic reporting units of your company for treatment, preparation, milling, or other use
- Bonuses or other credits for minerals contained, as well as royalties
- Quantity of production of crude ore mined for treatment at this domestic reporting unit

**Exclude:**

- Penalties for impurities
- Wholesaling products (previously **Resales**), which include products that are bought from other domestic reporting units or transferred from other domestic reporting units of your company and then **sold without further treatment, processing, preparation, or milling** by this domestic reporting unit. Report these products in the appropriate wholesaling product line(s) you selected or else "Add product/service not listed" at the end of this item.
- Freight charged
- Excise taxes

Description	Quantity Shipped	Unit of Measure	Quantity Produced	Unit of Measure	Value	Product Code
1. Mining of gold ore	<input type="text"/>	troy ounces	<input type="text"/>	troy ounces	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	100120000
2. Mining of silver ore	<input type="text"/>	troy ounces	<input type="text"/>	troy ounces	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	1001225000
3. Mining of lead ore and zinc ore	<input type="text"/>	1000 lb	<input type="text"/>	1000 lb	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	1001250000
4. Mining of copper ore and nickel ore	<input type="text"/>	1000 lb	<input type="text"/>	1000 lb	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	1001275000
5. Mining of crude ferroalloy ores and concentrates, including manganese and manganiferous ores, chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, etc.					\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	1001325000
6. Mining of miscellaneous metal ores and concentrates, including antimony, bauxite, beryllium, mercury, rare-earth metals, tin, and titanium					\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	1001350000
7. Metal mining exploration work, excluding prospect services, test drilling, and geophysical surveying services					\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	1002025000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

8. Open-pit metal ores mining not for your own account	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	1002050000
9. Metal mining prospect services and test drilling services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	1002075000
10. Sinking metal mine shafts and driving metal mine tunnels services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	1002100000
11. Other metal mining services, including overburden stripping and repair and maintenance services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	1002125000
<b>All other sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue from this domestic reporting unit</b>				
12. Wholesale sales of ores, except coal, gemstones, and crude oil	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4003575000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this domestic reporting unit a cooperative?

Yes

No

**2022 Economic Census**  
MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 28: Special Items - Metal Content

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - METAL CONTENT**

Report metal content of production where both production and shipments are reported. Quantities of metals contained based on an assay content of ores reported.

**1. Gold**

Quantities of metals contained based on an assay content of ores reported in Item 22

a. Gold  Fine troy ounces

b. Silver  Fine troy ounces

c. Lead/Zinc  Thousand pounds

d. Copper/Nickel  Thousand pounds

**2. Silver**

a. Silver  Fine troy ounces

b. Copper/Nickel  Thousand pounds

c. Lead/Zinc  Thousand pounds

d. Gold  Fine troy ounces

**3. Lead/Zinc**

a. Lead/Zinc  Thousand pounds

b. Silver  Fine troy ounces

c. Gold  Fine troy ounces

d. Copper/Nickel  Thousand pounds

**4. Copper/Nickel**

a. Copper/Nickel  Thousand pounds

b. Silver  Fine troy ounces

c. Lead/Zinc  Thousand pounds

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

d. Gold

<input type="text"/>	Fine troy ounces
----------------------	------------------

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 28: Special Items - Water Use

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - WATER USE**

1. What was this domestic reporting unit's water intake in 2022, that is, the quantity of new water introduced into the domestic reporting unit for the first time, regardless of source or quality?

*Include water used in the production process and auxiliary operations (such as cooling and condensing, boiler feed, sanitary and domestic use). Report to the nearest thousand.*

,000 gallons

2. Did this domestic reporting unit recirculate or reuse any water during 2022?

Yes

No

**2022 Economic Census**  
MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 28: Special Items - Water Use - Continued

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - WATER USE**

What was this domestic reporting unit's gross water use in 2022, that is, the quantity of water that would have been required if no water had been recirculated or reused?

*For example, if total water intake was 500 million gallons and, of these 500 million gallons, 100 million gallons were used twice for cooling purposes and once for washing products or materials, the total water required would be 300 million gallons, plus the 400 million gallons not recirculated, for a total of 700 million gallons of gross water use (less consumption and evaporation loss). Report to the nearest thousand.*

<input type="text"/>	,000 gallons
----------------------	--------------

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 28: Special Items - Water Use - Continued

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - WATER USE**

What was this domestic reporting unit's main source of new water in 2022? **Select only ONE.**

*Public water system* includes water supplied by a water utility (whether municipally- or privately-owned) whose primary purpose is the supply of water to the general public and/or industrial users. *Self-supplied water systems* include water obtained by this domestic reporting unit through its own system of pumps, pipes, hoses, etc. Also include here water obtained from another company that is not primarily a water utility.

- Public water system (municipally- or privately-owned utility)
- Self-supplied surface water system (rivers, streams, lakes)
- Self-supplied ground water system (wells, deep springs)
- Self-supplied tide water system (estuaries, bays, oceans)
- Self-supplied mine water (underground mines, quarries, open pits, water produced with oil)
- Other sources (e.g., rainwater, truck deliveries)

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 28: Special Items - Water Use - Continued

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - WATER USE

Which of the following types of water was mainly supplied by the public water system? **Select only ONE.**

- Potable
- Reclaimed wastewater

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this domestic reporting unit **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this domestic reporting unit **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

**2022 Economic Census**  
MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 29: Business Technologies

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES**

1. In 2022, did this domestic reporting unit use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this domestic reporting unit use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this domestic reporting unit use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this domestic reporting unit use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this domestic reporting unit use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this domestic reporting unit use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for customer interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this domestic reporting unit acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this domestic reporting unit acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this domestic reporting unit acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29 BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this domestic reporting unit acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29 BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this domestic reporting unit acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this domestic reporting unit acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

**2022 Economic Census**  
MI-21221 - Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ore Mining

Item 32: Number of Domestic Reporting Units - Domestic Reporting Unit Information

**ITEM 32: NUMBER OF DOMESTIC REPORTING UNITS - DOMESTIC REPORTING UNIT INFORMATION**

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF DOMESTIC REPORTING UNIT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is a mineral **domestic reporting unit** which is a location where mineral operations are performed. It represents a working or group of workings at a given locality in which operations are conducted as a unit or are unified by common management or joint handling of some parts of the mining or concentration process.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

### Legal Boundary and Municipality

#### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this domestic reporting unit physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this domestic reporting unit physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this domestic reporting unit's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this domestic reporting unit's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 2F: Number of Domestic Reporting Units

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF DOMESTIC REPORTING UNITS

How many domestic reporting units operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this domestic reporting unit's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Under construction, development, or exploration
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

If this domestic reporting unit ceased operation or was sold or leased to another operator, what was the date?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

If this domestic reporting unit was sold or leased to another operator, what is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this domestic reporting unit's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator

Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)

City, town, village, etc.

State

Select State or Territory ▼

ZIP Code

99999-9999

EIN

99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 4A: Primary Business or Activity

## ITEM 4A: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this domestic reporting unit's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select Other **primary** business or activity and enter a description that most closely matches the domestic reporting unit's primary business or activity.

Select only ONE.

- Dimension stone mining and quarrying 212311 001
- Crushed and broken limestone mining and quarrying 212312 001
- Crushed and broken granite mining and quarrying 212313 001
- Other crushed and broken stone mining and quarrying 212319 001
- Construction sand and gravel mining 212321 001
- Industrial sand mining 212322 001
- Kaolin and ball clay mining 212324 001
- Clay and ceramic and refractory minerals mining 212325 001
- Potash, soda, and borate mineral mining 212391 001
- Phosphate rock mining 212392 001
- Other chemical and fertilizer mineral mining, including barite, rock salt, native sulfur, fluorspar, pyrites, spodumene, mineral pigments, etc. 212393 001
- All other nonmetallic mineral mining 212399 001
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 4B: Type of Operation

**ITEM 4B: TYPE OF OPERATION**

What type(s) of operation occurred at this domestic reporting unit?

If mine is under development or exploration, or maintenance is being performed, indicate method most likely to be used when production is started or resumed.

**Include:**

- Production, development, and exploration operations

**A. What mining methods are used at this domestic reporting unit?**

*(Check ALL that apply.)*

- 440  Surface (including open-pit, strip-pit, dredge, quarry, auger)
- 444  Underground
- 450  Other (including culm or silt bank, in-situ, well, brine well)
- 432  No mine or quarry or abandoned mine or quarry

**B. What processing and/or treatment methods are used at this domestic reporting unit?**

*(Check ALL that apply.)*

- 470  Agglomeration, concentration, or other treatment methods
- 474  Crushing, grinding, washing, evaporation, drying, calcining, flotation, air separation, expanding, sizing, screening, sawing, turning, planing, etc.
- 468  No processing or treatment methods



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

### General Reporting Guidelines

#### GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

##### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

##### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

##### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check  
if  
None

	2022	
\$	2036	,000.00

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations (domestic reporting units) operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the domestic reporting unit listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for each domestic reporting unit **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

**A.** What was the total value of products shipped and other receipts for this domestic reporting unit?  
(Report details in **Item 22.**)

**Include:**

- All products physically shipped during 2022
- Receipts for services
- Value of resales
- Interplant transfers
- Exports
- Other miscellaneous receipts

**Exclude:**

- Non-operating income such as royalties, interest, dividends, or the sale of fixed assets
- Freight charges
- Excise taxes

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**B.** What was the value of products shipped for export for this domestic reporting unit?  
(This is a breakout of the \$,000.00 reported in A.)

**Include:**

- Shipments going directly for export including shipments to foreign subsidiaries or foreign divisions of your company and their affiliates:
  - Shipments to customers in the Panama Canal Zone, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and U.S. possessions
  - Shipments of your products to export firms and to other customers who export these items
  - Sales to the U.S. government to be shipped to foreign nations under military and economic assistance programs

**Exclude:**

- Sales to the U.S. Government overseas

\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 7: Employment and Payroll

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)
- Persons on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacations during the year
- Officers, if a corporation
- Persons at a general office serving two or more plants if located at or near this domestic reporting unit
- Employees paid on a per ton, car, or yard basis

### Exclude:

- Members of the Armed Forces and pensioners carried on your active payrolls
- Proprietor or partners, if an unincorporated concern
- Workers at manufacturing plants (including petroleum refineries), company stores, boardinghouses, bunkhouses, recreational centers, and auxiliary offices
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN (Report these values in **Item 16**, line C1.)
- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service (Report these values in **Item 16**, line C1.)
- Purchased professional and technical services (Report these values in **Item 16**, line C9.)
- Contractors and subcontractors and their employees (Report the cost of contract work in **Item 16**,line A3.)

## A. EMPLOYMENT

**1. What was the number of mining, production, development, and exploration workers (direct labor including first-line supervisors) at this domestic reporting unit for the pay period including March 12 (Q1)?**

### Include:

- Workers engaged in services closely associated with production and development operations such as:
  - Manual work
  - Tool use and machine operation
  - Materials and products, loading and hauling
  - Mineral properties care
  - Exploration and development work
  - Storage, shipping, maintenances, repair, and guard services
  - Auxiliary production for own use (i.e. power plant) record keeping
  - Regular maintenance and repair
  - Drilling and maintaining wells
  - Seismic testing or cementing walls

### Exclude:

- Supervisory employees above the first-line level (Report these in A2.)
- Employees of contractors or subcontractors

Check if None

2022 Number

**2. What was the number of other employees at this domestic reporting unit for the pay period including March 12 (Q1)?**

### Include:

- Force-account construction employees and your payroll engaged in construction of major additions or alterations to your facilities that are utilized as a separate work force
- Nonproduction personnel engaged in supervision above the working supervisor level and employees engaged in activities such as:
  - Sales, advertising, purchasing, finance
  - Highway trucking and other transportation
  - Credit, collection, executive, legal, clerical, and routine office functions
  - Personnel including cafeteria, medical, etc.
  - Professional (engineers, geologists, etc.) and technical workers

### Exclude:

- Proprietors and partners
- Temporary staff and leased employees
- Employees of contractors or subcontractors



2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

TOTAL (Add lines A1 and A2.) [checkbox] [input field]

B. HOURS WORKED

What was the annual number of hours worked by the mining, production, development, and exploration workers (direct labor including first-line supervisors) at this domestic reporting unit reported in A1?

Include:

- All hours worked or paid (except hours paid for vacations, holidays, or sick leave)
Overtime hours (Report actual hours worked, not straight-time equivalent hours.)
Actual hours worked by an employee who elects to work during a vacation period
All hours worked for the entire year by a full and part-time mining, production, development, and exploration workers of the type reported in A1

Exclude:

- Hours of proprietors or partners
Hours worked by temporary staff or leased employees
Hours worked by employees of contractors or subcontractors

Check if None [checkbox]

2022 Hours [input field],000

C. PAYROLL

Report the gross earnings paid in calendar year 2022 to employees prior to such deductions as employee's Social Security contributions, withholding taxes, group insurance premiums, union dues, and savings bonds.

Payroll should equal the taxable Medicare wages and tips reported on the Internal Revenue Services (IRS) Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Tax Return and definitions as described in Circular E, Employer's Tax Guide.

Include:

- Commissions, dismissal pay and paid bonuses
Employee contributions to pension plans such as a 401(k) plan
Vacation and sick-leave pay
Salaries of officers
Spread on stock options that are taxable to employee as wages
Cash equivalent of compensation paid in kind such as:
Board and housing
Payments in the form of shared profits and special stock purchases that are subject to withholding tax

Exclude:

- Payroll for temporary staff and leased employees
Payments to proprietor or partners
Payments to members of Armed Forces and pensioners carried on your active payroll
Royalty payments to unions
Payments to contract or subcontractors who performed work for you
Employer-paid annual cost for fringe benefits (Report these costs in D1 through D3.)

1. What was the annual payroll before deductions for mining, production, development, and exploration workers (direct labor including first-line supervisors) of the type reported in A1 at this domestic reporting unit? [checkbox] 2022 \$ [input field],000.00

2. What was the annual payroll before deductions for all other employees of the type reported in A2 at this domestic reporting unit? [checkbox] \$ [input field],000.00

TOTAL (Add lines C1 and C2.) [checkbox] \$ [input field],000.00

3. Of the \$,000.00 reported above, what was the first quarter payroll at this domestic reporting unit before deductions (January - March 2022)? [checkbox] \$ [input field],000.00



2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 7: Employment and Payroll - Continued

ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

D. EMPLOYER-PAID ANNUAL COST FOR FRINGE BENEFITS

This is the employer's annual cost at this domestic reporting unit for legally required programs and programs not required by law.

1. What were the employer's annual costs at this domestic reporting unit for health insurance? (insurance premiums on hospitals, medical plans, and single service plans such as dental, vision, and prescription drug plans)

Include:

- Premium equivalents for self-insured plans and fees paid to third-party administrators (TPAs)

Exclude:

- Employee contributions
Disbursements from trusts or funds to satisfy health insurance claims

Check if None checkbox

2022 \$ [ ] ,000.00

2. Retirement plans:

a. What were the employer's annual costs at this domestic reporting unit for defined benefit pension plans? (Costs include both qualified and nonqualified defined pension plans, as well as plans that specify the benefit to be paid to employee upon retirement, generally either as a specified amount or a percentage of compensation. Employer contributions are based on actuarial computations that include the employee's compensation and years of service and are not allocated to specific accounts maintained for employees.)

checkbox

\$ [ ] ,000.00

b. What were the employer's annual costs at this domestic reporting unit for defined contribution plans? (These are plans that define the employer contributions to a separate account provided for each employee. The employee "benefit" at retirement depends on the amount contributed and the results of the account's activity.)

Examples:

- Profit sharing plans
Money purchases (e.g., 401k, 403b)
Stock bonus plans (e.g., ESOPs)

checkbox

\$ [ ] ,000.00

3. What were the employer's annual costs at this domestic reporting unit for employer-paid payroll taxes, insurance premiums, and all other employer-paid benefits?

Include:

- Life insurance benefits
Quality of life benefits (e.g., childcare assistance, subsidized commuting, etc.)
Education assistance
Legally-required fringe benefits
Social Security
Workers' compensation insurance
Unemployment tax
State disability insurance programs (long- and short-term disability - LTD and STD)
Medicare

Exclude:

- Disbursements from trusts or funds to satisfy health insurance claims

checkbox

\$ [ ] ,000.00

TOTAL (Add lines D1 through D3.)

checkbox

\$ [ ] ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 9: Value of Inventories

### ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES

Report inventories at cost or market using generally accepted accounting practices. Report the value of all inventories that are attributable to the domestic reporting unit's operations regardless of where the inventories are held or stored.

What was the value of inventories for mined products and supplies **owned by this domestic reporting unit** as of December 31 before Last-In, First-Out (LIFO) adjustment (if any) for:

#### A. Mined or quarried products?

**Include:**

- Stocks of raw products awaiting treatment or preparation
- Stockpiles of products (raw, prepared minerals, or quarried products) ready for shipment

Check if None

2022	
\$	,000.00

Check if None

2021	
\$	,000.00

#### B. Materials, parts, supplies, fuels, etc.?

**Include:**

- Stockpiles of minerals received from other reporting units for further processing
- Cost of items to be used for extracting and beneficiating

\$	,000.00
----	---------

\$	,000.00
----	---------

#### TOTAL (Add lines A and B.)

\$	,000.00
----	---------

\$	,000.00
----	---------

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 10: Inventories by Valuation Method

### ITEM 10: INVENTORIES BY VALUATION METHOD

Of the \$,000.00 reported in **Item 9** as the total value of inventories **owned by this domestic reporting unit** as of December 31, 2022 and the \$,000.00 reported in **Item 9** as the total value of inventories **owned by this domestic reporting unit** as of December 31, 2021:

	Check if None	2022	Check if None	2021
A. What was the amount subject to Last-In, First-Out (LIFO) gross (gross LIFO amount)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. What was the amount not subject to LIFO valuation method?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>				
<b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines A and B should equal TOTAL in <b>Item 9</b> .)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
C. What was the amount of LIFO reserve (if any)? [LIFO reserve represents the excess of current period cost over the LIFO carrying value. LIFO reserve is the difference between the current cost (i.e., FIFO) of inventories (gross value) and the LIFO carrying value (net value).]	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 13: Capital Expenditures

ITEM 13: CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

Report the actual outlays during 2022, not the final value of buildings or other structures completed or equipment put in place during the year. These expenditures are of the type for which depreciation or amortization accounts are ordinarily maintained.

Capital expenditures during 2022 may be determined by the following computation:

- (a) Cost of additions completed during the year, plus
(b) Work-in-progress at the end of the year, minus
(c) Work-in-progress at the beginning of the year.

Include labor and installation costs whether on contract or by your own forces

Exclude the cost of maintenance and repairs charged as current operating expense

A. What were the capital expenditures for new and used buildings, structures, machinery, and equipment for this domestic reporting unit?

Include:

- Buildings and structures directly related to mineral exploration, development, and production
Machinery, such as hoists, cranes, crushers, separators, and power plants
Exploration, development, production, and processing plant machinery
Value of the equipment produced and used
All mining loading, transportation, and similar equipment for use at mines
Equipment such as excavators, loaders, locomotives, tractors, hoists, drills, compressors, pumps
Transportation equipment, such as automobiles, trucks, and similar equipment
Office equipment, such as computers and peripheral data processing equipment, as well as furniture and fixtures for offices, cafeterias, and change rooms
Replacements as well as additions to new capacity
Values from construction by your own employees, where capitalized
Value of improvements and capitalized repairs to machinery and equipment including those done to assets transferred from other domestic reporting units of this company
Expenditures for old or existing plants and for second-hand equipment acquired from others (including U.S. Government)
Gross book value of machinery or equipment transferred from other domestic reporting units of your company

Exclude:

- Company houses and general recreational facilities
Value of land
Cost of maintenance and repairs charged as current operating expense

Check if None

checkbox

2022 \$ [ ] ,000.00

B. What were the capital expenditures for mineral exploration and development for this domestic reporting unit?

Include:

- All intangible development and exploration outlays that were charged to a capital or Office of Minerals Exploration account
Capitalized expenditures for entries, shafts, rail and other road construction, test boring, surveying, etc.

checkbox

\$ [ ] ,000.00

C. What were the capital expenditures for mineral land and rights for this domestic reporting unit?

Include:

- All capital expenditures for acquiring either undeveloped or developed acreage
Capitalized lease bonuses and any other outlays necessary to acquire leases, mineral rights, and fee lands incident to mineral exploration, development, or production

checkbox

\$ [ ] ,000.00

# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

TOTAL (Add lines A through C.)

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 14: Rental Payments

### ITEM 14: RENTAL PAYMENTS

Report rental payments made to other companies for use of depreciable assets such as buildings, other structures, machinery, and equipment. Include rental payments for land. Domestic reporting units involved with leasing arrangements for equipment and/or buildings, report lease equipment according to the type of lease negotiated with the producer or the lessor.

**Include:**

- Operating leases (Report the periodic payments made to the producer or lessor.)

**Exclude:**

- Capital leases (leases with a contract to own at the end of the lease) (Report cost, at market value, of acquisitions of building and equipment during the year as a capital expenditure, **Item 13**.)

At this domestic reporting unit, what were the payments for:

**A. Rental or lease of buildings and other structures?**

**Include:**

- Job-site trailers
- Land on which the buildings and other structures stand

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**B. Rental or lease of machinery and equipment?**

**Include:**

- Production machinery and equipment
- Loading machinery and equipment
- Transportation machinery and equipment
- Construction equipment
- Tools
- Office equipment
- Furniture
- Vehicles

\$  ,000.00

**TOTAL** (Add lines A and B.)

\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 15: Mineral Property Expenses

### ITEM 15: MINERAL PROPERTY EXPENSES

Report mineral property expenses charged to current accounts.

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

A. What were the lease rents for mineral properties for this domestic reporting unit?

### B. Current Operation Expenses

**Include:**

- Acquisition costs for mineral land and rights that were not capitalized
- Cost of royalty payments related to mineral production
- Labor costs whether on a contract basis or by your own forces associated with exploration and development or the acquisition of mineral properties
- Intangible development and exploration outlays charged to a current account
- Expenses for mineral properties charged to current accounts, such as:
  - all supplies, machinery, equipment, parts, fuel, power, etc., used for development or exploration (whether purchased or received from other domestic reporting units of your company) and charged as current operating expenses
  - cost of maintenance and repairs associated with development or exploration activity that is charged to current accounts

**Exclude:**

- Lease rents (Report separately in A.)

1. What were the current operating expenses for exploration, development, and mineral land and rights for this domestic reporting unit?

\$  ,000.00

2. What were the current operating expenses for royalty payments for this domestic reporting unit?

\$  ,000.00

**TOTAL** (Add lines B1 and B2.)

\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 16: Selected Expenses Additional Information

ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

SELECTED EXTRACTION/MINING/QUARRYING COSTS AND ELECTRICITY

Include costs incurred in mining processes such as supplies, resales, contract work, fuels, and electricity.

A. What were the extraction/mining/quarrying-related costs in 2022 for this domestic reporting unit for:

1. Materials, parts, and supplies used; and minerals received for preparation? (Report detail in Item 18.)

Include:

- Cost of extraction/mining/quarrying-related materials purchased for other companies (contractors)
Cost of materials purchased or received from other domestic reporting units of your company

Exclude:

- Non-extraction/mining/quarrying-related expenses that were paid to other companies (Report these expense details in C.)

Check if None

checkbox

2022 \$ [ ] ,000.00

2. Products bought and sold without further processing (products bought and resold in the same condition as when purchased)? (Report these sales in Wholesaling Services product codes in Item 22.)

Exclude:

- oil, gas or natural gas liquids (if applicable)

checkbox

\$ [ ] ,000.00

3. Work done for you by others on your materials (work contracted to others)? [Report in A1 the materials, parts, and supplies purchased for other companies (contractors).]

checkbox

\$ [ ] ,000.00

4. Purchased fuels consumed for heat, power, or the generation of electricity? (Report detail in Item 19.)

Report the total amount actually paid or payable for all purchased fuels consumed.

Include:

- Fuels or coal consumed at this domestic reporting unit, but produced at another domestic reporting unit of your company (Assign commercial values to them.)
Fuel used to power on-site trucks, forklifts, or motor vehicles
Anthracite, lignite, bituminous, and subbituminous coal, coke, natural and manufactured gas, gasoline, wood, purchased steam, and all other fuels

Exclude:

- Gas purchased for gas lift
Crude petroleum, natural gas, and coal produced at the domestic reporting unit and used for heat, power, or the generation of electricity

checkbox

\$ [ ] ,000.00

5. Purchased electricity? (Report comparable quantity in B1.)

Report total amount actually paid or payable for electric energy purchased during 2022 from other companies or received from other domestic reporting units of your company.

Exclude value of electricity generated and used at this domestic reporting unit

checkbox

\$ [ ] ,000.00

TOTAL (Add lines A1 through A5.)

checkbox

\$ [ ] ,000.00

B. For this domestic reporting unit, what was the quantity of:

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

	Check if None	2022 Kilowatt Hours
1. Purchased electricity? (quantity comparable to cost reported in A5)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000
2. Generated electricity? (gross less generating station use)		
<p>When a figure is reported on this line, include data relating to the activity of the power stations in other sections of this questionnaire. For example, include the number of employees assigned to the power station, their wages, and hours worked in the figures reported in <b>Item 7</b> and the cost of fuels used to generate electricity, in <b>Item 16</b>, line A4 and <b>Item 18</b>.</p>		
<p><b>Include</b> energy generated at the drilling site that was used for lighting or other purposes.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000
3. Electricity sold or transferred to other domestic reporting units? (Also include quantity in B1 and/or B2.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000



2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 16: Selected Expenses - Continued

ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES

C. What were the other operating expenses paid by this domestic reporting unit in 2022 for:

Include:

- Costs for each of these services purchased from other companies that are paid directly by this domestic reporting unit
Expenses normally considered nonproduction related costs

Exclude:

- Salaries paid to employees of this domestic reporting unit for any of the specified services (Report in Item 7.)
Cost of mining activities contracted or subcontracted to others (Report on A3.)

1. Temporary staff and leased employees? [total costs paid to Professional Employer Organizations (PEOs) and staffing agencies for personnel]

Include:

- All charges for payroll, benefits, and services

Check if None

checkbox

2022 \$ [ ] ,000.00

2. Expensed equipment? (expensed computer hardware and other equipment)

Include:

- Copiers
Fax machines
Telephones
Shop and lab equipment
CPUs
Monitors

Exclude:

- Packaged software (Report in 3.)
Leased and rented equipment (Report in Item 14, line B.)

checkbox

\$ [ ] ,000.00

3. Expensed purchases of software? (purchases of prepackaged, custom-coded or vendor-customized software)

Include:

- Software developed or customized by others
Web-design services and purchases
Licensing agreements
Upgrades of software
Maintenance fees related to software upgrades and alterations

checkbox

\$ [ ] ,000.00

4. Purchased communication services?

Include:

- Telephone, cellular, and fax services
Computer-related communications (e.g., Internet, connectivity, online)
Credit card transaction fees
Other wired and wireless communication services

checkbox

\$ [ ] ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**5. Data processing and other purchased computer services?**

**Include:**

- Computer facilities management services
- Computer input preparation
- Data storage
- Computer time rental
- Optical scanning services
- Other computer-related advice and services, including training

**Exclude:**

- Services provided by other domestic reporting units of this company (such as a separate central data processing unit)
- Expensed integrated systems (Report in 4.)
- Repair and maintenance of computer equipment (Report in 6.)
- Payroll processing and credit card transaction fees (Report payroll processing fees in 9 and credit card transaction fees in 4.)
- Expenses for telecommunication services, e.g., Internet, connectivity, telephone, etc. (Report in 4.)

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

**6. Purchased repairs and maintenance to buildings and/or machinery and equipment?**

**Include:**

- Repairs for painting, roof, replacing parts, over-hauling of equipment, and other repairs chargeable as current operating costs
- Cost of repair and maintenance of any leased property if the domestic reporting unit assumes the cost

**Exclude:**

- Materials, parts, and supplies used for repairs and maintenance performed by this domestic reporting unit's employees (Report in A1.)
- Extensive "repairs" or reconstruction that is capitalized (Report these as a capital expenditure in **Item 13.**)
- Costs incurred directly by this domestic reporting unit in using its own work force to perform repairs and maintenance work
- Repairs and maintenance provided by the building or machinery owner as part of the rental contract

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

**7. Water, sewer, refuse removal, and other non-electric utility payments? (Report electric utility payments on line A5. If the cost of these utilities is included in a lease or rental payment, report in **Item 14** line A.)**

**Include:**

- Cost of hazardous waste removal

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

**8. Purchased advertising and promotional services?**

**Include:**

- Printed materials
- Media coverage
- Marketing and public relations services

**Exclude:**

- All salaries paid to employees of the domestic reporting unit for advertising work

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**9. Purchased professional and technical services?**

**Include:**

- Management consulting
- Accounting
- Auditing
- Bookkeeping
- Legal
- Actuarial
- Payroll processing
- Architectural
- Engineering
- Other professional services
- Business and property taxes

**Exclude:**

- Income taxes

\$  ,000.00

**10. Governmental taxes and licensing fees? (payments to government agencies for taxes and licenses)**

**Include:**

- Business and property taxes

**Exclude:**

- Income taxes

\$  ,000.00

**11. All other operating expenses not reported elsewhere?**

**Exclude:**

- Purchases of merchandise for resale (Report on line A2.)
- Non-operating expenses

\$  ,000.00

Describe

**TOTAL (Add lines C1 through C11.)**

\$  ,000.00



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 18: Detailed Cost of Materials, Parts, and Supplies

### ITEM 18: DETAILED COST OF MATERIALS, PARTS, AND SUPPLIES

Of the \$,000.00 of materials, parts, and supplies in 2022, reported on **Item 16**, line A1, how much was for the following specified materials?

**Report:**

- Delivered cost of individual items listed below. Delivered cost is the amount paid or payable after discounts and including freight and other direct charges incurred by the domestic reporting unit in acquiring the materials. The figures reported should represent the total purchase cost of supplies, minerals received for preparation, etc., actually used or processed during 2022. Include purchases, interplant transfers, and withdrawals from inventories. **Do not combine material lines.** If the information is not directly available from your records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable.**
- Quantities in the unit of measure specified.
- Estimated quantity and cost of minerals received for processing on a custom or toll basis, as if purchased.
- Minerals mined and also processed at this domestic reporting unit.

**Include:**

- Minerals received from other domestic reporting units for preparation which were used or processed during 2022
- Cost of materials and supplies not covered in the pre-listed material codes (Report these in material code 00970098 - "All other supplies".)
- Supplies purchased by this domestic reporting unit for use by companies performing contract work at this domestic reporting unit

**Exclude:**

- Associated labor costs of the kind reported in **Item 7** and **Item 16**, line A3
- Payments made for contract services performed, including payments for supplies and equipment furnished by the contractor incidental to this work

Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	Value	Census Material Code
1. Parts and attachments for mining, mineral preparation, construction, and conveying machinery and equipment			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33300009
2. Explosive materials, including ammonium nitrate, and blasting accessories			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	32592000
3. Miscellaneous iron, steel, and ferroalloy ingot, shapes, and forms (excluding castings, forgings, bars, structural shapes, wire, sheet, strip, and semifinished shapes)			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33110090
4. All basic organic and inorganic chemicals, excluding petrochemicals			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	32518000
5. Crude minerals received for preparation	short tons (dry basis)	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	21239003
6. All other supplies			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	00970098
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>				
7. Crude minerals mined and prepared at same domestic reporting unit	short tons (dry basis)	<input type="text"/>		21239005
<b>TOTAL</b>			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	77100000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 19: Fuels Used

### ITEM 19: FUELS USED

Of the \$,000.00 of purchased fuels in 2022, reported on **Item 16**, line A4, how much was for the following specified fuels?

**Report:**

- Delivered cost of fuels received, not cost per unit. Delivered cost is the amount paid or payable after discounts, including freight and other direct charges incurred by the domestic reporting unit in acquiring the fuels. **Do not combine fuel lines.** If the information is not directly available from your records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable.**
- Quantities in the unit of measure specified.

**Include:**

- Fuels purchased from other companies or transferred from other domestic reporting units of your company and used at this domestic reporting unit for the production of heat, power, or generated electricity. The fuels transferred from other domestic reporting units of your company should be estimated at market value.
- Cost of fuels not covered in the pre-listed fuel codes (Report these in fuel code 00960018 - "Other fuels".)

Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity Consumed	Cost, including delivery cost (freight-in)	Census Fuel Code
1. Diesel fuel	barrels	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	32411021
2. Gasoline used as a fuel	1000 gal	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	32411015
3. Gas (natural, manufactured, and mixed) used as a fuel	mil ft <sup>3</sup>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	21111015
4. Other fuels (liquefied petroleum gas, coke, wood, etc.)			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	00960018
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>				
<b>TOTAL</b>			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	00772000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

The mined products and services listed below are generally produced in your industry. They include products shipped and services performed by this domestic reporting unit. Select the items that apply to your domestic reporting unit. If you mine products or have revenue from other sources not listed, you will report them in the next section.

Table with 3 columns: Description, Select, Product Code. Contains 16 rows of mining-related items, each with a checked 'Select' box and a corresponding 'Product Code'.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

17. Other nonmetallic mineral services, including overburden stripping, drilling services, blasting, and repair and maintenance services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1002200000
--	-------------------------------------	------------

**All other sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue from this domestic reporting unit**

18. Manufacturing of treated lightweight aggregate and crushed slag, minerals and earths	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2026225000
--	-------------------------------------	------------

19. Manufacturing of other minerals or earths, treated, including exfoliated vermiculite, refractory magnesia, refined or blended graphite, feldspar, mica, and roofing granules	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2026275000
--	-------------------------------------	------------

20. Wholesale sales of nonmetallic minerals, except crude petroleum and minerals used in construction and fertilizer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4003525000
--	-------------------------------------	------------

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

**Do not combine product lines.** If the information is not directly available from your records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable.**

**Report:**

- The value of the products shipped and services performed at the net selling value, free on board (FOB) quarry or plant to customer, after discounts or allowances.
- Quantities in the unit of measure specified. Note: Short tons equal to 2,000 pounds.

**Include:**

- All products mined, quarried, extracted, or leached from this domestic reporting unit
- Material withdrawn from stockpiles, i.e. for leaching, sale, etc.
- Products shipped on consignment
- Prepared minerals from crude materials mined at this domestic reporting unit, purchased, or received from other domestic reporting units of your company
- Concentrated ores, metals, and agglomerates from ores mined at this domestic reporting unit, or purchased or received from other domestic reporting units of your company
- Estimated value of products treated on a custom or toll basis
- Products transferred to other domestic reporting units of your company for treatment, preparation, milling, or other use
- Bonuses or other credits for minerals contained, as well as royalties
- Quantity of production of crude ore mined for treatment at this domestic reporting unit

**Exclude:**

- Penalties for impurities
- Wholesaling products (previously **Resales**), which include products that are bought from other domestic reporting units or transferred from other domestic reporting units of your company and then **sold without further treatment, processing, preparation, or milling** by this domestic reporting unit. Report these products in the appropriate wholesaling product line(s) you selected or else "Add product/service not listed" at the end of this item.
- Freight charged
- Excise taxes

Description	Quantity Shipped	Unit of Measure	Quantity Produced	Unit of Measure	Value	Product Code
1. Mining of potassium salts and boron compounds	<input type="text"/>	short tons	<input type="text"/>	short tons	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	1000375000
2. Mining of sodium carbonate and sulfate, natural	<input type="text"/>	short tons			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	1000400000
3. Mining of crude and prepared phosphate rock, including crude ore or matrix, washed, concentrated, dried, calcined, sintered or nodulized	<input type="text"/>	short tons (dry basis)	<input type="text"/>	short tons (dry basis)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	1000875000
4. Mining of barite	<input type="text"/>	short tons	<input type="text"/>	short tons	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	1001150000
5. Mining of rock salt	<input type="text"/>	short tons			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	1000900000
6. Mining of other chemical and fertilizer materials (ores, fines, and concentrates, including fluor spar, pyrites, spodumene, mineral pigments, native sulfur, etc.)					\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	1001125000
7. Mining and/or beneficiation of diatomite	<input type="text"/>	short tons	<input type="text"/>	short tons	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	1000925000



**2022 Economic Census**

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

8. Mining and/or beneficiation of gypsum	<input type="text"/>	short tons	<input type="text"/>	short tons	\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	1000950000
9. Mining and/or beneficiation of talc, soapstone, and pyrophyllite	<input type="text"/>	short tons	<input type="text"/>	short tons	\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	1000975000
10. Mining and/or beneficiation of mica	<input type="text"/>	short tons	<input type="text"/>	short tons	\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	1001000000
11. Mining and/or beneficiation of pumice and pumicite	<input type="text"/>	short tons	<input type="text"/>	short tons	\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	1001025000
12. Mining and/or beneficiation of peat	<input type="text"/>	short tons	<input type="text"/>	short tons	\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	1001375000
13. Mining and/or beneficiation of perlite	<input type="text"/>	short tons	<input type="text"/>	short tons	\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	1001050000
14. Mining and/or beneficiation of all other nonmetallic minerals, including natural abrasives, shell and native asphalt and bitumens	<input type="text"/>	short tons	<input type="text"/>	short tons	\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	1001075000
15. Open-pit or quarry nonmetallic minerals mining not for your own account					\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	1002150000
16. Nonmetallic mineral prospect services and test drilling services					\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	1002175000
17. Other nonmetallic mineral services, including overburden stripping, drilling services, blasting, and repair and maintenance services					\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	1002200000
<b>All other sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue from this domestic reporting unit</b>							
18. Manufacturing of treated lightweight aggregate and crushed slag, minerals and earths					\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	2026225000
19. Manufacturing of other minerals or earths, treated, including exfoliated vermiculite, refractory magnesia, refined or blended graphite, feldspar, mica, and roofing granules					\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	2026275000
20. Wholesale sales of nonmetallic minerals, except crude petroleum and minerals used in construction and fertilizer					\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	4003525000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>					\$ <input type="text"/>	,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this domestic reporting unit a cooperative?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 28: Special Items - Water Use

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - WATER USE

1. What was this domestic reporting unit's water intake in 2022, that is, the quantity of new water introduced into the domestic reporting unit for the first time, regardless of source or quality?

*Include water used in the production process and auxiliary operations (such as cooling and condensing, boiler feed, sanitary and domestic use). Report to the nearest thousand.*

 ,000 gallons

2. Did this domestic reporting unit recirculate or reuse any water during 2022?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 28: Special Items - Water Use - Continued

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - WATER USE

What was this domestic reporting unit's gross water use in 2022, that is, the quantity of water that would have been required if no water had been recirculated or reused?

*For example, if total water intake was 500 million gallons and, of these 500 million gallons, 100 million gallons were used twice for cooling purposes and once for washing products or materials, the total water required would be 300 million gallons, plus the 400 million gallons not recirculated, for a total of 700 million gallons of gross water use (less consumption and evaporation loss). Report to the nearest thousand.*

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 28: Special Items - Water Use - Continued

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - WATER USE

What was this domestic reporting unit's main source of new water in 2022? **Select only ONE.**

*Public water system* includes water supplied by a water utility (whether municipally- or privately-owned) whose primary purpose is the supply of water to the general public and/or industrial users. *Self-supplied water systems* include water obtained by this domestic reporting unit through its own system of pumps, pipes, hoses, etc. Also include here water obtained from another company that is not primarily a water utility.

- Public water system (municipally- or privately-owned utility)
- Self-supplied surface water system (rivers, streams, lakes)
- Self-supplied ground water system (wells, deep springs)
- Self-supplied tide water system (estuaries, bays, oceans)
- Self-supplied mine water (underground mines, quarries, open pits, water produced with oil)
- Other sources (e.g., rainwater, truck deliveries)

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 28: Special Items - Water Use - Continued

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - WATER USE

Which of the following types of water was mainly supplied by the public water system? **Select only ONE.**

- Potable
- Reclaimed wastewater

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES

Did this domestic reporting unit **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this domestic reporting unit **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this domestic reporting unit use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this domestic reporting unit use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this domestic reporting unit use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this domestic reporting unit use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this domestic reporting unit use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this domestic reporting unit use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for customer interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this domestic reporting unit acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this domestic reporting unit acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this domestic reporting unit acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29 BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this domestic reporting unit acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29 BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this domestic reporting unit acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this domestic reporting unit acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-21238 - All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

Item 32: Number of Domestic Reporting Units - Domestic Reporting Unit Information

## ITEM 32: NUMBER OF DOMESTIC REPORTING UNITS - DOMESTIC REPORTING UNIT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

## MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF DOMESTIC REPORTING UNIT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is a mineral service **domestic reporting unit**. A mineral service domestic reporting unit represents all **nationwide** mineral support activities performed for operators of mineral properties specified in the "Industry" field below on a fee or contract basis.

Mineral service activities include exploration and other mining and quarrying support services.

Please update the pre-identified locations for this industry in Item 33A, Pre-identified Locations of Operation.

Name 1

Name 2

NAICS

Industry

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

Item 4A: Primary Business or Activity

CFN:

### ITEM 4A: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this domestic reporting unit's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select Other **primary** business or activity and enter a description that most closely matches the domestic reporting unit's primary business or activity.

Select only ONE.

- Support activities for coal mining, e.g., sinking mine shafts and driving mine tunnels services, overburden stripping, recovering culm bank, etc. 213113 001
- Support activities for metal mining, e.g., sinking mine shafts and driving mine tunnels services, overburden stripping, etc. 213114 001
- Support activities for nonmetallic minerals (excluding fuel) mining, e.g., sinking mine shafts and driving mine tunnels services, overburden stripping, etc. 213115 001
- Drilling oil and gas wells, on a contract basis 213111 001
- Support activities for oil and gas operations on a contract basis (excluding drilling wells), e.g., cementing wells, exploration services, hydraulic fracturing, gathering services, etc. 213112 001
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census

## MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

Item 4B: Type of Operation

### ITEM 4B: TYPE OF OPERATION

For which ONE activity did this domestic reporting unit receive the largest receipts?  
(Include production, development, and exploration operations.)

#### Principal mineral activity of domestic reporting units served

452  Metal mining

454  Coal mining

456  Mining of nonmetallic minerals, except fuels

458  Crude petroleum, natural gas, and natural gas liquids

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

General Reporting Guidelines

CFN:

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

	2022	
\$	2036	,000.00



# 2022 Economic Census

## MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

CFN:

### ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

**A.** What was the total value of products shipped and other receipts for this domestic reporting unit?  
(Report details in **Item 22.**)

**Include:**

- All products physically shipped during 2022
- Receipts for services
- Value of resales
- Interplant transfers
- Exports
- Other miscellaneous receipts

**Exclude:**

- Non-operating income such as royalties, interest, dividends, or the sale of fixed assets
- Freight charges
- Excise taxes

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**B.** What was the value of products shipped for export for this domestic reporting unit?  
(This is a breakout of the \$,000.00 reported in A.)

**Include:**

- Shipments going directly for export including shipments to foreign subsidiaries or foreign divisions of your company and their affiliates:
  - Shipments to customers in the Panama Canal Zone, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and U.S. possessions
  - Shipments of your products to export firms and to other customers who export these items
  - Sales to the U.S. government to be shipped to foreign nations under military and economic assistance programs

**Exclude:**

- Sales to the U.S. Government overseas

\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

## MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

Item 7: Employment and Payroll

CFN:

### ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

**Include:**

- Full- and part-time employees (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)
- Persons on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacations during the year
- Officers, if a corporation

**Exclude:**

- Members of the Armed Forces and pensioners carried on your active payrolls
- Proprietor or partners, if an unincorporated concern
- Workers at manufacturing plants, company stores, boardinghouses, bunkhouses, recreational centers, and auxiliary offices
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN (Report these values in **Item 16**, line D1.)
- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service (Report these values in **Item 16**, line D1.)
- Purchased professional and technical services (Report these values in **Item 16**, line D9.)
- Contractors and subcontractors and their employees (Report the cost of contract work in **Item 16**, line A3.)

### A. EMPLOYMENT

**1. What was the number of mining, production, development, and exploration workers (direct labor including first-line supervisors) at this domestic reporting unit for the pay period including March 12 (Q1)?**

**Include:**

- Workers engaged in services closely associated with production and development operations such as:
  - Manual work
  - Tool use and machine operation
  - Materials and products, loading and hauling
  - Mineral properties care
  - Exploration and development work
  - Storage, shipping, maintenances, repair, and guard services
  - Auxiliary production for own use (i.e. power plant) record keeping
  - Regular maintenance and repair
  - Drilling and maintaining wells
  - Seismic testing or cementing walls

**Exclude:**

- Supervisory employees above the first-line level (Report these in A2.)
- Employees of contractors or subcontractors

Check if None

2022 Number



2022 Economic Census

MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

2. What was the number of other employees at this domestic reporting unit for the pay period including March 12 (Q1)?

Include:

- Force-account construction employees and your payroll engaged in construction of major additions or alterations to your facilities that are utilized as a separate work force
Nonproduction personnel engaged in supervision above the working supervisor level and employees engaged in activities such as:
Sales, advertising, purchasing, finance
Highway trucking and other transportation
Credit, collection, executive, legal, clerical, and routine office functions
Personnel including cafeteria, medical, etc.
Professional (engineers, geologists, etc.) and technical workers

Exclude:

- Proprietors and partners
Temporary staff and leased employees
Employees of contractors or subcontractors

Input field with a checkbox and a text box for reporting the number of other employees.

TOTAL (Add lines A1 and A2.)

Input field with a checkbox and a text box for reporting the total number of other employees.

B. HOURS WORKED

What was the annual number of hours worked by the mining, production, development, and exploration workers (direct labor including first-line supervisors) at this domestic reporting unit reported in A1?

Include:

- All hours worked or paid (except hours paid for vacations, holidays, or sick leave)
Overtime hours (Report actual hours worked, not straight-time equivalent hours.)
Actual hours worked by an employee who elects to work during a vacation period
All hours worked for the entire year by a full and part-time mining, production, development, and exploration workers of the type reported in A1

Exclude:

- Hours of proprietors or partners
Hours worked by temporary staff or leased employees
Hours worked by employees of contractors or subcontractors

Check if None checkbox

2022 Hours input field with a comma separator and a thousand separator.

C. PAYROLL

Report the gross earnings paid in calendar year 2022 to employees prior to such deductions as employee's Social Security contributions, withholding taxes, group insurance premiums, union dues, and savings bonds.

Payroll should equal the taxable Medicare wages and tips reported on the Internal Revenue Services (IRS) Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Tax Return and definitions as described in Circular E, Employer's Tax Guide.

Include:

- Commissions, dismissal pay and paid bonuses
Employee contributions to pension plans such as a 401(k) plan
Vacation and sick-leave pay
Salaries of officers
Spread on stock options that are taxable to employee as wages
Cash equivalent of compensation paid in kind such as:
Board and housing
Payments in the form of shared profits and special stock purchases that are subject to withholding tax

Exclude:

- Payroll for temporary staff and leased employees
Payments to proprietor or partners
Payments to members of Armed Forces and pensioners carried on your active payroll
Royalty payments to unions
Payments to contract or subcontractors who performed work for you



# 2022 Economic Census

## MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

- Employer-paid annual cost for fringe benefits (Report these costs in D1 through D3.)

<p><b>1.</b> What was the <b>annual</b> payroll before deductions for <b>mining, production, development, and exploration</b> workers (<b>direct labor including first-line supervisors</b>) of the type reported in A1 at this domestic reporting unit?</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: fit-content;">Check if None</div> <input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 5px;">2022</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>\$</span> <input style="width: 150px;" type="text"/> <span>,000.00</span> </div> </div>
<p><b>2.</b> What was the annual payroll before deductions for all other employees of the type reported in A2 at this domestic reporting unit?</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>\$</span> <input style="width: 150px;" type="text"/> <span>,000.00</span> </div> </div>
<p><b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines C1 and C2.)</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>\$</span> <input style="width: 150px;" type="text"/> <span>,000.00</span> </div> </div>
<p><b>3.</b> Of the <b>\$,000.00 reported above</b>, what was the <b>first quarter</b> payroll at this domestic reporting unit before deductions (January - March 2022)?</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>\$</span> <input style="width: 150px;" type="text"/> <span>,000.00</span> </div> </div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

## MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

Item 7: Employment and Payroll - Continued

CFN:

### ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

#### D. EMPLOYER-PAID ANNUAL COST FOR FRINGE BENEFITS

This is the employer's annual cost at this domestic reporting unit for legally required programs and programs not required by law.

1. What were the employer's annual costs at this domestic reporting unit for **health insurance?** (insurance premiums on hospitals, medical plans, and single service plans such as dental, vision, and prescription drug plans)

**Include:**

- Premium equivalents for self-insured plans and fees paid to third-party administrators (TPAs)

**Exclude:**

- Employee contributions
- Disbursements from trusts or funds to satisfy health insurance claims

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

#### 2. Retirement plans:

a. What were the employer's annual costs at this domestic reporting unit for **defined benefit pension plans?** (Costs include both **qualified and nonqualified** defined pension plans, as well as plans that specify the benefit to be paid to employee upon retirement, generally either as a specified amount or a percentage of compensation. Employer contributions are based on actuarial computations that include the employee's compensation and years of service and are not allocated to specific accounts maintained for employees.)

\$  ,000.00

b. What were the employer's annual costs at this domestic reporting unit for **defined contribution plans?** (These are plans that define the employer contributions to a separate account provided for each employee. The employee "benefit" at retirement depends on the amount contributed and the results of the account's activity.)

**Examples:**

- Profit sharing plans
- Money purchases (e.g., 401k, 403b)
- Stock bonus plans (e.g., ESOPs)

\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

## MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

3. What were the employer's annual costs at this domestic reporting unit for **employer-paid payroll taxes, insurance premiums, and all other employer-paid benefits?**

**Include:**

- Life insurance benefits
- "Quality of life" benefits (e.g., childcare assistance, subsidized commuting, etc.)
- Education assistance
- Legally-required fringe benefits
  - Social Security
  - Workers' compensation insurance
  - Unemployment tax
  - State disability insurance programs (long- and short-term disability – LTD and STD)
  - Medicare

**Exclude:**

- Disbursements from trusts or funds to satisfy health insurance claims

\$  ,000.00

\$  ,000.00

**TOTAL** (Add lines D1 through D3.)

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

Item 9: Value of Inventories

CFN:

### ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES

Report inventories at cost or market using generally accepted accounting practices. Report the value of all inventories that are attributable to the domestic reporting unit's operations regardless of where the inventories are held or stored.

What was the value of inventories **owned by this domestic reporting unit** as of December 31 before Last-In, First-Out (LIFO) adjustment (if any)?

<b>Include:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stocks of items to be used for mineral service work</li> <li>Stocks of materials, parts, supplies, fuels, etc.</li> </ul>	Check if None	2022	Check if None	2021
		<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

2022 Economic Census

MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

Item 10: Inventories by Valuation Method

CFN:

ITEM 10: INVENTORIES BY VALUATION METHOD

Of the \$,000.00 reported in Item 9 as the total value of inventories owned by this domestic reporting unit as of December 31, 2022 and the \$,000.00 reported in Item 9 as the total value of inventories owned by this domestic reporting unit as of December 31, 2021:

	Check if None	2022	Check if None	2021
A. What was the amount subject to Last-In, First-Out (LIFO) gross (gross LIFO amount)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. What was the amount not subject to LIFO valuation method?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>				
<b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines A and B should equal TOTAL in Item 9.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
C. What was the amount of LIFO reserve (if any)? [LIFO reserve represents the excess of current period cost over the LIFO carrying value. LIFO reserve is the difference between the current cost (i.e., FIFO) of inventories (gross value) and the LIFO carrying value (net value).]	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

Item 13: Capital Expenditures

CFN:

### ITEM 13: CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

Report the actual outlays during 2022, not the final value of buildings or other structures completed or equipment put in place during the year. These expenditures are of the type for which depreciation or amortization accounts are ordinarily maintained.

Capital expenditures during 2022 may be determined by the following computation:

- (a) Cost of additions completed during the year, plus
- (b) Work-in-progress at the end of the year, minus
- (c) Work-in-progress at the beginning of the year.

**Include** labor and installation costs whether on contract or by your own forces

**Exclude** the cost of maintenance and repairs charged as current operating expense

**A.** What were the capital expenditures for new and used buildings, structures, machinery, and equipment for this domestic reporting unit?

**Include:**

- Buildings and structures directly related to mineral exploration, development, and production
- Machinery, such as hoists, cranes, crushers, separators, and power plants
- Exploration, development, production, and processing plant machinery
- Value of the equipment produced and used
- Equipment such as excavators, loaders, locomotives, tractors, hoists, drills, compressors, pumps
- Transportation equipment, such as automobiles, trucks, and similar equipment
- Office equipment, such as computers and peripheral data processing equipment, as well as furniture and fixtures for offices, cafeterias, and change rooms
- Replacements as well as additions to new capacity
- Values from construction by your own employees, where capitalized
- Value of improvements and capitalized repairs to machinery and equipment including those done to assets transferred from other domestic reporting units of this company
- Expenditures for old or existing plants and for second-hand equipment acquired from others (including U.S. Government)
- Gross book value of machinery or equipment transferred from other domestic reporting units of your company

**Exclude:**

- Company houses and general recreational facilities
- Value of land
- Cost of maintenance and repairs charged as current operating expense

Check if None

2022

\$  ,000.00

**B.** What were the capital expenditures for mineral exploration and development for this domestic reporting unit?

**Include:**

- All intangible development and exploration outlays that were charged to a capital or Office of Minerals Exploration account
- Capitalized expenditures for entries, shafts, rail and other road construction, test boring, surveying, etc.
- Capitalized expenditures for oil and gas field exploration and for drilling oil, gas, dry, and service wells through completion of the well

\$  ,000.00



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

TOTAL (Add lines A and B.)

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

## MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

### Item 14: Rental Payments

CFN:

#### ITEM 14: RENTAL PAYMENTS

Report rental payments made to other companies for use of depreciable assets such as buildings, other structures, machinery, and equipment. Include rental payments for land. Domestic reporting units involved with leasing arrangements for equipment and/or buildings, report lease equipment according to the type of lease negotiated with the producer or the lessor.

**Include:**

- Operating leases (Report the periodic payments made to the producer or lessor.)

**Exclude:**

- Capital leases (leases with a contract to own at the end of the lease) (Report cost, at market value, of acquisitions of building and equipment during the year as a capital expenditure, **Item 13**.)

At this domestic reporting unit, what were the payments for:

**A. Rental or lease of buildings and other structures?**

**Include:**

- Job-site trailers
- Land on which the buildings and other structures stand

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**B. Rental or lease of machinery and equipment?**

**Include:**

- Production machinery and equipment
- Loading machinery and equipment
- Transportation machinery and equipment
- Construction equipment
- Tools
- Office equipment
- Furniture
- Vehicles

\$  ,000.00

**TOTAL** (Add lines A and B.)

\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

## MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

### Item 15: Mineral Property Expenses

CFN:

#### ITEM 15: MINERAL PROPERTY EXPENSES

Report mineral property expenses charged to current accounts.

	Check if None	2022	
<b>A.</b> What were the lease rents for mineral properties for this domestic reporting unit?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/>	,000.00

#### B. Current Operation Expenses

**Include:**

- Acquisition costs for mineral land and rights that were not capitalized
- Cost of royalty payments related to mineral production
- Labor costs whether on a contract basis or by your own forces associated with exploration and development or the acquisition of mineral properties
- Intangible development and exploration outlays charged to a current account
- Expenses for mineral properties charged to current accounts, such as:
  - all supplies, machinery, equipment, parts, fuel, power, etc., used for development or exploration (whether purchased or received from other domestic reporting units of your company) and charged as current operating expenses
  - cost of maintenance and repairs associated with development or exploration activity that is charged to current accounts

**Exclude:**

- Lease rents (Report separately in A.)

<b>1.</b> What were the current operating expenses for exploration, development, and mineral land and rights for this domestic reporting unit?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/>	,000.00
<b>2.</b> What were the current operating expenses for royalty payments for this domestic reporting unit?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/>	,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines B1 and B2.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/>	,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

Item 16: Selected Expenses Additional Information

CFN:

### ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

#### SELECTED EXTRACTION/MINING/QUARRYING COSTS AND ELECTRICITY

Include costs incurred in mining processes such as supplies, resales, contract work, fuels, and electricity.

A. What were the extraction/mining/quarrying-related costs in 2022 for this domestic reporting unit for:

1. Materials, parts, and supplies used; and minerals received for preparation? (Report detail in **Item 18.**)

**Include:**

- Cost of extraction/mining/quarrying-related materials purchased for other companies (contractors)
- Cost of materials purchased or received from other domestic reporting units of your company

**Exclude:**

- Non-extraction/mining/quarrying-related expenses that were paid to other companies (Report these expense details in C.)

Check if None

2022	
\$	,000.00

2. Products bought and sold without further processing (products bought and resold in the same condition as when purchased)? (Report these sales in Wholesaling Services product codes in **Item 22.**)

**Exclude:**

- oil, gas or natural gas liquids (if applicable)

\$	,000.00
----	---------

3. Work done for you by others on your materials (work contracted to others)? [Report in A1 the materials, parts, and supplies purchased for other companies (contractors).]

\$	,000.00
----	---------

4. Purchased fuels consumed for heat, power, or the generation of electricity? (Report detail in **Item 19.**)

Report the total amount actually paid or payable for all purchased fuels consumed.

**Include:**

- Fuels or coal consumed at this domestic reporting unit, but produced at another domestic reporting unit of your company (Assign commercial values to them.)
- Fuel used to power on-site trucks, forklifts, or motor vehicles
- Anthracite, lignite, bituminous, and subbituminous coal, coke, natural and manufactured gas, gasoline, wood, purchased steam, and all other fuels

**Exclude:**

- Gas purchased for gas lift
- Crude petroleum, natural gas, and coal produced at the domestic reporting unit and used for heat, power, or the generation of electricity

\$	,000.00
----	---------

# 2022 Economic Census

## MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

5. Purchased electricity? (Report comparable quantity in B1.)

Report total amount actually paid or payable for electric energy purchased during 2022 from other companies or received from other domestic reporting units of your company.

**Exclude** value of electricity generated and used at this domestic reporting unit

\$  ,000.00

**TOTAL** (Add lines A1 through A5.)

\$  ,000.00

B. For this domestic reporting unit, what was the quantity of:

1. Purchased electricity? (quantity comparable to cost reported in A5)

Check if None

2022 Kilowatt Hours  
 ,000

2. Generated electricity? (gross less generating station use)

When a figure is reported on this line, include data relating to the activity of the power stations in other sections of this questionnaire. For example, include the number of employees assigned to the power station, their wages, and hours worked in the figures reported in **Item 7** and the cost of fuels used to generate electricity, in **Item 16**, line A4 and **Item 18**.

**Include** energy generated at the drilling site that was used for lighting or other purposes.

,000

3. Electricity sold or transferred to other domestic reporting units? (Also include quantity in B1 and/or B2.)

,000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

Item 16: Selected Expenses - Continued

CFN:

### ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

#### OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES

C. What were the other operating expenses paid by this domestic reporting unit in 2022 for:

**Include:**

- Costs for each of these services purchased from other companies that are paid directly by this domestic reporting unit
- Expenses normally considered nonproduction related costs

**Exclude:**

- Salaries paid to employees of this domestic reporting unit for any of the specified services (Report in **Item 7**.)
- Cost of mining activities contracted or subcontracted to others (Report on A3.)

1. Temporary staff and leased employees? [total costs paid to Professional Employer Organizations (PEOs) and staffing agencies for personnel]

**Include:**

- All charges for payroll, benefits, and services

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

2. Expensed equipment? (expensed computer hardware and other equipment)

**Include:**

- Copiers
- Fax machines
- Telephones
- Shop and lab equipment
- CPUs
- Monitors

**Exclude:**

- Packaged software (Report in 3.)
- Leased and rented equipment (Report in **Item 14**, line B.)

\$  ,000.00

3. Expensed purchases of software? (purchases of prepackaged, custom-coded or vendor-customized software)

**Include:**

- Software developed or customized by others
- Web-design services and purchases
- Licensing agreements
- Upgrades of software
- Maintenance fees related to software upgrades and alterations

\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**4. Purchased communication services?**

**Include:**

- Telephone, cellular, and fax services
- Computer-related communications (e.g., Internet, connectivity, online)
- Credit card transaction fees
- Other wired and wireless communication services

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

**5. Data processing and other purchased computer services?**

**Include:**

- Computer facilities management services
- Computer input preparation
- Data storage
- Computer time rental
- Optical scanning services
- Other computer-related advice and services, including training

**Exclude:**

- Services provided by other domestic reporting units of this company (such as a separate central data processing unit)
- Expensed integrated systems (Report in 4.)
- Repair and maintenance of computer equipment (Report in 6.)
- Payroll processing and credit card transaction fees (Report payroll processing fees in 9 and credit card transaction fees in 4.)
- Expenses for telecommunication services, e.g., Internet, connectivity, telephone, etc. (Report in 4.)

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

**6. Purchased repairs and maintenance to buildings and/or machinery and equipment?**

**Include:**

- Repairs for painting, roof, replacing parts, over-hauling of equipment, and other repairs chargeable as current operating costs
- Cost of repair and maintenance of any leased property if the domestic reporting unit assumes the cost

**Exclude:**

- Materials, parts, and supplies used for repairs and maintenance performed by this domestic reporting unit's employees (Report in A1.)
- Extensive "repairs" or reconstruction that is capitalized (Report these as a capital expenditure in **Item 13.**)
- Costs incurred directly by this domestic reporting unit in using its own work force to perform repairs and maintenance work
- Repairs and maintenance provided by the building or machinery owner as part of the rental contract

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

**7. Water, sewer, refuse removal, and other non-electric utility payments? (Report electric utility payments on line A5. If the cost of these utilities is included in a lease or rental payment, report in **Item 14** line A.)**

**Include:**

- Cost of hazardous waste removal

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

**8. Purchased advertising and promotional services?**

**Include:**

- Printed materials
- Media coverage
- Marketing and public relations services

**Exclude:**

- All salaries paid to employees of the domestic reporting unit for advertising work

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

# 2022 Economic Census

## MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**9. Purchased professional and technical services?**

**Include:**

- Management consulting
- Accounting
- Auditing
- Bookkeeping
- Legal
- Actuarial
- Payroll processing
- Architectural
- Engineering
- Other professional services
- Business and property taxes

**Exclude:**

- Income taxes

\$  ,000.00

**10. Governmental taxes and licensing fees? (payments to government agencies for taxes and licenses)**

**Include:**

- Business and property taxes

**Exclude:**

- Income taxes

\$  ,000.00

**11. All other operating expenses not reported elsewhere?**

**Exclude:**

- Purchases of merchandise for resale (Report on line A2.)
- Non-operating expenses

\$  ,000.00

Describe

**TOTAL (Add lines C1 through C11.)**

\$  ,000.00



## 2022 Economic Census

### MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

Item 18: Detailed Cost of Materials, Parts, and Supplies

CFN:

#### ITEM 18: DETAILED COST OF MATERIALS, PARTS, AND SUPPLIES

Of the \$,000.00 of materials, parts, and supplies in 2022, reported on **Item 16**, line A1, how much was for the following specified materials?

**Report:**

- Delivered cost of individual items listed below. Delivered cost is the amount paid or payable after discounts and including freight and other direct charges incurred by the domestic reporting unit in acquiring the materials. The figures reported should represent the total purchase cost of supplies, minerals received for preparation, etc., actually used or processed during 2022. Include purchases, interplant transfers, and withdrawals from inventories. **Do not combine material lines.** If the information is not directly available from your records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable.**
- Quantities in the unit of measure specified.
- Estimated quantity and cost of minerals received for processing on a custom or toll basis, as if purchased.
- Minerals mined and also processed at this domestic reporting unit.

**Include:**

- Minerals received from other domestic reporting units for preparation which were used or processed during 2022
- Cost of materials and supplies not covered in the pre-listed material codes (Report these in material code 00970098 - "All other supplies".)
- Supplies purchased by this domestic reporting unit for use by companies performing contract work at this domestic reporting unit

**Exclude:**

- Associated labor costs of the kind reported in **Item 7** and **Item 16**, line A3
- Payments made for contract services performed, including payments for supplies and equipment furnished by the contractor incidental to this work

Description	Value	Census Material Code
1. Parts and attachments for mining, mineral preparation, construction, and conveying machinery and equipment	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33300009
2. Explosive materials, including ammonium nitrate, and blasting accessories	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	32592000
3. Miscellaneous iron, steel, and ferroalloy ingot, shapes, and forms (excluding castings, forgings, bars, structural shapes, wire, sheet, strip, and semifinished shapes)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33110090
4. All other supplies <input type="text" value="Describe"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	00970098
<b>TOTAL</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	77100000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

### MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

Item 19: Fuels Used

CFN:

#### ITEM 19: FUELS USED

Of the \$,000.00 of purchased fuels in 2022, reported on **Item 16**, line A4, how much was for the following specified fuels?

**Report:**

- Delivered cost of fuels received, not cost per unit. Delivered cost is the amount paid or payable after discounts, including freight and other direct charges incurred by the domestic reporting unit in acquiring the fuels. **Do not combine fuel lines.** If the information is not directly available from your records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable.**
- Quantities in the unit of measure specified.

**Include:**

- Fuels purchased from other companies or transferred from other domestic reporting units of your company and used at this domestic reporting unit for the production of heat, power, or generated electricity. The fuels transferred from other domestic reporting units of your company should be estimated at market value.
- Cost of fuels not covered in the pre-listed fuel codes (Report these in fuel code 00960018 - "Other fuels".)

Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity Consumed	Cost, including delivery cost (freight-in)	Census Fuel Code
1. Diesel fuel	barrels	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	32411021
2. Gasoline used as a fuel	1000 gal	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	32411015
3. Gas (natural, manufactured, and mixed) used as a fuel	mil ft <sup>3</sup>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	21111015
4. Other fuels (liquefied petroleum gas, coke, wood, etc.)			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	00960018
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>				
<b>TOTAL</b>			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	00772000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

## MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

CFN:

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

**Select ALL that apply.**

The mined products and services listed below are generally produced in your industry. They include products shipped and services performed by this domestic reporting unit. Select the items that apply to your domestic reporting unit. If you mine products or have revenue from other sources not listed, you will report them in the next section.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Coal mining prospect and test drilling services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1001950000
2. Sinking coal mine shafts and driving coal mine tunnels services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1001975000
3. Other coal mining services, including strip, auger or underground mining, drilling, overburden stripping, recovering culm bank, and repair and maintenance services not for your own account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1002000000
4. Metal mining exploration work, excluding prospect services, test drilling, and geophysical surveying services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1002025000
5. Open-pit metal ores mining not for your own account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1002050000
6. Metal mining prospect services and test drilling services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1002075000
7. Sinking metal mine shafts and driving metal mine tunnels services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1002100000
8. Other metal mining services, including overburden stripping and repair and maintenance services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1002125000
9. Open-pit or quarry nonmetallic minerals mining not for your own account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1002150000
10. Nonmetallic mineral prospect services and test drilling services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1002175000
11. Other nonmetallic mineral services, including overburden stripping, drilling services, blasting, and repair and maintenance services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1002200000
<b>All other sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue from this domestic reporting unit</b>		
12. Wholesale sales of construction, forestry, and mining machinery and equipment, including attachments	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4002100000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

### MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

13. Site remediation cleanup services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000625000
14. Decommissioning services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000750000
15. Integrated surveying and mapping services, except geophysical	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7008100000
16. Integrated geophysical services, excluding oil and gas well logging	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012260000
17. Rental services for agricultural, construction, forestry, mining, and oil and gas field machinery and equipment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009025000
18. Maintenance and repair services for agricultural, construction, forestry, mining, and oil and gas field machinery and equipment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009050000
19. Transportation of dry bulks, except in intermodal containers, by road	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011325000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

### MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

CFN:

#### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

**Do not combine product lines.** If the information is not directly available from your records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable.**

**Report:**

- The value of the products shipped and services performed at the net selling value, free on board (FOB) quarry or plant to customer, after discounts or allowances.
- Quantities in the unit of measure specified. Note: Short tons equal to 2,000 pounds.

**Include:**

- All products mined, quarried, extracted, or leached from this domestic reporting unit
- Material withdrawn from stockpiles, i.e. for leaching, sale, etc.
- Products shipped on consignment
- Prepared minerals from crude materials mined at this domestic reporting unit, purchased, or received from other domestic reporting units of your company
- Concentrated ores, metals, and agglomerates from ores mined at this domestic reporting unit, or purchased or received from other domestic reporting units of your company
- Estimated value of products treated on a custom or toll basis
- Products transferred to other domestic reporting units of your company for treatment, preparation, milling, or other use
- Bonuses or other credits for minerals contained, as well as royalties
- Quantity of production of crude ore mined for treatment at this domestic reporting unit

**Exclude:**

- Penalties for impurities
- Wholesaling products (previously **Resales**), which include products that are bought from other domestic reporting units or transferred from other domestic reporting units of your company and then **sold without further treatment, processing, preparation, or milling** by this domestic reporting unit. Report these products in the appropriate wholesaling product line(s) you selected or else "Add product/service not listed" at the end of this item.
- Freight charged
- Excise taxes

Description	Value	Product Code
1. Coal mining prospect and test drilling services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	1001950000
2. Sinking coal mine shafts and driving coal mine tunnels services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	1001975000
3. Other coal mining services, including strip, auger or underground mining, drilling, overburden stripping, recovering culm bank, and repair and maintenance services not for your own account	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	1002000000
4. Metal mining exploration work, excluding prospect services, test drilling, and geophysical surveying services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	1002025000
5. Open-pit metal ores mining not for your own account	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	1002050000
6. Metal mining prospect services and test drilling services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	1002075000



## 2022 Economic Census

### MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

7. Sinking metal mine shafts and driving metal mine tunnels services	\$		,000.00	1002100000
8. Other metal mining services, including overburden stripping and repair and maintenance services	\$		,000.00	1002125000
9. Open-pit or quarry nonmetallic minerals mining not for your own account	\$		,000.00	1002150000
10. Nonmetallic mineral prospect services and test drilling services	\$		,000.00	1002175000
11. Other nonmetallic mineral services, including overburden stripping, drilling services, blasting, and repair and maintenance services	\$		,000.00	1002200000
<b>All other sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue from this domestic reporting unit</b>				
12. Wholesale sales of construction, forestry, and mining machinery and equipment, including attachments	\$		,000.00	4002100000
13. Site remediation cleanup services	\$		,000.00	6000625000
14. Decommissioning services	\$		,000.00	6000750000
15. Integrated surveying and mapping services, except geophysical	\$		,000.00	7008100000
16. Integrated geophysical services, excluding oil and gas well logging	\$		,000.00	7012260000
17. Rental services for agricultural, construction, forestry, mining, and oil and gas field machinery and equipment	\$		,000.00	7009025000
18. Maintenance and repair services for agricultural, construction, forestry, mining, and oil and gas field machinery and equipment	\$		,000.00	7009050000
19. Transportation of dry bulks, except in intermodal containers, by road	\$		,000.00	7011325000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$		,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

## MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this domestic reporting unit use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this domestic reporting unit use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this domestic reporting unit use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this domestic reporting unit use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this domestic reporting unit use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots



## 2022 Economic Census

### MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this domestic reporting unit use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for customer interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this domestic reporting unit acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this domestic reporting unit acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this domestic reporting unit acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

## ITEM 29 BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this domestic reporting unit acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

## ITEM 29 BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this domestic reporting unit acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this domestic reporting unit acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census

MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

Item 31: Remarks

## ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

## MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

Item 33: Locations of Operation

CFN:

### ITEM 33: LOCATIONS OF OPERATION

**A.** Complete Item 33A: Pre-Identified Locations of Operation (On the Location List that follows, Type will be 'Pre-listed (Item 33A)')

**B.** Complete Item 33B: Additional Locations of Operation (On the Location List that follows, Type will be 'Added (Item 33B)')

#### Number of locations

**Include:**

- All locations in operation or temporarily inactive in Item 33A
- All locations added in Item 33B

**Exclude:**

- All locations that have ceased operation or were sold

Check if None

2022

What was the **total** number of locations in operation in 2022?

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

Item 33A: Pre-identified Locations of Operation

### ITEM 33A: PRE-IDENTIFIED LOCATIONS OF OPERATION

#### LOCATION INFORMATION

We have listed domestic reporting units of your company based on Census records. Correct any errors or omissions below.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations)

Line No.	EIN 99-9999999	NAICS
Major Activity		
Name		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant Number	
Physical Location (Number and Street)		
City, town, village, etc.	State Select State or Territory	ZIP Code 99999-9999
CFN		

#### EMPLOYMENT, PAYROLL, AND RECEIPTS

- Include the number of employees and payroll for full- and part-time employees working at this domestic reporting unit whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return
- Include part-year operations
- Do not combine data for domestic reporting units
- If book figures are not available for employment and payroll for each domestic reporting unit, please provide your best **estimates**.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?

2022	
------	--

What was the annual payroll?

2022	\$		,000.00
------	----	--	---------

What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?

2022	\$		,000.00
------	----	--	---------

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

## MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

	2022	
\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00

What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?

### OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this domestic reporting unit's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Under construction, development, or exploration
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator

### CEASED OPERATION OR SOLD OR LEASED INFORMATION

If this domestic reporting unit ceased operation or was sold or leased to another operator, what was the date?

MMDDYYYY	
<input type="text"/>	

If this domestic reporting unit was sold or leased to another operator, what is the name and address of this domestic reporting unit's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator
<input type="text"/>

Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)
<input type="text"/>

City, town, village, etc.
<input type="text"/>

State
Select State or Territory

ZIP Code
99999-9999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census


## MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

Item 33B: Additional Locations of Operation

### ITEM 33B: ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS OF OPERATION

#### LOCATION INFORMATION

What is this domestic reporting unit's physical location?  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations)

EIN		
99-9999999		
Name		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
Physical Location (Number and Street)		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory	99999-9999
Date domestic reporting unit opened or is expected to open		
MMDDYYYY 		
CFN		

#### EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

- Include the number of employees and payroll for full- and part-time employees working at this domestic reporting unit whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return
- Include part-year operations
- Do not combine data for domestic reporting units
- If book figures are not available for employment and payroll for each domestic reporting unit, please provide your best **estimates**.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	2022	\$ ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## MI-2132A - Support Activities for Coal, Metal and Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining (Consolidated)

	2022	
\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00

What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?

### MAJOR ACTIVITY CODE

Select the ACTIVITY CODE that best describes the activity of this domestic reporting unit and what were the **primary** products or services?

Activity Code	Primary products or services
<input type="text"/>	Describe

### FORMER OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

If this domestic reporting unit was acquired, who was the former owner or operator, and when was this domestic reporting unit acquired?

Name of former owner or operator
<input type="text"/>

Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)
<input type="text"/>

City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory	99999-9999

Month Acquired	Year Acquired
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**Attachment D-3**

**Department of Commerce  
United States Census Bureau  
OMB Information Collection Request  
2022 Economic Census  
OMB Control Number 0607-XXXX**

**Draft Previews of Standard, Consolidated, and Classification Questionnaires  
Sector 22**

Attachment	Sector	Instrument Path	Instrument Path Title
D-3	22	2211A	Hydroelectric Power Generation
		22110	Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution
		22120	Natural Gas Distribution
		22130	Water, Sewage and Other Systems

**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-2211A - Hydroelectric Power Generation (Consolidated)

Location Information

**DEFINITION OF REPORTING UNIT**

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is a consolidation of all your company's domestic establishments for the industry specified in the "Industry" field below. Establishments are generally single physical locations. Please update the pre-identified establishments for this industry in Item 33A, Pre-identified Locations of Operation.

Name 1

Name 2

NAICS

Industry

**For Census Bureau Use Only**

CFN

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-2211A - Hydroelectric Power Generation (Consolidated)

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

CFN:

**ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY**

Which ONE of the following best describes this consolidated reporting unit's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the consolidated reporting unit's **primary** business or activity.

Select only ONE.

**Electric services**

Hydroelectric power generation 221111 001

Fossil fuel electric power generation 221112 001

Nuclear electric power generation 221113 001

Solar electric power generation 221114 001

Wind electric power generation 221115 001

Geothermal electric power generation 221116 001

Biomass electric power generation, except at landfill 221117 001

Other electric power generation (Excludes hydroelectric, fossil fuel, nuclear, solar, wind, geothermal, and biomass.) - Describe 221118 001

Describe

Electric bulk power transmission and control 221121 001

Electric power distribution 221122 001

Electric power marketers and brokers 221122 002

Natural gas distribution and/or natural gas marketing 221210 005

**Other primary business or activity**

Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-2211A - Hydroelectric Power Generation (Consolidated)

General Reporting Guidelines

CFN:

**GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES**

**Reporting Period**

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

**Providing Estimates**

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

**How to Report Dollar Figures:**

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022
\$ 2036 ,000.00

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022
\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

**How to Report Percents:**

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022
39 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-2211A - Hydroelectric Power Generation (Consolidated)

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

CFN:

**ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

What was the total operating revenue of this consolidated reporting unit?  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00



**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-2211A - Hydroelectric Power Generation (Consolidated)

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

CFN:

**ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL**

**Include:**

- Full- and part-time employees for this consolidated reporting unit (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return

**Exclude:**

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click "Additional Information" link above.

**A. Employment**

	Check if None	2022
What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/>	

**B. Payroll before deductions**

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

	Check if None	2022
1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-2211A - Hydroelectric Power Generation (Consolidated)

Item 20: Class of Customer

CFN:

**ITEM 20: CLASS OF CUSTOMER**

What was the percentage of this consolidated reporting unit's total operating revenue (reported in **Item 5**) by class of customer?

	2022 Whole percent of revenue
1. Residential (Include apartment buildings.)	<input type="text"/> %
2. Commercial (Include farms.)	<input type="text"/> %
3. Industrial	<input type="text"/> %
4. Institutional	<input type="text"/> %
5. Government (Exclude utilities.)	<input type="text"/> %
6. Government-owned utilities	<input type="text"/> %
7. Private utilities (Include co-ops, etc.)	<input type="text"/> %
8. Other	<input type="text"/> %
<input type="text"/> Describe	
9. <b>TOTAL</b> - Sum of lines 1 through 8 should equal 100%. (Exclude utilities.)	<input type="text"/> %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-2211A - Hydroelectric Power Generation (Consolidated)

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

CFN:

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?  
**Select ALL that apply.**

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Electricity generation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000075000
a. Electricity generation (except waste energy generation - incineration at landfill)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000075003
b. Non-hazardous waste energy generation services (by incineration at landfill)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000075006
c. Hazardous waste energy generation services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000075009
2. Electricity distribution and support services (except marketing and brokering)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000125000
3. Electricity (power) marketing and brokering	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000150000
4. Natural gas distribution and support services (except marketing and brokering)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000030000
5. Natural gas (power) marketing and brokering	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000035000
6. Electricity transmission services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000100000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
 UT-2211A - Hydroelectric Power Generation (Consolidated)

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

CFN:

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Electricity generation</b>		
a. Electricity generation (except waste energy generation - incineration at landfill)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000075003
b. Non-hazardous waste energy generation services (by incineration at landfill)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000075006
c. Hazardous waste energy generation services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000075009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000075000
<b>2. Electricity distribution and support services (except marketing and brokering)</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000125000
<b>3. Electricity (power) marketing and brokering</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000150000
<b>4. Natural gas distribution and support services (except marketing and brokering)</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000030000
<b>5. Natural gas (power) marketing and brokering</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000035000
<b>6. Electricity transmission services</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000100000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-2211A - Hydroelectric Power Generation (Consolidated)

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Energy

CFN:

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED ENERGY**

What was the percentage of revenue (reported in **Item 5**) from exports to customers in Canada and Mexico?

Check if None	2022 Whole percent of revenue
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/> %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-2211A - Hydroelectric Power Generation (Consolidated)

Item 28: Special Items - Cost of Electricity

CFN:

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - COST OF ELECTRICITY**

	Check if None	2022
1. What was the cost of electricity purchased for resale?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What was the revenue from the sale of electricity purchased for resale? (Revenue reported here should be less than or equal to the revenue reported in <b>Item 5</b> .)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-2211A - Hydroelectric Power Generation (Consolidated)

Item 28: Special Items - Cost of Natural Gas

CFN:

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - COST OF NATURAL GAS**

	Check if None	2022
1. Cost of natural gas purchased for resale	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. Revenue from the sale of natural gas purchased for resale (Revenue reported here should be less than or equal to the revenue reported in <b>Item 5</b> .)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-2211A - Hydroelectric Power Generation (Consolidated)

Item 28: Special Items - New Construction, Including Renovation

CFN:

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, INCLUDING RENOVATION**

Was this consolidated reporting unit involved in new construction or renovation of buildings, structures, or communication lines during 2022?

Yes

No

**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-2211A - Hydroelectric Power Generation (Consolidated)

Item 28: Special Items - New Construction, Including Renovation - Continued

CFN:

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, INCLUDING RENOVATION**

1. What were the capital expenditures for new construction, including renovation?  
(Include labor and materials. Exclude land and the value of production machinery and equipment not an integral part of a structure.)

2022  
\$  ,000.00

2. What percentage of the capital expenditures reported above represented work done by your own employees as opposed to work done by contractors or other hired labor?

Check if None  
 2022  %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-2211A - Hydroelectric Power Generation (Consolidated)

Item 28: Special Items - Maintenance and Repair

CFN:

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR**

Was this consolidated reporting unit involved in maintenance and repair of buildings, structures, or communication lines owned by your enterprise during 2022?  
(Report "No" if expenses were limited to activities such as janitorial services, cleaning, lawn maintenance, etc.)

Yes

No

**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-2211A - Hydroelectric Power Generation (Consolidated)

Item 28: Special Items - Maintenance and Repair - Continued

CFN:

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR**

1. What were your expenses for maintenance and repairs?  
(Exclude expenses for such activities as janitorial services, cleaning, lawn maintenance, etc.)

2022  
\$  ,000.00

2. What percentage of the expenses for maintenance and repairs reported above represented work done by your own employees as opposed to work done by contractors or other hired labor?

Check if None  
 2022  %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-2211A - Hydroelectric Power Generation (Consolidated)

Item 29: Business Technologies

CFN:

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES**

1. In 2022, did this consolidated reporting unit use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this consolidated reporting unit use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this consolidated reporting unit use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this consolidated reporting unit use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know



**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-2211A - Hydroelectric Power Generation (Consolidated)

5. In 2022, did this consolidated reporting unit use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this consolidated reporting unit use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts).

Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-2211A - Hydroelectric Power Generation (Consolidated)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

CFN:

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE**

How did this consolidated reporting unit acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-2211A - Hydroelectric Power Generation (Consolidated)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

CFN:

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING**

How did this consolidated reporting unit acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-2211A - Hydroelectric Power Generation (Consolidated)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

CFN:

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)**

How did this consolidated reporting unit acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?  
**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-2211A - Hydroelectric Power Generation (Consolidated)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

CFN:

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS**

How did this consolidated reporting unit acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-2211A - Hydroelectric Power Generation (Consolidated)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

CFN:

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS**

How did this consolidated reporting unit acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-2211A - Hydroelectric Power Generation (Consolidated)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

CFN:

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)**

How did this consolidated reporting unit acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?  
**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-2211A - Hydroelectric Power Generation (Consolidated)

Item 31: Remarks

CFN:

**ITEM 31: REMARKS**

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-2211A - Hydroelectric Power Generation (Consolidated)

Item 33: Locations of Operation Additional Information

CFN:

**ITEM 33: LOCATIONS OF OPERATION**

**A.** Complete Item 33A: Pre-Identified Locations of Operation (On the Location List that follows, Type will be 'Pre-listed (Item 33A)')

**B.** Complete Item 33B: Additional Locations of Operation (On the Location List that follows, Type will be 'Added (Item 33B)')

**Number of locations**

**Include:**

- All locations in operation or temporarily inactive in Item 33A
- All locations added in Item 33B

**Exclude:**

- All locations that have ceased operation or were sold

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

What was the **total** number of locations in operation in 2022?

Check if None

2022



2022 Economic Census
UT-2211A - Hydroelectric Power Generation (Consolidated)

Item 33A: Pre-identified Locations of Operation Additional Information

ITEM 33A: PRE-IDENTIFIED LOCATIONS OF OPERATION

LOCATION INFORMATION

We have listed establishments of your company based on Census records. Correct any errors or omissions below.
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations)

Form with input fields for Line No., EIN (99-9999999), NAICS, Major Activity, Name, Secondary Name, Store/Plant Number, Physical Location (Number and Street), City, town, village, etc., State (Select State or Territory), ZIP Code (99999-9999), and CFN.

EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

- Include the number of employees and payroll for full- and part-time employees working at this establishment whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return
• Include part-year operations
• Do not combine data for establishments
• If book figures are not available for employment and payroll for each establishment, please provide your best estimates.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12? 2022

What was the annual payroll? 2022 \$ ,000.00

What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)? 2022 \$ ,000.00

OPERATIONAL STATUS

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-2211A - Hydroelectric Power Generation (Consolidated)

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

**CEASED OPERATION OR SOLD OR LEASED INFORMATION**

If this establishment ceased operation or was sold or leased to another operator, what was the date?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY



If this establishment was sold or leased to another operator, what is the name and address of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator

Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)

City, town, village, etc.

State

Select State or Territory

ZIP Code

99999-9999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

2022 Economic Census
UT-2211A - Hydroelectric Power Generation (Consolidated)

Item 33B: Additional Locations of Operation Additional Information

ITEM 33B: ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS OF OPERATION

LOCATION INFORMATION

What is this establishment's physical location?
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations)

Form fields for location information including EIN, Name, Secondary Name, Store/Plant, Physical Location, City, State, ZIP Code, Date establishment opened, and CFN.

EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

- Include the number of employees and payroll for full- and part-time employees working at this establishment whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return
Include part-year operations
Do not combine data for establishments
If book figures are not available for employment and payroll for each establishment, please provide your best estimates.

Form fields for employment and payroll data for 2022, including number of employees and annual/quarterly payroll amounts.

MAJOR ACTIVITY CODE

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-2211A - Hydroelectric Power Generation (Consolidated)

Select the ACTIVITY CODE that best describes the activity of this establishment and what were the **primary** products or services?

Activity Code	Primary products or services
▼	Describe

**FORMER OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION**

If this establishment was acquired, who was the former owner or operator, and when was this establishment acquired?

Name of former owner or operator

Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)

City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

Month Acquired	Year Acquired
▼	▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Location Information

**DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT**

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

**MAILING ADDRESS**

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

**PHYSICAL LOCATION**

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

**For Census Bureau Use Only**

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

## Legal Boundary and Municipality

### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%




**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

## ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022
<input type="text"/>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY




**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION**

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

**ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY**

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

**Electric services**

- Hydroelectric power generation 221111 001
- Fossil fuel electric power generation 221112 001
- Nuclear electric power generation 221113 001
- Solar electric power generation 221114 001
- Wind electric power generation 221115 001
- Geothermal electric power generation 221116 001
- Biomass electric power generation, except at landfill 221117 001
- Other electric power generation (Excludes hydroelectric, fossil fuel, nuclear, solar, wind, geothermal, and biomass.) - Describe 221118 001

Describe

- Nonhazardous solid waste combustors and incinerators producing electricity at landfill 562213 002
- Hazardous solid waste combustors and incinerators producing electricity at landfill 562211 004
- Electric bulk power transmission and control 221121 001
- Electric power distribution 221122 001
- Electric power marketers and brokers 221122 002
- Natural gas distribution and/or natural gas marketing 221210 005

**Finance services**

- Commodity trading company 523130 002

**Other primary business or activity**

- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector



Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

General Reporting Guidelines

**GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES**

**Reporting Period**

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

**Providing Estimates**

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

**How to Report Dollar Figures:**

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022

\$  ,000.00

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022

\$  ,000.00

**How to Report Percents:**

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022

%



## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue



# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What was the total operating revenue?  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00

**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

**ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL**

**Include:**

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

**Exclude:**

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

**A. Employment**

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

**B. Payroll before deductions**

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 20: Class of Customer

**ITEM 20: CLASS OF CUSTOMER**

What was the percentage of this establishment's total operating revenue (reported in **Item 5**) by class of customer?

	2022 Whole percent of revenue
1. Residential (Include apartment buildings.)	<input type="text"/> %
2. Commercial (Include farms.)	<input type="text"/> %
3. Industrial	<input type="text"/> %
4. Institutional	<input type="text"/> %
5. Government (Exclude utilities.)	<input type="text"/> %
6. Government-owned utilities	<input type="text"/> %
7. Private utilities (Include co-ops, etc.)	<input type="text"/> %
8. Other	<input type="text"/> %
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>	
9. <b>TOTAL</b> - Sum of lines 1 through 8 should equal 100%. (Exclude utilities.)	<input type="text"/> %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Electricity generation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000075000
a. Electricity generation (except waste energy generation - incineration at landfill)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000075003
b. Non-hazardous waste energy generation services (by incineration at landfill)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000075006
c. Hazardous waste energy generation services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000075009
2. Electricity distribution and support services (except marketing and brokering)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000125000
3. Electricity (power) marketing and brokering	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000150000
4. Natural gas distribution and support services (except marketing and brokering)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000030000
5. Natural gas (power) marketing and brokering	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000035000
6. Electricity transmission services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000100000
7. Transportation of natural gas by pipeline, excluding gas field gathering services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011150000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
 UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Electricity generation</b>		
a. Electricity generation (except waste energy generation - incineration at landfill)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000075003
b. Non-hazardous waste energy generation services (by incineration at landfill)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000075006
c. Hazardous waste energy generation services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000075009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000075000
<b>2. Electricity distribution and support services (except marketing and brokering)</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000125000
<b>3. Electricity (power) marketing and brokering</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000150000
<b>4. Natural gas distribution and support services (except marketing and brokering)</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000030000
<b>5. Natural gas (power) marketing and brokering</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000035000
<b>6. Electricity transmission services</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000100000
<b>7. Transportation of natural gas by pipeline, excluding gas field gathering services</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7011150000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Energy

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED ENERGY

What was the percentage of revenue (reported in **Item 5**) from exports to customers in Canada and Mexico?

Check  
if  
None

2022 Whole  
percent of  
revenue

%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 28: Special Items - Cost of Electricity

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - COST OF ELECTRICITY**

	Check if None	2022	
1. What was the cost of electricity purchased for resale?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$	,000.00
2. What was the revenue from the sale of electricity purchased for resale? (Revenue reported here should be less than or equal to the revenue reported in <b>Item 5</b> .)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$	,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 28: Special Items - Cost of Natural Gas

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - COST OF NATURAL GAS**

	Check if None	2022
1. Cost of natural gas purchased for resale	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. Revenue from the sale of natural gas purchased for resale (Revenue reported here should be less than or equal to the revenue reported in <b>Item 5</b> .)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 28: Special Items - New Construction, Including Renovation

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, INCLUDING RENOVATION

Was this establishment involved in new construction or renovation of buildings, structures, or communication lines during 2022?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 28: Special Items - New Construction, Including Renovation - Continued

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, INCLUDING RENOVATION

1. What were the capital expenditures for new construction, including renovation?  
(Include labor and materials. Exclude land and the value of production machinery and equipment not an integral part of a structure.)

2022  
\$  ,000.00

2. What percentage of the capital expenditures reported above represented work done by your own employees as opposed to work done by contractors or other hired labor?

Check if None

2022  
 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 28: Special Items - Maintenance and Repair

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Was this establishment involved in maintenance and repair of buildings, structures, or communication lines owned by your enterprise during 2022?  
(Report "No" if expenses were limited to activities such as janitorial services, cleaning, lawn maintenance, etc.)

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 28: Special Items - Maintenance and Repair - Continued

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

1. What were your expenses for maintenance and repairs?  
(Exclude expenses for such activities as janitorial services, cleaning, lawn maintenance, etc.)

2022  
\$  ,000.00

2. What percentage of the expenses for maintenance and repairs reported above represented work done by your own employees as opposed to work done by contractors or other hired labor?

Check  
if  
None

2022  
 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 29: Business Technologies

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES**

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 31: Remarks

## ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
UT-22110 - Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Item 32: Establishment Information

**ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION**

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

## Legal Boundary and Municipality

### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%



# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company
<input type="text"/>

Home office address (Number and street)
<input type="text"/>

City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

## ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 3A: Operational Status

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census


UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 


# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

### ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

#### Gas production and distribution

- Natural gas distribution 221210 003
- Natural gas power marketers and brokers 221210 004
- Pipeline transportation of natural gas and storage of natural gas 486210 001
- Mixed, manufactured, or liquefied petroleum gas production and distribution 221210 002
- Electric power distribution and/or electric power marketing 221122 003

#### Finance services

- Commodity trading company 523130 002

#### Other utility-related activities

- Heating/fuel oil dealer 454310 101
- Liquefied petroleum (LP) gas dealer 454310 401

#### Other primary business or activity

- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

## General Reporting Guidelines

### GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

#### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

#### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

#### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

#### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
 %

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue



# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What was the total operating revenue?  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00

# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

### Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <span style="font-size: small;">\$</span> <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> <span style="font-size: small;">,000.00</span> </div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <span style="font-size: small;">\$</span> <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> <span style="font-size: small;">,000.00</span> </div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 20: Class of Customer

## ITEM 20: CLASS OF CUSTOMER

What was the percentage of this establishment's total operating revenue (reported in **Item 5**) by class of customer?

	2022 Whole percent of revenue
1. Residential (Include apartment buildings.)	<input type="text"/> %
2. Commercial (Include farms.)	<input type="text"/> %
3. Industrial	<input type="text"/> %
4. Institutional	<input type="text"/> %
5. Government (Exclude utilities.)	<input type="text"/> %
6. Government-owned utilities	<input type="text"/> %
7. Private utilities (Include co-ops, etc.)	<input type="text"/> %
8. Other	<input type="text"/> %
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>	
9. <b>TOTAL</b> - Sum of lines 1 through 8 should equal 100%. (Exclude utilities.)	<input type="text"/> %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Natural gas distribution and support services (except marketing and brokering)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000030000
2. Natural gas (power) marketing and brokering	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000035000
3. Electricity generation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000075000
a. Electricity generation (except waste energy generation - incineration at landfill)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000075003
b. Non-hazardous waste energy generation services (by incineration at landfill)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000075006
c. Hazardous waste energy generation services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000075009
4. Electricity distribution and support services (except marketing and brokering)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000125000
5. Electricity (power) marketing and brokering	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000150000
6. Electricity transmission services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000100000
7. Transportation of natural gas by pipeline, excluding gas field gathering services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011150000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
1. Natural gas distribution and support services (except marketing and brokering)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000030000
2. Natural gas (power) marketing and brokering	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000035000
3. Electricity generation		
a. Electricity generation (except waste energy generation - incineration at landfill)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000075003
b. Non-hazardous waste energy generation services (by incineration at landfill)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000075006
c. Hazardous waste energy generation services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000075009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000075000
4. Electricity distribution and support services (except marketing and brokering)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000125000
5. Electricity (power) marketing and brokering	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000150000
6. Electricity transmission services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000100000
7. Transportation of natural gas by pipeline, excluding gas field gathering services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7011150000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Energy

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED ENERGY

What was the percentage of revenue (reported in **Item 5**) from exports to customers in Canada and Mexico?

Check  
if  
None

2022 Whole  
percent of  
revenue

%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 28: Special Items - Cost of Electricity

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - COST OF ELECTRICITY**

	Check if None	2022
1. What was the cost of electricity purchased for resale?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What was the revenue from the sale of electricity purchased for resale? (Revenue reported here should be less than or equal to the revenue reported in <b>Item 5</b> .)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 28: Special Items - Cost of Natural Gas

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - COST OF NATURAL GAS**

	Check if None	2022
1. Cost of natural gas purchased for resale	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. Revenue from the sale of natural gas purchased for resale (Revenue reported here should be less than or equal to the revenue reported in <b>Item 5</b> .)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 28: Special Items - New Construction, Including Renovation

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, INCLUDING RENOVATION

Was this establishment involved in new construction or renovation of buildings, structures, or communication lines during 2022?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 28: Special Items - New Construction, Including Renovation - Continued

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, INCLUDING RENOVATION

1. What were the capital expenditures for new construction, including renovation?  
(Include labor and materials. Exclude land and the value of production machinery and equipment not an integral part of a structure.)

2022	
\$	,000.00

2. What percentage of the capital expenditures reported above represented work done by your own employees as opposed to work done by contractors or other hired labor?

Check if None

2022	
	%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 28: Special Items - Maintenance and Repair

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Was this establishment involved in maintenance and repair of buildings, structures, or communication lines owned by your enterprise during 2022?  
(Report "No" if expenses were limited to activities such as janitorial services, cleaning, lawn maintenance, etc.)

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 28: Special Items - Maintenance and Repair - Continued

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

1. What were your expenses for maintenance and repairs?  
(Exclude expenses for such activities as janitorial services, cleaning, lawn maintenance, etc.)

2022	
\$	,000.00

2. What percentage of the expenses for maintenance and repairs reported above represented work done by your own employees as opposed to work done by contractors or other hired labor?

Check if None	2022
<input type="checkbox"/>	%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts).  
Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

## ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 31: Remarks

## ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22120 - Natural Gas Distribution

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

### Legal Boundary and Municipality

#### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know



## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%




# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY




# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

## ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

### Water, sewerage, and other systems

- Water supply and water treatment, except irrigation 221310 003
- Irrigation system 221310 001
- Sewerage system, including sewage treatment plant 221320 001
- Steam or air-conditioning supply, including geothermal 221330 001

### Other primary business or activity

- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼	Describe
-----------------	----------

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$ 2036 ,000.00

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$ ,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
39 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue



## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

### ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What was the total operating revenue?  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00

# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

### Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">         \$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00       </div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">         \$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00       </div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 20: Class of Customer

## ITEM 20: CLASS OF CUSTOMER

What was the percentage of this establishment's total operating revenue (reported in **Item 5**) by class of customer?

	2022 Whole percent of revenue
1. Residential (Include apartment buildings.)	<input type="text"/> %
2. Commercial (Include farms.)	<input type="text"/> %
3. Industrial	<input type="text"/> %
4. Institutional	<input type="text"/> %
5. Government (Exclude utilities.)	<input type="text"/> %
6. Government-owned utilities	<input type="text"/> %
7. Private utilities (Include co-ops, etc.)	<input type="text"/> %
8. Other	<input type="text"/> %
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>	
9. <b>TOTAL</b> - Sum of lines 1 through 8 should equal 100%. (Exclude utilities.)	<input type="text"/> %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Water supply and sewage treatment services (including waste water treatment)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000175000
a. Water supply, transmission, treatment, and distribution, including water supply through irrigation systems	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000175003
b. Sewage treatment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000175006
2. Steam distribution services, including air-conditioning	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000050000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Water supply and sewage treatment services (including waste water treatment)</b>		
a. Water supply, transmission, treatment, and distribution, including water supply through irrigation systems	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000175003
b. Sewage treatment	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000175006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000175000
<b>2. Steam distribution services, including air-conditioning</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000050000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 28: Special Items - New Construction, Including Renovation

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, INCLUDING RENOVATION

Was this establishment involved in new construction or renovation of buildings, structures, or communication lines during 2022?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 28: Special Items - New Construction, Including Renovation - Continued

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - NEW CONSTRUCTION, INCLUDING RENOVATION

1. What were the capital expenditures for new construction, including renovation?  
(Include labor and materials. Exclude land and the value of production machinery and equipment not an integral part of a structure.)

2022	
\$	,000.00

2. What percentage of the capital expenditures reported above represented work done by your own employees as opposed to work done by contractors or other hired labor?

Check if None

2022	
	%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 28: Special Items - Maintenance and Repair

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Was this establishment involved in maintenance and repair of buildings, structures, or communication lines owned by your enterprise during 2022?  
(Report "No" if expenses were limited to activities such as janitorial services, cleaning, lawn maintenance, etc.)

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 28: Special Items - Maintenance and Repair - Continued

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

1. What were your expenses for maintenance and repairs?  
(Exclude expenses for such activities as janitorial services, cleaning, lawn maintenance, etc.)

2022	
\$	<input type="text"/>
	,000.00

2. What percentage of the expenses for maintenance and repairs reported above represented work done by your own employees as opposed to work done by contractors or other hired labor?

Check if None	2022
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
	%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts).  
Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

UT-22130 - Water, Sewage and Other Systems

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**Attachment D-4**

**Department of Commerce  
United States Census Bureau  
OMB Information Collection Request  
2022 Economic Census  
OMB Control Number 0607-XXXX**

**Draft Previews of Standard, Consolidated, and Classification Questionnaires  
Sector 23**

Attachment	Sector	Instrument Path	Instrument Path Title
D-4	23	23610 23810 23830 23890	Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors Building Finishing Contractors Other Specialty Trade Contractors

**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Location Information

**DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT**

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is a construction **establishment** which is generally a permanent office, payroll office, or other place where business activities related to construction are conducted. A construction establishment manages one or more projects or jobs and is usually maintained on a continuing basis.

**MAILING ADDRESS**

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

**PHYSICAL LOCATION**

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

**For Census Bureau Use Only**

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Legal Boundary and Municipality

**LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY**

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

**ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER**

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

**ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER**

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

**ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL**

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

**ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION**

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

**ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY**

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

**ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD**

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%


50%

**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

**ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS**

**Exclude:**

- Temporary construction site

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 3A: Operational Status

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS**

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online


**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE**

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online


Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION**

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 3B: Months in Operation

**ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION**

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's primary kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select Other primary business or activity and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's primary business or activity.

Select only ONE.

- Radio button options for business types: New single-family housing construction, New multifamily housing construction, Residential remodeler for home improvement, Industrial building construction, Commercial and institutional building construction, Water and sewer line and related structures construction, Oil and gas pipeline and related structures construction, Power and communication line and related structures construction, Land subdivision and development, Highway, street, and bridge construction, Other heavy and civil engineering construction, Poured concrete foundation and structure contractor, Structural steel and precast concrete contractor, Framing contractor, Masonry contractor, Glass and glazing contractor, Roofing contractor, Siding contractor, Other foundation, structure, and building exterior contractor, Electrical and other wiring installation contractor, Plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning (HVAC) contractor, Other building equipment contractor, Drywall and insulation contractor, Painting and wall covering contractor.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

- Flooring contractor (e.g., laying carpet, linoleum, hardwood, laminate, and vinyl flooring), excluding fireproof, stone, concrete, and ceramic tile flooring 238330 001
- Tile and terrazzo contractor (e.g., marble, granite, slate, ceramic, stone, and mosaic work for floors, walls, and ceilings), excluding exterior marble, granite, and slate work 238340 001
- Finish carpentry contractor (e.g., door, window, cabinetry, countertop, stairway, deck, molding, trim, and paneling work, residential-type, installation), excluding framing 238350 001
- Other building finishing contractor (e.g., waterproofing, spectator seating, modular furniture system attachments, closet organizer systems, concrete coating, window shades and blinds, and trade show exhibit installation and dismantling) 238390 001
- Site preparation contractor, without land subdivision (e.g., land clearing, drilling, demolition, trenching, and earthmoving), and rental of construction equipment with operators (excluding cranes) 238910 001
- All other specialty trade contractor (e.g., driveway paving; constructions of residential and commercial parking lots, sidewalks, patios, and outdoor swimming pools; installation of fences (excluding electric) and playground equipment; and crane rental with operator) 238990 001
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

General Reporting Guidelines

**GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES**

**Reporting Period**

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

**Providing Estimates**

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

**How to Report Dollar Figures:**

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**How to Report Percents:**

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

**CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS**

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue Additional Information

**ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

**Include:**

- Receipts (or billings) derived from contract construction work done for others
- Sales of houses and other buildings you built and sold
- Construction management and design-build contracts
- Site preparation receipts, such as land clearing, laying roads, installing utilities, and subdividing land into lots (Exclude purchase cost of land or estimated value of raw land for construction projects.)
- Architectural services, except the design portion of integrated design-build contracts
- Engineering services
- Rental or lease of properties
- Real estate commissions and property management fees
- Rental of construction machinery or equipment to others, without an operator
- Manufacturing, mining, and transportation activities
- Retail and wholesale trades
- Other business activities

**Exclude:**

- Cost of manufacturing and production machinery, furniture, etc. (any item installed that is not part of a building structure)
- Purchased cost of land or estimated value of raw land for construction projects (Include site preparation receipts.)
- Non-operating income such as interest, dividends, or the sale of fixed assets.

What were the receipts for all business activities done by this establishment, including receipts, billings, or sales for construction work? (Construction work includes new construction and remodeling as well as maintenance and repair work. The activities of prime and trade contractors are considered to be construction. Some trades not traditionally thought of as construction are included such as land subdivision, excavation, building demolition, painting, carpet-laying, water well drilling, plumbing and electrical work.)

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

**ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL**

Number of employees at this establishment

**Include:**

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)
- If the legal form of organization for this business is a corporation, the reporting of other employees and other payroll at this establishment is required. Enter "0" if the establishment did not have payroll and employment for specific data for this EIN. If payroll and employment for this EIN are zero, please indicate if the EIN is a joint venture or reason why data are zero in Item 31: Remarks at the end of the survey.
- All persons on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacation during the year at this establishment
- Spread on stock options that are taxable to employees at this establishment as wages

**Exclude:**

- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN (Report values in **Item 16**, line C1.)
- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service (Report values in **Item 16**, line C1.)
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, security, or landscape services (Report values in **Item 16**, line C9.)
- Purchased professional and technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services (Report values in **Item 16**, line C9.)
- Members of the Armed Forces and pensioners carried on your active rolls
- Proprietors and partners, if an unincorporated concern

Number of **construction workers at this establishment** include:

- Apprentices
- Working foremen
- Equipment operators and mechanics
- Journeymen
- Job-site record keepers
- Craftsmen
- Laborers
- Truck drivers and helpers
- Others engaged directly in construction

Number of **other employees at this establishment** include:

- Supervisors above working foremen
- Office staff
- Executives
- Architects
- Purchasing Agents
- Personnel staff
- Engineers
- Accounting staff
- Others engaged in non-construction activities

**A.** Number of employees at this establishment for the pay period including the 12th of the month.

	March 2022	June 2022	September 2022	December 2022
<b>1.</b> What was the number of <b>construction</b> workers (direct labor including first-line supervisors)?	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>2.</b> What was the number of <b>other</b> employees?	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines A1 and A2.)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

**B. HOURS WORKED**

What was the **annual** number of hours worked by the **construction** workers at this establishment (**direct labor including first-line supervisors**) reported in line A?

Check if None

2022 Hours  ,000

**C. PAYROLL**

**Include:**

- Payroll for officers at this establishment

**Exclude:**

- Income or costs not recorded as payroll for IRS by establishment.
- Employer-paid annual cost for fringe benefits reported in lines 7D1 and 7D2

1. What was the **annual** payroll at this establishment before deductions for construction workers (**direct labor including first-line supervisors**)?

Check if None

2022 \$  ,000.00

2. What was the **annual** payroll before deductions for **other** employees?

\$  ,000.00

**TOTAL** (Add lines C1 and C2.)

\$  ,000.00

3. **Of the \$0,000.00 reported above**, what was the **first quarter** payroll at this establishment before deductions (January-March 2022)?

\$  ,000.00

**D. Employer's Annual Cost for Fringe Benefits**

1. What were the legally required fringe benefits? (*Include employer payments for Social Security, Medicare, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, and State disability programs, if required.*)

Check if None

2022 \$  ,000.00

2. What were the voluntarily provided fringe benefits? (*Include such items as payments for life insurance, medical insurance, pensions, welfare benefits, and union-negotiated benefits.*)

\$  ,000.00

**TOTAL** (Add lines D1 and D2.)

\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 9: Value of Inventories Additional Information

**ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES**

**Include:**

- Inventories, regardless of where held, for materials and supplies owned by this establishment as of December 31

**Exclude:**

- Work-in-progress and finished units

Using current cost, what was the value of inventories owned by this establishment as of December 31? (If using LIFO method of evaluation, adjust to obtain FIFO or current cost.)

<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Check if None</div> <input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">2022</div> \$ <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">2021</div> \$ <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
---	--	--------------------------	--

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 13: Assets, Capital Expenditures, and Retirements Additional Information

**ITEM 13: ASSETS, CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, AND RETIREMENTS**

**Exclude**

- Land (Report cost of land acquired during the year in **Item 16A**, line 5.)

	Check if None	2022
A. What was the gross value of depreciable assets ( <i>usually original cost</i> ) at the beginning of the year?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. What were the capital expenditures for new and used depreciable assets?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
C. What was the gross value of depreciable assets sold, retired, scrapped, destroyed, etc.?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
D. What was the value of depreciable assets at the end of the year? (Add lines A and B minus line C.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 14: Rental Payments Additional Information

**ITEM 14: RENTAL PAYMENTS**

**Include:**

- Operating leases

**Exclude:**

- Capital leases (leases with a contract to own at the end of the lease)

At this establishment, what were the payments for:

**A. Rental or lease of buildings and other structures?**

**Include:**

- Job-site trailers
- Land on which the buildings and other structures stand

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**B. Rental or lease of machinery and equipment?**

**Include:**

- Production, loading, and transportation machinery and equipment
- Construction equipment
- Tools
- Office equipment
- Furniture
- Vehicles

**Exclude:**

- Computer time-sharing charges for machinery and equipment rentals from computer service companies where the computer is not on site at the establishment

\$  ,000.00

**TOTAL** (Add lines A and B.)

\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

2022 Economic Census
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 16: Selected Expenses Additional Information

ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

A. For this establishment, what were the cost of materials, subcontract work, fuels, electricity, and land acquired in 2022 for:

Include:

- Current account expenses normally considered as cost of work performed or job-specific costs

1. Cost of materials, parts, and supplies?

Include:

- All job-site, office, and construction materials and supplies
Cost of materials purchased by this establishment's subcontractors

Exclude:

- Cost of manufacturing and production machinery, furniture, etc. (any item installed that is not part of a building structure)
Non-construction-related expenses that were paid to subcontractors by this establishment (Report these expense details on the next screen, Item 16: Selected Expenses - Continued, in line C.)

Check if None

checkbox

2022
\$ [ ] ,000.00

2. Cost of construction-related work subcontracted out to others?

Exclude:

- Cost of materials purchased by this establishment for subcontractors (These costs should be reported in line A1.)

Check if None

checkbox

\$ [ ] ,000.00

3. Cost of fuels for heat, power, lubricants

Check if None

checkbox

a. Natural gas and manufactured gas (propane)?

\$ [ ] ,000.00

b. Gasoline and diesel fuel - ON highway (not at site)?

checkbox

\$ [ ] ,000.00

c. Gasoline and diesel fuel - OFF highway (at site)?

checkbox

\$ [ ] ,000.00

d. All other fuels and lubricants, including heating oils, lubricating oils, and greases?

checkbox

\$ [ ] ,000.00

4. Cost of electricity?

Check if None

checkbox

\$ [ ] ,000.00

5. When you answered Item 5, did you include the purchased cost of land or estimated value of raw land? Please check one, and answer the below question.

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

6. What was the purchased cost of land or estimated value of raw land for reported construction projects during the covered time?

Check if None

\$  ,000.00

B. For this establishment, what were the depreciation/amortization charges for the current year obtained from your income statement? (Include depreciation on all assets reported in **Item 13.**)

Check if None

\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

2022 Economic Census
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 16: Selected Expenses - Continued Additional Information

ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

C. What were the other operating expenses paid by this establishment in 2022 for:

1. Temporary staff and leased employees? (Professional Employer Organizations and staffing agencies for personnel)

Include:

- All charges for payroll, benefits, and services your establishment paid to the Professional Employer Organizations for the temporary staff and leased employees

Check if None

checkbox

2022 \$ [ ] ,000.00

2. Expensed equipment? (Expensed computer hardware and other equipment)

Include:

- Copiers
Fax machines
Telephones
Shop and lab equipment
CPUs
Monitors

Exclude:

- Packaged software (Report on line C3.)
Leased and rented equipment (Report on Item 14, line B.)

checkbox

\$ [ ] ,000.00

3. Expensed purchases of software? (Purchases of prepackaged, custom coded or vendor customized software)

Include

- Software developed or customized by others
Web-design services and purchases
Licensing agreements
Upgrades of software
Maintenance fees related to software upgrades and alterations

checkbox

\$ [ ] ,000.00

4. Purchased communication services?

Include:

- Telephone, cellular, and fax services
Computer-related communications (e.g., Internet, connectivity, online)
Other wired and wireless communication services
Credit card transaction fees

checkbox

\$ [ ] ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**5. Data processing and other purchased computer services?**

**Include:**

- Computer facilities management services
- Computer input preparation
- Data Storage
- Computer time rental
- Optical scanning services
- Other computer-related advice and services, including training

**Exclude:**

- Services provided by other establishments of this company (such as a separate central data processing unit)
- Expensed integrated systems (Report in line C4.)
- Repair and maintenance of computer equipment (Report in line C6.)
- Payroll processing and credit card transaction fees (Report payroll processing fees in line C9 and credit card transaction fees in line C4.)
- Expenses for telecommunication services (e.g., Internet, connectivity, telephone) (Report in line C4.)

\$  ,000.00

**6. Purchased repairs and maintenance to buildings and/or machinery and equipment?**

**Exclude**

- Materials, parts, and supplies used for repairs and maintenance performed by this firm's employees

\$  ,000.00

**7. Water, sewer, refuse removal, and other non-electric utility payments?**

(Report electric utility payments in **Item 16**, line A4. If the cost of these utilities is included in a leased or rental payment, report in **Item 14**, line A.)

**Include:**

- Cost of hazardous waste removal

\$  ,000.00

**8. Purchased advertising and promotional services?**

**Include:**

- Marketing and public relations services

**Exclude:**

- Salaries paid to employees of this establishment for advertising work

\$  ,000.00

**9. Purchased professional and technical services?**

**Include:**

- Management consulting
- Accounting
- Auditing
- Bookkeeping
- Legal
- Actuarial
- Payroll processing
- Architectural
- Engineering
- Other Professional services (i.e. such as janitorial, security, or landscape services)

**Exclude:**

- Salaries paid to your own employees for these services (Report in **Item 7**.)

\$  ,000.00



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

10. Governmental taxes and licensing fees?(Payments to government agencies for taxes and licenses)

**Include:**

- Business and property tax fees for establishment to remain active legal operable business
- Permits and licensing fees

**Exclude:**

- Income taxes

\$  ,000.00

11. All other operating expenses not reported elsewhere?

**Include:**

- Expenses for paid temporary day labors not on your payroll or hired as construction subcontractors

**Exclude:**

- Purchases of merchandise for resale
- Non-operating expenses

\$  ,000.00

Describe

**TOTAL** (Add lines 1 through 11.)

\$  ,000.00

**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue Additional Information

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included? **Select ALL that apply.**

**General – Please do not combine product lines.** If the information is not directly available from your records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable.**

The construction project types listed below are general to your industry. Select the project types that apply to your establishment. On the next screen, you will report the specific construction products and services related to the construction projects you select. If you have revenue from other sources not listed, you will have the opportunity to report them later.

At-risk construction project management revenue should be reported with the specific construction project associated with those management services. For example, if at-risk construction project management is for office buildings, then include the management revenue with the project for office buildings. However, at-fee project management services should be reported in the specific project for construction project management services.

Description	Select	Project Code
Amusement, social, and recreational building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	334
Apartment building construction (two or more units), excluding condominiums (only rental structure)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	322
Chemical (except petrochemical) complexes/plants, blast furnaces, and mining appurtenances	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	359
Commercial warehouses, such as distribution buildings and mini-storage	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	327
Dormitories and barracks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	319
Educational building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	329
Factory, assembly plant, industrial research laboratory, and other manufacturing and industrial building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	323
Farm building construction, nonresidential	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	333
Health care and institutional building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	331
Hotel, motel, and inn construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	324
Industrial warehouse construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	321
Nonresidential mobile building construction, office and other commercial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	335
Office building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	325
Public safety building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	332
Religious building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	328

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Store, restaurant, automobile service station, parking garage, and other commercial building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	326
Other nonresidential mobile building construction, including classroom and industrial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	336
All other nonresidential building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	338
Apartment building construction (two or more units), condo-type, excluding single family condominiums	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	318
Residential manufactured (mobile) home construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	314
Single attached residential building construction, including row houses and town houses	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	317
Single detached residential building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	316
Bridge and elevated highway	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	346
Conservation and development construction, including dams, drainage canals, and flood control projects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	368
Fencing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	378
Harbor and port facilities	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	373
Highway, street, and related work construction, including public sidewalks, curbs, guardrails, and signs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	341
Hydroelectric power plants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	357
Oil and gas pipelines, pumping stations, storage tanks, and mains	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	353
Petrochemical plant and petroleum refinery construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	364
Power and cogeneration plant construction, except hydroelectric construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	356
Power and communication transmission line, cable, tower, and related facilities	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	354
Private driveway and parking area construction, except garages	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	343
Sewage and water treatment plants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	361
Sewers, sewer lines, septic systems, and related facilities	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	351
Swimming pools	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	375

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Tunnels	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	347
Water mains, storage wells, and related facilities	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	352
Other nonresidential constructions, except buildings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	395
Other specialized cleaning services, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	399
Residential decks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	376
Residential landscape constructions, including irrigation and sprinkler systems, excluding decks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	377
Project management services, except at-risk, for building and non-building projects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	313

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
 CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued Additional Information

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5, what was the value for each product or service?

**General – Please do not combine product lines.** If the information is not directly available from your records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable.**

Below are the products and services associated with the construction projects you previously selected. If you have revenue from sources not listed, describe and report them in the "All other sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue from this establishment" section at the end of this question.

At-risk construction project management revenue should be reported with the specific constructions or construction services associated with those management services. For example, if at-risk construction project management is for entire office building constructions, then include the management revenue with the new constructions for office buildings. However, at-fee project management services should be reported in the specific product lines for construction project management services.

**New Constructions and Construction Services** – Report only the main activities including the type of buildings, structures, or facilities contracted to construct or work on by this establishment in the reporting year in which this establishment received receipts only. If you worked on more than one type of building or structure in a multipurpose complex, report separately for each building or type of structure. However, if you worked on a building that had more than one purpose, i.e. office, residential, or commercial, classify this building by its major purpose.

- **New constructions** include all components of the entire original building or structure. Land development work on the site and demolition of existing structures are included with new constructions.
- **Construction services for new building or structures** include separate components of the original building or structure, such as electric work, painting, plumbing, etc.
- **Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to buildings or structures** include construction work which adds to the value of useful life of an existing building or structure, or which adapts a building or structure to a new or different use. Included are "major replacements" of building systems such as the installation of a new roof or heating system, and the resurfacing of streets or highways. Exclude activities such as the repair of a hole in a roof or the routine patching of highways and streets, which are classified as "maintenance and repair work".
- **Construction services for maintenance and repair of buildings or structures** include incidental construction work that keeps a property in ordinary working condition. Exclude trash and snow removal, lawn maintenance, and janitorial services.

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>Amusement, social, and recreational building construction</b>		
1. Amusement, social, and recreational building new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3000875000
2. Construction services for new amusement, social, and recreational buildings	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3001350000
3. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to amusement, social, and recreational buildings	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3001750000
4. Construction services for maintenance and repair of amusement, social, and recreational buildings	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3002150000
<b>Apartment building construction (two or more units), excluding condominiums (only rental structure)</b>		
5. Apartment building (two or more units) new constructions, excluding condominiums (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3000625000
6. Construction services for new apartment buildings (two or more units), excluding condominiums	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3001050000
7. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to apartment buildings (two or more units), excluding condominiums	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3001075000
8. Construction services for maintenance and repair of apartment buildings (two or more units), excluding condominiums	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3001100000

**Chemical (except petrochemical) complexes/plants, blast furnaces, and mining appurtenances**

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
 CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

9. Chemical (except petrochemical) complex/plant, blast furnace, and mining appurtenance new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002600000
10. Construction services for new chemical (except petrochemical) complexes/plants, blast furnaces, and mining appurtenances	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003250000
11. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to chemical (except petrochemical) complexes/plants, blast furnaces, and mining appurtenances	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003900000
12. Construction services for maintenance and repair of chemical (except petrochemical) complexes/plants, blast furnaces, and mining appurtenances	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004550000
<b>Commercial warehouses, such as distribution buildings and mini-storage</b>				
13. Commercial warehouse new constructions, such as distribution buildings and mini-storage (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000750000
14. Construction services for new commercial warehouses, such as distribution buildings and mini-storage	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001225000
15. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to commercial warehouses, such as distribution buildings and mini-storage	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001625000
16. Construction services for maintenance and repair of commercial warehouses, such as distribution buildings and mini-storage	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002025000
<b>Dormitories and barracks</b>				
17. Educational institution dormitories new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001005000
18. Military and other public safety dormitories and barracks new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001010000
19. Construction services for new educational institution dormitories	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001480000
20. Construction services for new military and other public safety dormitories and barracks	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001485000
21. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to educational institution dormitories	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001880000
22. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to military and other public safety dormitories and barracks	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001885000
23. Construction services for maintenance and repair of educational institution dormitories	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002280000
24. Construction services for maintenance and repair of military and other public safety dormitories and barracks	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002285000
<b>Educational building construction</b>				
25. Educational building new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000825000
26. Construction services for new educational buildings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001300000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

27. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to educational buildings  ,000.00 3001700000

28. Construction services for maintenance and repair of educational buildings  ,000.00 3002100000

**Factory, assembly plant, industrial research laboratory, and other manufacturing and industrial building construction**

29. Factory, assembly plant, industrial research laboratory, and other manufacturing and industrial building new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)  ,000.00 3000700000

30. Construction services for new factories, assembly plants, industrial research laboratories, and other new manufacturing and industrial buildings  ,000.00 3001175000

31. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to factories, assembly plants, industrial research laboratories, and other manufacturing and industrial buildings  ,000.00 3001575000

32. Construction services for maintenance and repair of factories, assembly plants, industrial research laboratories, and other manufacturing and industrial buildings  ,000.00 3001975000

**Farm building construction, nonresidential**

33. Farm building new constructions, nonresidential (by builders and at-risk project managers)  ,000.00 3000975000

34. Construction services for new farm buildings, nonresidential  ,000.00 3001450000

35. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to farm buildings, nonresidential  ,000.00 3001850000

36. Construction services for maintenance and repair of farm buildings, nonresidential  ,000.00 3002250000

**Health care and institutional building construction**

37. Health care and institutional buildings new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)  ,000.00 3000850000

38. Construction services for new health care and institutional buildings  ,000.00 3001325000

39. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to health care and institutional buildings  ,000.00 3001725000

40. Construction services for maintenance and repair of health care and institutional buildings  ,000.00 3002125000

**Hotel, motel, and inn construction**

41. Hotel, motel, and inn new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)  ,000.00 3000650000

42. Construction services for new hotels, motels, and inns  ,000.00 3001125000

43. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to hotels, motels, and inns  ,000.00 3001525000

44. Construction services for maintenance and repair of hotels, motels, and inns  ,000.00 3001925000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

**Industrial warehouse construction**

45. Industrial warehouse new constructions at manufacturing sites (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000680000
46. Industrial warehouse new constructions not at manufacturing sites (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000685000
47. Construction services for new industrial warehouses at manufacturing sites	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001155000
48. Construction services for new industrial warehouses not at manufacturing sites	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001160000
49. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to industrial warehouses at manufacturing sites	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001555000
50. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to industrial warehouses not at manufacturing sites	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001560000
51. Construction services for maintenance and repair of industrial warehouses at manufacturing sites	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001955000
52. Construction services for maintenance and repair of industrial warehouses not at manufacturing sites	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001960000

**Nonresidential mobile building construction, office and other commercial**

53. Nonresidential mobile building new constructions, office (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000930000
54. Nonresidential mobile building new constructions, other commercial (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000935000
55. Construction services for new nonresidential mobile building constructions, office	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001405000
56. Construction services for new nonresidential mobile building constructions, other commercial	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001410000
57. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to nonresidential mobile building constructions, office	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001805000
58. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to nonresidential mobile building constructions, other commercial	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001810000
59. Construction services for maintenance and repair of nonresidential mobile building constructions, office	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002205000
60. Construction services for maintenance and repair of nonresidential mobile building constructions, other commercial	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002210000

**Office building construction**

61. Office building and data center new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000725000
62. Construction services for new office buildings and data centers	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001200000
63. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to office buildings and data centers	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001600000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
 CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

64. Construction services for maintenance and repair of office buildings and data centers	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002000000
<b>Public safety building construction</b>				
65. Public safety building new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000900000
66. Construction services for new public safety buildings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001375000
67. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to public safety buildings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001775000
68. Construction services for maintenance and repair of public safety buildings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002175000
<b>Religious building construction</b>				
69. Religious building new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000800000
70. Construction services for new religious buildings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001275000
71. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to religious buildings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001675000
72. Construction services for maintenance and repair of religious buildings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002075000
<b>Store, restaurant, automobile service station, parking garage, and other commercial building construction</b>				
73. Store, restaurant, automobile service station, parking garage, and other commercial building new constructions (excluding mobile buildings)(by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000775000
74. Construction services for new stores, restaurants, automobile service stations, parking garages, and other commercial buildings (excluding mobile buildings)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001250000
75. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to stores, restaurants, automobile service stations, parking garages, and other commercial buildings (excluding mobile buildings)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001650000
76. Construction services for maintenance and repair of stores, restaurants, automobile service stations, parking garages, and other commercial buildings (excluding mobile buildings)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002050000
<b>Other nonresidential mobile building construction, including classroom and industrial</b>				
77. Nonresidential mobile building new constructions, classroom (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000955000
78. Nonresidential mobile building new constructions, industrial (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000960000
79. Construction services for new nonresidential mobile building constructions, classroom	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001430000
80. Construction services for new nonresidential mobile building constructions, industrial	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001435000
81. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to other nonresidential mobile building constructions, classrooms	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001830000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
 CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

82. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to other nonresidential mobile building constructions, industrial	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001835000
83. Construction services for maintenance and repair of other nonresidential mobile building constructions, classrooms	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002230000
84. Construction services for maintenance and repair of other nonresidential mobile building constructions, industrial	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002235000
<b>All other nonresidential building construction</b>				
85. All other nonresidential building new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001025000
86. Construction services for all other new nonresidential buildings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001500000
87. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to all other nonresidential buildings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001900000
88. Construction services for maintenance and repair of all other nonresidential buildings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002300000
<b>Apartment building construction (two or more units), condo-type, excluding single family condominiums</b>				
89. Constructions of new apartment type condominiums, excluding single family condominiums (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000100000
90. Construction services for new apartment type condominiums, excluding single family condominiums	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000200000
91. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to apartment type condominiums, excluding single family condominiums	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000300000
92. Construction services for maintenance and repair of apartment type condominiums, excluding single family condominiums	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000400000
<b>Residential manufactured (mobile) home construction</b>				
93. Constructions of new manufactured (mobile) homes, all width sizes (including multisection) (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000075000
94. Construction services for new manufactured homes (mobile homes), all width sizes (including multisection)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000175000
95. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to manufactured homes (mobile homes), all width sizes (including multisection)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000275000
96. Construction services for maintenance and repair of manufactured homes (mobile homes), all width sizes (including multisection)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000375000
<b>Single attached residential building construction, including row houses and town houses</b>				
97. Constructions of new single attached residential buildings, including row houses and town houses (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000050000
98. Construction services for new single attached residential buildings, including row houses and town houses	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000150000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
 CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

99. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to single attached residential buildings, including row houses and town houses   ,000.00 3000250000

100. Construction services for maintenance and repair of single attached residential buildings, including row houses and town houses   ,000.00 3000350000

**Single detached residential building construction**

101. Constructions of new single detached residential buildings (by builders and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3000025000

102. Construction services for new single detached residential buildings   ,000.00 3000125000

103. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to single detached residential buildings   ,000.00 3000225000

104. Construction services for maintenance and repair of single detached residential buildings   ,000.00 3000325000

**Bridge and elevated highway**

105. Bridge and elevated highway new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3002375000

106. Construction services for new bridges and elevated highways   ,000.00 3003025000

107. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to bridges and elevated highways   ,000.00 3003675000

108. Construction services for maintenance and repair of bridges and elevated highways   ,000.00 3004325000

**Conservation and development construction, including dams, drainage canals, and flood control projects**

109. Conservation and development new constructions, including dams, drainage canals, and flood control projects (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3002650000

110. Construction services for new conservation and development constructions, including dams, drainage canals, and flood control projects   ,000.00 3003300000

111. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to conservation and development constructions, including dams, drainage canals, and flood control projects   ,000.00 3003950000

112. Construction services for maintenance and repair of conservation and development constructions, including dams, drainage canals, and flood control projects   ,000.00 3004600000

**Fencing**

113. Fencing new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3002825000

114. Construction services for new fencing constructions   ,000.00 3003475000

115. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to fencing constructions   ,000.00 3004125000

116. Construction services for maintenance and repair of fencing constructions   ,000.00 3004750000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

**Harbor and port facilities**

117. Harbor and port facilities new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers) \$  ,000.00 3002725000

118. Construction services for new harbor and port facilities \$  ,000.00 3003375000

119. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to harbor and port facilities \$  ,000.00 3004025000

120. Construction services for maintenance and repair of harbor and port facilities \$  ,000.00 3004675000

**Highway, street, and related work construction, including public sidewalks, curbs, guardrails, and signs**

121. Highway, street, and related work new constructions, including public sidewalks, curbs, guardrails and signs (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers) \$  ,000.00 3002325000

122. Construction services for new highways, streets, and related work, including public sidewalks, curbs, guardrails and signs \$  ,000.00 3002975000

123. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to highways, streets, and related works, including public sidewalks, curbs, guardrails and signs \$  ,000.00 3003625000

124. Construction services for maintenance and repair of highways, streets, and related work constructions, including public sidewalks, curbs, guardrails and signs \$  ,000.00 3004275000

**Hydroelectric power plants**

125. Power plant new constructions, hydroelectric (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers) \$  ,000.00 3002575000

126. Construction services for new power plants, hydroelectric \$  ,000.00 3003225000

127. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to power plants, hydroelectric \$  ,000.00 3003875000

128. Construction services for maintenance and repair of power plants, hydroelectric \$  ,000.00 3004525000

**Oil and gas pipelines, pumping stations, storage tanks, and mains**

129. Oil and gas pipeline, pumping station, storage tank, and main new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers) \$  ,000.00 3002500000

130. Construction services for new oil and gas pipelines, pumping stations, storage tanks, and mains \$  ,000.00 3003150000

131. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to oil and gas pipelines, pumping stations, storage tanks, and mains \$  ,000.00 3003800000

132. Construction services for maintenance and repair of oil and gas pipelines, pumping stations, storage tanks, and mains \$  ,000.00 3004450000

**Petrochemical plant and petroleum refinery construction**

133. Petrochemical plant and petroleum refinery new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers) \$  ,000.00 3002625000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

134. Construction services for new petrochemical plants and petroleum refineries	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003275000
135. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to petrochemical plants and petroleum refineries	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003925000
136. Construction services for maintenance and repair of petrochemical plants and petroleum refineries	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004575000
<b>Power and cogeneration plant construction, except hydroelectric construction</b>				
137. Power and cogeneration plant new constructions, except hydroelectric (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002550000
138. Construction services for new power and cogeneration plants, except hydroelectric	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003200000
139. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to power and cogeneration plants, except hydroelectric	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003850000
140. Construction services for maintenance and repair of power and cogeneration plants, except hydroelectric	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004500000
<b>Power and communication transmission line, cable, tower, and related facilities</b>				
141. Power and communication transmission line, cable, tower, and related facilities new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002525000
142. Construction services for new power and communication transmission lines, cables, towers, and related facilities	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003175000
143. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to power and communication transmission lines, cables, towers, and related facilities	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003825000
144. Construction services for maintenance and repair of power and communication transmission lines, cables, towers, and related facilities	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004475000
<b>Private driveway and parking area construction, except garages</b>				
145. Private driveway and parking area new constructions, except garages (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002350000
146. Construction services for new private driveways and parking areas, excluding garages	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003000000
147. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to private driveways and parking areas, excluding garages	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003650000
148. Construction services for maintenance and repair of private driveways and parking areas, excluding garages	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004300000
<b>Sewage and water treatment plants</b>				
149. Sewage and water treatment plant new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002475000
150. Construction services for new sewage and water treatment plants	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003125000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

151. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to sewage and water treatment plants \$ ,000.00 3003775000

152. Construction services for maintenance and repair of sewage and water treatment plants \$ ,000.00 3004425000

Sewers, sewer lines, septic systems, and related facilities

153. Sewer, sewer line, septic system, and related facilities new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers) \$ ,000.00 3002425000

154. Construction services for new sewers, sewer lines, septic systems, and related facilities \$ ,000.00 3003075000

155. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to sewers, sewer lines, septic systems, and related facilities \$ ,000.00 3003725000

156. Construction services for maintenance and repair of sewers, sewer lines, septic systems, and related facilities \$ ,000.00 3004375000

Swimming pools

157. Swimming pool new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers) \$ ,000.00 3002775000

158. Construction services for new swimming pools \$ ,000.00 3003425000

159. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to swimming pools \$ ,000.00 3004075000

Tunnels

160. Tunnel new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers) \$ ,000.00 3002400000

161. Construction services for new tunnels \$ ,000.00 3003050000

162. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to tunnels \$ ,000.00 3003700000

163. Construction services for maintenance and repair of tunnels \$ ,000.00 3004350000

Water mains, storage wells, and related facilities

164. Water main, storage, well, and related facilities new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers) \$ ,000.00 3002450000

165. Construction services for new water mains, storage, wells, and related facilities \$ ,000.00 3003100000

166. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to water mains, storage, wells, and related facilities \$ ,000.00 3003750000

167. Construction services for maintenance and repair of water mains, storage, wells, and related facilities \$ ,000.00 3004400000

Other nonresidential constructions, except buildings

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

<b>168.</b> Other nonresidential new constructions, except buildings (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002950000
<b>169.</b> Construction services for other new nonresidential constructions, excluding buildings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003600000
<b>170.</b> Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to other nonresidential constructions, excluding buildings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004250000
<b>171.</b> Construction services for maintenance and repair of all other nonresidential constructions, excluding buildings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004775000
<b>Other specialized cleaning services, not elsewhere classified</b>				
<b>172.</b> Other specialized cleaning services, not elsewhere classified				
<b>a.</b> Drain and gutter cleaning services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7008725003
<b>b.</b> Parking lot sweeping services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7008725006
<b>c.</b> Swimming pool cleaning and maintenance services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7008725009
<b>d.</b> All other specialized cleaning services, not elsewhere classified	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7008725012
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7008725000
<b>Residential decks</b>				
<b>173.</b> Residential deck new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000425000
<b>174.</b> Construction services for new residential deck constructions	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000450000
<b>175.</b> Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to residential deck constructions	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000475000
<b>176.</b> Construction services for maintenance and repair of residential deck constructions	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000500000
<b>Residential landscape constructions, including irrigation and sprinkler systems, excluding decks</b>				
<b>177.</b> Residential landscape new constructions, excluding decks (by builders and at-risk project managers)				
<b>a.</b> Residential irrigation and sprinkler system new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000525003
<b>b.</b> Other residential landscape new constructions, excluding decks (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000525006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000525000
<b>178.</b> Construction services for new residential landscape constructions, excluding decks (by builders and at-risk project managers)				

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
 CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

<b>a.</b> Construction services for new residential irrigation and sprinkler system constructions	\$		,000.00	3000550003
<b>b.</b> Construction services for other new residential landscape constructions, excluding decks	\$		,000.00	3000550006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	3000550000
<b>179.</b> Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to residential landscape constructions, excluding decks				
<b>a.</b> Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to residential irrigation and sprinkler system constructions	\$		,000.00	3000575003
<b>b.</b> Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to other residential landscape constructions, excluding decks	\$		,000.00	3000575006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	3000575000
<b>180.</b> Construction services for maintenance and repair of residential landscape constructions, excluding decks				
<b>a.</b> Construction services for maintenance and repair of residential irrigation and sprinkler system constructions	\$		,000.00	3000600003
<b>b.</b> Construction services for maintenance and repair of other residential landscape constructions, excluding decks	\$		,000.00	3000600006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	3000600000
<b>Project management services, except at-risk, for building and non-building projects</b>				
<b>181.</b> Construction project management services, excluding at-risk				
<b>a.</b> Construction project management services for new constructions of single detached residential buildings	\$		,000.00	3004800003
<b>b.</b> Construction project management services for new constructions of single attached residential buildings	\$		,000.00	3004800006
<b>c.</b> Construction project management services for new constructions of apartment type condominiums, excluding single family condominiums	\$		,000.00	3004800009
<b>d.</b> Construction project management services for new constructions of apartment buildings (two or more units), excluding condominiums	\$		,000.00	3004800012
<b>e.</b> Construction project management services for additions, renovations, alterations, maintenance, and repair of residential single family buildings and apartment buildings (two or more units), including condominiums	\$		,000.00	3004800015
<b>f.</b> Construction project management services for constructions of industrial buildings	\$		,000.00	3004800018
<b>g.</b> Construction project management services for constructions of commercial and institutional buildings	\$		,000.00	3004800021
<b>h.</b> Construction project management services for constructions of water and sewer line and related structures	\$		,000.00	3004800024

**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

i. Construction project management services for constructions of oil and gas pipeline and related structures	\$		,000.00	3004800027
j. Construction project management services for constructions of power and communication line and related structures	\$		,000.00	3004800033
k. Construction project management services for land subdivision	\$		,000.00	3004800036
l. Construction project management services for highway, street, and bridge constructions	\$		,000.00	3004800039
m. Construction project management services for other heavy and civil engineering constructions	\$		,000.00	3004800042
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	3004800000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$		,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
 CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 23: Kind of Business Activities Additional Information

**ITEM 23: KIND OF BUSINESS ACTIVITIES**

For the \$,000.00 of sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue in 2022, please report the percent of the total represented by the following construction and non-construction business activities. The sum of these percentages should equal 100%.

**CONSTRUCTION WORK ACTIVITIES**

Report only the main activities for which you were contracted. Work which was incidental to the primary activities of jobs should not be reported separately. If the construction activity is not listed below, please enter a description of the construction activity in the "Other construction activities" write-in box, along with a percentage of the value of total business for that specified construction activity.

**OTHER BUSINESS ACTIVITIES**

Report any non-construction activities. If the activity is not listed below, please enter a description of the non-construction activity in the "Other business activities" write-in box, along with a percentage of the value of total business for that specified activity.

Description	Code	Value
<b>Construction work activities</b>		
1. Building construction on land you own or control, for sale	6001	<input type="text"/> %
2. Building construction on land customer owns	6002	<input type="text"/> %
3. Remodeling contractor (except those performing specialized work such as carpentry, flooring, doors, or windows)	6003	<input type="text"/> %
4. Construction management, at risk	6701	<input type="text"/> %
5. Construction management, agency or fee only	6702	<input type="text"/> %
6. Subdividing and servicing of raw land into lots, for sale by you to builders	7210	<input type="text"/> %
7. Heavy construction contractor, such as bridges, tunnels, pipelines, utility lines, and anchored earth retention	7001	<input type="text"/> %
8. Concrete contractor (except paving or precast)	8110	<input type="text"/> %
9. Framing contractor	8130	<input type="text"/> %
10. Finish carpentry contractor	8350	<input type="text"/> %
11. Excavation work, earthmoving, or land clearing contractor	8911	<input type="text"/> %
12. Other kinds of construction	9000	<input type="text"/> %
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>		

**Other business activity**

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

13. Architectural services	9911	<input type="text"/>	%
14. Engineering services	9914	<input type="text"/>	%
15. Real estate commissions and property management fees	9917	<input type="text"/>	%
16. Rental or lease of properties	9918	<input type="text"/>	%
17. Building construction on land owned by you, for rent or lease (investment builder)	9923	<input type="text"/>	%
18. Retail trade	9925	<input type="text"/>	%
19. Other business activities	9929	<input type="text"/>	%
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>			
<b>TOTAL</b>	8005	<input type="text"/>	%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 26: Business Cooperative

**ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE**

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 28: Special Items - Ownership of Projects Additional Information

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - OWNERSHIP OF PROJECTS**

Percent of the construction work reported in **Item 5** (Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue) on projects owned by the following:

1. Private businesses and individuals	2022 <input type="text"/> %
2. State and local governments	<input type="text"/> %
3. Federal Government	<input type="text"/> %
<b>TOTAL</b> (Percentages reported in lines 1 through 3 should equal 100%.)	<input type="text"/> %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 28: Special Items - Construction Subcontractors

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - CONSTRUCTION SUBCONTRACTORS**

What percent of the amount you reported in **Item 5** (Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue) represents work you did for other contractors or builders?  
(Enter "0" if you did not subcontract work from other contractors or builders.)

2022
<input type="text"/>
%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 28: Special Items - Construction by State

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - CONSTRUCTION BY STATE**

Percent of the construction work reported in **Item 5** (Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue), which occurred in each state  
(The sum of the percentages reported should equal **100%**.)

Alabama	2022 <input type="text"/> %	Montana	2022 <input type="text"/> %
Alaska	<input type="text"/> %	Nebraska	<input type="text"/> %
Arizona	<input type="text"/> %	Nevada	<input type="text"/> %
Arkansas	<input type="text"/> %	New Hampshire	<input type="text"/> %
California	<input type="text"/> %	New Jersey	<input type="text"/> %
Colorado	<input type="text"/> %	New Mexico	<input type="text"/> %
Connecticut	<input type="text"/> %	New York	<input type="text"/> %
Delaware	<input type="text"/> %	North Carolina	<input type="text"/> %
District of Columbia	<input type="text"/> %	North Dakota	<input type="text"/> %
Florida	<input type="text"/> %	Ohio	<input type="text"/> %
Georgia	<input type="text"/> %	Oklahoma	<input type="text"/> %
Hawaii	<input type="text"/> %	Oregon	<input type="text"/> %
Idaho	<input type="text"/> %	Pennsylvania	<input type="text"/> %
Illinois	<input type="text"/> %	Rhode Island	<input type="text"/> %
Indiana	<input type="text"/> %	South Carolina	<input type="text"/> %
Iowa	<input type="text"/> %	South Dakota	<input type="text"/> %
Kansas	<input type="text"/> %	Tennessee	<input type="text"/> %
Kentucky	<input type="text"/> %	Texas	<input type="text"/> %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Louisiana	<input type="text"/>	%	Utah	<input type="text"/>	%
Maine	<input type="text"/>	%	Vermont	<input type="text"/>	%
Maryland	<input type="text"/>	%	Virginia	<input type="text"/>	%
Massachusetts	<input type="text"/>	%	Washington	<input type="text"/>	%
Michigan	<input type="text"/>	%	West Virginia	<input type="text"/>	%
Minnesota	<input type="text"/>	%	Wisconsin	<input type="text"/>	%
Mississippi	<input type="text"/>	%	Wyoming	<input type="text"/>	%
Missouri	<input type="text"/>	%	<b>United States</b>	<input type="text"/>	%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 29: Business Technologies

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES**

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE**

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING**

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)**

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS**

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS**

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)**

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 31: Remarks

**ITEM 31: REMARKS**

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23610 - Residential and Nonresidential Building Construction

Item 32: Establishment Information

**ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION**

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Location Information

**DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT**

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is a construction **establishment** which is generally a permanent office, payroll office, or other place where business activities related to construction are conducted. A construction establishment manages one or more projects or jobs and is usually maintained on a continuing basis.

**MAILING ADDRESS**

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

**PHYSICAL LOCATION**

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

**For Census Bureau Use Only**

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Legal Boundary and Municipality

**LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY**

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%

**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company

Home office address (Number and street)

City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
 	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

**Exclude:**

- Temporary construction site

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY






# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼



2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's primary kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select Other primary business or activity and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's primary business or activity.

Select only ONE.

- Radio button options for business types: New single-family housing construction, New multifamily housing construction, Residential remodeler for home improvement, Industrial building construction, Commercial and institutional building construction, Water and sewer line and related structures construction, Oil and gas pipeline and related structures construction, Power and communication line and related structures construction, Land subdivision and development, Highway, street, and bridge construction, Other heavy and civil engineering construction, Poured concrete foundation and structure contractor, Structural steel and precast concrete contractor, Framing contractor, Masonry contractor, Glass and glazing contractor, Roofing contractor, Siding contractor, Other foundation, structure, and building exterior contractor, Electrical and other wiring installation contractor, Plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning (HVAC) contractor, Other building equipment contractor, Drywall and insulation contractor, Painting and wall covering contractor.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

### CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

- Flooring contractor (e.g., laying carpet, linoleum, hardwood, laminate, and vinyl flooring), excluding fireproof, stone, concrete, and ceramic tile flooring 238330 001
- Tile and terrazzo contractor (e.g., marble, granite, slate, ceramic, stone, and mosaic work for floors, walls, and ceilings), excluding exterior marble, granite, and slate work 238340 001
- Finish carpentry contractor (e.g., door, window, cabinetry, countertop, stairway, deck, molding, trim, and paneling work, residential-type, installation), excluding framing 238350 001
- Other building finishing contractor (e.g., waterproofing, spectator seating, modular furniture system attachments, closet organizer systems, concrete coating, window shades and blinds, and trade show exhibit installation and dismantling) 238390 001
- Site preparation contractor, without land subdivision (e.g., land clearing, drilling, demolition, trenching, and earthmoving), and rental of construction equipment with operators (excluding cranes) 238910 001
- All other specialty trade contractor (e.g., driveway paving; constructions of residential and commercial parking lots, sidewalks, patios, and outdoor swimming pools; installation of fences (excluding electric) and playground equipment; and crane rental with operator) 238990 001
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

General Reporting Guidelines

**GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES**

**Reporting Period**

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

**Providing Estimates**

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

**How to Report Dollar Figures:**

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$ 2036 ,000.00

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$ [ ] ,000.00

**How to Report Percents:**

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
39 %

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue



# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue Additional Information

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

### Include:

- Receipts (or billings) derived from contract construction work done for others
- Sales of houses and other buildings you built and sold
- Construction management and design-build contracts
- Site preparation receipts, such as land clearing, laying roads, installing utilities, and subdividing land into lots (Exclude purchase cost of land or estimated value of raw land for construction projects.)
- Architectural services, except the design portion of integrated design-build contracts
- Engineering services
- Rental or lease of properties
- Real estate commissions and property management fees
- Rental of construction machinery or equipment to others, without an operator
- Manufacturing, mining, and transportation activities
- Retail and wholesale trades
- Other business activities

### Exclude:

- Cost of manufacturing and production machinery, furniture, etc. (any item installed that is not part of a building structure)
- Purchased cost of land or estimated value of raw land for construction projects (Include site preparation receipts.)
- Non-operating income such as interest, dividends, or the sale of fixed assets.

What were the receipts for all business activities done by this establishment, including receipts, billings, or sales for construction work? (Construction work includes new construction and remodeling as well as maintenance and repair work. The activities of prime and trade contractors are considered to be construction. Some trades not traditionally thought of as construction are included such as land subdivision, excavation, building demolition, painting, carpet-laying, water well drilling, plumbing and electrical work.)

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00



**2022 Economic Census**  
 CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

**ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL**

Number of employees at this establishment

**Include:**

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)
- If the legal form of organization for this business is a corporation, the reporting of other employees and other payroll at this establishment is required. Enter "0" if the establishment did not have payroll and employment for specific data for this EIN. If payroll and employment for this EIN are zero, please indicate if the EIN is a joint venture or reason why data are zero in Item 31: Remarks at the end of the survey.
- All persons on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacation during the year at this establishment
- Spread on stock options that are taxable to employees at this establishment as wages

**Exclude:**

- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN (Report values in **Item 16**, line C1.)
- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service (Report values in **Item 16**, line C1.)
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, security, or landscape services (Report values in **Item 16**, line C9.)
- Purchased professional and technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services (Report values in **Item 16**, line C9.)
- Members of the Armed Forces and pensioners carried on your active rolls
- Proprietors and partners, if an unincorporated concern

Number of **construction workers at this establishment** include:

- Apprentices
- Working foremen
- Equipment operators and mechanics
- Journeymen
- Job-site record keepers
- Craftsmen
- Laborers
- Truck drivers and helpers
- Others engaged directly in construction

Number of **other employees at this establishment** include:

- Supervisors above working foremen
- Office staff
- Executives
- Architects
- Purchasing Agents
- Personnel staff
- Engineers
- Accounting staff
- Others engaged in non-construction activities

**A.** Number of employees at this establishment for the pay period including the 12th of the month.

	March 2022	June 2022	September 2022	December 2022
<b>1.</b> What was the number of <b>construction</b> workers (direct labor including first-line supervisors)?	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>2.</b> What was the number of <b>other</b> employees?	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines A1 and A2.)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>



# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

## B. HOURS WORKED

What was the **annual** number of hours worked by the **construction** workers at this establishment (**direct labor including first-line supervisors**) reported in line A?

Check if None

2022 Hours  ,000

## C. PAYROLL

**Include:**

- Payroll for officers at this establishment

**Exclude:**

- Income or costs not recorded as payroll for IRS by establishment.
- Employer-paid annual cost for fringe benefits reported in lines 7D1 and 7D2

1. What was the <b>annual</b> payroll at this establishment before deductions for construction workers ( <b>direct labor including first-line supervisors</b> )?	Check if None <input type="checkbox"/>	2022 \$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What was the <b>annual</b> payroll before deductions for <b>other</b> employees?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines C1 and C2.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
3. <b>Of the \$0,000.00 reported above</b> , what was the <b>first quarter</b> payroll at this establishment before deductions (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

## D. Employer's Annual Cost for Fringe Benefits

1. What were the legally required fringe benefits? ( <i>Include employer payments for Social Security, Medicare, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, and State disability programs, if required.</i> )	Check if None <input type="checkbox"/>	2022 \$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What were the voluntarily provided fringe benefits? ( <i>Include such items as payments for life insurance, medical insurance, pensions, welfare benefits, and union-negotiated benefits.</i> )	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines D1 and D2.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 9: Value of Inventories Additional Information

## ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES

**Include:**

- Inventories, regardless of where held, for materials and supplies owned by this establishment as of December 31

**Exclude:**

- Work-in-progress and finished units

Using current cost, what was the value of inventories owned by this establishment as of December 31? *(If using LIFO method of evaluation, adjust to obtain FIFO or current cost.)*

Check if None	<input type="checkbox"/>	2022	<input type="checkbox"/>	2021
		\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00		\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 13: Assets, Capital Expenditures, and Retirements Additional Information

## ITEM 13: ASSETS, CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, AND RETIREMENTS

### Exclude

- Land (Report cost of land acquired during the year in **Item 16A**, line 5.)

	Check if None	2022
A. What was the gross value of depreciable assets ( <i>usually original cost</i> ) at the beginning of the year?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. What were the capital expenditures for new and used depreciable assets?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
C. What was the gross value of depreciable assets sold, retired, scrapped, destroyed, etc.?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
D. What was the value of depreciable assets at the end of the year? (Add lines A and B minus line C.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 14: Rental Payments Additional Information

**ITEM 14: RENTAL PAYMENTS**

**Include:**

- Operating leases

**Exclude:**

- Capital leases (leases with a contract to own at the end of the lease)

At this establishment, what were the payments for:

**A. Rental or lease of buildings and other structures?**

**Include:**

- Job-site trailers
- Land on which the buildings and other structures stand

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**B. Rental or lease of machinery and equipment?**

**Include:**

- Production, loading, and transportation machinery and equipment
- Construction equipment
- Tools
- Office equipment
- Furniture
- Vehicles

**Exclude:**

- Computer time-sharing charges for machinery and equipment rentals from computer service companies where the computer is not on site at the establishment

\$  ,000.00

**TOTAL** (Add lines A and B.)

\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census
CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 16: Selected Expenses Additional Information

ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

A. For this establishment, what were the cost of materials, subcontract work, fuels, electricity, and land acquired in 2022 for:

Include:

- Current account expenses normally considered as cost of work performed or job-specific costs

1. Cost of materials, parts, and supplies?

Include:

- All job-site, office, and construction materials and supplies
Cost of materials purchased by this establishment's subcontractors

Exclude:

- Cost of manufacturing and production machinery, furniture, etc. (any item installed that is not part of a building structure)
Non-construction-related expenses that were paid to subcontractors by this establishment (Report these expense details on the next screen, Item 16: Selected Expenses - Continued, in line C.)

Check if None [checkbox]

2022 \$ [input] ,000.00

2. Cost of construction-related work subcontracted out to others?

Exclude:

- Cost of materials purchased by this establishment for subcontractors (These costs should be reported in line A1.)

Check if None [checkbox]

\$ [input] ,000.00

3. Cost of fuels for heat, power, lubricants

a. Natural gas and manufactured gas (propane)?

Check if None [checkbox]

\$ [input] ,000.00

b. Gasoline and diesel fuel - ON highway (not at site)?

[checkbox]

\$ [input] ,000.00

c. Gasoline and diesel fuel - OFF highway (at site)?

[checkbox]

\$ [input] ,000.00

d. All other fuels and lubricants, including heating oils, lubricating oils, and greases?

[checkbox]

\$ [input] ,000.00

4. Cost of electricity?

Check if None [checkbox]

\$ [input] ,000.00

5. When you answered Item 5, did you include the purchased cost of land or estimated value of raw land? Please check one, and answer the below question.

- Yes
No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

6. What was the purchased cost of land or estimated value of raw land for reported construction projects during the covered time?

Check if None

\$  ,000.00

B. For this establishment, what were the depreciation/amortization charges for the current year obtained from your income statement? (Include depreciation on all assets reported in **Item 13.**)

Check if None

\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 16: Selected Expenses - Continued Additional Information

ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

C. What were the other operating expenses paid by this establishment in 2022 for:

1. Temporary staff and leased employees? (Professional Employer Organizations and staffing agencies for personnel)

Include:

- All charges for payroll, benefits, and services your establishment paid to the Professional Employer Organizations for the temporary staff and leased employees

Check if None [checkbox]

2022 \$ [input] ,000.00

2. Expensed equipment? (Expensed computer hardware and other equipment)

Include:

- Copiers
Fax machines
Telephones
Shop and lab equipment
CPUs
Monitors

Exclude:

- Packaged software (Report on line C3.)
Leased and rented equipment (Report on Item 14, line B.)

[checkbox]

\$ [input] ,000.00

3. Expensed purchases of software? (Purchases of prepackaged, custom coded or vendor customized software)

Include

- Software developed or customized by others
Web-design services and purchases
Licensing agreements
Upgrades of software
Maintenance fees related to software upgrades and alterations

[checkbox]

\$ [input] ,000.00

4. Purchased communication services?

Include:

- Telephone, cellular, and fax services
Computer-related communications (e.g., Internet, connectivity, online)
Other wired and wireless communication services
Credit card transaction fees

[checkbox]

\$ [input] ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**5. Data processing and other purchased computer services?**

**Include:**

- Computer facilities management services
- Computer input preparation
- Data Storage
- Computer time rental
- Optical scanning services
- Other computer-related advice and services, including training

**Exclude:**

- Services provided by other establishments of this company (such as a separate central data processing unit)
- Expensed integrated systems (Report in line C4.)
- Repair and maintenance of computer equipment (Report in line C6.)
- Payroll processing and credit card transaction fees (Report payroll processing fees in line C9 and credit card transaction fees in line C4.)
- Expenses for telecommunication services (e.g., Internet, connectivity, telephone) (Report in line C4.)

\$  ,000.00

**6. Purchased repairs and maintenance to buildings and/or machinery and equipment?**

**Exclude**

- Materials, parts, and supplies used for repairs and maintenance performed by this firm's employees

\$  ,000.00

**7. Water, sewer, refuse removal, and other non-electric utility payments?**

(Report electric utility payments in **Item 16**, line A4. If the cost of these utilities is included in a leased or rental payment, report in **Item 14**, line A.)

**Include:**

- Cost of hazardous waste removal

\$  ,000.00

**8. Purchased advertising and promotional services?**

**Include:**

- Marketing and public relations services

**Exclude:**

- Salaries paid to employees of this establishment for advertising work

\$  ,000.00

**9. Purchased professional and technical services?**

**Include:**

- Management consulting
- Accounting
- Auditing
- Bookkeeping
- Legal
- Actuarial
- Payroll processing
- Architectural
- Engineering
- Other Professional services (i.e. such as janitorial, security, or landscape services)

**Exclude:**

- Salaries paid to your own employees for these services (Report in **Item 7**.)

\$  ,000.00

**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

10. Governmental taxes and licensing fees?(Payments to government agencies for taxes and licenses)

**Include:**

- Business and property tax fees for establishment to remain active legal operable business
- Permits and licensing fees

**Exclude:**

- Income taxes

\$  ,000.00

11. All other operating expenses not reported elsewhere?

**Include:**

- Expenses for paid temporary day labors not on your payroll or hired as construction subcontractors

**Exclude:**

- Purchases of merchandise for resale
- Non-operating expenses

\$  ,000.00

Describe

**TOTAL** (Add lines 1 through 11.)

\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue Additional Information

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

**Select ALL that apply.**

**General – Please do not combine product lines.** If the information is not directly available from your records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable.**

The construction project types listed below are general to your industry. Select the project types that apply to your establishment. On the next screen, you will report the specific construction products and services related to the construction projects you select. If you have revenue from other sources not listed, you will have the opportunity to report them later.

At-risk construction project management revenue should be reported with the specific construction project associated with those management services. For example, if at-risk construction project management is for office buildings, then include the management revenue with the project for office buildings. However, at-fee project management services should be reported in the specific project for construction project management services.

Description	Select	Project Code
Amusement, social, and recreational building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	334
Apartment building construction (two or more units), excluding condominiums (only rental structure)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	322
Chemical (except petrochemical) complexes/plants, blast furnaces, and mining appurtenances	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	359
Commercial warehouses, such as distribution buildings and mini-storage	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	327
Dormitories and barracks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	319
Educational building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	329
Factory, assembly plant, industrial research laboratory, and other manufacturing and industrial building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	323
Farm building construction, nonresidential	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	333
Health care and institutional building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	331
Hotel, motel, and inn construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	324
Industrial warehouse construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	321
Nonresidential mobile building construction, office and other commercial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	335
Office building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	325
Public safety building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	332

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

### CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Religious building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	328
Store, restaurant, automobile service station, parking garage, and other commercial building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	326
Other nonresidential mobile building construction, including classroom and industrial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	336
All other nonresidential building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	338
Apartment building construction (two or more units), condo-type, excluding single family condominiums	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	318
Residential manufactured (mobile) home construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	314
Single attached residential building construction, including row houses and town houses	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	317
Single detached residential building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	316
Airport runways and landing fields	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	342
Bridge and elevated highway	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	346
Conservation and development construction, including dams, drainage canals, and flood control projects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	368
Fencing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	378
Harbor and port facilities	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	373
Highway, street, and related work construction, including public sidewalks, curbs, guardrails, and signs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	341
Hydroelectric power plants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	357
Marine construction, such as dredging, navigational channels, and locks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	374
Mass transit, including railroads	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	366
Oil and gas pipelines, pumping stations, storage tanks, and mains	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	353
Outdoor recreational area construction, including athletic fields, courts, golf courses, and campgrounds	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	381
Petrochemical plant and petroleum refinery construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	364
Power and cogeneration plant construction, except hydroelectric construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	356

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Power and communication transmission line, cable, tower, and related facilities	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	354
Private driveway and parking area construction, except garages	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	343
Sewage and water treatment plants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	361
Sewers, sewer lines, septic systems, and related facilities	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	351
Ship maintenance and repair services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	384
Swimming pools	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	375
Tunnels	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	347
Water mains, storage wells, and related facilities	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	352
Other nonresidential constructions, except buildings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	395
Other specialized cleaning services, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	399
Residential decks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	376
Residential landscape constructions, including irrigation and sprinkler systems, excluding decks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	377

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
 CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued Additional Information

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

**General – Please do not combine product lines.** If the information is not directly available from your records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable.**

Below are the products and services associated with the construction projects you previously selected. If you have revenue from sources not listed, describe and report them in the "All other sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue from this establishment" section at the end of this question.

At-risk construction project management revenue should be reported with the specific constructions or construction services associated with those management services. For example, if at-risk construction project management is for entire office building constructions, then include the management revenue with the new constructions for office buildings. However, at-fee project management services should be reported in the specific product lines for construction project management services.

**New Constructions and Construction Services** – Report only the main activities including the type of buildings, structures, or facilities contracted to construct or work on by this establishment in the reporting year in which this establishment received receipts only. If you worked on more than one type of building or structure in a multipurpose complex, report separately for each building or type of structure. However, if you worked on a building that had more than one purpose, i.e. office, residential, or commercial, classify this building by its major purpose.

- **New constructions** include all components of the entire original building or structure. Land development work on the site and demolition of existing structures are included with new constructions.
- **Construction services for new building or structures** include separate components of the original building or structure, such as electric work, painting, plumbing, etc.
- **Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to buildings or structures** include construction work which adds to the value of useful life of an existing building or structure, or which adapts a building or structure to a new or different use. Included are "major replacements" of building systems such as the installation of a new roof or heating system, and the resurfacing of streets or highways. Exclude activities such as the repair of a hole in a roof or the routine patching of highways and streets, which are classified as "maintenance and repair work".
- **Construction services for maintenance and repair of buildings or structures** include incidental construction work that keeps a property in ordinary working condition. Exclude trash and snow removal, lawn maintenance, and janitorial services.

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>Amusement, social, and recreational building construction</b>		
1. Amusement, social, and recreational building new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3000875000
2. Construction services for new amusement, social, and recreational buildings	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3001350000
3. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to amusement, social, and recreational buildings	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3001750000
4. Construction services for maintenance and repair of amusement, social, and recreational buildings	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3002150000
<b>Apartment building construction (two or more units), excluding condominiums (only rental structure)</b>		
5. Apartment building (two or more units) new constructions, excluding condominiums (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3000625000
6. Construction services for new apartment buildings (two or more units), excluding condominiums	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3001050000
7. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to apartment buildings (two or more units), excluding condominiums	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3001075000
8. Construction services for maintenance and repair of apartment buildings (two or more units), excluding condominiums	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3001100000

**Chemical (except petrochemical) complexes/plants, blast furnaces, and mining appurtenances**

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

### CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

9. Chemical (except petrochemical) complex/plant, blast furnace, and mining appurtenance new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00	3002600000
10. Construction services for new chemical (except petrochemical) complexes/plants, blast furnaces, and mining appurtenances	\$		,000.00	3003250000
11. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to chemical (except petrochemical) complexes/plants, blast furnaces, and mining appurtenances	\$		,000.00	3003900000
12. Construction services for maintenance and repair of chemical (except petrochemical) complexes/plants, blast furnaces, and mining appurtenances	\$		,000.00	3004550000
<b>Commercial warehouses, such as distribution buildings and mini-storage</b>				
13. Commercial warehouse new constructions, such as distribution buildings and mini-storage (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00	3000750000
14. Construction services for new commercial warehouses, such as distribution buildings and mini-storage	\$		,000.00	3001225000
15. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to commercial warehouses, such as distribution buildings and mini-storage	\$		,000.00	3001625000
16. Construction services for maintenance and repair of commercial warehouses, such as distribution buildings and mini-storage	\$		,000.00	3002025000
<b>Dormitories and barracks</b>				
17. Educational institution dormitories new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00	3001005000
18. Military and other public safety dormitories and barracks new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00	3001010000
19. Construction services for new educational institution dormitories	\$		,000.00	3001480000
20. Construction services for new military and other public safety dormitories and barracks	\$		,000.00	3001485000
21. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to educational institution dormitories	\$		,000.00	3001880000
22. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to military and other public safety dormitories and barracks	\$		,000.00	3001885000
23. Construction services for maintenance and repair of educational institution dormitories	\$		,000.00	3002280000
24. Construction services for maintenance and repair of military and other public safety dormitories and barracks	\$		,000.00	3002285000
<b>Educational building construction</b>				
25. Educational building new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00	3000825000
26. Construction services for new educational buildings	\$		,000.00	3001300000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

27. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to educational buildings \$ ,000.00 3001700000

28. Construction services for maintenance and repair of educational buildings \$ ,000.00 3002100000

Factory, assembly plant, industrial research laboratory, and other manufacturing and industrial building construction

29. Factory, assembly plant, industrial research laboratory, and other manufacturing and industrial building new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers) \$ ,000.00 3000700000

30. Construction services for new factories, assembly plants, industrial research laboratories, and other new manufacturing and industrial buildings \$ ,000.00 3001175000

31. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to factories, assembly plants, industrial research laboratories, and other manufacturing and industrial buildings \$ ,000.00 3001575000

32. Construction services for maintenance and repair of factories, assembly plants, industrial research laboratories, and other manufacturing and industrial buildings \$ ,000.00 3001975000

Farm building construction, nonresidential

33. Farm building new constructions, nonresidential (by builders and at-risk project managers) \$ ,000.00 3000975000

34. Construction services for new farm buildings, nonresidential \$ ,000.00 3001450000

35. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to farm buildings, nonresidential \$ ,000.00 3001850000

36. Construction services for maintenance and repair of farm buildings, nonresidential \$ ,000.00 3002250000

Health care and institutional building construction

37. Health care and institutional buildings new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers) \$ ,000.00 3000850000

38. Construction services for new health care and institutional buildings \$ ,000.00 3001325000

39. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to health care and institutional buildings \$ ,000.00 3001725000

40. Construction services for maintenance and repair of health care and institutional buildings \$ ,000.00 3002125000

Hotel, motel, and inn construction

41. Hotel, motel, and inn new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers) \$ ,000.00 3000650000

42. Construction services for new hotels, motels, and inns \$ ,000.00 3001125000

43. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to hotels, motels, and inns \$ ,000.00 3001525000

44. Construction services for maintenance and repair of hotels, motels, and inns \$ ,000.00 3001925000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census
CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Industrial warehouse construction

Table with 4 columns: Item description, Dollar sign, Input field, Comma separator, Input field, and Item code. Rows 45-52 cover industrial warehouse construction items.

Nonresidential mobile building construction, office and other commercial

Table with 4 columns: Item description, Dollar sign, Input field, Comma separator, Input field, and Item code. Rows 53-60 cover nonresidential mobile building construction items.

Office building construction

Table with 4 columns: Item description, Dollar sign, Input field, Comma separator, Input field, and Item code. Rows 61-63 cover office building construction items.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

64. Construction services for maintenance and repair of office buildings and data centers	\$		,000.00	3002000000
<b>Public safety building construction</b>				
65. Public safety building new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00	3000900000
66. Construction services for new public safety buildings	\$		,000.00	3001375000
67. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to public safety buildings	\$		,000.00	3001775000
68. Construction services for maintenance and repair of public safety buildings	\$		,000.00	3002175000
<b>Religious building construction</b>				
69. Religious building new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00	3000800000
70. Construction services for new religious buildings	\$		,000.00	3001275000
71. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to religious buildings	\$		,000.00	3001675000
72. Construction services for maintenance and repair of religious buildings	\$		,000.00	3002075000
<b>Store, restaurant, automobile service station, parking garage, and other commercial building construction</b>				
73. Store, restaurant, automobile service station, parking garage, and other commercial building new constructions (excluding mobile buildings)(by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00	3000775000
74. Construction services for new stores, restaurants, automobile service stations, parking garages, and other commercial buildings (excluding mobile buildings)	\$		,000.00	3001250000
75. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to stores, restaurants, automobile service stations, parking garages, and other commercial buildings (excluding mobile buildings)	\$		,000.00	3001650000
76. Construction services for maintenance and repair of stores, restaurants, automobile service stations, parking garages, and other commercial buildings (excluding mobile buildings)	\$		,000.00	3002050000
<b>Other nonresidential mobile building construction, including classroom and industrial</b>				
77. Nonresidential mobile building new constructions, classroom (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00	3000955000
78. Nonresidential mobile building new constructions, industrial (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00	3000960000
79. Construction services for new nonresidential mobile building constructions, classroom	\$		,000.00	3001430000
80. Construction services for new nonresidential mobile building constructions, industrial	\$		,000.00	3001435000
81. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to other nonresidential mobile building constructions, classrooms	\$		,000.00	3001830000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

### CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

82. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to other nonresidential mobile building constructions, industrial	\$		,000.00	3001835000
83. Construction services for maintenance and repair of other nonresidential mobile building constructions, classrooms	\$		,000.00	3002230000
84. Construction services for maintenance and repair of other nonresidential mobile building constructions, industrial	\$		,000.00	3002235000
<b>All other nonresidential building construction</b>				
85. All other nonresidential building new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00	3001025000
86. Construction services for all other new nonresidential buildings	\$		,000.00	3001500000
87. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to all other nonresidential buildings	\$		,000.00	3001900000
88. Construction services for maintenance and repair of all other nonresidential buildings	\$		,000.00	3002300000
<b>Apartment building construction (two or more units), condo-type, excluding single family condominiums</b>				
89. Constructions of new apartment type condominiums, excluding single family condominiums (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00	3000100000
90. Construction services for new apartment type condominiums, excluding single family condominiums	\$		,000.00	3000200000
91. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to apartment type condominiums, excluding single family condominiums	\$		,000.00	3000300000
92. Construction services for maintenance and repair of apartment type condominiums, excluding single family condominiums	\$		,000.00	3000400000
<b>Residential manufactured (mobile) home construction</b>				
93. Constructions of new manufactured (mobile) homes, all width sizes (including multisection) (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00	3000075000
94. Construction services for new manufactured homes (mobile homes), all width sizes (including multisection)	\$		,000.00	3000175000
95. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to manufactured homes (mobile homes), all width sizes (including multisection)	\$		,000.00	3000275000
96. Construction services for maintenance and repair of manufactured homes (mobile homes), all width sizes (including multisection)	\$		,000.00	3000375000
<b>Single attached residential building construction, including row houses and town houses</b>				
97. Constructions of new single attached residential buildings, including row houses and town houses (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00	3000050000
98. Construction services for new single attached residential buildings, including row houses and town houses	\$		,000.00	3000150000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

### CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

99. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to single attached residential buildings, including row houses and town houses	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000250000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

100. Construction services for maintenance and repair of single attached residential buildings, including row houses and town houses	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000350000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

**Single detached residential building construction**

101. Constructions of new single detached residential buildings (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000025000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

102. Construction services for new single detached residential buildings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000125000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

103. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to single detached residential buildings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000225000
---	----	----------------------	---------	------------

104. Construction services for maintenance and repair of single detached residential buildings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000325000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

**Airport runways and landing fields**

105. Airport runway and landing field new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002675000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

106. Construction services for new airport runways and landing fields	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003325000
---	----	----------------------	---------	------------

107. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to airport runways and landing fields	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003975000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

108. Construction services for maintenance and repair of airport runways and landing fields	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004625000
---	----	----------------------	---------	------------

**Bridge and elevated highway**

109. Bridge and elevated highway new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002375000
---	----	----------------------	---------	------------

110. Construction services for new bridges and elevated highways	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003025000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

111. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to bridges and elevated highways	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003675000
---	----	----------------------	---------	------------

112. Construction services for maintenance and repair of bridges and elevated highways	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004325000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

**Conservation and development construction, including dams, drainage canals, and flood control projects**

113. Conservation and development new constructions, including dams, drainage canals, and flood control projects (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002650000
---	----	----------------------	---------	------------

114. Construction services for new conservation and development constructions, including dams, drainage canals, and flood control projects	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003300000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

115. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to conservation and development constructions, including dams, drainage canals, and flood control projects	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003950000
---	----	----------------------	---------	------------

116. Construction services for maintenance and repair of conservation and development constructions, including dams, drainage canals, and flood control projects	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004600000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

**Fencing**

117. Fencing new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers) \$  ,000.00 3002825000

118. Construction services for new fencing constructions \$  ,000.00 3003475000

119. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to fencing constructions \$  ,000.00 3004125000

120. Construction services for maintenance and repair of fencing constructions \$  ,000.00 3004750000

**Harbor and port facilities**

121. Harbor and port facilities new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers) \$  ,000.00 3002725000

122. Construction services for new harbor and port facilities \$  ,000.00 3003375000

123. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to harbor and port facilities \$  ,000.00 3004025000

124. Construction services for maintenance and repair of harbor and port facilities \$  ,000.00 3004675000

**Highway, street, and related work construction, including public sidewalks, curbs, guardrails, and signs**

125. Highway, street, and related work new constructions, including public sidewalks, curbs, guardrails and signs (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers) \$  ,000.00 3002325000

126. Construction services for new highways, streets, and related work, including public sidewalks, curbs, guardrails and signs \$  ,000.00 3002975000

127. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to highways, streets, and related works, including public sidewalks, curbs, guardrails and signs \$  ,000.00 3003625000

128. Construction services for maintenance and repair of highways, streets, and related work constructions, including public sidewalks, curbs, guardrails and signs \$  ,000.00 3004275000

**Hydroelectric power plants**

129. Power plant new constructions, hydroelectric (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers) \$  ,000.00 3002575000

130. Construction services for new power plants, hydroelectric \$  ,000.00 3003225000

131. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to power plants, hydroelectric \$  ,000.00 3003875000

132. Construction services for maintenance and repair of power plants, hydroelectric \$  ,000.00 3004525000

**Marine construction, such as dredging, navigational channels, and locks**

133. Marine new constructions, including dredging, navigational channels, and locks (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers) \$  ,000.00 3002750000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

<b>134.</b> Construction services for new marine constructions, including dredging, navigational channels, and locks	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003400000
<b>135.</b> Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to marine constructions, including dredging, navigational channels, and locks	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004050000
<b>136.</b> Construction services for maintenance and repair of marine constructions, including dredging, navigational channels, and locks	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004700000

**Mass transit, including railroads**

<b>137.</b> Mass transit new constructions, including railroads (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002700000
<b>138.</b> Construction services for new mass transit constructions, including railroads	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003350000
<b>139.</b> Construction services contractors for additions, renovations, and alterations to mass transit constructions, including railroads	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004000000
<b>140.</b> Construction services for maintenance and repair of mass transit constructions, including railroads	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004650000

**Oil and gas pipelines, pumping stations, storage tanks, and mains**

<b>141.</b> Oil and gas pipeline, pumping station, storage tank, and main new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002500000
<b>142.</b> Construction services for new oil and gas pipelines, pumping stations, storage tanks, and mains	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003150000
<b>143.</b> Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to oil and gas pipelines, pumping stations, storage tanks, and mains	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003800000
<b>144.</b> Construction services for maintenance and repair of oil and gas pipelines, pumping stations, storage tanks, and mains	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004450000

**Outdoor recreational area construction, including athletic fields, courts, golf courses, and campgrounds**

<b>145.</b> Outdoor recreational area new constructions, including athletic fields, courts, golf courses, and campgrounds (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002800000
<b>146.</b> Construction services for new outdoor recreational areas, including athletic fields, courts, golf courses, and campgrounds	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003450000
<b>147.</b> Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to outdoor recreational area constructions, including athletic fields, courts, golf courses, and campgrounds	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004100000
<b>148.</b> Construction services for maintenance and repair of outdoor recreational area constructions, including athletic fields, courts, golf courses, and campgrounds	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004725000

**Petrochemical plant and petroleum refinery construction**

<b>149.</b> Petrochemical plant and petroleum refinery new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002625000
<b>150.</b> Construction services for new petrochemical plants and petroleum refineries	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003275000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

### CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

151. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to petrochemical plants and petroleum refineries	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003925000
---	----	----------------------	---------	------------

152. Construction services for maintenance and repair of petrochemical plants and petroleum refineries	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004575000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

**Power and cogeneration plant construction, except hydroelectric construction**

153. Power and cogeneration plant new constructions, except hydroelectric (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002550000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

154. Construction services for new power and cogeneration plants, except hydroelectric	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003200000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

155. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to power and cogeneration plants, except hydroelectric	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003850000
---	----	----------------------	---------	------------

156. Construction services for maintenance and repair of power and cogeneration plants, except hydroelectric	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004500000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

**Power and communication transmission line, cable, tower, and related facilities**

157. Power and communication transmission line, cable, tower, and related facilities new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002525000
---	----	----------------------	---------	------------

158. Construction services for new power and communication transmission lines, cables, towers, and related facilities	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003175000
---	----	----------------------	---------	------------

159. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to power and communication transmission lines, cables, towers, and related facilities	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003825000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

160. Construction services for maintenance and repair of power and communication transmission lines, cables, towers, and related facilities	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004475000
---	----	----------------------	---------	------------

**Private driveway and parking area construction, except garages**

161. Private driveway and parking area new constructions, except garages (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002350000
---	----	----------------------	---------	------------

162. Construction services for new private driveways and parking areas, excluding garages	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003000000
---	----	----------------------	---------	------------

163. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to private driveways and parking areas, excluding garages	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003650000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

164. Construction services for maintenance and repair of private driveways and parking areas, excluding garages	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004300000
---	----	----------------------	---------	------------

**Sewage and water treatment plants**

165. Sewage and water treatment plant new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002475000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

166. Construction services for new sewage and water treatment plants	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003125000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

167. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to sewage and water treatment plants	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003775000
---	----	----------------------	---------	------------

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

168. Construction services for maintenance and repair of sewage and water treatment plants	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004425000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

**Sewers, sewer lines, septic systems, and related facilities**

169. Sewer, sewer line, septic system, and related facilities new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002425000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

170. Construction services for new sewers, sewer lines, septic systems, and related facilities	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003075000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

171. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to sewers, sewer lines, septic systems, and related facilities	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003725000
---	----	----------------------	---------	------------

172. Construction services for maintenance and repair of sewers, sewer lines, septic systems, and related facilities	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004375000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

**Ship maintenance and repair services**

173. Ship modification, conversion, overhaul, and other manufacturing services performed in a shipyard, military	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	2053950000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

174. Ship modification, conversion, overhaul, and other manufacturing services performed in a shipyard, nonmilitary	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	2053975000
---	----	----------------------	---------	------------

**Swimming pools**

175. Swimming pool new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002775000
---	----	----------------------	---------	------------

176. Construction services for new swimming pools	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003425000
---	----	----------------------	---------	------------

177. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to swimming pools	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004075000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

**Tunnels**

178. Tunnel new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002400000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

179. Construction services for new tunnels	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003050000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

180. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to tunnels	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003700000
---	----	----------------------	---------	------------

181. Construction services for maintenance and repair of tunnels	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004350000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

**Water mains, storage wells, and related facilities**

182. Water main, storage, well, and related facilities new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002450000
---	----	----------------------	---------	------------

183. Construction services for new water mains, storage, wells, and related facilities	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003100000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

184. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to water mains, storage, wells, and related facilities	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003750000
---	----	----------------------	---------	------------



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

185. Construction services for maintenance and repair of water mains, storage, wells, and related facilities \$  ,000.00 3004400000

**Other nonresidential constructions, except buildings**

186. Other nonresidential new constructions, except buildings (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers) \$  ,000.00 3002950000

187. Construction services for other new nonresidential constructions, excluding buildings \$  ,000.00 3003600000

188. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to other nonresidential constructions, excluding buildings \$  ,000.00 3004250000

189. Construction services for maintenance and repair of all other nonresidential constructions, excluding buildings \$  ,000.00 3004775000

**Other specialized cleaning services, not elsewhere classified**

190. Other specialized cleaning services, not elsewhere classified

a. Drain and gutter cleaning services \$  ,000.00 7008725003

b. Parking lot sweeping services \$  ,000.00 7008725006

c. Swimming pool cleaning and maintenance services \$  ,000.00 7008725009

d. All other specialized cleaning services, not elsewhere classified \$  ,000.00 7008725012

**Subtotal** \$  ,000.00 7008725000

**Residential decks**

191. Residential deck new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers) \$  ,000.00 3000425000

192. Construction services for new residential deck constructions \$  ,000.00 3000450000

193. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to residential deck constructions \$  ,000.00 3000475000

194. Construction services for maintenance and repair of residential deck constructions \$  ,000.00 3000500000

**Residential landscape constructions, including irrigation and sprinkler systems, excluding decks**

195. Residential landscape new constructions, excluding decks (by builders and at-risk project managers)

a. Residential irrigation and sprinkler system new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers) \$  ,000.00 3000525003

b. Other residential landscape new constructions, excluding decks (by builders and at-risk project managers) \$  ,000.00 3000525006

**Subtotal** \$  ,000.00 3000525000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

<b>196.</b> Construction services for new residential landscape constructions, excluding decks (by builders and at-risk project managers)			
<b>a.</b> Construction services for new residential irrigation and sprinkler system constructions	\$	,000.00	3000550003
<b>b.</b> Construction services for other new residential landscape constructions, excluding decks	\$	,000.00	3000550006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	,000.00	3000550000
<b>197.</b> Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to residential landscape constructions, excluding decks			
<b>a.</b> Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to residential irrigation and sprinkler system constructions	\$	,000.00	3000575003
<b>b.</b> Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to other residential landscape constructions, excluding decks	\$	,000.00	3000575006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	,000.00	3000575000
<b>198.</b> Construction services for maintenance and repair of residential landscape constructions, excluding decks			
<b>a.</b> Construction services for maintenance and repair of residential irrigation and sprinkler system constructions	\$	,000.00	3000600003
<b>b.</b> Construction services for maintenance and repair of other residential landscape constructions, excluding decks	\$	,000.00	3000600006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	,000.00	3000600000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$	,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
 CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 23: Kind of Business Activities Additional Information

**ITEM 23: KIND OF BUSINESS ACTIVITIES**

For the \$,000.00 of sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue in 2022, please report the percent of the total represented by the following construction and non-construction business activities. The sum of these percentages should equal 100%.

**CONSTRUCTION WORK ACTIVITIES**

Report only the main activities for which you were contracted. Work which was incidental to the primary activities of jobs should not be reported separately. If the construction activity is not listed below, please enter a description of the construction activity in the "Other construction activities" write-in box, along with a percentage of the value of total business for that specified construction activity.

**OTHER BUSINESS ACTIVITIES**

Report any non-construction activities. If the activity is not listed below, please enter a description of the non-construction activity in the "Other business activities" write-in box, along with a percentage of the value of total business for that specified activity.

Description	Code	Value
<b>Construction work activities</b>		
1. Concrete contractor (except paving or precast)	8110	<input type="text"/> %
2. Reinforcing steel contractor	8120	<input type="text"/> %
3. Structural steel erection contractor	8121	<input type="text"/> %
4. Precast concrete installation contractor	8122	<input type="text"/> %
5. Framing contractor	8130	<input type="text"/> %
6. Marble, granite, or slate contractor, exterior	8140	<input type="text"/> %
7. Masonry contractor: brick, block, or stone (except brick paving)	8141	<input type="text"/> %
8. Masonry: pointing, cleaning, or caulking contractor	8142	<input type="text"/> %
9. Stucco contractor	8143	<input type="text"/> %
10. Glass, glazing, and tinting contractor	8150	<input type="text"/> %
11. Roofing contractor	8160	<input type="text"/> %
12. Gutter, gutter guard, and downspout installation contractor	8170	<input type="text"/> %
13. Siding contractor, including fascia and soffit	8171	<input type="text"/> %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

## CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

14. Metal curtain wall installation contractor	8190	<input type="text"/>	%
15. Ornamental metal contractor, including metal stairway, balcony, and wrought iron installation	8191	<input type="text"/>	%
16. Wrecking, demolition, or blasting contractor	8914	<input type="text"/>	%
17. Welding contractor, operating at the site of construction	8192	<input type="text"/>	%
18. Paving contractor -- asphalt/concrete for highways, streets, bridges, airport runways	7311	<input type="text"/>	%
19. Plastering, lathing, or fresco contractor	8313	<input type="text"/>	%
20. Marble, granite, or slate contractor, interior	8340	<input type="text"/>	%
21. Finish carpentry contractor	8350	<input type="text"/>	%
22. Waterproofing and weather stripping contractor	8391	<input type="text"/>	%
23. Fireproofing for other foundation, structure, and building exterior contractor	8314	<input type="text"/>	%
24. Fireproof flooring contractor	8315	<input type="text"/>	%
25. Rental of construction machinery or equipment (except cranes) with operator	8916	<input type="text"/>	%
26. Rental of cranes with operator	8991	<input type="text"/>	%
27. Asphalt, concrete, and brick paving contractor, residential or commercial driveways and parking areas	8990	<input type="text"/>	%
28. Excavation work, earthmoving, or land clearing contractor	8911	<input type="text"/>	%
29. Other kinds of construction <input type="text" value="Describe"/>	9000	<input type="text"/>	%

**Other business activity**

30. Manufacturing -- products manufactured and sold to others	9915	<input type="text"/>	%
31. Rental of construction machinery or equipment to others, without an operator	9919	<input type="text"/>	%
32. Transportation of goods for others	9921	<input type="text"/>	%
33. Wholesale trade	9922	<input type="text"/>	%



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

34. Retail trade	9925	<input type="text"/>	%
35. Other business activities	9929	<input type="text"/>	%
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>			
<b>TOTAL</b>	8005	<input type="text"/>	%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 28: Special Items - Ownership of Projects Additional Information

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - OWNERSHIP OF PROJECTS

Percent of the construction work reported in **Item 5** (Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue) on projects owned by the following:

1. Private businesses and individuals	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">2022</div> <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> %
2. State and local governments	<input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> %
3. Federal Government	<input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> %
<b>TOTAL</b> (Percentages reported in lines 1 through 3 should equal 100%.)	<input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 28: Special Items - Construction Subcontractors

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - CONSTRUCTION SUBCONTRACTORS

What percent of the amount you reported in **Item 5** (Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue) represents work you did for other contractors or builders?  
(Enter "0" if you did not subcontract work from other contractors or builders.)

2022

%

2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 28: Special Items - Construction by State

ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - CONSTRUCTION BY STATE

Percent of the construction work reported in Item 5 (Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue), which occurred in each state (The sum of the percentages reported should equal 100%.)

Table with 4 columns: State Name, 2022 Percentage Input, State Name, 2022 Percentage Input. Rows include Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Louisiana	<input type="text"/>	%	Utah	<input type="text"/>	%
Maine	<input type="text"/>	%	Vermont	<input type="text"/>	%
Maryland	<input type="text"/>	%	Virginia	<input type="text"/>	%
Massachusetts	<input type="text"/>	%	Washington	<input type="text"/>	%
Michigan	<input type="text"/>	%	West Virginia	<input type="text"/>	%
Minnesota	<input type="text"/>	%	Wisconsin	<input type="text"/>	%
Mississippi	<input type="text"/>	%	Wyoming	<input type="text"/>	%
Missouri	<input type="text"/>	%	<b>United States</b>	<input type="text"/>	%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

**2022 Economic Census**  
CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 29: Business Technologies

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES**

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23810 - Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is a construction **establishment** which is generally a permanent office, payroll office, or other place where business activities related to construction are conducted. A construction establishment manages one or more projects or jobs and is usually maintained on a continuing basis.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

## Legal Boundary and Municipality

### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%


# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company			
<input type="text"/>			
Home office address (Number and street)			
<input type="text"/>			
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code	
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999	
EIN	99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

**Exclude:**

- Temporary construction site

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census


CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 




# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼



2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's primary kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select Other primary business or activity and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's primary business or activity.

Select only ONE.

- Radio button options for business types: New single-family housing construction, New multifamily housing construction, Residential remodeler for home improvement, Industrial building construction, Commercial and institutional building construction, Water and sewer line and related structures construction, Oil and gas pipeline and related structures construction, Power and communication line and related structures construction, Land subdivision and development, Highway, street, and bridge construction, Other heavy and civil engineering construction, Poured concrete foundation and structure contractor, Structural steel and precast concrete contractor, Framing contractor, Masonry contractor, Glass and glazing contractor, Roofing contractor, Siding contractor, Other foundation, structure, and building exterior contractor, Electrical and other wiring installation contractor, Plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning (HVAC) contractor, Other building equipment contractor, Drywall and insulation contractor, Painting and wall covering contractor.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

- Flooring contractor (e.g., laying carpet, linoleum, hardwood, laminate, and vinyl flooring), excluding fireproof, stone, concrete, and ceramic tile flooring 238330 001
- Tile and terrazzo contractor (e.g., marble, granite, slate, ceramic, stone, and mosaic work for floors, walls, and ceilings), excluding exterior marble, granite, and slate work 238340 001
- Finish carpentry contractor (e.g., door, window, cabinetry, countertop, stairway, deck, molding, trim, and paneling work, residential-type, installation), excluding framing 238350 001
- Other building finishing contractor (e.g., waterproofing, spectator seating, modular furniture system attachments, closet organizer systems, concrete coating, window shades and blinds, and trade show exhibit installation and dismantling) 238390 001
- Site preparation contractor, without land subdivision (e.g., land clearing, drilling, demolition, trenching, and earthmoving), and rental of construction equipment with operators (excluding cranes) 238910 001
- All other specialty trade contractor (e.g., driveway paving; constructions of residential and commercial parking lots, sidewalks, patios, and outdoor swimming pools; installation of fences (excluding electric) and playground equipment; and crane rental with operator) 238990 001
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

General Reporting Guidelines

GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
• Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
o IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
o IRS Form 944 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
• If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be rounded to thousands of dollars.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None [ ]

2022 \$ 2036 ,000.00

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None [x]

2022 \$ [ ] ,000.00

How to Report Percents:

Percents should be rounded to whole percents.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022 39 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue



# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue Additional Information

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

### Include:

- Receipts (or billings) derived from contract construction work done for others
- Sales of houses and other buildings you built and sold
- Construction management and design-build contracts
- Site preparation receipts, such as land clearing, laying roads, installing utilities, and subdividing land into lots (Exclude purchase cost of land or estimated value of raw land for construction projects.)
- Architectural services, except the design portion of integrated design-build contracts
- Engineering services
- Rental or lease of properties
- Real estate commissions and property management fees
- Rental of construction machinery or equipment to others, without an operator
- Manufacturing, mining, and transportation activities
- Retail and wholesale trades
- Other business activities

### Exclude:

- Cost of manufacturing and production machinery, furniture, etc. (any item installed that is not part of a building structure)
- Purchased cost of land or estimated value of raw land for construction projects (Include site preparation receipts.)
- Non-operating income such as interest, dividends, or the sale of fixed assets.

What were the receipts for all business activities done by this establishment, including receipts, billings, or sales for construction work? (Construction work includes new construction and remodeling as well as maintenance and repair work. The activities of prime and trade contractors are considered to be construction. Some trades not traditionally thought of as construction are included such as land subdivision, excavation, building demolition, painting, carpet-laying, water well drilling, plumbing and electrical work.)

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

### ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

Number of employees at this establishment

**Include:**

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)
- If the legal form of organization for this business is a corporation, the reporting of other employees and other payroll at this establishment is required. Enter "0" if the establishment did not have payroll and employment for specific data for this EIN. If payroll and employment for this EIN are zero, please indicate if the EIN is a joint venture or reason why data are zero in Item 31: Remarks at the end of the survey.
- All persons on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacation during the year at this establishment
- Spread on stock options that are taxable to employees at this establishment as wages

**Exclude:**

- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN (Report values in **Item 16**, line C1.)
- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service (Report values in **Item 16**, line C1.)
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, security, or landscape services (Report values in **Item 16**, line C9.)
- Purchased professional and technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services (Report values in **Item 16**, line C9.)
- Members of the Armed Forces and pensioners carried on your active rolls
- Proprietors and partners, if an unincorporated concern

Number of **construction workers at this establishment** include:

- Apprentices
- Working foremen
- Equipment operators and mechanics
- Journeymen
- Job-site record keepers
- Craftsmen
- Laborers
- Truck drivers and helpers
- Others engaged directly in construction

Number of **other employees at this establishment** include:

- Supervisors above working foremen
- Office staff
- Executives
- Architects
- Purchasing Agents
- Personnel staff
- Engineers
- Accounting staff
- Others engaged in non-construction activities

**A.** Number of employees at this establishment for the pay period including the 12th of the month.

	March 2022	June 2022	September 2022	December 2022
<b>1.</b> What was the number of <b>construction</b> workers (direct labor including first-line supervisors)?	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>2.</b> What was the number of <b>other</b> employees?	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines A1 and A2.)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>



2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

B. HOURS WORKED

What was the **annual** number of hours worked by the **construction** workers at this establishment (**direct labor including first-line supervisors**) reported in line A?

Check if None

2022 Hours  ,000

C. PAYROLL

Include:

- Payroll for officers at this establishment

Exclude:

- Income or costs not recorded as payroll for IRS by establishment.
- Employer-paid annual cost for fringe benefits reported in lines 7D1 and 7D2

1. What was the **annual** payroll at this establishment before deductions for construction workers (**direct labor including first-line supervisors**)?

Check if None

2022 \$  ,000.00

2. What was the **annual** payroll before deductions for **other** employees?

\$  ,000.00

**TOTAL** (Add lines C1 and C2.)

\$  ,000.00

3. **Of the \$0,000.00 reported above**, what was the **first quarter** payroll at this establishment before deductions (January-March 2022)?

\$  ,000.00

D. Employer's Annual Cost for Fringe Benefits

1. What were the legally required fringe benefits? (*Include employer payments for Social Security, Medicare, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, and State disability programs, if required.*)

Check if None

2022 \$  ,000.00

2. What were the voluntarily provided fringe benefits? (*Include such items as payments for life insurance, medical insurance, pensions, welfare benefits, and union-negotiated benefits.*)

\$  ,000.00

**TOTAL** (Add lines D1 and D2.)

\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 9: Value of Inventories Additional Information

## ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES

**Include:**

- Inventories, regardless of where held, for materials and supplies owned by this establishment as of December 31

**Exclude:**

- Work-in-progress and finished units

Using current cost, what was the value of inventories owned by this establishment as of December 31? *(If using LIFO method of evaluation, adjust to obtain FIFO or current cost.)*

Check if None	<input type="checkbox"/>	2022	<input type="checkbox"/>	2021
		\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00		\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 13: Assets, Capital Expenditures, and Retirements Additional Information

## ITEM 13: ASSETS, CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, AND RETIREMENTS

### Exclude

- Land (Report cost of land acquired during the year in **Item 16A**, line 5.)

	Check if None	2022
A. What was the gross value of depreciable assets ( <i>usually original cost</i> ) at the beginning of the year?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. What were the capital expenditures for new and used depreciable assets?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
C. What was the gross value of depreciable assets sold, retired, scrapped, destroyed, etc.?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
D. What was the value of depreciable assets at the end of the year? (Add lines A and B minus line C.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 14: Rental Payments Additional Information

## ITEM 14: RENTAL PAYMENTS

**Include:**

- Operating leases

**Exclude:**

- Capital leases (leases with a contract to own at the end of the lease)

At this establishment, what were the payments for:

**A. Rental or lease of buildings and other structures?**

**Include:**

- Job-site trailers
- Land on which the buildings and other structures stand

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**B. Rental or lease of machinery and equipment?**

**Include:**

- Production, loading, and transportation machinery and equipment
- Construction equipment
- Tools
- Office equipment
- Furniture
- Vehicles

**Exclude:**

- Computer time-sharing charges for machinery and equipment rentals from computer service companies where the computer is not on site at the establishment

\$  ,000.00

**TOTAL** (Add lines A and B.)

\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 16: Selected Expenses Additional Information

ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

A. For this establishment, what were the cost of materials, subcontract work, fuels, electricity, and land acquired in 2022 for:

Include:

- Current account expenses normally considered as cost of work performed or job-specific costs

1. Cost of materials, parts, and supplies?

Include:

- All job-site, office, and construction materials and supplies
Cost of materials purchased by this establishment's subcontractors

Exclude:

- Cost of manufacturing and production machinery, furniture, etc. (any item installed that is not part of a building structure)
Non-construction-related expenses that were paid to subcontractors by this establishment (Report these expense details on the next screen, Item 16: Selected Expenses - Continued, in line C.)

Check if None checkbox

2022 \$ [input] ,000.00

2. Cost of construction-related work subcontracted out to others?

Exclude:

- Cost of materials purchased by this establishment for subcontractors (These costs should be reported in line A1.)

Check if None checkbox

\$ [input] ,000.00

3. Cost of fuels for heat, power, lubricants

a. Natural gas and manufactured gas (propane)?

Check if None checkbox

\$ [input] ,000.00

b. Gasoline and diesel fuel - ON highway (not at site)?

checkbox

\$ [input] ,000.00

c. Gasoline and diesel fuel - OFF highway (at site)?

checkbox

\$ [input] ,000.00

d. All other fuels and lubricants, including heating oils, lubricating oils, and greases?

checkbox

\$ [input] ,000.00

4. Cost of electricity?

Check if None checkbox

\$ [input] ,000.00

5. When you answered Item 5, did you include the purchased cost of land or estimated value of raw land? Please check one, and answer the below question.

- Yes
No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

6. What was the purchased cost of land or estimated value of raw land for reported construction projects during the covered time?

Check if None

\$  ,000.00

B. For this establishment, what were the depreciation/amortization charges for the current year obtained from your income statement? (Include depreciation on all assets reported in **Item 13**.)

Check if None

\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 16: Selected Expenses - Continued Additional Information

ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

C. What were the other operating expenses paid by this establishment in 2022 for:

1. Temporary staff and leased employees? (Professional Employer Organizations and staffing agencies for personnel)

Include:

- All charges for payroll, benefits, and services your establishment paid to the Professional Employer Organizations for the temporary staff and leased employees

Check if None

2022 \$ [ ] ,000.00

2. Expensed equipment? (Expensed computer hardware and other equipment)

Include:

- Copiers
Fax machines
Telephones
Shop and lab equipment
CPUs
Monitors

Exclude:

- Packaged software (Report on line C3.)
Leased and rented equipment (Report on Item 14, line B.)

\$ [ ] ,000.00

3. Expensed purchases of software? (Purchases of prepackaged, custom coded or vendor customized software)

Include

- Software developed or customized by others
Web-design services and purchases
Licensing agreements
Upgrades of software
Maintenance fees related to software upgrades and alterations

\$ [ ] ,000.00

4. Purchased communication services?

Include:

- Telephone, cellular, and fax services
Computer-related communications (e.g., Internet, connectivity, online)
Other wired and wireless communication services
Credit card transaction fees

\$ [ ] ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

### 5. Data processing and other purchased computer services?

**Include:**

- Computer facilities management services
- Computer input preparation
- Data Storage
- Computer time rental
- Optical scanning services
- Other computer-related advice and services, including training

**Exclude:**

- Services provided by other establishments of this company (such as a separate central data processing unit)
- Expensed integrated systems (Report in line C4.)
- Repair and maintenance of computer equipment (Report in line C6.)
- Payroll processing and credit card transaction fees (Report payroll processing fees in line C9 and credit card transaction fees in line C4.)
- Expenses for telecommunication services (e.g., Internet, connectivity, telephone) (Report in line C4.)

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

### 6. Purchased repairs and maintenance to buildings and/or machinery and equipment?

**Exclude**

- Materials, parts, and supplies used for repairs and maintenance performed by this firm's employees

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

### 7. Water, sewer, refuse removal, and other non-electric utility payments?

(Report electric utility payments in **Item 16**, line A4. If the cost of these utilities is included in a leased or rental payment, report in **Item 14**, line A.)

**Include:**

- Cost of hazardous waste removal

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

### 8. Purchased advertising and promotional services?

**Include:**

- Marketing and public relations services

**Exclude:**

- Salaries paid to employees of this establishment for advertising work

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

### 9. Purchased professional and technical services?

**Include:**

- Management consulting
- Accounting
- Auditing
- Bookkeeping
- Legal
- Actuarial
- Payroll processing
- Architectural
- Engineering
- Other Professional services (i.e. such as janitorial, security, or landscape services)

**Exclude:**

- Salaries paid to your own employees for these services (Report in **Item 7**.)

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

10. Governmental taxes and licensing fees?(Payments to government agencies for taxes and licenses)

**Include:**

- Business and property tax fees for establishment to remain active legal operable business
- Permits and licensing fees

**Exclude:**

- Income taxes

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

11. All other operating expenses not reported elsewhere?

**Include:**

- Expenses for paid temporary day labors not on your payroll or hired as construction subcontractors

**Exclude:**

- Purchases of merchandise for resale
- Non-operating expenses

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

**TOTAL** (Add lines 1 through 11.)

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------



# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue Additional Information

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

**Select ALL that apply.**

**General – Please do not combine product lines.** If the information is not directly available from your records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable.**

The construction project types listed below are general to your industry. Select the project types that apply to your establishment. On the next screen, you will report the specific construction products and services related to the construction projects you select. If you have revenue from other sources not listed, you will have the opportunity to report them later.

At-risk construction project management revenue should be reported with the specific construction project associated with those management services. For example, if at-risk construction project management is for office buildings, then include the management revenue with the project for office buildings. However, at-fee project management services should be reported in the specific project for construction project management services.

Description	Select	Project Code
Amusement, social, and recreational building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	334
Apartment building construction (two or more units), excluding condominiums (only rental structure)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	322
Chemical (except petrochemical) complexes/plants, blast furnaces, and mining appurtenances	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	359
Commercial warehouses, such as distribution buildings and mini-storage	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	327
Dormitories and barracks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	319
Educational building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	329
Factory, assembly plant, industrial research laboratory, and other manufacturing and industrial building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	323
Farm building construction, nonresidential	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	333
Health care and institutional building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	331
Hotel, motel, and inn construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	324
Industrial warehouse construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	321
Nonresidential mobile building construction, office and other commercial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	335
Office building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	325
Public safety building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	332

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Religious building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	328
Store, restaurant, automobile service station, parking garage, and other commercial building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	326
Other nonresidential mobile building construction, including classroom and industrial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	336
All other nonresidential building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	338
Apartment building construction (two or more units), condo-type, excluding single family condominiums	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	318
Residential manufactured (mobile) home construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	314
Single attached residential building construction, including row houses and town houses	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	317
Single detached residential building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	316
Bridge and elevated highway	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	346
Conservation and development construction, including dams, drainage canals, and flood control projects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	368
Fencing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	378
Harbor and port facilities	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	373
Hydroelectric power plants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	357
Marine construction, such as dredging, navigational channels, and locks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	374
Mass transit, including railroads	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	366
Oil and gas pipelines, pumping stations, storage tanks, and mains	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	353
Outdoor recreational area construction, including athletic fields, courts, golf courses, and campgrounds	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	381
Petrochemical plant and petroleum refinery construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	364
Power and cogeneration plant construction, except hydroelectric construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	356
Power and communication transmission line, cable, tower, and related facilities	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	354
Sewage and water treatment plants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	361

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Sewers, sewer lines, septic systems, and related facilities	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	351
Ship maintenance and repair services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	384
Swimming pools	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	375
Tunnels	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	347
Water mains, storage wells, and related facilities	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	352
Other nonresidential constructions, except buildings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	395
Other specialized cleaning services, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	399
Residential decks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	376
Residential landscape constructions, including irrigation and sprinkler systems, excluding decks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	377

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued Additional Information

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

**General – Please do not combine product lines.** If the information is not directly available from your records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable.**

Below are the products and services associated with the construction projects you previously selected. If you have revenue from sources not listed, describe and report them in the "All other sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue from this establishment" section at the end of this question.

At-risk construction project management revenue should be reported with the specific constructions or construction services associated with those management services. For example, if at-risk construction project management is for entire office building constructions, then include the management revenue with the new constructions for office buildings. However, at-fee project management services should be reported in the specific product lines for construction project management services.

**New Constructions and Construction Services** – Report only the main activities including the type of buildings, structures, or facilities contracted to construct or work on by this establishment in the reporting year in which this establishment received receipts only. If you worked on more than one type of building or structure in a multipurpose complex, report separately for each building or type of structure. However, if you worked on a building that had more than one purpose, i.e. office, residential, or commercial, classify this building by its major purpose.

- **New constructions** include all components of the entire original building or structure. Land development work on the site and demolition of existing structures are included with new constructions.
- **Construction services for new building or structures** include separate components of the original building or structure, such as electric work, painting, plumbing, etc.
- **Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to buildings or structures** include construction work which adds to the value of useful life of an existing building or structure, or which adapts a building or structure to a new or different use. Included are "major replacements" of building systems such as the installation of a new roof or heating system, and the resurfacing of streets or highways. Exclude activities such as the repair of a hole in a roof or the routine patching of highways and streets, which are classified as "maintenance and repair work".
- **Construction services for maintenance and repair of buildings or structures** include incidental construction work that keeps a property in ordinary working condition. Exclude trash and snow removal, lawn maintenance, and janitorial services.

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>Amusement, social, and recreational building construction</b>		
1. Amusement, social, and recreational building new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3000875000
2. Construction services for new amusement, social, and recreational buildings	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3001350000
3. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to amusement, social, and recreational buildings	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3001750000
4. Construction services for maintenance and repair of amusement, social, and recreational buildings	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3002150000
<b>Apartment building construction (two or more units), excluding condominiums (only rental structure)</b>		
5. Apartment building (two or more units) new constructions, excluding condominiums (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3000625000
6. Construction services for new apartment buildings (two or more units), excluding condominiums	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3001050000
7. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to apartment buildings (two or more units), excluding condominiums	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3001075000
8. Construction services for maintenance and repair of apartment buildings (two or more units), excluding condominiums	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3001100000

### Chemical (except petrochemical) complexes/plants, blast furnaces, and mining appurtenances



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

9. Chemical (except petrochemical) complex/plant, blast furnace, and mining appurtenance new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00	3002600000
10. Construction services for new chemical (except petrochemical) complexes/plants, blast furnaces, and mining appurtenances	\$		,000.00	3003250000
11. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to chemical (except petrochemical) complexes/plants, blast furnaces, and mining appurtenances	\$		,000.00	3003900000
12. Construction services for maintenance and repair of chemical (except petrochemical) complexes/plants, blast furnaces, and mining appurtenances	\$		,000.00	3004550000
<b>Commercial warehouses, such as distribution buildings and mini-storage</b>				
13. Commercial warehouse new constructions, such as distribution buildings and mini-storage (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00	3000750000
14. Construction services for new commercial warehouses, such as distribution buildings and mini-storage	\$		,000.00	3001225000
15. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to commercial warehouses, such as distribution buildings and mini-storage	\$		,000.00	3001625000
16. Construction services for maintenance and repair of commercial warehouses, such as distribution buildings and mini-storage	\$		,000.00	3002025000
<b>Dormitories and barracks</b>				
17. Educational institution dormitories new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00	3001005000
18. Military and other public safety dormitories and barracks new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00	3001010000
19. Construction services for new educational institution dormitories	\$		,000.00	3001480000
20. Construction services for new military and other public safety dormitories and barracks	\$		,000.00	3001485000
21. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to educational institution dormitories	\$		,000.00	3001880000
22. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to military and other public safety dormitories and barracks	\$		,000.00	3001885000
23. Construction services for maintenance and repair of educational institution dormitories	\$		,000.00	3002280000
24. Construction services for maintenance and repair of military and other public safety dormitories and barracks	\$		,000.00	3002285000
<b>Educational building construction</b>				
25. Educational building new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00	3000825000
26. Construction services for new educational buildings	\$		,000.00	3001300000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

27. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to educational buildings   ,000.00 3001700000

28. Construction services for maintenance and repair of educational buildings   ,000.00 3002100000

**Factory, assembly plant, industrial research laboratory, and other manufacturing and industrial building construction**

29. Factory, assembly plant, industrial research laboratory, and other manufacturing and industrial building new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3000700000

30. Construction services for new factories, assembly plants, industrial research laboratories, and other new manufacturing and industrial buildings   ,000.00 3001175000

31. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to factories, assembly plants, industrial research laboratories, and other manufacturing and industrial buildings   ,000.00 3001575000

32. Construction services for maintenance and repair of factories, assembly plants, industrial research laboratories, and other manufacturing and industrial buildings   ,000.00 3001975000

**Farm building construction, nonresidential**

33. Farm building new constructions, nonresidential (by builders and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3000975000

34. Construction services for new farm buildings, nonresidential   ,000.00 3001450000

35. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to farm buildings, nonresidential   ,000.00 3001850000

36. Construction services for maintenance and repair of farm buildings, nonresidential   ,000.00 3002250000

**Health care and institutional building construction**

37. Health care and institutional buildings new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3000850000

38. Construction services for new health care and institutional buildings   ,000.00 3001325000

39. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to health care and institutional buildings   ,000.00 3001725000

40. Construction services for maintenance and repair of health care and institutional buildings   ,000.00 3002125000

**Hotel, motel, and inn construction**

41. Hotel, motel, and inn new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3000650000

42. Construction services for new hotels, motels, and inns   ,000.00 3001125000

43. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to hotels, motels, and inns   ,000.00 3001525000

44. Construction services for maintenance and repair of hotels, motels, and inns   ,000.00 3001925000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

## Industrial warehouse construction

45. Industrial warehouse new constructions at manufacturing sites (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000680000
46. Industrial warehouse new constructions not at manufacturing sites (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000685000
47. Construction services for new industrial warehouses at manufacturing sites	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001155000
48. Construction services for new industrial warehouses not at manufacturing sites	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001160000
49. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to industrial warehouses at manufacturing sites	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001555000
50. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to industrial warehouses not at manufacturing sites	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001560000
51. Construction services for maintenance and repair of industrial warehouses at manufacturing sites	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001955000
52. Construction services for maintenance and repair of industrial warehouses not at manufacturing sites	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001960000

## Nonresidential mobile building construction, office and other commercial

53. Nonresidential mobile building new constructions, office (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000930000
54. Nonresidential mobile building new constructions, other commercial (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000935000
55. Construction services for new nonresidential mobile building constructions, office	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001405000
56. Construction services for new nonresidential mobile building constructions, other commercial	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001410000
57. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to nonresidential mobile building constructions, office	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001805000
58. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to nonresidential mobile building constructions, other commercial	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001810000
59. Construction services for maintenance and repair of nonresidential mobile building constructions, office	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002205000
60. Construction services for maintenance and repair of nonresidential mobile building constructions, other commercial	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002210000

## Office building construction

61. Office building and data center new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000725000
62. Construction services for new office buildings and data centers	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001200000
63. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to office buildings and data centers	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001600000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

64. Construction services for maintenance and repair of office buildings and data centers	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002000000
<b>Public safety building construction</b>				
65. Public safety building new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000900000
66. Construction services for new public safety buildings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001375000
67. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to public safety buildings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001775000
68. Construction services for maintenance and repair of public safety buildings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002175000
<b>Religious building construction</b>				
69. Religious building new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000800000
70. Construction services for new religious buildings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001275000
71. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to religious buildings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001675000
72. Construction services for maintenance and repair of religious buildings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002075000
<b>Store, restaurant, automobile service station, parking garage, and other commercial building construction</b>				
73. Store, restaurant, automobile service station, parking garage, and other commercial building new constructions (excluding mobile buildings)(by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000775000
74. Construction services for new stores, restaurants, automobile service stations, parking garages, and other commercial buildings (excluding mobile buildings)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001250000
75. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to stores, restaurants, automobile service stations, parking garages, and other commercial buildings (excluding mobile buildings)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001650000
76. Construction services for maintenance and repair of stores, restaurants, automobile service stations, parking garages, and other commercial buildings (excluding mobile buildings)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002050000
<b>Other nonresidential mobile building construction, including classroom and industrial</b>				
77. Nonresidential mobile building new constructions, classroom (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000955000
78. Nonresidential mobile building new constructions, industrial (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000960000
79. Construction services for new nonresidential mobile building constructions, classroom	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001430000
80. Construction services for new nonresidential mobile building constructions, industrial	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001435000
81. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to other nonresidential mobile building constructions, classrooms	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001830000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

82. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to other nonresidential mobile building constructions, industrial	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001835000
83. Construction services for maintenance and repair of other nonresidential mobile building constructions, classrooms	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002230000
84. Construction services for maintenance and repair of other nonresidential mobile building constructions, industrial	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002235000
<b>All other nonresidential building construction</b>				
85. All other nonresidential building new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001025000
86. Construction services for all other new nonresidential buildings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001500000
87. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to all other nonresidential buildings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001900000
88. Construction services for maintenance and repair of all other nonresidential buildings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002300000
<b>Apartment building construction (two or more units), condo-type, excluding single family condominiums</b>				
89. Constructions of new apartment type condominiums, excluding single family condominiums (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000100000
90. Construction services for new apartment type condominiums, excluding single family condominiums	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000200000
91. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to apartment type condominiums, excluding single family condominiums	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000300000
92. Construction services for maintenance and repair of apartment type condominiums, excluding single family condominiums	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000400000
<b>Residential manufactured (mobile) home construction</b>				
93. Constructions of new manufactured (mobile) homes, all width sizes (including multisection) (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000075000
94. Construction services for new manufactured homes (mobile homes), all width sizes (including multisection)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000175000
95. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to manufactured homes (mobile homes), all width sizes (including multisection)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000275000
96. Construction services for maintenance and repair of manufactured homes (mobile homes), all width sizes (including multisection)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000375000
<b>Single attached residential building construction, including row houses and town houses</b>				
97. Constructions of new single attached residential buildings, including row houses and town houses (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000050000
98. Construction services for new single attached residential buildings, including row houses and town houses	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000150000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

99. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to single attached residential buildings, including row houses and town houses	\$		,000.00		3000250000
--	----	--	---------	--	------------

100. Construction services for maintenance and repair of single attached residential buildings, including row houses and town houses	\$		,000.00		3000350000
--	----	--	---------	--	------------

### Single detached residential building construction

101. Constructions of new single detached residential buildings (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00		3000025000
--	----	--	---------	--	------------

102. Construction services for new single detached residential buildings	\$		,000.00		3000125000
--	----	--	---------	--	------------

103. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to single detached residential buildings	\$		,000.00		3000225000
---	----	--	---------	--	------------

104. Construction services for maintenance and repair of single detached residential buildings	\$		,000.00		3000325000
--	----	--	---------	--	------------

### Bridge and elevated highway

105. Bridge and elevated highway new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00		3002375000
---	----	--	---------	--	------------

106. Construction services for new bridges and elevated highways	\$		,000.00		3003025000
--	----	--	---------	--	------------

107. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to bridges and elevated highways	\$		,000.00		3003675000
---	----	--	---------	--	------------

108. Construction services for maintenance and repair of bridges and elevated highways	\$		,000.00		3004325000
--	----	--	---------	--	------------

### Conservation and development construction, including dams, drainage canals, and flood control projects

109. Conservation and development new constructions, including dams, drainage canals, and flood control projects (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00		3002650000
---	----	--	---------	--	------------

110. Construction services for new conservation and development constructions, including dams, drainage canals, and flood control projects	\$		,000.00		3003300000
--	----	--	---------	--	------------

111. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to conservation and development constructions, including dams, drainage canals, and flood control projects	\$		,000.00		3003950000
---	----	--	---------	--	------------

112. Construction services for maintenance and repair of conservation and development constructions, including dams, drainage canals, and flood control projects	\$		,000.00		3004600000
--	----	--	---------	--	------------

### Fencing

113. Fencing new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00		3002825000
---	----	--	---------	--	------------

114. Construction services for new fencing constructions	\$		,000.00		3003475000
--	----	--	---------	--	------------

115. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to fencing constructions	\$		,000.00		3004125000
---	----	--	---------	--	------------

116. Construction services for maintenance and repair of fencing constructions	\$		,000.00		3004750000
--	----	--	---------	--	------------

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

## Harbor and port facilities

117. Harbor and port facilities new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3002725000

118. Construction services for new harbor and port facilities   ,000.00 3003375000

119. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to harbor and port facilities   ,000.00 3004025000

120. Construction services for maintenance and repair of harbor and port facilities   ,000.00 3004675000

## Hydroelectric power plants

121. Power plant new constructions, hydroelectric (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3002575000

122. Construction services for new power plants, hydroelectric   ,000.00 3003225000

123. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to power plants, hydroelectric   ,000.00 3003875000

124. Construction services for maintenance and repair of power plants, hydroelectric   ,000.00 3004525000

## Marine construction, such as dredging, navigational channels, and locks

125. Marine new constructions, including dredging, navigational channels, and locks (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3002750000

126. Construction services for new marine constructions, including dredging, navigational channels, and locks   ,000.00 3003400000

127. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to marine constructions, including dredging, navigational channels, and locks   ,000.00 3004050000

128. Construction services for maintenance and repair of marine constructions, including dredging, navigational channels, and locks   ,000.00 3004700000

## Mass transit, including railroads

129. Mass transit new constructions, including railroads (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3002700000

130. Construction services for new mass transit constructions, including railroads   ,000.00 3003350000

131. Construction services contractors for additions, renovations, and alterations to mass transit constructions, including railroads   ,000.00 3004000000

132. Construction services for maintenance and repair of mass transit constructions, including railroads   ,000.00 3004650000

## Oil and gas pipelines, pumping stations, storage tanks, and mains

133. Oil and gas pipeline, pumping station, storage tank, and main new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3002500000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

134. Construction services for new oil and gas pipelines, pumping stations, storage tanks, and mains	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003150000
135. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to oil and gas pipelines, pumping stations, storage tanks, and mains	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003800000
136. Construction services for maintenance and repair of oil and gas pipelines, pumping stations, storage tanks, and mains	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004450000
<b>Outdoor recreational area construction, including athletic fields, courts, golf courses, and campgrounds</b>				
137. Outdoor recreational area new constructions, including athletic fields, courts, golf courses, and campgrounds (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002800000
138. Construction services for new outdoor recreational areas, including athletic fields, courts, golf courses, and campgrounds	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003450000
139. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to outdoor recreational area constructions, including athletic fields, courts, golf courses, and campgrounds	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004100000
140. Construction services for maintenance and repair of outdoor recreational area constructions, including athletic fields, courts, golf courses, and campgrounds	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004725000
<b>Petrochemical plant and petroleum refinery construction</b>				
141. Petrochemical plant and petroleum refinery new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002625000
142. Construction services for new petrochemical plants and petroleum refineries	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003275000
143. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to petrochemical plants and petroleum refineries	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003925000
144. Construction services for maintenance and repair of petrochemical plants and petroleum refineries	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004575000
<b>Power and cogeneration plant construction, except hydroelectric construction</b>				
145. Power and cogeneration plant new constructions, except hydroelectric (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002550000
146. Construction services for new power and cogeneration plants, except hydroelectric	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003200000
147. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to power and cogeneration plants, except hydroelectric	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003850000
148. Construction services for maintenance and repair of power and cogeneration plants, except hydroelectric	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004500000
<b>Power and communication transmission line, cable, tower, and related facilities</b>				
149. Power and communication transmission line, cable, tower, and related facilities new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002525000
150. Construction services for new power and communication transmission lines, cables, towers, and related facilities	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003175000



# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

151. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to power and communication transmission lines, cables, towers, and related facilities	\$		,000.00	3003825000
--	----	--	---------	------------

152. Construction services for maintenance and repair of power and communication transmission lines, cables, towers, and related facilities	\$		,000.00	3004475000
---	----	--	---------	------------

### Sewage and water treatment plants

153. Sewage and water treatment plant new constructions(by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00	3002475000
---	----	--	---------	------------

154. Construction services for new sewage and water treatment plants	\$		,000.00	3003125000
--	----	--	---------	------------

155. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to sewage and water treatment plants	\$		,000.00	3003775000
---	----	--	---------	------------

156. Construction services for maintenance and repair of sewage and water treatment plants	\$		,000.00	3004425000
--	----	--	---------	------------

### Sewers, sewer lines, septic systems, and related facilities

157. Sewer, sewer line, septic system, and related facilities new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00	3002425000
--	----	--	---------	------------

158. Construction services for new sewers, sewer lines, septic systems, and related facilities	\$		,000.00	3003075000
--	----	--	---------	------------

159. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to sewers, sewer lines, septic systems, and related facilities	\$		,000.00	3003725000
---	----	--	---------	------------

160. Construction services for maintenance and repair of sewers, sewer lines, septic systems, and related facilities	\$		,000.00	3004375000
--	----	--	---------	------------

### Ship maintenance and repair services

161. Ship modification, conversion, overhaul, and other manufacturing services performed in a shipyard, military	\$		,000.00	2053950000
--	----	--	---------	------------

162. Ship modification, conversion, overhaul, and other manufacturing services performed in a shipyard, nonmilitary	\$		,000.00	2053975000
---	----	--	---------	------------

### Swimming pools

163. Swimming pool new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00	3002775000
---	----	--	---------	------------

164. Construction services for new swimming pools	\$		,000.00	3003425000
---	----	--	---------	------------

165. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to swimming pools	\$		,000.00	3004075000
--	----	--	---------	------------

### Tunnels

166. Tunnel new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00	3002400000
--	----	--	---------	------------

167. Construction services for new tunnels	\$		,000.00	3003050000
--	----	--	---------	------------

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

<b>168.</b> Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to tunnels	\$		,000.00	3003700000
<b>169.</b> Construction services for maintenance and repair of tunnels	\$		,000.00	3004350000
<b>Water mains, storage wells, and related facilities</b>				
<b>170.</b> Water main, storage, well, and related facilities new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00	3002450000
<b>171.</b> Construction services for new water mains, storage, wells, and related facilities	\$		,000.00	3003100000
<b>172.</b> Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to water mains, storage, wells, and related facilities	\$		,000.00	3003750000
<b>173.</b> Construction services for maintenance and repair of water mains, storage, wells, and related facilities	\$		,000.00	3004400000
<b>Other nonresidential constructions, except buildings</b>				
<b>174.</b> Other nonresidential new constructions, except buildings (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00	3002950000
<b>175.</b> Construction services for other new nonresidential constructions, excluding buildings	\$		,000.00	3003600000
<b>176.</b> Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to other nonresidential constructions, excluding buildings	\$		,000.00	3004250000
<b>177.</b> Construction services for maintenance and repair of all other nonresidential constructions, excluding buildings	\$		,000.00	3004775000
<b>Other specialized cleaning services, not elsewhere classified</b>				
<b>178.</b> Other specialized cleaning services, not elsewhere classified				
<b>a.</b> Drain and gutter cleaning services	\$		,000.00	7008725003
<b>b.</b> Parking lot sweeping services	\$		,000.00	7008725006
<b>c.</b> Swimming pool cleaning and maintenance services	\$		,000.00	7008725009
<b>d.</b> All other specialized cleaning services, not elsewhere classified	\$		,000.00	7008725012
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	7008725000
<b>Residential decks</b>				
<b>179.</b> Residential deck new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00	3000425000
<b>180.</b> Construction services for new residential deck constructions	\$		,000.00	3000450000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

<b>181.</b> Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to residential deck constructions	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000475000
<b>182.</b> Construction services for maintenance and repair of residential deck constructions	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000500000
<b>Residential landscape constructions, including irrigation and sprinkler systems, excluding decks</b>				
<b>183.</b> Residential landscape new constructions, excluding decks (by builders and at-risk project managers)				
<b>a.</b> Residential irrigation and sprinkler system new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000525003
<b>b.</b> Other residential landscape new constructions, excluding decks (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000525006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000525000
<b>184.</b> Construction services for new residential landscape constructions, excluding decks (by builders and at-risk project managers)				
<b>a.</b> Construction services for new residential irrigation and sprinkler system constructions	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000550003
<b>b.</b> Construction services for other new residential landscape constructions, excluding decks	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000550006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000550000
<b>185.</b> Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to residential landscape constructions, excluding decks				
<b>a.</b> Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to residential irrigation and sprinkler system constructions	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000575003
<b>b.</b> Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to other residential landscape constructions, excluding decks	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000575006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000575000
<b>186.</b> Construction services for maintenance and repair of residential landscape constructions, excluding decks				
<b>a.</b> Construction services for maintenance and repair of residential irrigation and sprinkler system constructions	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000600003
<b>b.</b> Construction services for maintenance and repair of other residential landscape constructions, excluding decks	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000600006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000600000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed



# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 23: Kind of Business Activities Additional Information

## ITEM 23: KIND OF BUSINESS ACTIVITIES

For the \$,000.00 of sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue in 2022, please report the percent of the total represented by the following construction and non-construction business activities. The sum of these percentages should equal 100%.

### CONSTRUCTION WORK ACTIVITIES

Report only the main activities for which you were contracted. Work which was incidental to the primary activities of jobs should not be reported separately. If the construction activity is not listed below, please enter a description of the construction activity in the "Other construction activities" write-in box, along with a percentage of the value of total business for that specified construction activity.

### OTHER BUSINESS ACTIVITIES

Report any non-construction activities. If the activity is not listed below, please enter a description of the non-construction activity in the "Other business activities" write-in box, along with a percentage of the value of total business for that specified activity.

Description	Code	Value
<b>Construction work activities</b>		
1. Acoustical contractor	8310	<input type="text"/> %
2. Drywall contractor	8311	<input type="text"/> %
3. Insulation contractor (except boiler, pipe, or duct work)	8312	<input type="text"/> %
4. Fireproofing for other foundation, structure, and building exterior contractor	8314	<input type="text"/> %
5. Fireproof flooring contractor	8315	<input type="text"/> %
6. Plastering, lathing, or fresco contractor	8313	<input type="text"/> %
7. Bridge and ship painting contractor (except lane painting for bridges)	8320	<input type="text"/> %
8. Painting contractor	8321	<input type="text"/> %
9. Wall covering or removal contractor	8322	<input type="text"/> %
10. Carpet laying or removal contractor	8330	<input type="text"/> %
11. Flooring contractor, including wood, resilient, and computer flooring (except fireproof flooring)	8332	<input type="text"/> %
12. Marble, granite, or slate contractor, interior	8340	<input type="text"/> %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

13. Tile, terrazzo, or mosaic contractor	8341	<input type="text"/>	%
14. Finish carpentry contractor	8350	<input type="text"/>	%
15. Garage door and overhead door installation contractor, residential-type	8351	<input type="text"/>	%
16. Specialty sheet metal contractor, including metal ceiling, panel, or shelving installation	8390	<input type="text"/>	%
17. Waterproofing and weather stripping contractor	8391	<input type="text"/>	%
18. Framing contractor	8130	<input type="text"/>	%
19. Marble, granite, or slate contractor, exterior	8140	<input type="text"/>	%
20. Masonry contractor: brick, block, or stone (except brick paving)	8141	<input type="text"/>	%
21. Stucco contractor	8143	<input type="text"/>	%
22. Boiler, pipe, or duct work insulation contractor	8292	<input type="text"/>	%
23. Other kinds of construction <input type="text" value="Describe"/>	9000	<input type="text"/>	%
<b>Other business activity</b>			
24. Engineering services	9914	<input type="text"/>	%
25. Manufacturing -- products manufactured and sold to others	9915	<input type="text"/>	%
26. Rental of construction machinery or equipment to others, without an operator	9919	<input type="text"/>	%
27. Wholesale trade	9922	<input type="text"/>	%
28. Retail trade	9925	<input type="text"/>	%
29. Other business activities <input type="text" value="Describe"/>	9929	<input type="text"/>	%
<b>TOTAL</b>	8005	<input type="text"/>	%

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 28: Special Items - Ownership of Projects Additional Information

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - OWNERSHIP OF PROJECTS

Percent of the construction work reported in **Item 5** (Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue) on projects owned by the following:

1. Private businesses and individuals	2022	<input type="text"/>	%
2. State and local governments		<input type="text"/>	%
3. Federal Government		<input type="text"/>	%
<b>TOTAL</b> (Percentages reported in lines 1 through 3 should equal 100%.)		<input type="text"/>	%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 28: Special Items - Construction Subcontractors

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - CONSTRUCTION SUBCONTRACTORS

What percent of the amount you reported in **Item 5** (Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue) represents work you did for other contractors or builders?  
(Enter "0" if you did not subcontract work from other contractors or builders.)

2022

%

2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 28: Special Items - Construction by State

ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - CONSTRUCTION BY STATE

Percent of the construction work reported in Item 5 (Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue), which occurred in each state (The sum of the percentages reported should equal 100%.)

Table with 4 columns: State Name, 2022 Percentage Input, State Name, 2022 Percentage Input. Rows include Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Louisiana	<input type="text"/>	%	Utah	<input type="text"/>	%
Maine	<input type="text"/>	%	Vermont	<input type="text"/>	%
Maryland	<input type="text"/>	%	Virginia	<input type="text"/>	%
Massachusetts	<input type="text"/>	%	Washington	<input type="text"/>	%
Michigan	<input type="text"/>	%	West Virginia	<input type="text"/>	%
Minnesota	<input type="text"/>	%	Wisconsin	<input type="text"/>	%
Mississippi	<input type="text"/>	%	Wyoming	<input type="text"/>	%
Missouri	<input type="text"/>	%	<b>United States</b>	<input type="text"/>	%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23830 - Building Finishing Contractors

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is a construction **establishment** which is generally a permanent office, payroll office, or other place where business activities related to construction are conducted. A construction establishment manages one or more projects or jobs and is usually maintained on a continuing basis.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

### Legal Boundary and Municipality

#### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%




# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company			
<input type="text"/>			
Home office address (Number and street)			
<input type="text"/>			
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code	
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999	
EIN	99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

**Exclude:**

- Temporary construction site

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY




# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION**

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's primary kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select Other primary business or activity and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's primary business or activity.

Select only ONE.

- Radio button options for business types: New single-family housing construction, New multifamily housing construction, Residential remodeler for home improvement, Industrial building construction, Commercial and institutional building construction, Water and sewer line and related structures construction, Oil and gas pipeline and related structures construction, Power and communication line and related structures construction, Land subdivision and development, Highway, street, and bridge construction, Other heavy and civil engineering construction, Poured concrete foundation and structure contractor, Structural steel and precast concrete contractor, Framing contractor, Masonry contractor, Glass and glazing contractor, Roofing contractor, Siding contractor, Other foundation, structure, and building exterior contractor, Electrical and other wiring installation contractor, Plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning (HVAC) contractor, Other building equipment contractor, Drywall and insulation contractor, Painting and wall covering contractor.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

<input type="radio"/>	Flooring contractor (e.g., laying carpet, linoleum, hardwood, laminate, and vinyl flooring), excluding fireproof, stone, concrete, and ceramic tile flooring	238330 001
<input type="radio"/>	Tile and terrazzo contractor (e.g., marble, granite, slate, ceramic, stone, and mosaic work for floors, walls, and ceilings), excluding exterior marble, granite, and slate work	238340 001
<input type="radio"/>	Finish carpentry contractor (e.g., door, window, cabinetry, countertop, stairway, deck, molding, trim, and paneling work, residential-type, installation), excluding framing	238350 001
<input type="radio"/>	Other building finishing contractor (e.g., waterproofing, spectator seating, modular furniture system attachments, closet organizer systems, concrete coating, window shades and blinds, and trade show exhibit installation and dismantling)	238390 001
<input type="radio"/>	Site preparation contractor, without land subdivision (e.g., land clearing, drilling, demolition, trenching, and earthmoving), and rental of construction equipment with operators (excluding cranes)	238910 001
<input type="radio"/>	All other specialty trade contractor (e.g., driveway paving; constructions of residential and commercial parking lots, sidewalks, patios, and outdoor swimming pools; installation of fences (excluding electric) and playground equipment; and crane rental with operator)	238990 001
<input type="radio"/>	Other specialty trade contractors	238900 001
<input type="radio"/>	Other primary business or activity	779000 001

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

### General Reporting Guidelines

#### GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

##### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

##### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

##### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$ 2036 ,000.00

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$ ,000.00

##### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
39 %



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue Additional Information

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

### Include:

- Receipts (or billings) derived from contract construction work done for others
- Sales of houses and other buildings you built and sold
- Construction management and design-build contracts
- Site preparation receipts, such as land clearing, laying roads, installing utilities, and subdividing land into lots (Exclude purchase cost of land or estimated value of raw land for construction projects.)
- Architectural services, except the design portion of integrated design-build contracts
- Engineering services
- Rental or lease of properties
- Real estate commissions and property management fees
- Rental of construction machinery or equipment to others, without an operator
- Manufacturing, mining, and transportation activities
- Retail and wholesale trades
- Other business activities

### Exclude:

- Cost of manufacturing and production machinery, furniture, etc. (any item installed that is not part of a building structure)
- Purchased cost of land or estimated value of raw land for construction projects (Include site preparation receipts.)
- Non-operating income such as interest, dividends, or the sale of fixed assets.

What were the receipts for all business activities done by this establishment, including receipts, billings, or sales for construction work? (Construction work includes new construction and remodeling as well as maintenance and repair work. The activities of prime and trade contractors are considered to be construction. Some trades not traditionally thought of as construction are included such as land subdivision, excavation, building demolition, painting, carpet-laying, water well drilling, plumbing and electrical work.)

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

### ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

Number of employees at this establishment

**Include:**

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)
- If the legal form of organization for this business is a corporation, the reporting of other employees and other payroll at this establishment is required. Enter "0" if the establishment did not have payroll and employment for specific data for this EIN. If payroll and employment for this EIN are zero, please indicate if the EIN is a joint venture or reason why data are zero in Item 31: Remarks at the end of the survey.
- All persons on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacation during the year at this establishment
- Spread on stock options that are taxable to employees at this establishment as wages

**Exclude:**

- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN (Report values in **Item 16**, line C1.)
- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service (Report values in **Item 16**, line C1.)
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, security, or landscape services (Report values in **Item 16**, line C9.)
- Purchased professional and technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services (Report values in **Item 16**, line C9.)
- Members of the Armed Forces and pensioners carried on your active rolls
- Proprietors and partners, if an unincorporated concern

Number of **construction workers at this establishment** include:

- Apprentices
- Working foremen
- Equipment operators and mechanics
- Journeymen
- Job-site record keepers
- Craftsmen
- Laborers
- Truck drivers and helpers
- Others engaged directly in construction

Number of **other employees at this establishment** include:

- Supervisors above working foremen
- Office staff
- Executives
- Architects
- Purchasing Agents
- Personnel staff
- Engineers
- Accounting staff
- Others engaged in non-construction activities

**A.** Number of employees at this establishment for the pay period including the 12th of the month.

	March 2022	June 2022	September 2022	December 2022
<b>1.</b> What was the number of <b>construction</b> workers (direct labor including first-line supervisors)?	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>2.</b> What was the number of <b>other</b> employees?	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines A1 and A2.)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

## B. HOURS WORKED

What was the **annual** number of hours worked by the **construction** workers at this establishment (**direct labor including first-line supervisors**) reported in line A?

Check if None
  ,000

## C. PAYROLL

**Include:**

- Payroll for officers at this establishment

**Exclude:**

- Income or costs not recorded as payroll for IRS by establishment.
- Employer-paid annual cost for fringe benefits reported in lines 7D1 and 7D2

1. What was the <b>annual</b> payroll at this establishment before deductions for construction workers ( <b>direct labor including first-line supervisors</b> )?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	2022 \$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What was the <b>annual</b> payroll before deductions for <b>other</b> employees?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines C1 and C2.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
3. <b>Of the \$0,000.00 reported above</b> , what was the <b>first quarter</b> payroll at this establishment before deductions (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

## D. Employer's Annual Cost for Fringe Benefits

1. What were the legally required fringe benefits? ( <i>Include employer payments for Social Security, Medicare, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, and State disability programs, if required.</i> )	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	2022 \$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What were the voluntarily provided fringe benefits? ( <i>Include such items as payments for life insurance, medical insurance, pensions, welfare benefits, and union-negotiated benefits.</i> )	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines D1 and D2.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 9: Value of Inventories Additional Information

## ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES

**Include:**

- Inventories, regardless of where held, for materials and supplies owned by this establishment as of December 31

**Exclude:**

- Work-in-progress and finished units

Using current cost, what was the value of inventories owned by this establishment as of December 31? *(If using LIFO method of evaluation, adjust to obtain FIFO or current cost.)*

<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Check if None</div> <input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>2022</p> <p>\$ <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/> ,000.00</p> </div> <input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>2021</p> <p>\$ <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/> ,000.00</p> </div>
---	--	---

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 13: Assets, Capital Expenditures, and Retirements Additional Information

## ITEM 13: ASSETS, CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, AND RETIREMENTS

### Exclude

- Land (Report cost of land acquired during the year in **Item 16A**, line 5.)

	Check if None	2022
A. What was the gross value of depreciable assets ( <i>usually original cost</i> ) at the beginning of the year?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. What were the capital expenditures for new and used depreciable assets?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
C. What was the gross value of depreciable assets sold, retired, scrapped, destroyed, etc.?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
D. What was the value of depreciable assets at the end of the year? (Add lines A and B minus line C.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 14: Rental Payments Additional Information

## ITEM 14: RENTAL PAYMENTS

**Include:**

- Operating leases

**Exclude:**

- Capital leases (leases with a contract to own at the end of the lease)

At this establishment, what were the payments for:

### A. Rental or lease of buildings and other structures?

**Include:**

- Job-site trailers
- Land on which the buildings and other structures stand

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

### B. Rental or lease of machinery and equipment?

**Include:**

- Production, loading, and transportation machinery and equipment
- Construction equipment
- Tools
- Office equipment
- Furniture
- Vehicles

**Exclude:**

- Computer time-sharing charges for machinery and equipment rentals from computer service companies where the computer is not on site at the establishment

\$  ,000.00

### TOTAL (Add lines A and B.)

\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 16: Selected Expenses Additional Information

ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

A. For this establishment, what were the cost of materials, subcontract work, fuels, electricity, and land acquired in 2022 for:

Include:

- Current account expenses normally considered as cost of work performed or job-specific costs

1. Cost of materials, parts, and supplies?

Include:

- All job-site, office, and construction materials and supplies
Cost of materials purchased by this establishment's subcontractors

Exclude:

- Cost of manufacturing and production machinery, furniture, etc. (any item installed that is not part of a building structure)
Non-construction-related expenses that were paid to subcontractors by this establishment (Report these expense details on the next screen, Item 16: Selected Expenses - Continued, in line C.)

Check if None

checkbox

2022

\$ [input] ,000.00

2. Cost of construction-related work subcontracted out to others?

Exclude:

- Cost of materials purchased by this establishment for subcontractors (These costs should be reported in line A1.)

Check if None

checkbox

\$ [input] ,000.00

3. Cost of fuels for heat, power, lubricants

Check if None

checkbox

\$ [input] ,000.00

a. Natural gas and manufactured gas (propane)?

checkbox

\$ [input] ,000.00

b. Gasoline and diesel fuel - ON highway (not at site)?

checkbox

\$ [input] ,000.00

c. Gasoline and diesel fuel - OFF highway (at site)?

checkbox

\$ [input] ,000.00

d. All other fuels and lubricants, including heating oils, lubricating oils, and greases?

Check if None

checkbox

\$ [input] ,000.00

4. Cost of electricity?

5. When you answered Item 5, did you include the purchased cost of land or estimated value of raw land? Please check one, and answer the below question.

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

6. What was the purchased cost of land or estimated value of raw land for reported construction projects during the covered time?

Check if None

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

B. For this establishment, what were the depreciation/amortization charges for the current year obtained from your income statement? (Include depreciation on all assets reported in **Item 13.**)

Check if None

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 16: Selected Expenses - Continued Additional Information

ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

C. What were the other operating expenses paid by this establishment in 2022 for:

1. Temporary staff and leased employees? (Professional Employer Organizations and staffing agencies for personnel)

Include:

- All charges for payroll, benefits, and services your establishment paid to the Professional Employer Organizations for the temporary staff and leased employees

Check if None [checkbox]

2022 \$ [input] ,000.00

2. Expensed equipment? (Expensed computer hardware and other equipment)

Include:

- Copiers
Fax machines
Telephones
Shop and lab equipment
CPUs
Monitors

Exclude:

- Packaged software (Report on line C3.)
Leased and rented equipment (Report on Item 14, line B.)

[checkbox]

\$ [input] ,000.00

3. Expensed purchases of software? (Purchases of prepackaged, custom coded or vendor customized software)

Include

- Software developed or customized by others
Web-design services and purchases
Licensing agreements
Upgrades of software
Maintenance fees related to software upgrades and alterations

[checkbox]

\$ [input] ,000.00

4. Purchased communication services?

Include:

- Telephone, cellular, and fax services
Computer-related communications (e.g., Internet, connectivity, online)
Other wired and wireless communication services
Credit card transaction fees

[checkbox]

\$ [input] ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

### 5. Data processing and other purchased computer services?

**Include:**

- Computer facilities management services
- Computer input preparation
- Data Storage
- Computer time rental
- Optical scanning services
- Other computer-related advice and services, including training

**Exclude:**

- Services provided by other establishments of this company (such as a separate central data processing unit)
- Expensed integrated systems (Report in line C4.)
- Repair and maintenance of computer equipment (Report in line C6.)
- Payroll processing and credit card transaction fees (Report payroll processing fees in line C9 and credit card transaction fees in line C4.)
- Expenses for telecommunication services (e.g., Internet, connectivity, telephone) (Report in line C4.)

\$  ,000.00

### 6. Purchased repairs and maintenance to buildings and/or machinery and equipment?

**Exclude**

- Materials, parts, and supplies used for repairs and maintenance performed by this firm's employees

\$  ,000.00

### 7. Water, sewer, refuse removal, and other non-electric utility payments?

(Report electric utility payments in **Item 16**, line A4. If the cost of these utilities is included in a leased or rental payment, report in **Item 14**, line A.)

**Include:**

- Cost of hazardous waste removal

\$  ,000.00

### 8. Purchased advertising and promotional services?

**Include:**

- Marketing and public relations services

**Exclude:**

- Salaries paid to employees of this establishment for advertising work

\$  ,000.00

### 9. Purchased professional and technical services?

**Include:**

- Management consulting
- Accounting
- Auditing
- Bookkeeping
- Legal
- Actuarial
- Payroll processing
- Architectural
- Engineering
- Other Professional services (i.e. such as janitorial, security, or landscape services)

**Exclude:**

- Salaries paid to your own employees for these services (Report in **Item 7**.)

\$  ,000.00



# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

10. Governmental taxes and licensing fees?(Payments to government agencies for taxes and licenses)

**Include:**

- Business and property tax fees for establishment to remain active legal operable business
- Permits and licensing fees

**Exclude:**

- Income taxes

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

11. All other operating expenses not reported elsewhere?

**Include:**

- Expenses for paid temporary day labors not on your payroll or hired as construction subcontractors

**Exclude:**

- Purchases of merchandise for resale
- Non-operating expenses

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

**TOTAL** (Add lines 1 through 11.)

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue Additional Information

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

**Select ALL that apply.**

**General – Please do not combine product lines.** If the information is not directly available from your records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable.**

The construction project types listed below are general to your industry. Select the project types that apply to your establishment. On the next screen, you will report the specific construction products and services related to the construction projects you select. If you have revenue from other sources not listed, you will have the opportunity to report them later.

At-risk construction project management revenue should be reported with the specific construction project associated with those management services. For example, if at-risk construction project management is for office buildings, then include the management revenue with the project for office buildings. However, at-fee project management services should be reported in the specific project for construction project management services.

Description	Select	Project Code
Amusement, social, and recreational building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	334
Apartment building construction (two or more units), excluding condominiums (only rental structure)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	322
Chemical (except petrochemical) complexes/plants, blast furnaces, and mining appurtenances	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	359
Commercial warehouses, such as distribution buildings and mini-storage	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	327
Dormitories and barracks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	319
Educational building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	329
Factory, assembly plant, industrial research laboratory, and other manufacturing and industrial building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	323
Farm building construction, nonresidential	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	333
Health care and institutional building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	331
Hotel, motel, and inn construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	324
Industrial warehouse construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	321
Nonresidential mobile building construction, office and other commercial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	335
Office building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	325
Public safety building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	332

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Religious building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	328
Store, restaurant, automobile service station, parking garage, and other commercial building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	326
Other nonresidential mobile building construction, including classroom and industrial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	336
All other nonresidential building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	338
Apartment building construction (two or more units), condo-type, excluding single family condominiums	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	318
Residential manufactured (mobile) home construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	314
Single attached residential building construction, including row houses and town houses	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	317
Single detached residential building construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	316
Airport runways and landing fields	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	342
Bridge and elevated highway	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	346
Coal mines	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	392
Conservation and development construction, including dams, drainage canals, and flood control projects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	368
Fencing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	378
Harbor and port facilities	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	373
Highway, street, and related work construction, including public sidewalks, curbs, guardrails, and signs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	341
Hydroelectric power plants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	357
Marine construction, such as dredging, navigational channels, and locks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	374
Mass transit, including railroads	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	366
Metal mines	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	393
Nonmetallic mines	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	394
Oil and gas fields	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	385

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Oil and gas pipelines, pumping stations, storage tanks, and mains	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	353
Outdoor recreational area construction, including athletic fields, courts, golf courses, and campgrounds	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	381
Petrochemical plant and petroleum refinery construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	364
Power and cogeneration plant construction, except hydroelectric construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	356
Power and communication transmission line, cable, tower, and related facilities	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	354
Private driveway and parking area construction, except garages	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	343
Sewage and water treatment plants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	361
Sewers, sewer lines, septic systems, and related facilities	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	351
Ship maintenance and repair services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	384
Swimming pools	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	375
Tunnels	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	347
Water mains, storage wells, and related facilities	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	352
Other nonresidential constructions, except buildings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	395
Other specialized cleaning services, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	399
Residential decks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	376
Residential landscape constructions, including irrigation and sprinkler systems, excluding decks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	377

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued Additional Information

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

**General – Please do not combine product lines.** If the information is not directly available from your records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable.**

Below are the products and services associated with the construction projects you previously selected. If you have revenue from sources not listed, describe and report them in the "All other sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue from this establishment" section at the end of this question.

At-risk construction project management revenue should be reported with the specific constructions or construction services associated with those management services. For example, if at-risk construction project management is for entire office building constructions, then include the management revenue with the new constructions for office buildings. However, at-fee project management services should be reported in the specific product lines for construction project management services.

**New Constructions and Construction Services** – Report only the main activities including the type of buildings, structures, or facilities contracted to construct or work on by this establishment in the reporting year in which this establishment received receipts only. If you worked on more than one type of building or structure in a multipurpose complex, report separately for each building or type of structure. However, if you worked on a building that had more than one purpose, i.e. office, residential, or commercial, classify this building by its major purpose.

- **New constructions** include all components of the entire original building or structure. Land development work on the site and demolition of existing structures are included with new constructions.
- **Construction services for new building or structures** include separate components of the original building or structure, such as electric work, painting, plumbing, etc.
- **Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to buildings or structures** include construction work which adds to the value of useful life of an existing building or structure, or which adapts a building or structure to a new or different use. Included are "major replacements" of building systems such as the installation of a new roof or heating system, and the resurfacing of streets or highways. Exclude activities such as the repair of a hole in a roof or the routine patching of highways and streets, which are classified as "maintenance and repair work".
- **Construction services for maintenance and repair of buildings or structures** include incidental construction work that keeps a property in ordinary working condition. Exclude trash and snow removal, lawn maintenance, and janitorial services.

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>Amusement, social, and recreational building construction</b>		
1. Amusement, social, and recreational building new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3000875000
2. Construction services for new amusement, social, and recreational buildings	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3001350000
3. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to amusement, social, and recreational buildings	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3001750000
4. Construction services for maintenance and repair of amusement, social, and recreational buildings	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3002150000
<b>Apartment building construction (two or more units), excluding condominiums (only rental structure)</b>		
5. Apartment building (two or more units) new constructions, excluding condominiums (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3000625000
6. Construction services for new apartment buildings (two or more units), excluding condominiums	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3001050000
7. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to apartment buildings (two or more units), excluding condominiums	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3001075000
8. Construction services for maintenance and repair of apartment buildings (two or more units), excluding condominiums	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3001100000

### Chemical (except petrochemical) complexes/plants, blast furnaces, and mining appurtenances



**2022 Economic Census**

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

9. Chemical (except petrochemical) complex/plant, blast furnace, and mining appurtenance new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00		3002600000
---	----	--	---------	--	------------

10. Construction services for new chemical (except petrochemical) complexes/plants, blast furnaces, and mining appurtenances	\$		,000.00		3003250000
--	----	--	---------	--	------------

11. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to chemical (except petrochemical) complexes/plants, blast furnaces, and mining appurtenances	\$		,000.00		3003900000
---	----	--	---------	--	------------

12. Construction services for maintenance and repair of chemical (except petrochemical) complexes/plants, blast furnaces, and mining appurtenances	\$		,000.00		3004550000
--	----	--	---------	--	------------

**Commercial warehouses, such as distribution buildings and mini-storage**

13. Commercial warehouse new constructions, such as distribution buildings and mini-storage (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00		3000750000
--	----	--	---------	--	------------

14. Construction services for new commercial warehouses, such as distribution buildings and mini-storage	\$		,000.00		3001225000
--	----	--	---------	--	------------

15. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to commercial warehouses, such as distribution buildings and mini-storage	\$		,000.00		3001625000
---	----	--	---------	--	------------

16. Construction services for maintenance and repair of commercial warehouses, such as distribution buildings and mini-storage	\$		,000.00		3002025000
--	----	--	---------	--	------------

**Dormitories and barracks**

17. Educational institution dormitories new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00		3001005000
--	----	--	---------	--	------------

18. Military and other public safety dormitories and barracks new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00		3001010000
--	----	--	---------	--	------------

19. Construction services for new educational institution dormitories	\$		,000.00		3001480000
---	----	--	---------	--	------------

20. Construction services for new military and other public safety dormitories and barracks	\$		,000.00		3001485000
---	----	--	---------	--	------------

21. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to educational institution dormitories	\$		,000.00		3001880000
--	----	--	---------	--	------------

22. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to military and other public safety dormitories and barracks	\$		,000.00		3001885000
--	----	--	---------	--	------------

23. Construction services for maintenance and repair of educational institution dormitories	\$		,000.00		3002280000
---	----	--	---------	--	------------

24. Construction services for maintenance and repair of military and other public safety dormitories and barracks	\$		,000.00		3002285000
---	----	--	---------	--	------------

**Educational building construction**

25. Educational building new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00		3000825000
---	----	--	---------	--	------------

26. Construction services for new educational buildings	\$		,000.00		3001300000
---	----	--	---------	--	------------



# 2022 Economic Census

## CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

27. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to educational buildings   ,000.00 3001700000

28. Construction services for maintenance and repair of educational buildings   ,000.00 3002100000

### Factory, assembly plant, industrial research laboratory, and other manufacturing and industrial building construction

29. Factory, assembly plant, industrial research laboratory, and other manufacturing and industrial building new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3000700000

30. Construction services for new factories, assembly plants, industrial research laboratories, and other new manufacturing and industrial buildings   ,000.00 3001175000

31. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to factories, assembly plants, industrial research laboratories, and other manufacturing and industrial buildings   ,000.00 3001575000

32. Construction services for maintenance and repair of factories, assembly plants, industrial research laboratories, and other manufacturing and industrial buildings   ,000.00 3001975000

### Farm building construction, nonresidential

33. Farm building new constructions, nonresidential (by builders and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3000975000

34. Construction services for new farm buildings, nonresidential   ,000.00 3001450000

35. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to farm buildings, nonresidential   ,000.00 3001850000

36. Construction services for maintenance and repair of farm buildings, nonresidential   ,000.00 3002250000

### Health care and institutional building construction

37. Health care and institutional buildings new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3000850000

38. Construction services for new health care and institutional buildings   ,000.00 3001325000

39. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to health care and institutional buildings   ,000.00 3001725000

40. Construction services for maintenance and repair of health care and institutional buildings   ,000.00 3002125000

### Hotel, motel, and inn construction

41. Hotel, motel, and inn new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3000650000

42. Construction services for new hotels, motels, and inns   ,000.00 3001125000

43. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to hotels, motels, and inns   ,000.00 3001525000

44. Construction services for maintenance and repair of hotels, motels, and inns   ,000.00 3001925000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

## Industrial warehouse construction

45. Industrial warehouse new constructions at manufacturing sites (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000680000
46. Industrial warehouse new constructions not at manufacturing sites (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000685000
47. Construction services for new industrial warehouses at manufacturing sites	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001155000
48. Construction services for new industrial warehouses not at manufacturing sites	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001160000
49. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to industrial warehouses at manufacturing sites	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001555000
50. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to industrial warehouses not at manufacturing sites	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001560000
51. Construction services for maintenance and repair of industrial warehouses at manufacturing sites	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001955000
52. Construction services for maintenance and repair of industrial warehouses not at manufacturing sites	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001960000

## Nonresidential mobile building construction, office and other commercial

53. Nonresidential mobile building new constructions, office (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000930000
54. Nonresidential mobile building new constructions, other commercial (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000935000
55. Construction services for new nonresidential mobile building constructions, office	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001405000
56. Construction services for new nonresidential mobile building constructions, other commercial	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001410000
57. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to nonresidential mobile building constructions, office	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001805000
58. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to nonresidential mobile building constructions, other commercial	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001810000
59. Construction services for maintenance and repair of nonresidential mobile building constructions, office	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002205000
60. Construction services for maintenance and repair of nonresidential mobile building constructions, other commercial	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002210000

## Office building construction

61. Office building and data center new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000725000
62. Construction services for new office buildings and data centers	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001200000
63. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to office buildings and data centers	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001600000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

64. Construction services for maintenance and repair of office buildings and data centers	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002000000
<b>Public safety building construction</b>				
65. Public safety building new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000900000
66. Construction services for new public safety buildings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001375000
67. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to public safety buildings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001775000
68. Construction services for maintenance and repair of public safety buildings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002175000
<b>Religious building construction</b>				
69. Religious building new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000800000
70. Construction services for new religious buildings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001275000
71. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to religious buildings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001675000
72. Construction services for maintenance and repair of religious buildings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002075000
<b>Store, restaurant, automobile service station, parking garage, and other commercial building construction</b>				
73. Store, restaurant, automobile service station, parking garage, and other commercial building new constructions (excluding mobile buildings)(by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000775000
74. Construction services for new stores, restaurants, automobile service stations, parking garages, and other commercial buildings (excluding mobile buildings)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001250000
75. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to stores, restaurants, automobile service stations, parking garages, and other commercial buildings (excluding mobile buildings)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001650000
76. Construction services for maintenance and repair of stores, restaurants, automobile service stations, parking garages, and other commercial buildings (excluding mobile buildings)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002050000
<b>Other nonresidential mobile building construction, including classroom and industrial</b>				
77. Nonresidential mobile building new constructions, classroom (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000955000
78. Nonresidential mobile building new constructions, industrial (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3000960000
79. Construction services for new nonresidential mobile building constructions, classroom	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001430000
80. Construction services for new nonresidential mobile building constructions, industrial	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001435000
81. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to other nonresidential mobile building constructions, classrooms	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3001830000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

82. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to other nonresidential mobile building constructions, industrial	\$		,000.00	3001835000
83. Construction services for maintenance and repair of other nonresidential mobile building constructions, classrooms	\$		,000.00	3002230000
84. Construction services for maintenance and repair of other nonresidential mobile building constructions, industrial	\$		,000.00	3002235000
<b>All other nonresidential building construction</b>				
85. All other nonresidential building new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00	3001025000
86. Construction services for all other new nonresidential buildings	\$		,000.00	3001500000
87. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to all other nonresidential buildings	\$		,000.00	3001900000
88. Construction services for maintenance and repair of all other nonresidential buildings	\$		,000.00	3002300000
<b>Apartment building construction (two or more units), condo-type, excluding single family condominiums</b>				
89. Constructions of new apartment type condominiums, excluding single family condominiums (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00	3000100000
90. Construction services for new apartment type condominiums, excluding single family condominiums	\$		,000.00	3000200000
91. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to apartment type condominiums, excluding single family condominiums	\$		,000.00	3000300000
92. Construction services for maintenance and repair of apartment type condominiums, excluding single family condominiums	\$		,000.00	3000400000
<b>Residential manufactured (mobile) home construction</b>				
93. Constructions of new manufactured (mobile) homes, all width sizes (including multisection) (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00	3000075000
94. Construction services for new manufactured homes (mobile homes), all width sizes (including multisection)	\$		,000.00	3000175000
95. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to manufactured homes (mobile homes), all width sizes (including multisection)	\$		,000.00	3000275000
96. Construction services for maintenance and repair of manufactured homes (mobile homes), all width sizes (including multisection)	\$		,000.00	3000375000
<b>Single attached residential building construction, including row houses and town houses</b>				
97. Constructions of new single attached residential buildings, including row houses and town houses (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$		,000.00	3000050000
98. Construction services for new single attached residential buildings, including row houses and town houses	\$		,000.00	3000150000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

99. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to single attached residential buildings, including row houses and town houses   ,000.00 3000250000

100. Construction services for maintenance and repair of single attached residential buildings, including row houses and town houses   ,000.00 3000350000

**Single detached residential building construction**

101. Constructions of new single detached residential buildings (by builders and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3000025000

102. Construction services for new single detached residential buildings   ,000.00 3000125000

103. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to single detached residential buildings   ,000.00 3000225000

104. Construction services for maintenance and repair of single detached residential buildings   ,000.00 3000325000

**Airport runways and landing fields**

105. Airport runway and landing field new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3002675000

106. Construction services for new airport runways and landing fields   ,000.00 3003325000

107. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to airport runways and landing fields   ,000.00 3003975000

108. Construction services for maintenance and repair of airport runways and landing fields   ,000.00 3004625000

**Bridge and elevated highway**

109. Bridge and elevated highway new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3002375000

110. Construction services for new bridges and elevated highways   ,000.00 3003025000

111. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to bridges and elevated highways   ,000.00 3003675000

112. Construction services for maintenance and repair of bridges and elevated highways   ,000.00 3004325000

**Coal mines**

113. Coal mining prospect and test drilling services   ,000.00 1001950000

114. Sinking coal mine shafts and driving coal mine tunnels services   ,000.00 1001975000

115. Other coal mining services, including strip, auger or underground mining, drilling, overburden stripping, recovering culm bank, and repair and maintenance services not for your own account   ,000.00 1002000000

116. Coal mine new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3002875000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

117. Construction services for new coal mine constructions   ,000.00 3003525000

118. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to coal mine constructions   ,000.00 3004175000

### Conservation and development construction, including dams, drainage canals, and flood control projects

119. Conservation and development new constructions, including dams, drainage canals, and flood control projects (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3002650000

120. Construction services for new conservation and development constructions, including dams, drainage canals, and flood control projects   ,000.00 3003300000

121. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to conservation and development constructions, including dams, drainage canals, and flood control projects   ,000.00 3003950000

122. Construction services for maintenance and repair of conservation and development constructions, including dams, drainage canals, and flood control projects   ,000.00 3004600000

### Fencing

123. Fencing new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3002825000

124. Construction services for new fencing constructions   ,000.00 3003475000

125. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to fencing constructions   ,000.00 3004125000

126. Construction services for maintenance and repair of fencing constructions   ,000.00 3004750000

### Harbor and port facilities

127. Harbor and port facilities new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3002725000

128. Construction services for new harbor and port facilities   ,000.00 3003375000

129. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to harbor and port facilities   ,000.00 3004025000

130. Construction services for maintenance and repair of harbor and port facilities   ,000.00 3004675000

### Highway, street, and related work construction, including public sidewalks, curbs, guardrails, and signs

131. Highway, street, and related work new constructions, including public sidewalks, curbs, guardrails and signs (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3002325000

132. Construction services for new highways, streets, and related work, including public sidewalks, curbs, guardrails and signs   ,000.00 3002975000

133. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to highways, streets, and related works, including public sidewalks, curbs, guardrails and signs   ,000.00 3003625000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

134. Construction services for maintenance and repair of highways, streets, and related work constructions, including public sidewalks, curbs, guardrails and signs	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004275000
<b>Hydroelectric power plants</b>				
135. Power plant new constructions, hydroelectric (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002575000
136. Construction services for new power plants, hydroelectric	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003225000
137. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to power plants, hydroelectric	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003875000
138. Construction services for maintenance and repair of power plants, hydroelectric	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004525000
<b>Marine construction, such as dredging, navigational channels, and locks</b>				
139. Marine new constructions, including dredging, navigational channels, and locks (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002750000
140. Construction services for new marine constructions, including dredging, navigational channels, and locks	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003400000
141. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to marine constructions, including dredging, navigational channels, and locks	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004050000
142. Construction services for maintenance and repair of marine constructions, including dredging, navigational channels, and locks	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004700000
<b>Mass transit, including railroads</b>				
143. Mass transit new constructions, including railroads (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002700000
144. Construction services for new mass transit constructions, including railroads	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003350000
145. Construction services contractors for additions, renovations, and alterations to mass transit constructions, including railroads	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004000000
146. Construction services for maintenance and repair of mass transit constructions, including railroads	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004650000
<b>Metal mines</b>				
147. Metal mining exploration work, excluding prospect services, test drilling, and geophysical surveying services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	1002025000
148. Open-pit metal ores mining not for your own account	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	1002050000
149. Metal mining prospect services and test drilling services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	1002075000
150. Sinking metal mine shafts and driving metal mine tunnels services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	1002100000
151. Other metal mining services, including overburden stripping and repair and maintenance services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	1002125000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

152. Metal mine new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002900000
153. Construction services for new metal mine constructions	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003550000
154. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to metal mine constructions	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004200000
<b>Nonmetallic mines</b>				
155. Open-pit or quarry nonmetallic minerals mining not for your own account	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	1002150000
156. Nonmetallic mineral prospect services and test drilling services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	1002175000
157. Other nonmetallic mineral services, including overburden stripping, drilling services, blasting, and repair and maintenance services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	1002200000
158. Nonmetallic mine new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002925000
159. Construction services for new nonmetallic mine constructions	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003575000
160. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to nonmetallic mine constructions	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004225000
<b>Oil and gas fields</b>				
161. Oil and gas field gathering services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	1001800000
162. Perforating oil and gas well casings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	1001825000
163. Installing oil and gas field production equipment, including wellhead fittings, pumps, and engines	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	1001850000
164. Pumping oil and gas wells but not operating leases	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	1001875000
165. Other oil and gas field repair and maintenance services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	1001900000
166. All other oil and gas field services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	1001925000
167. Oil and gas field new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002850000
168. Construction services for new oil and gas field constructions	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003500000
169. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to oil and gas field constructions	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004150000
<b>Oil and gas pipelines, pumping stations, storage tanks, and mains</b>				
170. Oil and gas pipeline, pumping station, storage tank, and main new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002500000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

171. Construction services for new oil and gas pipelines, pumping stations, storage tanks, and mains   ,000.00 3003150000

172. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to oil and gas pipelines, pumping stations, storage tanks, and mains   ,000.00 3003800000

173. Construction services for maintenance and repair of oil and gas pipelines, pumping stations, storage tanks, and mains   ,000.00 3004450000

### Outdoor recreational area construction, including athletic fields, courts, golf courses, and campgrounds

174. Outdoor recreational area new constructions, including athletic fields, courts, golf courses, and campgrounds (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3002800000

175. Construction services for new outdoor recreational areas, including athletic fields, courts, golf courses, and campgrounds   ,000.00 3003450000

176. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to outdoor recreational area constructions, including athletic fields, courts, golf courses, and campgrounds   ,000.00 3004100000

177. Construction services for maintenance and repair of outdoor recreational area constructions, including athletic fields, courts, golf courses, and campgrounds   ,000.00 3004725000

### Petrochemical plant and petroleum refinery construction

178. Petrochemical plant and petroleum refinery new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3002625000

179. Construction services for new petrochemical plants and petroleum refineries   ,000.00 3003275000

180. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to petrochemical plants and petroleum refineries   ,000.00 3003925000

181. Construction services for maintenance and repair of petrochemical plants and petroleum refineries   ,000.00 3004575000

### Power and cogeneration plant construction, except hydroelectric construction

182. Power and cogeneration plant new constructions, except hydroelectric (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3002550000

183. Construction services for new power and cogeneration plants, except hydroelectric   ,000.00 3003200000

184. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to power and cogeneration plants, except hydroelectric   ,000.00 3003850000

185. Construction services for maintenance and repair of power and cogeneration plants, except hydroelectric   ,000.00 3004500000

### Power and communication transmission line, cable, tower, and related facilities

186. Power and communication transmission line, cable, tower, and related facilities new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3002525000

187. Construction services for new power and communication transmission lines, cables, towers, and related facilities   ,000.00 3003175000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

<b>188.</b> Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to power and communication transmission lines, cables, towers, and related facilities	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003825000
<b>189.</b> Construction services for maintenance and repair of power and communication transmission lines, cables, towers, and related facilities	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004475000
<b>Private driveway and parking area construction, except garages</b>				
<b>190.</b> Private driveway and parking area new constructions, except garages (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002350000
<b>191.</b> Construction services for new private driveways and parking areas, excluding garages	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003000000
<b>192.</b> Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to private driveways and parking areas, excluding garages	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003650000
<b>193.</b> Construction services for maintenance and repair of private driveways and parking areas, excluding garages	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004300000
<b>Sewage and water treatment plants</b>				
<b>194.</b> Sewage and water treatment plant new constructions(by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002475000
<b>195.</b> Construction services for new sewage and water treatment plants	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003125000
<b>196.</b> Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to sewage and water treatment plants	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003775000
<b>197.</b> Construction services for maintenance and repair of sewage and water treatment plants	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004425000
<b>Sewers, sewer lines, septic systems, and related facilities</b>				
<b>198.</b> Sewer, sewer line, septic system, and related facilities new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002425000
<b>199.</b> Construction services for new sewers, sewer lines, septic systems, and related facilities	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003075000
<b>200.</b> Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to sewers, sewer lines, septic systems, and related facilities	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3003725000
<b>201.</b> Construction services for maintenance and repair of sewers, sewer lines, septic systems, and related facilities	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004375000
<b>Ship maintenance and repair services</b>				
<b>202.</b> Ship modification, conversion, overhaul, and other manufacturing services performed in a shipyard, military	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	2053950000
<b>203.</b> Ship modification, conversion, overhaul, and other manufacturing services performed in a shipyard, nonmilitary	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	2053975000
<b>Swimming pools</b>				
<b>204.</b> Swimming pool new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3002775000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

205. Construction services for new swimming pools   ,000.00 3003425000

206. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to swimming pools   ,000.00 3004075000

**Tunnels**

207. Tunnel new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3002400000

208. Construction services for new tunnels   ,000.00 3003050000

209. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to tunnels   ,000.00 3003700000

210. Construction services for maintenance and repair of tunnels   ,000.00 3004350000

**Water mains, storage wells, and related facilities**

211. Water main, storage, well, and related facilities new constructions (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3002450000

212. Construction services for new water mains, storage, wells, and related facilities   ,000.00 3003100000

213. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to water mains, storage, wells, and related facilities   ,000.00 3003750000

214. Construction services for maintenance and repair of water mains, storage, wells, and related facilities   ,000.00 3004400000

**Other nonresidential constructions, except buildings**

215. Other nonresidential new constructions, except buildings (by heavy construction contractors and at-risk project managers)   ,000.00 3002950000

216. Construction services for other new nonresidential constructions, excluding buildings   ,000.00 3003600000

217. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to other nonresidential constructions, excluding buildings   ,000.00 3004250000

218. Construction services for maintenance and repair of all other nonresidential constructions, excluding buildings   ,000.00 3004775000

**Other specialized cleaning services, not elsewhere classified**

219. Other specialized cleaning services, not elsewhere classified

a. Drain and gutter cleaning services   ,000.00 7008725003

b. Parking lot sweeping services   ,000.00 7008725006

c. Swimming pool cleaning and maintenance services   ,000.00 7008725009

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

d. All other specialized cleaning services, not elsewhere classified \$ ,000.00 7008725012

**Subtotal** \$ ,000.00 7008725000

### Residential decks

220. Residential deck new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers) \$ ,000.00 3000425000

221. Construction services for new residential deck constructions \$ ,000.00 3000450000

222. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to residential deck constructions \$ ,000.00 3000475000

223. Construction services for maintenance and repair of residential deck constructions \$ ,000.00 3000500000

### Residential landscape constructions, including irrigation and sprinkler systems, excluding decks

224. Residential landscape new constructions, excluding decks (by builders and at-risk project managers)

a. Residential irrigation and sprinkler system new constructions (by builders and at-risk project managers) \$ ,000.00 3000525003

b. Other residential landscape new constructions, excluding decks (by builders and at-risk project managers) \$ ,000.00 3000525006

**Subtotal** \$ ,000.00 3000525000

225. Construction services for new residential landscape constructions, excluding decks (by builders and at-risk project managers)

a. Construction services for new residential irrigation and sprinkler system constructions \$ ,000.00 3000550003

b. Construction services for other new residential landscape constructions, excluding decks \$ ,000.00 3000550006

**Subtotal** \$ ,000.00 3000550000

226. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to residential landscape constructions, excluding decks

a. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to residential irrigation and sprinkler system constructions \$ ,000.00 3000575003

b. Construction services for additions, renovations, and alterations to other residential landscape constructions, excluding decks \$ ,000.00 3000575006

**Subtotal** \$ ,000.00 3000575000

227. Construction services for maintenance and repair of residential landscape constructions, excluding decks

a. Construction services for maintenance and repair of residential irrigation and sprinkler system constructions \$ ,000.00 3000600003

# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

b. Construction services for maintenance and repair of other residential landscape constructions, excluding decks	\$		,000.00	3000600006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	3000600000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$		,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 23: Kind of Business Activities Additional Information

### ITEM 23: KIND OF BUSINESS ACTIVITIES

For the \$,000.00 of sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue in 2022, please report the percent of the total represented by the following construction and non-construction business activities. The sum of these percentages should equal 100%.

#### CONSTRUCTION WORK ACTIVITIES

Report only the main activities for which you were contracted. Work which was incidental to the primary activities of jobs should not be reported separately. If the construction activity is not listed below, please enter a description of the construction activity in the "Other construction activities" write-in box, along with a percentage of the value of total business for that specified construction activity.

#### OTHER BUSINESS ACTIVITIES

Report any non-construction activities. If the activity is not listed below, please enter a description of the non-construction activity in the "Other business activities" write-in box, along with a percentage of the value of total business for that specified activity.

Description	Code	Value
<b>Construction work activities</b>		
1. Septic tank, cesspool, and dry well contractor (except sewer hookups to buildings)	8910	<input type="text"/> %
2. Excavation work, earthmoving, or land clearing contractor	8911	<input type="text"/> %
3. Wrecking, demolition, or blasting contractor	8914	<input type="text"/> %
4. Concrete cutting or drilling contractor	8915	<input type="text"/> %
5. Rental of construction machinery or equipment (except cranes) with operator	8916	<input type="text"/> %
6. Rental of cranes with operator	8991	<input type="text"/> %
7. Trenching contractor (except underwater)	8913	<input type="text"/> %
8. Trenching contractor, underwater	7991	<input type="text"/> %
9. Foundation digging, drilling, or pile driving contractor (except underwater)	8912	<input type="text"/> %
10. Pile driving contractor, underwater	7992	<input type="text"/> %
11. Asphalt, concrete, and brick paving contractor, residential or commercial driveways and parking areas	8990	<input type="text"/> %
12. Ornamental metal contractor, including metal stairway, balcony, and wrought iron installation	8191	<input type="text"/> %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

13. Fence construction contractor	8992	<input type="text"/>	%
14. Swimming pool contractor	8993	<input type="text"/>	%
15. Other kinds of construction <input type="text" value="Describe"/>	9000	<input type="text"/>	%
<b>Other business activity</b>			
16. Mining -- minerals produced and sold to others	9916	<input type="text"/>	%
17. Rental of construction machinery or equipment to others, without an operator	9919	<input type="text"/>	%
18. Retail trade	9925	<input type="text"/>	%
19. Other business activities <input type="text" value="Describe"/>	9929	<input type="text"/>	%
<b>TOTAL</b>	8005	<input type="text"/>	%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 28: Special Items - Ownership of Projects Additional Information

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - OWNERSHIP OF PROJECTS

Percent of the construction work reported in **Item 5** (Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue) on projects owned by the following:

1. Private businesses and individuals	2022	
	<input type="text"/>	%
2. State and local governments	<input type="text"/>	%
3. Federal Government	<input type="text"/>	%
<b>TOTAL</b> (Percentages reported in lines 1 through 3 should equal 100%.)	<input type="text"/>	%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 28: Special Items - Construction Subcontractors

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - CONSTRUCTION SUBCONTRACTORS

What percent of the amount you reported in **Item 5** (Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue) represents work you did for other contractors or builders?  
(Enter "0" if you did not subcontract work from other contractors or builders.)

2022
<input type="text"/>
%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 28: Special Items - Construction by State

ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - CONSTRUCTION BY STATE

Percent of the construction work reported in Item 5 (Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue), which occurred in each state (The sum of the percentages reported should equal 100%.)

Table with 4 columns: State Name, 2022 Percentage Input, State Name, 2022 Percentage Input. Rows include Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Louisiana	<input type="text"/>	%	Utah	<input type="text"/>	%
Maine	<input type="text"/>	%	Vermont	<input type="text"/>	%
Maryland	<input type="text"/>	%	Virginia	<input type="text"/>	%
Massachusetts	<input type="text"/>	%	Washington	<input type="text"/>	%
Michigan	<input type="text"/>	%	West Virginia	<input type="text"/>	%
Minnesota	<input type="text"/>	%	Wisconsin	<input type="text"/>	%
Mississippi	<input type="text"/>	%	Wyoming	<input type="text"/>	%
Missouri	<input type="text"/>	%	<b>United States</b>	<input type="text"/>	%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

# 2022 Economic Census

CC-23890 - Other Specialty Trade Contractors

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**Attachment D-5**

**Department of Commerce  
United States Census Bureau  
OMB Information Collection Request  
2022 Economic Census  
OMB Control Number 0607-XXXX**

**Draft Previews of Standard, Consolidated, and Classification Questionnaires  
Sector 31-33**

Attachment	Sector	Instrument Path	Instrument Path Title
D-5	31-33	33153 33242 33591 33640	Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries Metal Can Manufacturing Primary Battery Manufacturing Aircraft Manufacturing



# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Legal Boundary and Municipality

**LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY**

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

**ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER**

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

**ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER**

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

**2022 Economic Census**  
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

**ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION**

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

**ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY**

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

**2022 Economic Census**  
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

**ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD**

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%


50%

**2022 Economic Census**  
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company			
<input type="text"/>			
Home office address (Number and street)			
<input type="text"/>			
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code	
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999	
EIN	99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Under construction, development, or exploration
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator


**2022 Economic Census**  
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE**

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY



What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator

Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)

City, town, village, etc.

State

Select State or Territory

ZIP Code

99999-9999

EIN

99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 3B: Months in Operation

**ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION**

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

**ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY**

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

<input type="radio"/> Iron foundry	331511 001
<input type="radio"/> Steel investment foundry	331512 001
<input type="radio"/> Steel foundry (excluding investment)	331513 001
<input type="radio"/> Nonferrous metal die-casting foundry	331523 001
<input type="radio"/> Aluminum foundry (excluding die-casting)	331524 001
<input type="radio"/> Other nonferrous metal foundry (excluding die-casting)	331529 001
<input type="radio"/> Other primary business or activity	779000 001

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

General Reporting Guidelines

**GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES**

**Reporting Period**

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

**Providing Estimates**

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

**How to Report Dollar Figures:**

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**How to Report Percents:**

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

**CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS**

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

2022 Economic Census
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE More

A. What was the total value of products shipped and other receipts for this establishment?
(Report detail in Item 22.)

Include:

- All products physically shipped from this establishment during 2022
Products donated and physically shipped from this establishment during 2022
Shipments to other domestic plants of your company for further assembly, fabrication, or manufacture

Exclude:

- Freight charges
Excise taxes

Check if None

2022
\$ [input] ,000.00

B. What percent of the \$,000.00 reported in Item 5, line A was for goods that were ordered or whose movement was controlled or coordinated over electronic networks?
(Report whole percent.)

E-shipments are online orders accepted for manufactured products from customers. These include shipments to other domestic plants of your own company for further manufacture, assembly, or fabrication. The price and terms of sale for these shipments are negotiated over an online system. Payment may or may not be made online.

Include:

- Electronic Data Interchange (EDI)
E-mail
Internet
Extranet
Other online systems

[input] %



2022 Economic Census
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 7: Employment and Payroll

ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)
All persons on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacation during the year at this establishment

Exclude:

- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN (Report values in Item 16, line D1.)
Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service (Report values in Item 16, line D1.)
Purchased professional and technical services (Report values in Item 16, line D9.)
Subcontractors and their employees (Report cost of contract work in Item 16, line A3.)
Fishermen, agricultural employees, members of the Armed Forces, and pensioners carried on your active rolls

A. TOTAL EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL More

For all employees at this establishment, what was the:

Form with 3 rows for Total Employment and Payroll. Includes 'Check if None' checkboxes and input fields for 2022 Number and 2022 Payroll (\$ ,000.00).

B. PRODUCTION WORKER EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL More

For production workers at this establishment (direct labor including first-line supervisors), what was the:

Form with 3 rows for Production Worker Employment and Payroll. Includes 'Check if None' checkboxes and input fields for 2022 Number and 2022 Payroll (\$ ,000.00).

C. NON-PRODUCTION EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

For non-production employees at this establishment, what was the:

Do Not Mail - Report Online (vertical text on the right side)



2022 Economic Census
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

1. Number of employees for the pay period including March 12?

Include:

- Officers at this establishment, if a corporation
Supervision above line-supervisor level
Sales employees, including delivery (truck driver and helpers)
Advertising, clerical, credit, collection, purchasing, finance, legal, executive, and technical employees
Employees installing and servicing this establishment's products

Exclude:

- Proprietors and partners, if an unincorporated concern

Check if None

2022 Number

2. Annual payroll (before deductions)?

2022
\$  ,000.00

3. First quarter payroll (January - March)?

\$  ,000.00

D. HOURS WORKED More

What was the annual number of hours worked by the production workers at this establishment (direct labor including first-line supervisors) reported in line B1?

Check if None

2022 Hours
 ,000

E. EMPLOYER-PAID ANNUAL COST FOR FRINGE BENEFITS More

What were the employer's annual costs at this establishment for:

1. Health Insurance? - Insurance premiums on hospitals, medical plans, and single-service plans such as dental, vision, and prescription drug plans

Check if None

2022
\$  ,000.00

2. Retirement Plans?

a. Defined benefit pension plans (qualified and nonqualified) - Plans that specify the benefit to be paid to employees upon retirement, generally either a specific amount or a percentage of compensation. Employer contributions are based on actuarial computations that include employee's compensation and years of service and are not allocated to specific accounts maintained for employees.

\$  ,000.00

b. Defined contribution plans - Plans that define the employer contributions to a separate account provided for each employee. The employee "benefit" at retirement depends on the amount contributed and the results of the account's activity.

Examples:

- Profit sharing plans
Money purchases (e.g., 401k, 403b)
Stock bonus plans (e.g., ESOPs)

\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

**3. Payroll taxes, employer-paid insurance premiums, and other employer-paid benefits?**

**Include:**

- Legally-required fringe benefits (e.g., Social Security, workers compensation insurance, state disability insurance programs, long- and short- term disability, unemployment tax, and Medicare)
- "Quality of life" benefits (e.g., childcare assistance, education assistance, subsidized commuting)
- Other benefits not specified above

More

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

**4. TOTAL** (Add lines E1 through E3.)

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------



2022 Economic Census
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 9: Value of Inventories

ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES More

Report inventories at cost or market using generally accepted accounting practices, and report all inventories owned by this establishment regardless of where the inventories are held. If this establishment is part of a multiple-establishment company, assign to each establishment those inventories that the establishment is responsible for as if it owned them.

What was the value of inventories owned by this establishment as of December 31 before Last-In, First-Out (LIFO) adjustment (if any) for:

Form with 4 rows (A, B, C, TOTAL) and 4 columns (Check if None, End of 2022, Check if None, End of 2021). Each row contains a description of inventory type, a checkbox for 'None', and two input fields for dollar amounts in thousands for the years 2022 and 2021.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 10: Inventories by Valuation Method

**ITEM 10: INVENTORIES BY VALUATION METHOD** [More](#)

Of the \$,000.00 reported in **Item 9** as the total value of inventories **owned by this establishment** as of December 31, 2022, and the \$,000.00 reported in **Item 9** as the total value of inventories **owned by this establishment** as of December 31, 2021, how much is subject to the following valuation methods:

**A. Non-LIFO (Last-In, First-Out) valuation methods**

	Check if None	End of 2022	Check if None	End of 2021
1. First-In, First-Out (FIFO)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. Average Cost?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
3. Standard Cost?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
4. Other non-LIFO valuation method(s)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines A1 through A4.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>B. LIFO Valuation Method</b> (gross LIFO amount)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b> Non-LIFO and LIFO methods (Add TOTAL of lines A1 through A4 and B.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>C. What is the amount of LIFO reserve</b> (if any)? (If the value of reserve is negative, use "-".)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 13: Assets, Capital Expenditures, and Retirements

ITEM 13: ASSETS, CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, AND RETIREMENTS More

- Include:
• Dollar value of capital expenditures
• Buildings, structures, and equipment used directly or indirectly by this establishment to produce the goods and services reported in Item 5, line A and Item 22

A. What was the gross value of depreciable assets (acquisition costs) at this establishment at the beginning of the year for:

Form for Section A: Buildings and other structures, Machinery and equipment, and TOTAL. Includes checkboxes for 'Check if None' and input fields for 2022 values in thousands of dollars.

B. What were the capital expenditures for new and used depreciable assets at this establishment in 2022 for:

Form for Section B: New and used buildings and other structures, New and used machinery and equipment (Automobiles, Computers, All other expenditures), and TOTAL. Includes checkboxes for 'Check if None' and input fields for 2022 values in thousands of dollars.

C. What was the gross value of depreciable assets sold, retired, scrapped, destroyed, etc. at this establishment for:

Form for Section C: Buildings and other structures, Machinery and equipment, and TOTAL. Includes checkboxes for 'Check if None' and input fields for 2022 values in thousands of dollars.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

D. What was the value of depreciable assets **at this establishment** at the end of the year for:

	Check if None	2022
1. Buildings and other structures? (Add lines A1 and B1, and subtract line C1) ( <b>Exclude</b> the value of land on which structures stand)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. Machinery and equipment (Add lines A2 and B2, and subtract line C2)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines D1 and D2)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 14: Rental Payments

**ITEM 14: RENTAL PAYMENTS** [More](#)

**Include:**

- Operating leases

**Exclude:**

- Capital leases (leases with a contract to own at the end of the lease)

At this establishment, what were the payments for:

**A. Rental or lease of buildings and other structures?**

**Include:**

- Job-site trailers
- Land on which the buildings and other structures stand

Check if None

	2022	
\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00

**B. Rental or lease of machinery and equipment?**

\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00
----	----------------------	---------

**TOTAL** (Add lines A and B.)

\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00
----	----------------------	---------

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

2022 Economic Census
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 16: Selected Expenses

ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES More

A. For this establishment, what were the production-related costs in 2022 for:

1. Materials, parts, containers, packaging, supplies, etc. used for manufacturing processes, repairs, services for others, or other operating supplies? (Report detail in Item 18.)

Include:

- Cost of production-related materials purchased by this establishment for other companies (contractors).

Exclude:

- Non-production-related expenses that were paid to other companies (contractors) by this establishment. (Report these expenses on the next screen in Item 16, line D.)

Check if None [ ]

2022 \$ [ ] ,000.00

2. Products bought and sold without further processing? (Report associated sales in Item 5, line A and in Wholesale product codes in Item 22.)

[ ]

\$ [ ] ,000.00

3. Work done for you by others on your materials (work contracted to others)? (Report on line A1 the cost of production-related materials purchased by this establishment for other companies (contractors).)

[ ]

\$ [ ] ,000.00

4. Purchased fuels consumed for heat, power, or the generation of electricity? (Report on line B2 the quantity of electricity generated (Gross less generating station use).) More

[ ]

\$ [ ] ,000.00

5. Purchased electricity? (Report comparable quantity on line B1.) More

[ ]

\$ [ ] ,000.00

TOTAL (Add lines A1 through A5.)

[ ]

\$ [ ] ,000.00

B. For this establishment, what was the quantity of:

1. Purchased electricity? (Quantity comparable to cost reported in line A5)

Check if None [ ]

2022 Kilowatt Hours [ ] ,000

2. Generated electricity (gross less generating station use)? (Quantity comparable to cost reported in line A4) More

[ ]

[ ] ,000

3. Electricity sold or transferred to other establishments? (Also include quantity on lines B1 and/or B2.) More

[ ]

[ ] ,000

C. For this establishment, what were the depreciation/amortization charges for the current year obtained from your income statement? (Include depreciation on all assets reported in Item 13.)

Check if None [ ]

2022 \$ [ ] ,000.00



2022 Economic Census
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 16: Selected Expenses - Continued

ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

D. What were the other operating expenses (expenses normally considered as non-production-related costs purchased from other companies) paid by this establishment in 2022 for:

Form containing 9 numbered questions about operating expenses (e.g., temporary staff, equipment, software, communication services, data processing, repairs, utilities, advertising, professional services). Each question includes an 'Include:' list, an 'Exclude:' list, a 'Check if None' checkbox, and a 2022 dollar amount input field.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

10. Governmental taxes and licensing fees? (Payments to government agencies for taxes and licenses)

**Include:**

- Business and property taxes

**Exclude:**

- Income taxes

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

11. All other operating expenses not reported elsewhere?

**Exclude:**

- Other expenses reported in **Items 7, 13, 14, and 16**
- Purchases of merchandise for resale
- Non-operating expenses

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

**TOTAL** (Add lines 1 through 11.)

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 18: Detailed Cost of Materials, Parts, and Supplies

**ITEM 18: DETAILED COST OF MATERIALS, PARTS, AND SUPPLIES**

Of the \$,000.00 of materials, parts, and supplies in 2022, reported on Item 16, line A1, how much was for the following specified materials?

**General** - The sum of the costs of the itemized materials in this section should equal the figure reported on **Item 16**, line A1 (*Cost of materials, parts, containers, packaging, etc. used*). The following is a breakout of the \$,000.00 currently reported there.

- Please review the entire list and report separately each item consumed.
- Report materials, parts, and supplies purchased, transferred from other plants of your company, or withdrawn from inventory.
- If the information as requested cannot be taken directly from your book records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable**.

**Exclude:**

- Products bought and sold without further processing, reported in **Item 16**, line A2
- Materials owned by **other** companies but used by this establishment to make products under contract or commission

Description	Value	Census Material Code
1. Nonferrous metal shapes, forms, sheet, strip, powder, and wire (excluding castings and forgings), excluding aluminum and copper	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33141000
2. Miscellaneous fabricated metal products, excluding hardware, containers, screw machine products (bolts, nuts, screws, etc.), bearing components, castings, forgings, and wire products	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33200091
3. Miscellaneous aluminum and aluminum-base alloy shapes and forms, including powder (excluding castings, forgings, ingot, pig, shot, wire, sheet, plate, foil, welded tubing, rods, bars, and pipe)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33131020
4. Aluminum and aluminum-base alloy scrap, excluding home scrap	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33000042
5. Grinding wheels and other abrasive products, excluding industrial diamonds	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	32791010
6. Cost of all other materials and components, parts, containers, and supplies consumed <input type="text" value="Describe"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	00970099
<b>TOTAL</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	77100000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

**Select ALL that apply.**

The products and services listed below are generally associated with your industry.

Please select the products or services that contribute to the sales, shipments, receipts or revenue of this establishment. If a product or service is not listed, click the "Add product/service not listed" button and search for a product or service.

**Select ALL that apply, at the most detailed level possible.**

**For manufacturing products, include:**

- Products made in this establishment and shipped
- Products transferred to other establishments within your company
- Products made elsewhere by others from materials supplied by this establishment

**For contract manufacturing products, include:**

- Products made **from materials owned by others** (i.e., the customer)

**For wholesale products, include:**

- Products that are bought from other establishments or transferred or imported from other establishments of your company and then **sold without further manufacture, processing, or assembly** by this establishment

**For other non-manufacturing products or services, please select a product or service listed below or "Add product/service not listed".**

Examples: Receipts for construction, installation, repair, and service contracts

Description	Select	Product Code
<b>Manufacturing of:</b>		
1. Aluminum and aluminum-base alloy die-castings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2028100000
2. Nonferrous metals and alloys (excluding aluminum) die-castings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2028250000
3. Steel investment castings, including carbon, alloy and stainless steel, hi-temp metal (iron, nickel or cobalt-based alloys)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2028025000
4. Punches, die parts, and other special tooling	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2016225000

**All other sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue from this establishment**

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

**General – Please do not combine product lines.** If the information is not directly available from your records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable.**

If quantities are requested, please use the unit of measure specified.

Below are the products and services you previously selected. If you make products or have revenue from sources not listed, click the “Add product/service not listed” button and search for a product or service.

**For manufacturing products** – Report the value of the products shipped and services performed at the net selling value, free on board (FOB) plant to the customer, after discounts and allowances.

**Include:**

- Products made in this establishment and shipped, **excluding freight charged and excise taxes**
- Products transferred to other establishments within your company. These products should be assigned the full economic value (market value); i.e., include all direct costs of production and a reasonable proportion of all other costs and profits.
- Products made elsewhere by others from materials supplied by this establishment. Report these products on the specific lines as if they were made in this establishment.

**For contract manufacturing products, include:**

- Products **made from materials owned by others** (i.e., the customer). Report your commission or contract receipts in the appropriate Contract Manufacturing products line(s) you selected or “Add product/service not listed”

**For wholesale products, include:**

- Products that are bought from other establishments or transferred or imported from other establishments of your company and then **sold without further manufacture, processing, or assembly** by this establishment

**For other non-manufacturing products or services, please select a product or service listed below or “Add product/service not listed”.**

Examples: Receipts for construction, installation, repair, and service contracts

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>Manufacturing of:</b>		
1. Aluminum and aluminum-base alloy die-castings	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	2028100000
2. Nonferrous metals and alloys (excluding aluminum) die-castings	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	2028250000
3. Steel investment castings, including carbon, alloy and stainless steel, hi-temp metal (iron, nickel or cobalt-based alloys)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	2028025000
4. Punches, die parts, and other special tooling	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	2016225000
<b>All other sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue from this establishment</b>		
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 26: Business Cooperative

**ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE**

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No



**2022 Economic Census**  
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

**2022 Economic Census**  
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



2022 Economic Census
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 28: Industrial Robots and Robotic Equipment

ITEM 28: INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS AND ROBOTIC EQUIPMENT

INDUSTRIAL ROBOTIC EQUIPMENT

- Industrial robotic equipment (or industrial robots) are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in the industrial automated operations.
Industrial robots may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.
An industrial robot may be part of a robotic cell (or work cell) or incorporated into another piece of equipment.
Industrial robots are commonly used in operations such as welding, material handling, machine tending, dispensing, cleanroom, and pick and place.

REPORTING INDUSTRIAL ROBOTIC EQUIPMENT

- Estimates are acceptable.
In (A), report capital expenditures for new and used industrial robotic equipment for this establishment. Include other one-time costs, including software and installation.
In (B) and (C), report the number of industrial robots in operation at this establishment and purchased for this establishment.
For robots purchased as part of a work cell or other integrated robotic equipment, it may not be possible to report the expenditures on only the robots. In this case, report the expenditures on the integrated robotic equipment.

Examples of operations industrial robotic equipment can perform may include:

- Palletizing
Pick and place
Machine tending
Machine handling
Dispensing
Welding
Packing/repacking

Exclude:

- Automated guided vehicles (AGVs)
Driverless forklifts
Automated storage and retrieval systems
CNC machining equipment

A. What were the capital expenditures for new and used industrial robotic equipment, including software, installation, and other one-time costs?

Check if None

2022
\$ [ ] ,000.00

B. What was the number of industrial robots IN OPERATION at this plant? Refer to instructions above for definitions.

2022 Number
[ ]

If you are unable to provide the number of industrial robots IN OPERATION, please explain:

[ ]

C. What was the number of industrial robots PURCHASED for this plant? Refer to instructions above for definitions.

2022 Number
[ ]

If you are unable to provide the number of industrial robots PURCHASED, please explain:

[ ]



**2022 Economic Census**  
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 29: Business Technologies

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES**

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

**2022 Economic Census**  
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE**

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



**2022 Economic Census**  
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING**

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)**

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

**2022 Economic Census**  
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS**

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS**

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

**2022 Economic Census**  
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)**

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

**2022 Economic Census**  
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 31: Remarks

**ITEM 31: REMARKS**

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
MC-33153 - Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries

Item 32: Establishment Information

**ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION**

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN

Name 1

Store/Plant

Name 2

Number and Street

City, town, village, etc.

State  
Select State or Territory

ZIP Code  
99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
*(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)*

Number and Street

City, town, village, etc.

State  
Select State or Territory

ZIP Code  
99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

## Legal Boundary and Municipality

### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%




# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

## ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022
<input type="text"/>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Under construction, development, or exploration
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator



# 2022 Economic Census


MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online


# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION**

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼



# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

## ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

- Metal can manufacturing, including lids and ends 332431 001
- Other metal container manufacturing, light gauge, including barrels, drums, mailboxes, etc. 332439 001
- Metal tank (heavy gauge) manufacturing, including cutting, forming, and joining heavy gauge metal 332420 001
- Power boiler and heat exchanger manufacturing 332410 001
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

### General Reporting Guidelines

#### GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

##### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

##### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

##### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

##### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$ 2036 ,000.00

##### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$ ,000.00

##### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

##### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
39 %

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue



# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE [More](#)

A. What was the total value of products shipped and other receipts for this establishment?  
(Report detail in **Item 22**.)

**Include:**

- All products physically shipped from this establishment during 2022
- Products donated and physically shipped from this establishment during 2022
- Shipments to other domestic plants of your company for further assembly, fabrication, or manufacture

**Exclude:**

- Freight charges
- Excise taxes

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

B. What percent of the \$,000.00 reported in **Item 5**, line A was for goods that were ordered or whose movement was controlled or coordinated over electronic networks?  
(Report whole percent.)

E-shipments are online orders accepted for manufactured products from customers. These include shipments to other domestic plants of your own company for further manufacture, assembly, or fabrication. The price and terms of sale for these shipments are negotiated over an online system. Payment may or may not be made online.

**Include:**

- Electronic Data Interchange (EDI)
- E-mail
- Internet
- Extranet
- Other online systems

%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 7: Employment and Payroll

ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)
All persons on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacation during the year at this establishment

Exclude:

- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN (Report values in Item 16, line D1.)
Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service (Report values in Item 16, line D1.)
Purchased professional and technical services (Report values in Item 16, line D9.)
Subcontractors and their employees (Report cost of contract work in Item 16, line A3.)
Fishermen, agricultural employees, members of the Armed Forces, and pensioners carried on your active rolls

A. TOTAL EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL More

For all employees at this establishment, what was the:

Form with 3 rows for Total number of employees, Total annual payroll, and Total first quarter payroll. Includes 'Check if None' checkboxes and input fields for 2022 values.

B. PRODUCTION WORKER EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL More

For production workers at this establishment (direct labor including first-line supervisors), what was the:

Form with 3 rows for Number of employees, Annual payroll, and First quarter payroll. Includes 'Check if None' checkboxes and input fields for 2022 values.

C. NON-PRODUCTION EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

For non-production employees at this establishment, what was the:

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

1. Number of employees for the pay period including March 12?

Include:

- Officers at this establishment, if a corporation
Supervision above line-supervisor level
Sales employees, including delivery (truck driver and helpers)
Advertising, clerical, credit, collection, purchasing, finance, legal, executive, and technical employees
Employees installing and servicing this establishment's products

Exclude:

- Proprietors and partners, if an unincorporated concern

Check if None [checkbox]

2022 Number [input field]

2. Annual payroll (before deductions)?

[checkbox]

2022 \$ [input field] ,000.00

3. First quarter payroll (January - March)?

[checkbox]

\$ [input field] ,000.00

D. HOURS WORKED More

What was the annual number of hours worked by the production workers at this establishment (direct labor including first-line supervisors) reported in line B1?

Check if None [checkbox]

2022 Hours [input field] ,000

E. EMPLOYER-PAID ANNUAL COST FOR FRINGE BENEFITS More

What were the employer's annual costs at this establishment for:

1. Health Insurance? - Insurance premiums on hospitals, medical plans, and single-service plans such as dental, vision, and prescription drug plans

Check if None [checkbox]

2022 \$ [input field] ,000.00

2. Retirement Plans?

a. Defined benefit pension plans (qualified and nonqualified) - Plans that specify the benefit to be paid to employees upon retirement, generally either a specific amount or a percentage of compensation. Employer contributions are based on actuarial computations that include employee's compensation and years of service and are not allocated to specific accounts maintained for employees.

[checkbox]

\$ [input field] ,000.00

b. Defined contribution plans - Plans that define the employer contributions to a separate account provided for each employee. The employee "benefit" at retirement depends on the amount contributed and the results of the account's activity.

Examples:

- Profit sharing plans
Money purchases (e.g., 401k, 403b)
Stock bonus plans (e.g., ESOPs)

[checkbox]

\$ [input field] ,000.00



# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

### 3. Payroll taxes, employer-paid insurance premiums, and other employer-paid benefits?

**Include:**

- Legally-required fringe benefits (e.g., Social Security, workers compensation insurance, state disability insurance programs, long- and short- term disability, unemployment tax, and Medicare)
- "Quality of life" benefits (e.g., childcare assistance, education assistance, subsidized commuting)
- Other benefits not specified above

More

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

### 4. TOTAL (Add lines E1 through E3.)

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 9: Value of Inventories

ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES [More](#)

Report inventories at cost or market using generally accepted accounting practices, and report all inventories owned by this establishment regardless of where the inventories are held. If this establishment is part of a multiple-establishment company, assign to each establishment those inventories that the establishment is responsible for as if it owned them.

What was the value of inventories **owned by this establishment** as of December 31 before Last-In, First-Out (LIFO) adjustment (if any) for:

	Check if None	End of 2022	Check if None	End of 2021
A. Finished goods (final output of this establishment, but still within ownership)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. Work-in-process (goods that have been substantially transformed in the manufacturing process, but are not yet the final output of the establishment)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
C. Materials, supplies, fuels, etc. (goods that are raw inputs to the manufacturing process and will be substantially altered to produce this establishment's output)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines A through C.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 10: Inventories by Valuation Method

**ITEM 10: INVENTORIES BY VALUATION METHOD** [More](#)

Of the \$,000.00 reported in **Item 9** as the total value of inventories **owned by this establishment** as of December 31, 2022, and the \$,000.00 reported in **Item 9** as the total value of inventories **owned by this establishment** as of December 31, 2021, how much is subject to the following valuation methods:

**A. Non-LIFO (Last-In, First-Out) valuation methods**

	Check if None	End of 2022	Check if None	End of 2021
1. First-In, First-Out (FIFO)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. Average Cost?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
3. Standard Cost?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
4. Other non-LIFO valuation method(s)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines A1 through A4.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>B. LIFO Valuation Method</b> (gross LIFO amount)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b> Non-LIFO and LIFO methods (Add TOTAL of lines A1 through A4 and B.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>C. What is the amount of LIFO reserve</b> (if any)? (If the value of reserve is negative, use "-".)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 13: Assets, Capital Expenditures, and Retirements

ITEM 13: ASSETS, CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, AND RETIREMENTS More

- Include:
• Dollar value of capital expenditures
• Buildings, structures, and equipment used directly or indirectly by this establishment to produce the goods and services reported in Item 5, line A and Item 22

A. What was the gross value of depreciable assets (acquisition costs) at this establishment at the beginning of the year for:

Form for Section A: Buildings and other structures, Machinery and equipment, and TOTAL. Includes checkboxes for 'Check if None' and input fields for 2022 values in thousands of dollars.

B. What were the capital expenditures for new and used depreciable assets at this establishment in 2022 for:

Form for Section B: New and used buildings and other structures, New and used machinery and equipment (Automobiles, Computers, All other expenditures), and TOTAL. Includes checkboxes for 'Check if None' and input fields for 2022 values in thousands of dollars.

C. What was the gross value of depreciable assets sold, retired, scrapped, destroyed, etc. at this establishment for:

Form for Section C: Buildings and other structures, Machinery and equipment, and TOTAL. Includes checkboxes for 'Check if None' and input fields for 2022 values in thousands of dollars.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

D. What was the value of depreciable assets **at this establishment** at the end of the year for:

	Check if None	2022
1. Buildings and other structures? (Add lines A1 and B1, and subtract line C1) ( <b>Exclude</b> the value of land on which structures stand)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. Machinery and equipment (Add lines A2 and B2, and subtract line C2)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines D1 and D2)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 14: Rental Payments

**ITEM 14: RENTAL PAYMENTS** [More](#)

**Include:**

- Operating leases

**Exclude:**

- Capital leases (leases with a contract to own at the end of the lease)

At this establishment, what were the payments for:

**A. Rental or lease of buildings and other structures?**

**Include:**

- Job-site trailers
- Land on which the buildings and other structures stand

Check if None

	2022	
\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00

**B. Rental or lease of machinery and equipment?**

\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00
----	----------------------	---------

**TOTAL** (Add lines A and B.)

\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00
----	----------------------	---------

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 16: Selected Expenses

ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES More

A. For this establishment, what were the production-related costs in 2022 for:

1. Materials, parts, containers, packaging, supplies, etc. used for manufacturing processes, repairs, services for others, or other operating supplies? (Report detail in Item 18.)

Include:

- Cost of production-related materials purchased by this establishment for other companies (contractors).

Exclude:

- Non-production-related expenses that were paid to other companies (contractors) by this establishment. (Report these expenses on the next screen in Item 16, line D.)

Check if None [ ]

2022 \$ [ ] ,000.00

2. Products bought and sold without further processing? (Report associated sales in Item 5, line A and in Wholesale product codes in Item 22.)

[ ]

\$ [ ] ,000.00

3. Work done for you by others on your materials (work contracted to others)? (Report on line A1 the cost of production-related materials purchased by this establishment for other companies (contractors).)

[ ]

\$ [ ] ,000.00

4. Purchased fuels consumed for heat, power, or the generation of electricity? (Report on line B2 the quantity of electricity generated (Gross less generating station use).) More

[ ]

\$ [ ] ,000.00

5. Purchased electricity? (Report comparable quantity on line B1.) More

[ ]

\$ [ ] ,000.00

TOTAL (Add lines A1 through A5.)

[ ]

\$ [ ] ,000.00

B. For this establishment, what was the quantity of:

1. Purchased electricity? (Quantity comparable to cost reported in line A5)

Check if None [ ]

2022 Kilowatt Hours [ ] ,000

2. Generated electricity (gross less generating station use)? (Quantity comparable to cost reported in line A4) More

[ ]

[ ] ,000

3. Electricity sold or transferred to other establishments? (Also include quantity on lines B1 and/or B2.) More

[ ]

[ ] ,000

C. For this establishment, what were the depreciation/amortization charges for the current year obtained from your income statement? (Include depreciation on all assets reported in Item 13.)

Check if None [ ]

2022 \$ [ ] ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 16: Selected Expenses - Continued

ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

D. What were the other operating expenses (expenses normally considered as non-production-related costs purchased from other companies) paid by this establishment in 2022 for:

<p>1. Temporary staff and leased employees? (Professional Employer Organizations and staffing agencies for personnel)</p> <p><b>Include:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All charges for payroll, benefits, and services</li> </ul>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Check if None</div> <input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">2022</div> \$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
<p>2. Expensed equipment? (Expensed computer hardware and other equipment) <a href="#">More</a></p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
<p>3. Expensed purchases of software? (Purchases of prepackaged, custom-coded or vendor-customized software) <a href="#">More</a></p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
<p>4. Purchased communication services?</p> <p><b>Include:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Telephone, cellular, and Internet services</li> <li>Other wired and wireless communication services</li> <li>Credit card transaction fees</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
<p>5. Data processing and other purchased computer services?</p> <p><b>Include:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Computer facilities management services</li> <li>Data storage</li> <li>Other computer-related advice and services, including training</li> </ul> <p><a href="#">More</a></p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
<p>6. Purchased repairs and maintenance to buildings and/or machinery and equipment?</p> <p><b>Include:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Repairs for painting, roof repairs, replacing parts, overhauling of equipment, and other repairs chargeable as current operating costs</li> </ul> <p><b>Exclude:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Extensive "repairs" or reconstruction that is capitalized. Report these as a capital expenditure in <b>Item 13</b>.</li> </ul> <p><a href="#">More</a></p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
<p>7. Water, sewer, refuse removal, and other non-electric utility payments? (Report electric utility payments on line A5. If the costs of these utilities are included in a lease or rental payment, report in <b>Item 14</b>, line A.) <a href="#">More</a></p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
<p>8. Purchased advertising and promotional services? <a href="#">More</a></p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
<p>9. Purchased professional and technical services? <a href="#">More</a></p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

10. Governmental taxes and licensing fees? (Payments to government agencies for taxes and licenses)

**Include:**

- Business and property taxes

**Exclude:**

- Income taxes

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

11. All other operating expenses not reported elsewhere?

**Exclude:**

- Other expenses reported in **Items 7, 13, 14, and 16**
- Purchases of merchandise for resale
- Non-operating expenses

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

**TOTAL** (Add lines 1 through 11.)

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 18: Detailed Cost of Materials, Parts, and Supplies

### ITEM 18: DETAILED COST OF MATERIALS, PARTS, AND SUPPLIES

Of the \$,000.00 of materials, parts, and supplies in 2022, reported on Item 16, line A1, how much was for the following specified materials?

**General** - The sum of the costs of the itemized materials in this section should equal the figure reported on **Item 16**, line A1 (*Cost of materials, parts, containers, packaging, etc. used*). The following is a breakout of the \$,000.00 currently reported there.

- Please review the entire list and report separately each item consumed.
- Report materials, parts, and supplies purchased, transferred from other plants of your company, or withdrawn from inventory.
- If the information as requested cannot be taken directly from your book records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable**.

**Exclude:**

- Products bought and sold without further processing, reported in **Item 16**, line A2
- Materials owned by **other** companies but used by this establishment to make products under contract or commission

Description	Value	Census Material Code
1. Steel sheet, steel strip, and tin mill products	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33120073
2. Miscellaneous iron, steel, and ferroalloy ingot, shapes, and forms (excluding castings, forgings, bars, structural shapes, wire, sheet, strip, and semifinished shapes)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33110090
3. Aluminum and aluminum-base alloy sheet, plate, foil (including packaging products), and welded tubing	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33131501
4. Miscellaneous aluminum and aluminum-base alloy shapes and forms, including powder (excluding castings, forgings, ingot, pig, shot, wire, sheet, plate, foil, welded tubing, rods, bars, and pipe)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33131020
5. Nonferrous metal shapes, forms, sheet, strip, powder, and wire (excluding castings and forgings), excluding aluminum and copper	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33141000
6. Metal containers, cans, lids, ends, and parts	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33200030
7. Paints, varnishes, stains, lacquers, shellacs, japans, enamels, and allied products	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	32551002
8. Cost of all other materials and components, parts, containers, and supplies consumed <input type="text" value="Describe"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	00970099
<b>TOTAL</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	77100000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

**Select ALL that apply.**

The products and services listed below are generally associated with your industry.

Please select the products or services that contribute to the sales, shipments, receipts or revenue of this establishment. If a product or service is not listed, click the "Add product/service not listed" button and search for a product or service.

**Select ALL that apply, at the most detailed level possible.**

**For manufacturing products, include:**

- Products made in this establishment and shipped
- Products transferred to other establishments within your company
- Products made elsewhere by others from materials supplied by this establishment

**For contract manufacturing products, include:**

- Products made **from materials owned by others** (i.e., the customer)

**For wholesale products, include:**

- Products that are bought from other establishments or transferred or imported from other establishments of your company and then **sold without further manufacture, processing, or assembly** by this establishment

**For other non-manufacturing products or services, please select a product or service listed below or "Add product/service not listed".**

Examples: Receipts for construction, installation, repair, and service contracts

Description	Select	Product Code
<b>Manufacturing of:</b>		
1. Steel cans and tinware end products, including ice cream cans, lids, ends, and parts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2048550000
2. Aluminum cans, including lids, ends, and parts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2048575000
3. Other metal processing and metalworking contract manufacturing services, performed using materials owned by others (i.e., the customer)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2053610000
<b>All other sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue from this establishment</b>		
4. Wholesale sales of recyclable ferrous metal scrap	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4003650000
5. Wholesale sales of recyclable nonferrous metal scrap	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4003675000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

**General – Please do not combine product lines.** If the information is not directly available from your records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable.**

If quantities are requested, please use the unit of measure specified.

Below are the products and services you previously selected. If you make products or have revenue from sources not listed, click the “Add product/service not listed” button and search for a product or service.

**For manufacturing products** – Report the value of the products shipped and services performed at the net selling value, free on board (FOB) plant to the customer, after discounts and allowances.

**Include:**

- Products made in this establishment and shipped, **excluding freight charged and excise taxes**
- Products transferred to other establishments within your company. These products should be assigned the full economic value (market value); i.e., include all direct costs of production and a reasonable proportion of all other costs and profits.
- Products made elsewhere by others from materials supplied by this establishment. Report these products on the specific lines as if they were made in this establishment.

**For contract manufacturing products, include:**

- Products **made from materials owned by others** (i.e., the customer). Report your commission or contract receipts in the appropriate Contract Manufacturing products line(s) you selected or “Add product/service not listed”

**For wholesale products, include:**

- Products that are bought from other establishments or transferred or imported from other establishments of your company and then **sold without further manufacture, processing, or assembly** by this establishment

**For other non-manufacturing products or services, please select a product or service listed below or “Add product/service not listed”.**

Examples: Receipts for construction, installation, repair, and service contracts

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>Manufacturing of:</b>		
1. Steel cans and tinware end products, including ice cream cans, lids, ends, and parts	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	2048550000
2. Aluminum cans, including lids, ends, and parts	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	2048575000
3. Other metal processing and metalworking contract manufacturing services, performed using materials owned by others (i.e., the customer)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	2053610000
<b>All other sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue from this establishment</b>		
4. Wholesale sales of recyclable ferrous metal scrap	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4003650000
5. Wholesale sales of recyclable nonferrous metal scrap	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4003675000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 28: Industrial Robots and Robotic Equipment

ITEM 28: INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS AND ROBOTIC EQUIPMENT

INDUSTRIAL ROBOTIC EQUIPMENT

- Industrial robotic equipment (or industrial robots) are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in the industrial automated operations.
Industrial robots may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.
An industrial robot may be part of a robotic cell (or work cell) or incorporated into another piece of equipment.
Industrial robots are commonly used in operations such as welding, material handling, machine tending, dispensing, cleanroom, and pick and place.

REPORTING INDUSTRIAL ROBOTIC EQUIPMENT

- Estimates are acceptable.
In (A), report capital expenditures for new and used industrial robotic equipment for this establishment. Include other one-time costs, including software and installation.
In (B) and (C), report the number of industrial robots in operation at this establishment and purchased for this establishment.
For robots purchased as part of a work cell or other integrated robotic equipment, it may not be possible to report the expenditures on only the robots. In this case, report the expenditures on the integrated robotic equipment.

Examples of operations industrial robotic equipment can perform may include:

- Palletizing
Pick and place
Machine tending
Machine handling
Dispensing
Welding
Packing/repacking

Exclude:

- Automated guided vehicles (AGVs)
Driverless forklifts
Automated storage and retrieval systems
CNC machining equipment

A. What were the capital expenditures for new and used industrial robotic equipment, including software, installation, and other one-time costs?

Check if None [checkbox]

2022 \$ [input] ,000.00

B. What was the number of industrial robots IN OPERATION at this plant? Refer to instructions above for definitions.

[checkbox]

2022 Number [input]

If you are unable to provide the number of industrial robots IN OPERATION, please explain:

[input]

C. What was the number of industrial robots PURCHASED for this plant? Refer to instructions above for definitions.

[checkbox]

2022 Number [input]

If you are unable to provide the number of industrial robots PURCHASED, please explain:

[input]

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know



## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33242 - Metal Can Manufacturing

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

### Legal Boundary and Municipality

#### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%


# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Under construction, development, or exploration
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator


## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?


# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

## ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

- Primary battery manufacturing 335912 001
- Storage battery manufacturing 335911 001
- Fiber optic cable manufacturing, made from purchased fiber optic strand 335921 001
- Other communication and energy wire manufacturing 335929 001
- Current-carrying wiring device manufacturing 335931 001
- Noncurrent-carrying wiring device manufacturing 335932 001
- Carbon and graphite product manufacturing 335991 001
- All other miscellaneous electrical equipment and component manufacturing, including laser systems and equipment, surge suppressors, semiconductor power conversion apparatus, etc. 335999 001
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼
Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE [More](#)

A. What was the total value of products shipped and other receipts for this establishment?  
(Report detail in **Item 22**.)

**Include:**

- All products physically shipped from this establishment during 2022
- Products donated and physically shipped from this establishment during 2022
- Shipments to other domestic plants of your company for further assembly, fabrication, or manufacture

**Exclude:**

- Freight charges
- Excise taxes

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

B. What percent of the \$,000.00 reported in **Item 5**, line A was for goods that were ordered or whose movement was controlled or coordinated over electronic networks?  
(Report whole percent.)

E-shipments are online orders accepted for manufactured products from customers. These include shipments to other domestic plants of your own company for further manufacture, assembly, or fabrication. The price and terms of sale for these shipments are negotiated over an online system. Payment may or may not be made online.

**Include:**

- Electronic Data Interchange (EDI)
- E-mail
- Internet
- Extranet
- Other online systems

%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 7: Employment and Payroll

ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)
All persons on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacation during the year at this establishment

Exclude:

- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN (Report values in Item 16, line D1.)
Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service (Report values in Item 16, line D1.)
Purchased professional and technical services (Report values in Item 16, line D9.)
Subcontractors and their employees (Report cost of contract work in Item 16, line A3.)
Fishermen, agricultural employees, members of the Armed Forces, and pensioners carried on your active rolls

A. TOTAL EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL More

For all employees at this establishment, what was the:

Form with 3 rows for Total number of employees, Total annual payroll, and Total first quarter payroll. Includes checkboxes for 'Check if None' and input fields for '2022 Number' and '2022' amounts.

B. PRODUCTION WORKER EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL More

For production workers at this establishment (direct labor including first-line supervisors), what was the:

Form with 3 rows for Number of employees, Annual payroll, and First quarter payroll. Includes checkboxes for 'Check if None' and input fields for '2022 Number' and '2022' amounts.

C. NON-PRODUCTION EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

For non-production employees at this establishment, what was the:

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

1. Number of employees for the pay period including March 12?

Include:

- Officers at this establishment, if a corporation
Supervision above line-supervisor level
Sales employees, including delivery (truck driver and helpers)
Advertising, clerical, credit, collection, purchasing, finance, legal, executive, and technical employees
Employees installing and servicing this establishment's products

Exclude:

- Proprietors and partners, if an unincorporated concern

Check if None [checkbox]

2022 Number [input]

2. Annual payroll (before deductions)?

[checkbox]

2022 \$ [input] ,000.00

3. First quarter payroll (January - March)?

[checkbox]

\$ [input] ,000.00

D. HOURS WORKED More

What was the annual number of hours worked by the production workers at this establishment (direct labor including first-line supervisors) reported in line B1?

Check if None [checkbox]

2022 Hours [input] ,000

E. EMPLOYER-PAID ANNUAL COST FOR FRINGE BENEFITS More

What were the employer's annual costs at this establishment for:

1. Health Insurance? - Insurance premiums on hospitals, medical plans, and single-service plans such as dental, vision, and prescription drug plans

Check if None [checkbox]

2022 \$ [input] ,000.00

2. Retirement Plans?

a. Defined benefit pension plans (qualified and nonqualified) - Plans that specify the benefit to be paid to employees upon retirement, generally either a specific amount or a percentage of compensation. Employer contributions are based on actuarial computations that include employee's compensation and years of service and are not allocated to specific accounts maintained for employees.

[checkbox]

\$ [input] ,000.00

b. Defined contribution plans - Plans that define the employer contributions to a separate account provided for each employee. The employee "benefit" at retirement depends on the amount contributed and the results of the account's activity.

Examples:

- Profit sharing plans
Money purchases (e.g., 401k, 403b)
Stock bonus plans (e.g., ESOPs)

[checkbox]

\$ [input] ,000.00

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

### 3. Payroll taxes, employer-paid insurance premiums, and other employer-paid benefits?

**Include:**

- Legally-required fringe benefits (e.g., Social Security, workers compensation insurance, state disability insurance programs, long- and short- term disability, unemployment tax, and Medicare)
- "Quality of life" benefits (e.g., childcare assistance, education assistance, subsidized commuting)
- Other benefits not specified above

More

 \$  ,000.00

### 4. TOTAL (Add lines E1 through E3.)

 \$  ,000.00



# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 9: Value of Inventories

**ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES** [More](#)

Report inventories at cost or market using generally accepted accounting practices, and report all inventories owned by this establishment regardless of where the inventories are held. If this establishment is part of a multiple-establishment company, assign to each establishment those inventories that the establishment is responsible for as if it owned them.

What was the value of inventories **owned by this establishment** as of December 31 before Last-In, First-Out (LIFO) adjustment (if any) for:

	Check if None	End of 2022	Check if None	End of 2021
A. Finished goods (final output of this establishment, but still within ownership)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. Work-in-process (goods that have been substantially transformed in the manufacturing process, but are not yet the final output of the establishment)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
C. Materials, supplies, fuels, etc. (goods that are raw inputs to the manufacturing process and will be substantially altered to produce this establishment's output)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines A through C.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 10: Inventories by Valuation Method

**ITEM 10: INVENTORIES BY VALUATION METHOD** [More](#)

Of the \$,000.00 reported in **Item 9** as the total value of inventories **owned by this establishment** as of December 31, 2022, and the \$,000.00 reported in **Item 9** as the total value of inventories **owned by this establishment** as of December 31, 2021, how much is subject to the following valuation methods:

**A. Non-LIFO (Last-In, First-Out) valuation methods**

	Check if None	End of 2022	Check if None	End of 2021
1. First-In, First-Out (FIFO)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. Average Cost?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
3. Standard Cost?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
4. Other non-LIFO valuation method(s)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines A1 through A4.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>B. LIFO Valuation Method</b> (gross LIFO amount)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b> Non-LIFO and LIFO methods (Add TOTAL of lines A1 through A4 and B.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>C. What is the amount of LIFO reserve</b> (if any)? (If the value of reserve is negative, use "-".)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 13: Assets, Capital Expenditures, and Retirements

ITEM 13: ASSETS, CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, AND RETIREMENTS More

- Include:
• Dollar value of capital expenditures
• Buildings, structures, and equipment used directly or indirectly by this establishment to produce the goods and services reported in Item 5, line A and Item 22

A. What was the gross value of depreciable assets (acquisition costs) at this establishment at the beginning of the year for:

Form for Section A: Buildings and other structures, Machinery and equipment, and TOTAL. Includes checkboxes for 'Check if None' and input fields for 2022 values in thousands of dollars.

B. What were the capital expenditures for new and used depreciable assets at this establishment in 2022 for:

Form for Section B: New and used buildings and other structures, New and used machinery and equipment (Automobiles, Computers, All other expenditures), and TOTAL. Includes checkboxes for 'Check if None' and input fields for 2022 values in thousands of dollars.

C. What was the gross value of depreciable assets sold, retired, scrapped, destroyed, etc. at this establishment for:

Form for Section C: Buildings and other structures, Machinery and equipment, and TOTAL. Includes checkboxes for 'Check if None' and input fields for 2022 values in thousands of dollars.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

D. What was the value of depreciable assets **at this establishment** at the end of the year for:

	Check if None	2022
1. Buildings and other structures? (Add lines A1 and B1, and subtract line C1) ( <b>Exclude</b> the value of land on which structures stand)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. Machinery and equipment (Add lines A2 and B2, and subtract line C2)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines D1 and D2)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 14: Rental Payments

**ITEM 14: RENTAL PAYMENTS** [More](#)

**Include:**

- Operating leases

**Exclude:**

- Capital leases (leases with a contract to own at the end of the lease)

At this establishment, what were the payments for:

**A. Rental or lease of buildings and other structures?**

**Include:**

- Job-site trailers
- Land on which the buildings and other structures stand

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**B. Rental or lease of machinery and equipment?**

\$  ,000.00

**TOTAL** (Add lines A and B.)

\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 16: Selected Expenses

ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES More

A. For this establishment, what were the production-related costs in 2022 for:

1. Materials, parts, containers, packaging, supplies, etc. used for manufacturing processes, repairs, services for others, or other operating supplies? (Report detail in Item 18.)

Include:

- Cost of production-related materials purchased by this establishment for other companies (contractors).

Exclude:

- Non-production-related expenses that were paid to other companies (contractors) by this establishment. (Report these expenses on the next screen in Item 16, line D.)

Check if None [ ]

2022 \$ [ ] ,000.00

2. Products bought and sold without further processing? (Report associated sales in Item 5, line A and in Wholesale product codes in Item 22.)

[ ]

\$ [ ] ,000.00

3. Work done for you by others on your materials (work contracted to others)? (Report on line A1 the cost of production-related materials purchased by this establishment for other companies (contractors).)

[ ]

\$ [ ] ,000.00

4. Purchased fuels consumed for heat, power, or the generation of electricity? (Report on line B2 the quantity of electricity generated (Gross less generating station use).) More

[ ]

\$ [ ] ,000.00

5. Purchased electricity? (Report comparable quantity on line B1.) More

[ ]

\$ [ ] ,000.00

TOTAL (Add lines A1 through A5.)

[ ]

\$ [ ] ,000.00

B. For this establishment, what was the quantity of:

1. Purchased electricity? (Quantity comparable to cost reported in line A5)

Check if None [ ]

2022 Kilowatt Hours [ ] ,000

2. Generated electricity (gross less generating station use)? (Quantity comparable to cost reported in line A4) More

[ ]

[ ] ,000

3. Electricity sold or transferred to other establishments? (Also include quantity on lines B1 and/or B2.) More

[ ]

[ ] ,000

C. For this establishment, what were the depreciation/amortization charges for the current year obtained from your income statement? (Include depreciation on all assets reported in Item 13.)

Check if None [ ]

2022 \$ [ ] ,000.00



2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 16: Selected Expenses - Continued

ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

D. What were the other operating expenses (expenses normally considered as non-production-related costs purchased from other companies) paid by this establishment in 2022 for:

<p>1. Temporary staff and leased employees? (Professional Employer Organizations and staffing agencies for personnel)</p> <p><b>Include:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All charges for payroll, benefits, and services</li> </ul>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Check if None</div> <input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">2022</div> \$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
<p>2. Expensed equipment? (Expensed computer hardware and other equipment) <a href="#">More</a></p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
<p>3. Expensed purchases of software? (Purchases of prepackaged, custom-coded or vendor-customized software) <a href="#">More</a></p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
<p>4. Purchased communication services?</p> <p><b>Include:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Telephone, cellular, and Internet services</li> <li>Other wired and wireless communication services</li> <li>Credit card transaction fees</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
<p>5. Data processing and other purchased computer services?</p> <p><b>Include:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Computer facilities management services</li> <li>Data storage</li> <li>Other computer-related advice and services, including training</li> </ul> <p><a href="#">More</a></p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
<p>6. Purchased repairs and maintenance to buildings and/or machinery and equipment?</p> <p><b>Include:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Repairs for painting, roof repairs, replacing parts, overhauling of equipment, and other repairs chargeable as current operating costs</li> </ul> <p><b>Exclude:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Extensive "repairs" or reconstruction that is capitalized. Report these as a capital expenditure in <b>Item 13</b>.</li> </ul> <p><a href="#">More</a></p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
<p>7. Water, sewer, refuse removal, and other non-electric utility payments? (Report electric utility payments on line A5. If the costs of these utilities are included in a lease or rental payment, report in <b>Item 14</b>, line A.) <a href="#">More</a></p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
<p>8. Purchased advertising and promotional services? <a href="#">More</a></p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
<p>9. Purchased professional and technical services? <a href="#">More</a></p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

10. Governmental taxes and licensing fees? (Payments to government agencies for taxes and licenses)

**Include:**

- Business and property taxes

**Exclude:**

- Income taxes

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

11. All other operating expenses not reported elsewhere?

**Exclude:**

- Other expenses reported in **Items 7, 13, 14, and 16**
- Purchases of merchandise for resale
- Non-operating expenses

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

**TOTAL** (Add lines 1 through 11.)

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 18: Detailed Cost of Materials, Parts, and Supplies

**ITEM 18: DETAILED COST OF MATERIALS, PARTS, AND SUPPLIES**

Of the \$,000.00 of materials, parts, and supplies in 2022, reported on Item 16, line A1, how much was for the following specified materials?

**General** - The sum of the costs of the itemized materials in this section should equal the figure reported on **Item 16**, line A1 (*Cost of materials, parts, containers, packaging, etc. used*). The following is a breakout of the \$,000.00 currently reported there.

- Please review the entire list and report separately each item consumed.
- Report materials, parts, and supplies purchased, transferred from other plants of your company, or withdrawn from inventory.
- If the information as requested cannot be taken directly from your book records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable**.

**Exclude:**

- Products bought and sold without further processing, reported in **Item 16**, line A2
- Materials owned by **other** companies but used by this establishment to make products under contract or commission

Description	Value	Census Material Code
1. Carbon and graphite products, including electrodes	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33599100
2. Metal crowns, closures, and other stamped metal products	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33211900
3. Miscellaneous fabricated metal products, excluding hardware, containers, screw machine products (bolts, nuts, screws, etc.), bearing components, castings, forgings, and wire products	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33200091
4. Nonferrous metal shapes, forms, sheet, strip, powder, and wire (excluding castings and forgings), excluding aluminum and copper	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33141000
5. Plastics products, including packaging, foam products, film, sheet, rod, tube, fabricated shapes, bottles, etc. (excluding containers, hoses, belting, and gaskets)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	32610001
6. Paper and paperboard products	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	32200000
7. All basic organic and inorganic chemicals, excluding petrochemicals	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	32518000
8. Thermoplastic and thermosetting resins and plastics materials	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	32521100
9. Cost of all other materials and components, parts, containers, and supplies consumed <input type="text" value="Describe"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	00970099
<b>TOTAL</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	77100000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

**Select ALL that apply.**

The products and services listed below are generally associated with your industry.

Please select the products or services that contribute to the sales, shipments, receipts or revenue of this establishment. If a product or service is not listed, click the "Add product/service not listed" button and search for a product or service.

**Select ALL that apply, at the most detailed level possible.**

**For manufacturing products, include:**

- Products made in this establishment and shipped
- Products transferred to other establishments within your company
- Products made elsewhere by others from materials supplied by this establishment

**For contract manufacturing products, include:**

- Products made **from materials owned by others** (i.e., the customer)

**For wholesale products, include:**

- Products that are bought from other establishments or transferred or imported from other establishments of your company and then **sold without further manufacture, processing, or assembly** by this establishment

**For other non-manufacturing products or services, please select a product or service listed below or "Add product/service not listed".**

Examples: Receipts for construction, installation, repair, and service contracts

Description	Select	Product Code
<b>Manufacturing of:</b>		
1. Primary batteries, including parts (excluding lead acid batteries and battery cases and containers)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2010950000
2. Other nonferrous metals and alloys, including lead, tungsten, and molybdenum, rolled, drawn, and extruded shapes (including sheet, strip, traps, etc.), excluding pipe, tube and wire	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2027426000
3. Nickel, nickel-base alloy, lead, zinc, and tin plumbing pipe and tube	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2038270000
4. Nickel, nickel-base alloy, and other nonferrous metal and alloy pipes and tubes, including lead, zinc, tin, tungsten, and molybdenum (excluding plumbing pipe and tube)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2027580000
5. Storage batteries, lead-acid-type, BCI dimensional size group 8D (1.5 cu ft (.042 cu m) and smaller)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2030050000
6. Storage batteries, including lithium-ion (excluding lead acid)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2030125000
7. Motive-power-type lead acid storage batteries, larger than BCI dimensional size group 8D (1.5 cu ft (.042 cu m)) (including mining and industrial locomotive)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2030075000
8. Parts for all storage batteries (excluding cases and containers)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2030150000
9. All other lead acid storage batteries, larger than BCI dimensional size group 8D (1.6 cu ft (.042 cu m)) (including communication and standby emergency)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2030100000



## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

10. Semiconductor battery chargers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2043900000
11. Power wire and cable, made from nonferrous metals for electric transmission and distribution	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2039275000
<b>All other sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue from this establishment</b>		
12. Wholesale sales of batteries, except automotive	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001700000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

**General – Please do not combine product lines.** If the information is not directly available from your records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable.**

If quantities are requested, please use the unit of measure specified.

Below are the products and services you previously selected. If you make products or have revenue from sources not listed, click the “Add product/service not listed” button and search for a product or service.

**For manufacturing products** – Report the value of the products shipped and services performed at the net selling value, free on board (FOB) plant to the customer, after discounts and allowances.

**Include:**

- Products made in this establishment and shipped, **excluding freight charged and excise taxes**
- Products transferred to other establishments within your company. These products should be assigned the full economic value (market value); i.e., include all direct costs of production and a reasonable proportion of all other costs and profits.
- Products made elsewhere by others from materials supplied by this establishment. Report these products on the specific lines as if they were made in this establishment.

**For contract manufacturing products, include:**

- Products **made from materials owned by others** (i.e., the customer). Report your commission or contract receipts in the appropriate Contract Manufacturing products line(s) you selected or “Add product/service not listed”

**For wholesale products, include:**

- Products that are bought from other establishments or transferred or imported from other establishments of your company and then **sold without further manufacture, processing, or assembly** by this establishment

**For other non-manufacturing products or services, please select a product or service listed below or “Add product/service not listed”.**

Examples: Receipts for construction, installation, repair, and service contracts

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>Manufacturing of:</b>		
1. Primary batteries, including parts (excluding lead acid batteries and battery cases and containers)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	2010950000
2. Other nonferrous metals and alloys, including lead, tungsten, and molybdenum, rolled, drawn, and extruded shapes (including sheet, strip, traps, etc.), excluding pipe, tube and wire	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	2027426000
3. Nickel, nickel-base alloy, lead, zinc, and tin plumbing pipe and tube	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	2038270000
4. Nickel, nickel-base alloy, and other nonferrous metal and alloy pipes and tubes, including lead, zinc, tin, tungsten, and molybdenum (excluding plumbing pipe and tube)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	2027580000
5. Storage batteries, lead-acid-type, BCI dimensional size group 8D (1.5 cu ft (.042 cu m) and smaller)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	2030050000
6. Storage batteries, including lithium-ion (excluding lead acid)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	2030125000
7. Motive-power-type lead acid storage batteries, larger than BCI dimensional size group 8D (1.5 cu ft (.042 cu m)) (including mining and industrial locomotive)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	2030075000
8. Parts for all storage batteries (excluding cases and containers)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	2030150000



## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

9. All other lead acid storage batteries, larger than BCI dimensional size group 8D (1.6 cu ft (.042 cu m)) (including communication and standby emergency)	\$		,000.00	2030100000
10. Semiconductor battery chargers	\$		,000.00	2043900000
11. Power wire and cable, made from nonferrous metals for electric transmission and distribution	\$		,000.00	2039275000
<b>All other sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue from this establishment</b>				
12. Wholesale sales of batteries, except automotive	\$		,000.00	4001700000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$		,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 28: Industrial Robots and Robotic Equipment

ITEM 28: INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS AND ROBOTIC EQUIPMENT

INDUSTRIAL ROBOTIC EQUIPMENT

- Industrial robotic equipment (or industrial robots) are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in the industrial automated operations.
Industrial robots may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.
An industrial robot may be part of a robotic cell (or work cell) or incorporated into another piece of equipment.
Industrial robots are commonly used in operations such as welding, material handling, machine tending, dispensing, cleanroom, and pick and place.

REPORTING INDUSTRIAL ROBOTIC EQUIPMENT

- Estimates are acceptable.
In (A), report capital expenditures for new and used industrial robotic equipment for this establishment. Include other one-time costs, including software and installation.
In (B) and (C), report the number of industrial robots in operation at this establishment and purchased for this establishment.
For robots purchased as part of a work cell or other integrated robotic equipment, it may not be possible to report the expenditures on only the robots. In this case, report the expenditures on the integrated robotic equipment.

Examples of operations industrial robotic equipment can perform may include:

- Palletizing
Pick and place
Machine tending
Machine handling
Dispensing
Welding
Packing/repacking

Exclude:

- Automated guided vehicles (AGVs)
Driverless forklifts
Automated storage and retrieval systems
CNC machining equipment

A. What were the capital expenditures for new and used industrial robotic equipment, including software, installation, and other one-time costs?

Check if None [checkbox]

2022 \$ [input] ,000.00

B. What was the number of industrial robots IN OPERATION at this plant? Refer to instructions above for definitions.

[checkbox]

2022 Number [input]

If you are unable to provide the number of industrial robots IN OPERATION, please explain:

[input]

C. What was the number of industrial robots PURCHASED for this plant? Refer to instructions above for definitions.

[checkbox]

2022 Number [input]

If you are unable to provide the number of industrial robots PURCHASED, please explain:

[input]

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know



## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33591 - Primary Battery Manufacturing

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

## Legal Boundary and Municipality

### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%


# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

## ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022
<input type="text"/>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Under construction, development, or exploration
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator

# 2022 Economic Census


MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online


# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

**ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY**

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

- Aircraft manufacturing, including manufacturing complete aircraft, developing and making aircraft prototypes, aircraft conversion, and complete aircraft overhaul and rebuilding 336411 001
- Aircraft engine and engine parts manufacturing, including developing and making prototypes of aircraft engines and engine parts, aircraft propulsion system conversion, and aircraft propulsions systems overhaul and rebuilding 336412 001
- Other aircraft parts and auxiliary equipment manufacturing, including manufacturing aircraft subassemblies, parts, or auxiliary equipment, and/or developing and making prototypes of aircraft parts and auxiliary equipment 336413 001
- Guided missile and space vehicle manufacturing, including developing and making prototypes of guided missiles and space vehicles 336414 001
- Guided missile and space vehicle propulsion unit and propulsion unit parts manufacturing, including developing and making prototypes of propulsion units and propulsion unit parts 336415 001
- Other guided missile and space vehicle parts and auxiliary equipment manufacturing, including developing and making prototypes 336419 001
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

### General Reporting Guidelines

#### GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

##### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

##### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

##### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$ 2036 ,000.00

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$ ,000.00

##### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
39 %



## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE [More](#)

A. What was the total value of products shipped and other receipts for this establishment?  
(Report detail in **Item 22**.)

**Include:**

- All products physically shipped from this establishment during 2022
- Products donated and physically shipped from this establishment during 2022
- Shipments to other domestic plants of your company for further assembly, fabrication, or manufacture

**Exclude:**

- Freight charges
- Excise taxes

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

B. What percent of the \$,000.00 reported in **Item 5**, line A was for goods that were ordered or whose movement was controlled or coordinated over electronic networks?  
(Report whole percent.)

E-shipments are online orders accepted for manufactured products from customers. These include shipments to other domestic plants of your own company for further manufacture, assembly, or fabrication. The price and terms of sale for these shipments are negotiated over an online system. Payment may or may not be made online.

**Include:**

- Electronic Data Interchange (EDI)
- E-mail
- Internet
- Extranet
- Other online systems

%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 7: Employment and Payroll

ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment...
All persons on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacation during the year at this establishment

Exclude:

- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN...
Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service...
Purchased professional and technical services...
Subcontractors and their employees...
Fishermen, agricultural employees, members of the Armed Forces, and pensioners carried on your active rolls

A. TOTAL EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL More

For all employees at this establishment, what was the:

Form with 3 rows for employment and payroll data. Includes checkboxes for 'Check if None' and input fields for '2022 Number' and '2022' payroll amounts.

B. PRODUCTION WORKER EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL More

For production workers at this establishment (direct labor including first-line supervisors), what was the:

Form with 3 rows for production worker employment and payroll data. Includes checkboxes for 'Check if None' and input fields for '2022 Number' and '2022' payroll amounts.

C. NON-PRODUCTION EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

For non-production employees at this establishment, what was the:

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

1. Number of employees for the pay period including March 12?

Include:

- Officers at this establishment, if a corporation
Supervision above line-supervisor level
Sales employees, including delivery (truck driver and helpers)
Advertising, clerical, credit, collection, purchasing, finance, legal, executive, and technical employees
Employees installing and servicing this establishment's products

Exclude:

- Proprietors and partners, if an unincorporated concern

Check if None [checkbox]

2022 Number [input field]

2. Annual payroll (before deductions)?

[checkbox]

2022 \$ [input field] ,000.00

3. First quarter payroll (January - March)?

[checkbox]

\$ [input field] ,000.00

D. HOURS WORKED More

What was the annual number of hours worked by the production workers at this establishment (direct labor including first-line supervisors) reported in line B1?

Check if None [checkbox]

2022 Hours [input field] ,000

E. EMPLOYER-PAID ANNUAL COST FOR FRINGE BENEFITS More

What were the employer's annual costs at this establishment for:

1. Health Insurance? - Insurance premiums on hospitals, medical plans, and single-service plans such as dental, vision, and prescription drug plans

Check if None [checkbox]

2022 \$ [input field] ,000.00

2. Retirement Plans?

a. Defined benefit pension plans (qualified and nonqualified) - Plans that specify the benefit to be paid to employees upon retirement, generally either a specific amount or a percentage of compensation. Employer contributions are based on actuarial computations that include employee's compensation and years of service and are not allocated to specific accounts maintained for employees.

[checkbox]

\$ [input field] ,000.00

b. Defined contribution plans - Plans that define the employer contributions to a separate account provided for each employee. The employee "benefit" at retirement depends on the amount contributed and the results of the account's activity.

Examples:

- Profit sharing plans
Money purchases (e.g., 401k, 403b)
Stock bonus plans (e.g., ESOPs)

[checkbox]

\$ [input field] ,000.00

# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

### 3. Payroll taxes, employer-paid insurance premiums, and other employer-paid benefits?

**Include:**

- Legally-required fringe benefits (e.g., Social Security, workers compensation insurance, state disability insurance programs, long- and short- term disability, unemployment tax, and Medicare)
- "Quality of life" benefits (e.g., childcare assistance, education assistance, subsidized commuting)
- Other benefits not specified above

More

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

### 4. TOTAL (Add lines E1 through E3.)

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 9: Value of Inventories

**ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES** [More](#)

Report inventories at cost or market using generally accepted accounting practices, and report all inventories owned by this establishment regardless of where the inventories are held. If this establishment is part of a multiple-establishment company, assign to each establishment those inventories that the establishment is responsible for as if it owned them.

What was the value of inventories **owned by this establishment** as of December 31 before Last-In, First-Out (LIFO) adjustment (if any) for:

	Check if None	End of 2022	Check if None	End of 2021
A. Finished goods (final output of this establishment, but still within ownership)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. Work-in-process (goods that have been substantially transformed in the manufacturing process, but are not yet the final output of the establishment)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
C. Materials, supplies, fuels, etc. (goods that are raw inputs to the manufacturing process and will be substantially altered to produce this establishment's output)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines A through C.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 10: Inventories by Valuation Method

**ITEM 10: INVENTORIES BY VALUATION METHOD** [More](#)

Of the \$,000.00 reported in **Item 9** as the total value of inventories **owned by this establishment** as of December 31, 2022, and the \$,000.00 reported in **Item 9** as the total value of inventories **owned by this establishment** as of December 31, 2021, how much is subject to the following valuation methods:

**A. Non-LIFO (Last-In, First-Out) valuation methods**

	Check if None	End of 2022	Check if None	End of 2021
1. First-In, First-Out (FIFO)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. Average Cost?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
3. Standard Cost?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
4. Other non-LIFO valuation method(s)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines A1 through A4.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>B. LIFO Valuation Method</b> (gross LIFO amount)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b> Non-LIFO and LIFO methods (Add TOTAL of lines A1 through A4 and B.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>C. What is the amount of LIFO reserve</b> (if any)? (If the value of reserve is negative, use "-".)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 13: Assets, Capital Expenditures, and Retirements

ITEM 13: ASSETS, CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, AND RETIREMENTS More

- Include:
• Dollar value of capital expenditures
• Buildings, structures, and equipment used directly or indirectly by this establishment to produce the goods and services reported in Item 5, line A and Item 22

A. What was the gross value of depreciable assets (acquisition costs) at this establishment at the beginning of the year for:

Form for section A with rows for Buildings and other structures, Machinery and equipment, and a TOTAL row. Includes checkboxes for 'Check if None' and input fields for 2022 values in thousands.

B. What were the capital expenditures for new and used depreciable assets at this establishment in 2022 for:

Form for section B with rows for New and used buildings and other structures, New and used machinery and equipment (subdivided into a, b, c), and a TOTAL row. Includes checkboxes for 'Check if None' and input fields for 2022 values in thousands.

C. What was the gross value of depreciable assets sold, retired, scrapped, destroyed, etc. at this establishment for:

Form for section C with rows for Buildings and other structures, Machinery and equipment, and a TOTAL row. Includes checkboxes for 'Check if None' and input fields for 2022 values in thousands.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

D. What was the value of depreciable assets **at this establishment** at the end of the year for:

	Check if None	2022
1. Buildings and other structures? (Add lines A1 and B1, and subtract line C1) ( <b>Exclude</b> the value of land on which structures stand)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. Machinery and equipment (Add lines A2 and B2, and subtract line C2)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines D1 and D2)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 14: Rental Payments

**ITEM 14: RENTAL PAYMENTS** [More](#)

**Include:**

- Operating leases

**Exclude:**

- Capital leases (leases with a contract to own at the end of the lease)

At this establishment, what were the payments for:

**A. Rental or lease of buildings and other structures?**

**Include:**

- Job-site trailers
- Land on which the buildings and other structures stand

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**B. Rental or lease of machinery and equipment?**

\$  ,000.00

**TOTAL** (Add lines A and B.)

\$  ,000.00

2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 16: Selected Expenses

ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES More

A. For this establishment, what were the production-related costs in 2022 for:

1. Materials, parts, containers, packaging, supplies, etc. used for manufacturing processes, repairs, services for others, or other operating supplies? (Report detail in Item 18.)

Include:

- Cost of production-related materials purchased by this establishment for other companies (contractors).

Exclude:

- Non-production-related expenses that were paid to other companies (contractors) by this establishment. (Report these expenses on the next screen in Item 16, line D.)

Check if None [ ]

2022 \$ [ ] ,000.00

2. Products bought and sold without further processing? (Report associated sales in Item 5, line A and in Wholesale product codes in Item 22.)

[ ]

\$ [ ] ,000.00

3. Work done for you by others on your materials (work contracted to others)? (Report on line A1 the cost of production-related materials purchased by this establishment for other companies (contractors).)

[ ]

\$ [ ] ,000.00

4. Purchased fuels consumed for heat, power, or the generation of electricity? (Report on line B2 the quantity of electricity generated (Gross less generating station use).) More

[ ]

\$ [ ] ,000.00

5. Purchased electricity? (Report comparable quantity on line B1.) More

[ ]

\$ [ ] ,000.00

TOTAL (Add lines A1 through A5.)

[ ]

\$ [ ] ,000.00

B. For this establishment, what was the quantity of:

1. Purchased electricity? (Quantity comparable to cost reported in line A5)

Check if None [ ]

2022 Kilowatt Hours [ ] ,000

2. Generated electricity (gross less generating station use)? (Quantity comparable to cost reported in line A4) More

[ ]

[ ] ,000

3. Electricity sold or transferred to other establishments? (Also include quantity on lines B1 and/or B2.) More

[ ]

[ ] ,000

C. For this establishment, what were the depreciation/amortization charges for the current year obtained from your income statement? (Include depreciation on all assets reported in Item 13.)

Check if None [ ]

2022 \$ [ ] ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 16: Selected Expenses - Continued

ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

D. What were the other operating expenses (expenses normally considered as non-production-related costs purchased from other companies) paid by this establishment in 2022 for:

<p>1. Temporary staff and leased employees? (Professional Employer Organizations and staffing agencies for personnel)</p> <p><b>Include:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All charges for payroll, benefits, and services</li> </ul>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Check if None</div> <input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">2022</div> \$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
<p>2. Expensed equipment? (Expensed computer hardware and other equipment) <a href="#">More</a></p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
<p>3. Expensed purchases of software? (Purchases of prepackaged, custom-coded or vendor-customized software) <a href="#">More</a></p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
<p>4. Purchased communication services?</p> <p><b>Include:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Telephone, cellular, and Internet services</li> <li>Other wired and wireless communication services</li> <li>Credit card transaction fees</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
<p>5. Data processing and other purchased computer services?</p> <p><b>Include:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Computer facilities management services</li> <li>Data storage</li> <li>Other computer-related advice and services, including training</li> </ul> <p><a href="#">More</a></p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
<p>6. Purchased repairs and maintenance to buildings and/or machinery and equipment?</p> <p><b>Include:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Repairs for painting, roof repairs, replacing parts, overhauling of equipment, and other repairs chargeable as current operating costs</li> </ul> <p><b>Exclude:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Extensive "repairs" or reconstruction that is capitalized. Report these as a capital expenditure in <b>Item 13</b>.</li> </ul> <p><a href="#">More</a></p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
<p>7. Water, sewer, refuse removal, and other non-electric utility payments? (Report electric utility payments on line A5. If the costs of these utilities are included in a lease or rental payment, report in <b>Item 14</b>, line A.) <a href="#">More</a></p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
<p>8. Purchased advertising and promotional services? <a href="#">More</a></p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
<p>9. Purchased professional and technical services? <a href="#">More</a></p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

10. Governmental taxes and licensing fees? (Payments to government agencies for taxes and licenses)

**Include:**

- Business and property taxes

**Exclude:**

- Income taxes

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

11. All other operating expenses not reported elsewhere?

**Exclude:**

- Other expenses reported in **Items 7, 13, 14, and 16**
- Purchases of merchandise for resale
- Non-operating expenses

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

**TOTAL** (Add lines 1 through 11.)

\$		,000.00
----	--	---------

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 18: Detailed Cost of Materials, Parts, and Supplies

### ITEM 18: DETAILED COST OF MATERIALS, PARTS, AND SUPPLIES

Of the \$,000.00 of materials, parts, and supplies in 2022, reported on Item 16, line A1, how much was for the following specified materials?

**General** - The sum of the costs of the itemized materials in this section should equal the figure reported on **Item 16**, line A1 (*Cost of materials, parts, containers, packaging, etc. used*). The following is a breakout of the \$,000.00 currently reported there.

- Please review the entire list and report separately each item consumed.
- Report materials, parts, and supplies purchased, transferred from other plants of your company, or withdrawn from inventory.
- If the information as requested cannot be taken directly from your book records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable**.

**Exclude:**

- Products bought and sold without further processing, reported in **Item 16**, line A2
- Materials owned by **other** companies but used by this establishment to make products under contract or commission

Description	Value	Census Material Code
1. Aircraft engines	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33641201
2. Aircraft engine parts, excluding instruments	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33641203
3. Structural landing gear, fuselage, empennage, and wing components including other structural components and engine mounts	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33641312
4. Complete mechanical, hydraulic and pneumatic subassemblies	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33291209
5. Electronic communication systems and equipment, including wireless, radio, television, satellite, and airborne transmitters and receivers (microwave, UHF, VHF, etc.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33422005
6. Nautical and navigation equipment	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33451105
7. Measuring and controlling instruments and devices (seismometers, surveying and plotting instruments, aircraft engine instruments, etc.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33451920
8. Semiconductors, including transistors, diodes, rectifiers, and integrated circuits for electronic circuitry, and related devices, including electronic control modules	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33441310
9. Metal crowns, closures, and other stamped metal products	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33211900
10. Aircraft metal hardware, including metal bolts, nuts, screws, washers, rivets, and other screw machine products	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33261011
11. Motor vehicle seating and interior trim	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	33636000
12. Cost of all other materials and components, parts, containers, and supplies consumed	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	00970099
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>		
<b>TOTAL</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	77100000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue Additional Information

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

**Select ALL that apply.**

The products and services listed below are generally associated with your industry.

Please select the products or services that contribute to the sales, shipments, receipts or revenue of this establishment. If a product or service is not listed, click the "Add product/service not listed" button and search for a product or service.

**Select ALL that apply, at the most detailed level possible.**

**For manufacturing products, include:**

- Products made in this establishment and shipped
- Products transferred to other establishments within your company
- Products made elsewhere by others from materials supplied by this establishment

**For contract manufacturing products, include:**

- Products made **from materials owned by others** (i.e., the customer)

**For wholesale products, include:**

- Products that are bought from other establishments or transferred or imported from other establishments of your company and then **sold without further manufacture, processing, or assembly** by this establishment

**For other non-manufacturing products or services, please select a product or service listed below or "Add product/service not listed".**

Examples: Receipts for construction, installation, repair, and service contracts

Description	Select	Product Code
<b>Manufacturing of:</b>		
1. Civilian aircraft	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2012125000
a. Manned civilian aircraft	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2012125003
b. Unmanned robotic civilian aircraft	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2012125006
2. Military aircraft, including all aircraft for U.S. military and any other aircraft built to military specifications	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2012100000
a. Manned military aircraft, including manned aircraft for U.S. military and any other manned aircraft built to military specifications	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2012100003
b. Unmanned robotic military aircraft, including unmanned aircraft for U.S. military and any other unmanned aircraft built to military specifications	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2012100006
3. Modification, conversion, and overhaul of previously accepted aircraft	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2054050000
a. Modification, conversion, and overhaul of previously accepted aircraft for civilian customers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2054050006
b. Modification, conversion, and overhaul of military aircraft and all other aircraft built to military specifications	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2054050003



## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

4. Aeronautical services on complete aircraft for civilian customers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2053835000
5. Aeronautical services on complete aircraft for military customers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2053825000
6. Developing and making prototypes of complete aircraft	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2019200000
7. Developing and making prototypes of aircraft parts (excluding engines)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2019250000
8. Civilian aircraft engines	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2029425000
9. Military aircraft engines (including other aircraft engines built to military specifications)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2029400000
10. Parts and accessories for civilian aircraft engines	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2029475000
11. Parts and accessories for military aircraft engines	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2029450000
12. Aircraft propellers and helicopter rotors, including blades and parts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2029500000
13. Aircraft landing gear for civilian and military aircraft	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2032450000
14. Search, detection, navigation, and guidance systems and equipment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2017500000
15. Other aircraft subassemblies and parts for civilian aircraft	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2032500000
16. Other aircraft subassemblies and parts for military aircraft (including other aircraft built to military specifications)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2032475000
<b>All other sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue from this establishment</b>		
17. Wholesale sales of aircraft equipment and supplies, including engines and engine parts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4004300000
18. Wholesale sales of aircraft and aeronautical equipment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4002000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued Additional Information

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

**General – Please do not combine product lines.** If the information is not directly available from your records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable.**

If quantities are requested, please use the unit of measure specified.

Below are the products and services you previously selected. If you make products or have revenue from sources not listed, click the “Add product/service not listed” button and search for a product or service.

**For manufacturing products** – Report the value of the products shipped and services performed at the net selling value, free on board (FOB) plant to the customer, after discounts and allowances.

**Include:**

- Products made in this establishment and shipped, **excluding freight charged and excise taxes**
- Products transferred to other establishments within your company. These products should be assigned the full economic value (market value); i.e., include all direct costs of production and a reasonable proportion of all other costs and profits.
- Products made elsewhere by others from materials supplied by this establishment. Report these products on the specific lines as if they were made in this establishment.

**For contract manufacturing products, include:**

- Products **made from materials owned by others** (i.e., the customer). Report your commission or contract receipts in the appropriate Contract Manufacturing products line(s) you selected or “Add product/service not listed”

**For wholesale products, include:**

- Products that are bought from other establishments or transferred or imported from other establishments of your company and then **sold without further manufacture, processing, or assembly** by this establishment

**For other non-manufacturing products or services, please select a product or service listed below or “Add product/service not listed”.**

Examples: Receipts for construction, installation, repair, and service contracts

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>Manufacturing of:</b>		
<b>1. Civilian aircraft</b>		
a. Manned civilian aircraft	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	2012125003
b. Unmanned robotic civilian aircraft	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	2012125006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	2012125000
<b>2. Military aircraft, including all aircraft for U.S. military and any other aircraft built to military specifications</b>		
a. Manned military aircraft, including manned aircraft for U.S. military and any other manned aircraft built to military specifications	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	2012100003
b. Unmanned robotic military aircraft, including unmanned aircraft for U.S. military and any other unmanned aircraft built to military specifications	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	2012100006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	2012100000
<b>3. Modification, conversion, and overhaul of previously accepted aircraft</b>		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

a. Modification, conversion, and overhaul of previously accepted aircraft for civilian customers	\$		,000.00	2054050006
b. Modification, conversion, and overhaul of military aircraft and all other aircraft built to military specifications	\$		,000.00	2054050003
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	2054050000
4. Aeronautical services on complete aircraft for civilian customers	\$		,000.00	2053835000
5. Aeronautical services on complete aircraft for military customers	\$		,000.00	2053825000
6. Developing and making prototypes of complete aircraft	\$		,000.00	2019200000
7. Developing and making prototypes of aircraft parts (excluding engines)	\$		,000.00	2019250000
8. Civilian aircraft engines	\$		,000.00	2029425000
9. Military aircraft engines (including other aircraft engines built to military specifications)	\$		,000.00	2029400000
10. Parts and accessories for civilian aircraft engines	\$		,000.00	2029475000
11. Parts and accessories for military aircraft engines	\$		,000.00	2029450000
12. Aircraft propellers and helicopter rotors, including blades and parts	\$		,000.00	2029500000
13. Aircraft landing gear for civilian and military aircraft	\$		,000.00	2032450000
14. Search, detection, navigation, and guidance systems and equipment	\$		,000.00	2017500000
15. Other aircraft subassemblies and parts for civilian aircraft	\$		,000.00	2032500000
16. Other aircraft subassemblies and parts for military aircraft (including other aircraft built to military specifications)	\$		,000.00	2032475000
<b>All other sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue from this establishment</b>				
17. Wholesale sales of aircraft equipment and supplies, including engines and engine parts	\$		,000.00	4004300000
18. Wholesale sales of aircraft and aeronautical equipment	\$		,000.00	4002000000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$		,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 28: Special Items - Defense-Related Manufacturing Activity

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - DEFENSE-RELATED MANUFACTURING ACTIVITY

Did this establishment ship national defense related products in 2022?

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 28: Special Items - Defense-Related Manufacturing Activity - Continued

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - DEFENSE-RELATED MANUFACTURING ACTIVITY

For this physical location, report the value of sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue generated in 2022 where the Department of Defense (DOD) was the ultimate customer.

### Include:

- Domestic U.S. Manufacturing activity (50 states and the District of Columbia).
- Shipments for which the DOD was the ultimate customer (U.S. Army, U.S. Navy, U.S. Air Force, U.S. Marines).
- Interplant Transfers to other locations, divisions or subsidiaries of your company.
- Exported products.
- Shipments to commercial entities or subcontractors who sell to the DOD.

### Exclude:

- Nonmanufacturing activities (i.e. services, wholesale).
- Shipments to Government agencies such as National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Department of Energy, Federal Aviation Administration, Department of Homeland Security, U.S. Coast Guard, U.S. Merchant Marine, and foreign governments.
- Resale of purchased merchandise (sale of products bought and sold without further processing or transformation).
- Shipments from foreign subsidiaries or affiliates.

### Special notes for Aerospace Industries (NAICS 336411, 336412, 336413, 336414, 336415, 336419 Only):

- Fixed Price Contract: Report the value of sales during the year of complete aircraft, missiles, and space vehicles. Long term fixed price contracts may be recorded as payments received, keeping consistent with the financial reports of the establishment.
- Cost Plus Contract: Report the value of work done during the year. This may be calculated by multiplying the estimated percentage of work completed during the year by the contract price of the aircraft or missile.

2022
\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 28: Industrial Robots and Robotic Equipment

ITEM 28: INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS AND ROBOTIC EQUIPMENT

INDUSTRIAL ROBOTIC EQUIPMENT

- Industrial robotic equipment (or industrial robots) are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in the industrial automated operations.
Industrial robots may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.
An industrial robot may be part of a robotic cell (or work cell) or incorporated into another piece of equipment.
Industrial robots are commonly used in operations such as welding, material handling, machine tending, dispensing, cleanroom, and pick and place.

REPORTING INDUSTRIAL ROBOTIC EQUIPMENT

- Estimates are acceptable.
In (A), report capital expenditures for new and used industrial robotic equipment for this establishment. Include other one-time costs, including software and installation.
In (B) and (C), report the number of industrial robots in operation at this establishment and purchased for this establishment.
For robots purchased as part of a work cell or other integrated robotic equipment, it may not be possible to report the expenditures on only the robots. In this case, report the expenditures on the integrated robotic equipment.

Examples of operations industrial robotic equipment can perform may include:

- Palletizing
Pick and place
Machine tending
Machine handling
Dispensing
Welding
Packing/repacking

Exclude:

- Automated guided vehicles (AGVs)
Driverless forklifts
Automated storage and retrieval systems
CNC machining equipment

A. What were the capital expenditures for new and used industrial robotic equipment, including software, installation, and other one-time costs?

Check if None [input type="checkbox"]

2022 \$ [input type="text"],000.00

B. What was the number of industrial robots IN OPERATION at this plant? Refer to instructions above for definitions.

[input type="checkbox"]

2022 Number [input type="text"]

If you are unable to provide the number of industrial robots IN OPERATION, please explain:

[input type="text"]

C. What was the number of industrial robots PURCHASED for this plant? Refer to instructions above for definitions.

[input type="checkbox"]

2022 Number [input type="text"]

If you are unable to provide the number of industrial robots PURCHASED, please explain:

[input type="text"]

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know



## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 31: Remarks

## ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MC-33640 - Aircraft Manufacturing

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**Attachment D-6**

**Department of Commerce  
United States Census Bureau  
OMB Information Collection Request  
2022 Economic Census  
OMB Control Number 0607-XXXX**

**Draft Previews of Standard, Consolidated, and Classification Questionnaires  
Sector 42**

Attachment	Sector	Instrument Path	Instrument Path Title
D-6	42	42311 42435 42441 42542	Motor Vehicles Clothing and Accessories General-Line Groceries Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN

Name 1

Store/Plant

Name 2

Number and Street

City, town, village, etc.

State  
Select State or Territory

ZIP Code  
99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street

City, town, village, etc.

State  
Select State or Territory

ZIP Code  
99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

## Legal Boundary and Municipality

### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

## ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

## ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

## ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

## ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%


# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company			
<input type="text"/>			
Home office address (Number and street)			
<input type="text"/>			
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code	
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999	
EIN	99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

## ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 3A: Operational Status

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census


WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online




# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION**

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 4A: Primary Business or Activity Additional Information

## ITEM 4A: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

- New and used automobiles and motorcycles 423110 101
- Retail new and used motor vehicle dealer 441110 003
- Automobile auction, wholesale 425120 315
- Light trucks and cargo vans, 14,000 lb. or less 423110 301
- Medium trucks and tractors, 14,001 lb. to 33,000 lb. 423110 401
- Heavy trucks, road tractors, and truck trailers, over 33,000 lb. 423110 501
- Buses, recreational vehicles (RVs), motor homes, and campers 423110 201
- Truck equipment distributor/upfitter primarily completing trucks by installing and assembling truck bodies and/or other equipment onto truck chassis 336211 002
- All-terrain vehicles (ATVs), snowmobiles, motor scooters, and mopeds 423110 102
- New motor vehicle parts, warehouse distributor, **sold primarily to jobbers or other wholesalers** 423120 101
- New motor vehicle parts, jobber, **sold primarily to retailers and repair shops** 423120 201
- Used motor vehicle parts and supplies dealer 423140 001
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 4B: Type of Operation Additional Information

## ITEM 4B: TYPE OF OPERATION

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** type of operation in 2022?

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### Merchant wholesaler, buying and selling on own account

12  Importer

13  Exporter

11  Merchant wholesale distributor or jobber

14  Own-brand importer and marketer

20  **Manufacturers' sales branch or office**

### Agent, broker, or commission merchant

46  Manufacturers' representative or agent

41  Auction company

42  Broker, representing buyers and sellers

43  Commission merchant

44  Import agent

45  Export agent

49  **Electronic market - business-to-business marketplace that facilitates the sale of goods via the Internet or other electronic means, and operates on a commission or fee basis**

### Other type of operation

77  Other type of operation

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

**A.** What were the sales and operating receipts?  
(Include the gross selling value of business conducted for others. **Include shipping and handling charges.** Exclude sales taxes and Hawaii's General Excise Tax.)

Check if None

	2022	
\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00

**B.** Did this establishment earn commissions for the sale of merchandise?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Commissions [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE - COMMISSIONS

**C.** What was the gross selling value of goods sold on a commission basis?  
(This value should be included in the **\$,000.00** of sales and operating receipts reported in **Item 5**, line A.  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.)

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**D.** What were the commissions, including selling or listing fees, received on transactions reported on line C?

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**E.** What was this establishment's average commission rate earned for the transactions reported on line C?  
(For this response, you may report up to two decimal places.)

2022  
 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued Additional Information

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE - CONTINUED

**F.** During 2022, what was the percent of total revenue (as reported in **Item 5**, line A (**\$,000.00**)) from products sold by this establishment that were manufactured or mined in the United States by **your company** or its subsidiaries?

0%

1-25%

26-49%

50-75%

76-100%

**G.** Did e-commerce account for more than 50% of this establishment's sales and/or operating receipts as reported in **Item 5**, line A (**\$,000.00**)?

E-commerce sales and operating receipts are sales of goods and services where an order is placed by the buyer, or price and terms of sale are negotiated, over an Internet, mobile device, extranet, Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) network, electronic mail, or other online system/application. Payment may or may not be made online.

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

**Include:**

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

**Exclude:**

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">         \$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00       </div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">         \$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00       </div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 9: Value of Inventories [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES

Did this establishment own inventories, regardless of where held, at the end of 2022 and/or 2021?

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 9: Value of Inventories - Continued Additional Information

## ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES

What were the inventories and Last-in, First-out (LIFO) adjustment, if any, for products owned by this establishment as of December 31?

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

	Check if None	End of 2022	Check if None	End of 2021
1. Total inventories before LIFO adjustment (if any)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. LIFO reserve (if any)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
3. Total inventories after LIFO adjustment (Line 1 minus line 2.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 10: Inventories by Valuation Method Additional Information

## ITEM 10: INVENTORIES BY VALUATION METHOD

How much of the inventory reported in **Item 9**, line 1, for 2022 (\$,000.00) is subject to the following valuation methods?

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

	Check if None	End of 2022
A. LIFO valuation method before adjustment	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. First-in, First-out (FIFO)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
C. Average cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
D. Standard cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
E. Other valuation method	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>		
F. <b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines A through E should equal <b>Item 9</b> , line 1.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 16: Selected Expenses [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

<p><b>A.</b> What were the operating expenses? (Include payroll. Exclude cost of goods sold and interest expense.)</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Check if None</div> <input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 5px;">2022</div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <span style="margin-right: 5px;">\$</span> <input style="width: 100px; border: none; border-bottom: 1px solid #ccc;" type="text"/> <span style="margin-left: 5px;">,000.00</span> </div> </div>
<p><b>B.</b> What were purchases of merchandise for resale, net of returns, allowances, and trade and cash discounts? (Include amounts allowed for trade-ins.)</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <span style="margin-right: 5px;">\$</span> <input style="width: 100px; border: none; border-bottom: 1px solid #ccc;" type="text"/> <span style="margin-left: 5px;">,000.00</span> </div> </div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 20: Class of Customer Additional Information

## ITEM 20: CLASS OF CUSTOMER

A. As a general business practice, did this establishment sell to household consumers and individual users in 2022?

Yes

No

B. Were 75% or more of this establishment's sales to retailers/wholesalers/distributors for resale in 2022?

Yes

No

C. Did this establishment require proof of business or professional license from new customers?

Yes

No

D. What was the estimated percentage of this establishment's total sales by class of customer in 2022?

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

	2022
1. Household consumers and individuals	<input type="text"/> %
2. Export sales	<input type="text"/> %
3. Retailers for resale	<input type="text"/> %
4. Wholesalers/distributors for resale	<input type="text"/> %
5. Repair shops for use in repair work	<input type="text"/> %
6. Manufacturing and mining industrial users for use as input goods in production	<input type="text"/> %
7. Restaurants, hotels, food services, and contract feeding	<input type="text"/> %
8. Businesses for end use in their own operation, not for resale or production	<input type="text"/> %
9. Building contractors, heavy construction, and special trade contractors	<input type="text"/> %
10. Farmers for use in farm production	<input type="text"/> %
11. Governmental bodies (Federal, state, and local)	<input type="text"/> %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

12. Other

 %

13. **TOTAL** (Sum of lines 1 through 12 should equal 100%.)

 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 21: Method of Selling

## ITEM 21: METHOD OF SELLING

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** method of selling in 2022?

- Electronic commerce (selling goods or facilitating the sale of goods via the Internet or other electronic means)
- Warehouse or office (including telephone/fax orders or outside sales representatives)
- Store or display showroom (selling from a fixed or permanent location with physical displays of priced merchandise and/or from a counter)
- Mail order
- Home shopping via television
- Direct selling (selling in a face-to-face manner away from a fixed location, such as house-to-house, party plan, or temporary kiosk sales)
- Vending machines
- Other

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

**Select ALL that apply.**

The products and services listed below are generally associated with your industry.

Please select the products or services that contributed to the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue of this establishment. If a product or service is not listed, click the "Add product/service not listed" button and search for the product or service.

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Wholesale sales of new and used automobiles, including crossovers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001325000
a. Wholesale sales of new automobiles, nonelectric	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001325004
b. Wholesale sales of new automobiles, electric and hybrid	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001325005
c. Wholesale sales of used automobiles, nonelectric	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001325007
d. Wholesale sales of used automobiles, electric and hybrid	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001325008
2. Wholesale sales of new and used light trucks, 14,000 lb. or less, including vans, cargo vans, and SUVs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001350000
a. Wholesale sales of new light trucks and SUVs, nonelectric	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001350004
b. Wholesale sales of new light trucks and SUVs, electric and hybrid	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001350005
c. Wholesale sales of used light trucks and SUVs, nonelectric	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001350007
d. Wholesale sales of used light trucks and SUVs, electric and hybrid	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001350008
e. Wholesale sales of new and used vans and cargo vans, nonelectric	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001350011
f. Wholesale sales of new and used vans and cargo vans, electric and hybrid	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001350012
3. Wholesale sales of new light truck, van, and SUV bodies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4004200000
4. Wholesale sales of medium trucks and tractors, 14,001 lb. to 33,000 lb.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001950000
a. Wholesale sales of new medium trucks and tractors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001950003

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

b. Wholesale sales of used medium trucks and tractors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001950006
5. Wholesale sales of new medium truck bodies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4004325000
6. Wholesale sales of heavy trucks, trailers, and road tractors, more than 33,000 lb.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001975000
a. Wholesale sales of new heavy trucks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001975003
b. Wholesale sales of new heavy truck tractors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001975006
c. Wholesale sales of new truck trailers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001975009
d. Wholesale sales of used heavy trucks, tractors, and trailers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001975012
7. Wholesale sales of new heavy truck bodies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4004350000
8. Wholesale sales of motorcycles and other sports vehicles, including utility trailers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001250000
a. Wholesale sales of motorcycles	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001250003
b. Wholesale sales of utility trailers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001250006
c. Wholesale sales of all-terrain vehicles (ATVs), snowmobiles, motor scooters, mopeds, and other motorized recreational-use vehicles	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001250009
9. Wholesale sales of buses	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001925000
10. Wholesale sales of motor homes, travel trailers, and campers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001375000
11. Wholesale sales of new and rebuilt automotive, light truck, and trailer parts and supplies, except automotive bodies and chemicals	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4004175000
a. Wholesale sales of hoses, belts, gaskets, and wiper blades	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4004175021
b. Wholesale sales of filters, including oil, air, gas, and transmission	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4004175024
c. Wholesale sales of engine parts, except electrical parts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4004175027
d. Wholesale sales of suspension parts, including shocks, struts, and ball joints	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4004175033
e. Wholesale sales of automotive batteries	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4004175003
f. Wholesale sales of complete engines	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4004175006

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

g. Wholesale sales of electrical engine parts, including ignition parts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4004175009
h. Wholesale sales of brake parts, including fluid and all disk and drum parts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4004175012
i. Wholesale sales of exhaust system parts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4004175015
j. Wholesale sales of automotive glass	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4004175018
k. Wholesale sales of body parts and repair materials	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4004175031
l. Wholesale sales of automotive accessories, except car stereos and CD players	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4004175039
m. Wholesale sales of other automotive parts and supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4004175036
12. Wholesale sales of car stereos, tape players, and CD players	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4004195000
13. Wholesale sales of used automotive parts and accessories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4004250000
14. Wholesale sales of tires and tubes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4004150000
a. Wholesale sales of new automobile tires and tubes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4004150003
b. Wholesale sales of re-treaded and used automobile tires and repair materials	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4004150006
c. Wholesale sales of new truck and bus tires, including industrial, off-road, and farm tractor tires	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4004150009
d. Wholesale sales of re-treaded and used truck and bus tires and repair materials, including industrial, off-road, and farm tractor tires	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4004150012
e. Wholesale sales of aircraft tires	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4004150015
15. Wholesale sales of automotive chemicals, including polishes and cleaners, fuel and oil additives, and antifreeze	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4004225000
16. Wholesale sales of refined petroleum products, except liquefied petroleum (LP)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4002775000
17. Wholesale sales of other transportation equipment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4002050000
18. Wholesale sales of farm machinery and equipment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4002075000
19. Wholesale sales of construction, forestry, and mining machinery and equipment, including attachments	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4002100000
20. Maintenance and repair services for automobiles and light-duty trucks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002625000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

21. Rental of automobiles and light-duty trucks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003800000
22. Rental services for recreational, sports, and fitness equipment (including boats, motorcycles, other sports vehicles, and musical instruments)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001800000
23. Rental and leasing of heavy trucks, truck trailers, and buses	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009275000
24. Maintenance and repair services for heavy trucks and buses	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009375000
25. Maintenance and repair services for other industrial, commercial, and service industry machinery and equipment, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009490000
26. Rental and leasing services for motor homes, travel trailers, campers, and utility trailers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002875000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued Additional Information

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

**Please do not combine product lines.** If the information is not directly available from your records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable.**

Below are the products and services that you previously selected. If a product or service is not listed, click the "Add product/service not listed" button and search for the product or service.

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Wholesale sales of new and used automobiles, including crossovers</b>		
a. Wholesale sales of new automobiles, nonelectric	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4001325004
b. Wholesale sales of new automobiles, electric and hybrid	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4001325005
c. Wholesale sales of used automobiles, nonelectric	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4001325007
d. Wholesale sales of used automobiles, electric and hybrid	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4001325008
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4001325000
<b>2. Wholesale sales of new and used light trucks, 14,000 lb. or less, including vans, cargo vans, and SUVs</b>		
a. Wholesale sales of new light trucks and SUVs, nonelectric	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4001350004
b. Wholesale sales of new light trucks and SUVs, electric and hybrid	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4001350005
c. Wholesale sales of used light trucks and SUVs, nonelectric	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4001350007
d. Wholesale sales of used light trucks and SUVs, electric and hybrid	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4001350008
e. Wholesale sales of new and used vans and cargo vans, nonelectric	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4001350011
f. Wholesale sales of new and used vans and cargo vans, electric and hybrid	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4001350012
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4001350000
<b>3. Wholesale sales of new light truck, van, and SUV bodies</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4004200000
<b>4. Wholesale sales of medium trucks and tractors, 14,001 lb. to 33,000 lb.</b>		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

a. Wholesale sales of new medium trucks and tractors	\$		,000.00	4001950003
b. Wholesale sales of used medium trucks and tractors	\$		,000.00	4001950006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	4001950000
5. Wholesale sales of new medium truck bodies	\$		,000.00	4004325000
6. Wholesale sales of heavy trucks, trailers, and road tractors, more than 33,000 lb.				
a. Wholesale sales of new heavy trucks	\$		,000.00	4001975003
b. Wholesale sales of new heavy truck tractors	\$		,000.00	4001975006
c. Wholesale sales of new truck trailers	\$		,000.00	4001975009
d. Wholesale sales of used heavy trucks, tractors, and trailers	\$		,000.00	4001975012
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	4001975000
7. Wholesale sales of new heavy truck bodies	\$		,000.00	4004350000
8. Wholesale sales of motorcycles and other sports vehicles, including utility trailers				
a. Wholesale sales of motorcycles	\$		,000.00	4001250003
b. Wholesale sales of utility trailers	\$		,000.00	4001250006
c. Wholesale sales of all-terrain vehicles (ATVs), snowmobiles, motor scooters, mopeds, and other motorized recreational-use vehicles	\$		,000.00	4001250009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	4001250000
9. Wholesale sales of buses	\$		,000.00	4001925000
10. Wholesale sales of motor homes, travel trailers, and campers	\$		,000.00	4001375000
11. Wholesale sales of new and rebuilt automotive, light truck, and trailer parts and supplies, except automotive bodies and chemicals				
a. Wholesale sales of hoses, belts, gaskets, and wiper blades	\$		,000.00	4004175021
b. Wholesale sales of filters, including oil, air, gas, and transmission	\$		,000.00	4004175024

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

c. Wholesale sales of engine parts, except electrical parts	\$		,000.00	4004175027
d. Wholesale sales of suspension parts, including shocks, struts, and ball joints	\$		,000.00	4004175033
e. Wholesale sales of automotive batteries	\$		,000.00	4004175003
f. Wholesale sales of complete engines	\$		,000.00	4004175006
g. Wholesale sales of electrical engine parts, including ignition parts	\$		,000.00	4004175009
h. Wholesale sales of brake parts, including fluid and all disk and drum parts	\$		,000.00	4004175012
i. Wholesale sales of exhaust system parts	\$		,000.00	4004175015
j. Wholesale sales of automotive glass	\$		,000.00	4004175018
k. Wholesale sales of body parts and repair materials	\$		,000.00	4004175031
l. Wholesale sales of automotive accessories, except car stereos and CD players	\$		,000.00	4004175039
m. Wholesale sales of other automotive parts and supplies	\$		,000.00	4004175036
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	4004175000
12. Wholesale sales of car stereos, tape players, and CD players	\$		,000.00	4004195000
13. Wholesale sales of used automotive parts and accessories	\$		,000.00	4004250000
14. Wholesale sales of tires and tubes				
a. Wholesale sales of new automobile tires and tubes	\$		,000.00	4004150003
b. Wholesale sales of re-treaded and used automobile tires and repair materials	\$		,000.00	4004150006
c. Wholesale sales of new truck and bus tires, including industrial, off-road, and farm tractor tires	\$		,000.00	4004150009
d. Wholesale sales of re-treaded and used truck and bus tires and repair materials, including industrial, off-road, and farm tractor tires	\$		,000.00	4004150012
e. Wholesale sales of aircraft tires	\$		,000.00	4004150015
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	4004150000



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

15. Wholesale sales of automotive chemicals, including polishes and cleaners, fuel and oil additives, and antifreeze	\$		,000.00	4004225000
16. Wholesale sales of refined petroleum products, except liquefied petroleum (LP)	\$		,000.00	4002775000
17. Wholesale sales of other transportation equipment	\$		,000.00	4002050000
18. Wholesale sales of farm machinery and equipment	\$		,000.00	4002075000
19. Wholesale sales of construction, forestry, and mining machinery and equipment, including attachments	\$		,000.00	4002100000
20. Maintenance and repair services for automobiles and light-duty trucks	\$		,000.00	7002625000
21. Rental of automobiles and light-duty trucks	\$		,000.00	7003800000
22. Rental services for recreational, sports, and fitness equipment (including boats, motorcycles, other sports vehicles, and musical instruments)	\$		,000.00	7001800000
23. Rental and leasing of heavy trucks, truck trailers, and buses	\$		,000.00	7009275000
24. Maintenance and repair services for heavy trucks and buses	\$		,000.00	7009375000
25. Maintenance and repair services for other industrial, commercial, and service industry machinery and equipment, not elsewhere classified	\$		,000.00	7009490000
26. Rental and leasing services for motor homes, travel trailers, campers, and utility trailers	\$		,000.00	7002875000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$		,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 25: Franchise

## ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 28: Special Items - Employment by Primary Function Additional Information

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EMPLOYMENT BY PRIMARY FUNCTION

List the number of employees reported in **Item 7**, line A (), by the employee's primary function.

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

	2022 Paid Employees
1. Selling	<input type="text"/>
2. Sales support - including office, clerical, warehousing, customer service, maintenance employees, and drivers	<input type="text"/>
3. General support of other establishments in your company - including central administrative, accounting, research, and other support employees	<input type="text"/>
4. Packaging	<input type="text"/>
5. Production - including employees who manufacture products from raw materials or semi-finished products (Report 'knockdown' assembly employees on line 6 below.)	<input type="text"/>
6. 'Knockdown' assembly - assembling prefabricated components designed for a single application or reassembly of completed products	<input type="text"/>
7. Other	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>	
8. <b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines 1 through 7 should equal <b>Item 7</b> , line A.)	<input type="text"/>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 29: Business Technologies

## ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts).  
Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

## ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

## ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

## ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 31: Remarks

## ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42311 - Motor Vehicles

Item 32: Establishment Information Additional Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		
Type of operation at this location (For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.)		
<input type="text"/>		

**For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.**

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

### Legal Boundary and Municipality

#### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company
<input type="text"/>

Home office address (Number and street)
<input type="text"/>

City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online




## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?


# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 4A: Primary Business or Activity Additional Information

## ITEM 4A: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

- Women's, children's, and infants' clothing and accessories, including uniforms, handbags, and unisex clothing 424330 003
- Men's and boys' clothing and accessories, including uniforms 424320 002
- Sporting and recreational goods and supplies 423910 001
- Footwear 424340 001
- Advertising specialty (e.g., keychain, magnet, pen) distribution services 541890 202
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 4B: Type of Operation Additional Information

## ITEM 4B: TYPE OF OPERATION

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** type of operation in 2022?

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### Merchant wholesaler, buying and selling on own account

12  Importer

13  Exporter

11  Merchant wholesale distributor or jobber

14  Own-brand importer and marketer

20  **Manufacturers' sales branch or office**

### Agent, broker, or commission merchant

46  Manufacturers' representative or agent

41  Auction company

42  Broker, representing buyers and sellers

43  Commission merchant

44  Import agent

45  Export agent

49  **Electronic market - business-to-business marketplace that facilitates the sale of goods via the Internet or other electronic means, and operates on a commission or fee basis**

### Other type of operation

77  Other type of operation

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

**A.** What were the sales and operating receipts?

(Include the gross selling value of business conducted for others. **Include shipping and handling charges.** Exclude sales taxes and Hawaii's General Excise Tax.)

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00

**B.** Did this establishment earn commissions for the sale of merchandise?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Commissions [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE - COMMISSIONS

**C.** What was the gross selling value of goods sold on a commission basis?  
(This value should be included in the **\$,000.00** of sales and operating receipts reported in **Item 5**, line A.  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.)

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**D.** What were the commissions, including selling or listing fees, received on transactions reported on line C?

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**E.** What was this establishment's average commission rate earned for the transactions reported on line C?  
(For this response, you may report up to two decimal places.)

2022  
 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued Additional Information

### ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE - CONTINUED

**F.** During 2022, what was the percent of total revenue (as reported in **Item 5**, line A (**(\$,000.00)**)) from products sold by this establishment that were manufactured or mined in the United States by **your company** or its subsidiaries?

0%

1-25%

26-49%

50-75%

76-100%

**G.** Did e-commerce account for more than 50% of this establishment's sales and/or operating receipts as reported in **Item 5**, line A (**(\$,000.00)**)?

E-commerce sales and operating receipts are sales of goods and services where an order is placed by the buyer, or price and terms of sale are negotiated, over an Internet, mobile device, extranet, Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) network, electronic mail, or other online system/application. Payment may or may not be made online.

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

**Include:**

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

**Exclude:**

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 9: Value of Inventories Additional Information

### ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES

Did this establishment own inventories, regardless of where held, at the end of 2022 and/or 2021?

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 9: Value of Inventories - Continued Additional Information

## ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES

What were the inventories and Last-in, First-out (LIFO) adjustment, if any, for products owned by this establishment as of December 31?

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

	Check if None	End of 2022	Check if None	End of 2021
1. Total inventories before LIFO adjustment (if any)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. LIFO reserve (if any)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
3. Total inventories after LIFO adjustment (Line 1 minus line 2.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 10: Inventories by Valuation Method Additional Information

## ITEM 10: INVENTORIES BY VALUATION METHOD

How much of the inventory reported in **Item 9**, line 1, for 2022 (\$,000.00) is subject to the following valuation methods?

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

	Check if None	End of 2022
A. LIFO valuation method before adjustment	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. First-in, First-out (FIFO)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
C. Average cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
D. Standard cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
E. Other valuation method	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>		
F. <b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines A through E should equal <b>Item 9</b> , line 1.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 16: Selected Expenses [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

**A.** What were the operating expenses?  
(Include payroll. Exclude cost of goods sold and interest expense.)

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00

**B.** What were purchases of merchandise for resale, net of returns, allowances, and trade and cash discounts?  
(Include amounts allowed for trade-ins.)

\$

,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 20: Class of Customer Additional Information

## ITEM 20: CLASS OF CUSTOMER

A. As a general business practice, did this establishment sell to household consumers and individual users in 2022?

Yes

No

B. Were 75% or more of this establishment's sales to retailers/wholesalers/distributors for resale in 2022?

Yes

No

C. Did this establishment require proof of business or professional license from new customers?

Yes

No

D. What was the estimated percentage of this establishment's total sales by class of customer in 2022?

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

	2022
1. Household consumers and individuals	<input type="text"/> %
2. Export sales	<input type="text"/> %
3. Retailers for resale	<input type="text"/> %
4. Wholesalers/distributors for resale	<input type="text"/> %
5. Repair shops for use in repair work	<input type="text"/> %
6. Manufacturing and mining industrial users for use as input goods in production	<input type="text"/> %
7. Restaurants, hotels, food services, and contract feeding	<input type="text"/> %
8. Businesses for end use in their own operation, not for resale or production	<input type="text"/> %
9. Building contractors, heavy construction, and special trade contractors	<input type="text"/> %
10. Farmers for use in farm production	<input type="text"/> %
11. Governmental bodies (Federal, state, and local)	<input type="text"/> %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

12. Other

 %

13. **TOTAL** (Sum of lines 1 through 12 should equal 100%.)

 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 21: Method of Selling

### ITEM 21: METHOD OF SELLING

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** method of selling in 2022?

- Electronic commerce (selling goods or facilitating the sale of goods via the Internet or other electronic means)
- Warehouse or office (including telephone/fax orders or outside sales representatives)
- Store or display showroom (selling from a fixed or permanent location with physical displays of priced merchandise and/or from a counter)
- Mail order
- Home shopping via television
- Direct selling (selling in a face-to-face manner away from a fixed location, such as house-to-house, party plan, or temporary kiosk sales)
- Vending machines
- Other

Describe



2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue Additional Information

ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5, what products and services were included? Select ALL that apply.

The products and services listed below are generally associated with your industry.

Please select the products or services that contributed to the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue of this establishment. If a product or service is not listed, click the "Add product/service not listed" button and search for the product or service.

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Table with 3 columns: Description, Select, Product Code. Contains 18 rows of product categories for clothing and accessories, all with 'Select' checked.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

4. Wholesale sales of infants' and children's clothing, to size 6X, including accessories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000550000
5. Wholesale sales of footwear and footwear accessories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000600000
a. Wholesale sales of athletic footwear, except cleated and other specialized athletic footwear	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000600003
b. Wholesale sales of infants' footwear	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000600006
c. Wholesale sales of women's, misses', and girls' footwear (including slippers), except athletic footwear	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000600009
d. Wholesale sales of men's and boys' footwear (including slippers), except athletic footwear	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000600012
e. Wholesale sales of shoe accessories (polishes, laces, trees, storage bags, etc.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000600015
6. Coordinating the production of advertising specialties bearing the logo and/or name of a business for purposes of promoting the business and its products or services, and delivering the finished advertising specialties to the client (may include clothing items, mugs, key chains, and other novelties or promotional items)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012750000
7. Wholesale sales of luggage, including backpacks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001400000
8. Wholesale sales of textile bags, bagging and burlap	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4004625000
9. Wholesale sales of athletic uniforms	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000575000
10. Wholesale sales of sporting and recreational equipment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001175000
11. Wholesale sales of infants' goods and accessories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001775000
12. Wholesale sales of costume jewelry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000650000
13. Wholesale sales of jewelry, except costume	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000675000
14. Wholesale sales of general household furnishings, except artificial flowers, plants, and trees	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000850000
15. Wholesale sales of other textile house furnishings (except floor coverings), including bedspreads, blankets, bedding, towels, washcloths, other linens and domestics	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000800000
16. Wholesale sales of personal safety equipment, supplies, and devices, including work gloves (except disposable)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4005492000
17. Maintenance, repair, and alteration services for apparel, footwear, watches, and jewelry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000200000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued Additional Information

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5, what was the value for each product or service?

**Please do not combine product lines.** If the information is not directly available from your records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable.**

Below are the products and services that you previously selected. If a product or service is not listed, click the "Add product/service not listed" button and search for the product or service.

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Wholesale sales of women's, misses', and girls' clothing, including socks and hosiery</b>		
a. Wholesale sales of women's, misses', and girls' dresses, blouses, and sweaters, including unisex t-shirts and other clothing	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4000525003
b. Wholesale sales of women's, misses', and girls' suits and coats	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4000525006
c. Wholesale sales of women's, misses', and girls' outerwear, including skirts, slacks, and jeans	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4000525009
d. Wholesale sales of women's, misses', and girls' underwear and sleepwear	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4000525012
e. Wholesale sales of other women's, misses', and girls' clothing (except accessories), including uniforms	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4000525015
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4000525000
<b>2. Wholesale sales of men's and boys' clothing</b>		
a. Wholesale sales of men's and boys' suits, coats, and formal wear	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4000500003
b. Wholesale sales of men's and boys' dress and casual shirts, sweaters, slacks, and jeans	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4000500006
c. Wholesale sales of men's and boys' underwear and sleepwear	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4000500009
d. Wholesale sales of men's and boys' work clothing and uniforms, except athletic uniforms	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4000500012
e. Wholesale sales of other men's and boys' clothing, except accessories	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4000500015
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4000500000
<b>3. Wholesale sales of men's and women's clothing accessories (except infants' and children's)</b>		
a. Wholesale sales of men's clothing accessories, including hats, gloves, and neckwear	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4000625003

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

b. Wholesale sales of women's clothing accessories, including hats, gloves, and handbags	\$		,000.00	4000625006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	4000625000
4. Wholesale sales of infants' and children's clothing, to size 6X, including accessories	\$		,000.00	4000550000
5. Wholesale sales of footwear and footwear accessories				
a. Wholesale sales of athletic footwear, except cleated and other specialized athletic footwear	\$		,000.00	4000600003
b. Wholesale sales of infants' footwear	\$		,000.00	4000600006
c. Wholesale sales of women's, misses', and girls' footwear (including slippers), except athletic footwear	\$		,000.00	4000600009
d. Wholesale sales of men's and boys' footwear (including slippers), except athletic footwear	\$		,000.00	4000600012
e. Wholesale sales of shoe accessories (polishes, laces, trees, storage bags, etc.)	\$		,000.00	4000600015
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	4000600000
6. Coordinating the production of advertising specialties bearing the logo and/or name of a business for purposes of promoting the business and its products or services, and delivering the finished advertising specialties to the client (may include clothing items, mugs, key chains, and other novelties or promotional items)	\$		,000.00	7012750000
7. Wholesale sales of luggage, including backpacks	\$		,000.00	4001400000
8. Wholesale sales of textile bags, bagging and burlap	\$		,000.00	4004625000
9. Wholesale sales of athletic uniforms	\$		,000.00	4000575000
10. Wholesale sales of sporting and recreational equipment	\$		,000.00	4001175000
11. Wholesale sales of infants' goods and accessories	\$		,000.00	4001775000
12. Wholesale sales of costume jewelry	\$		,000.00	4000650000
13. Wholesale sales of jewelry, except costume	\$		,000.00	4000675000
14. Wholesale sales of general household furnishings, except artificial flowers, plants, and trees	\$		,000.00	4000850000
15. Wholesale sales of other textile house furnishings (except floor coverings), including bedspreads, blankets, bedding, towels, washcloths, other linens and domestics	\$		,000.00	4000800000
16. Wholesale sales of personal safety equipment, supplies, and devices, including work gloves (except disposable)	\$		,000.00	4005492000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

17. Maintenance, repair, and alteration services for apparel, footwear, watches, and jewelry	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7000200000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 28: Special Items - Employment by Primary Function Additional Information

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EMPLOYMENT BY PRIMARY FUNCTION

List the number of employees reported in **Item 7**, line A (), by the employee's primary function.

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

	2022 Paid Employees
1. Selling	<input type="text"/>
2. Sales support - including office, clerical, warehousing, customer service, maintenance employees, and drivers	<input type="text"/>
3. General support of other establishments in your company - including central administrative, accounting, research, and other support employees	<input type="text"/>
4. Packaging	<input type="text"/>
5. Production - including employees who manufacture products from raw materials or semi-finished products (Report 'knockdown' assembly employees on line 6 below.)	<input type="text"/>
6. 'Knockdown' assembly - assembling prefabricated components designed for a single application or reassembly of completed products	<input type="text"/>
7. Other	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>	
8. <b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines 1 through 7 should equal <b>Item 7</b> , line A.)	<input type="text"/>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 29: Business Technologies

## ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts).  
Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42435 - Clothing and Accessories

Item 32: Establishment Information Additional Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		
Type of operation at this location (For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.)		
<input type="text"/>		

**For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.**

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN

Name 1

Store/Plant

Name 2

Number and Street

City, town, village, etc.

State  
Select State or Territory

ZIP Code  
99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
*(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)*

Number and Street

City, town, village, etc.

State  
Select State or Territory

ZIP Code  
99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

## Legal Boundary and Municipality

### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%




# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census


WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 


# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 4A: Primary Business or Activity Additional Information

## ITEM 4A: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

- General-line groceries 424410 001
- Soft drinks, bottled water, juices, and nonalcoholic beverages, including beverage concentrates 424490 301
- Coffee, tea, and powdered drink mixes 424490 101
- Bread and baked goods, including baking ingredients, spices, and cooking oil 424490 202
- Nonperishable (canned and packaged) food, including condensed and evaporated milk 424490 401
- Packaged frozen food, excluding dairy products 424420 001
- Confectioneries, including candy, nuts, chips, and popcorn 424450 001
- Fresh fruits and vegetables 424480 001
- Dairy products, excluding dried, canned, and raw milk and cream 424430 201
- Eggs, poultry, and poultry products, excluding live, canned, or frozen packaged poultry 424440 201
- Meat and meat products 424470 001
- Fish and seafood 424460 001
- Other grocery specialties, including breakfast cereals, dried fruit, dried milk, polished rice, and pet food 424490 604
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 4B: Type of Operation Additional Information

## ITEM 4B: TYPE OF OPERATION

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** type of operation in 2022?

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### Merchant wholesaler, buying and selling on own account

12  Importer

13  Exporter

11  Merchant wholesale distributor or jobber

14  Own-brand importer and marketer

20  **Manufacturers' sales branch or office**

### Agent, broker, or commission merchant

46  Manufacturers' representative or agent

41  Auction company

42  Broker, representing buyers and sellers

43  Commission merchant

44  Import agent

45  Export agent

49  **Electronic market - business-to-business marketplace that facilitates the sale of goods via the Internet or other electronic means, and operates on a commission or fee basis**

### Other type of operation

77  Other type of operation

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022

\$  ,000.00

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022

\$  ,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022

%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

**A.** What were the sales and operating receipts?

(Include the gross selling value of business conducted for others. **Include shipping and handling charges.** Exclude sales taxes and Hawaii's General Excise Tax.)

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00

**B.** Did this establishment earn commissions for the sale of merchandise?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Commissions [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE - COMMISSIONS

**C.** What was the gross selling value of goods sold on a commission basis?  
(This value should be included in the **\$,000.00** of sales and operating receipts reported in **Item 5**, line A.  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.)

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**D.** What were the commissions, including selling or listing fees, received on transactions reported on line C?

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**E.** What was this establishment's average commission rate earned for the transactions reported on line C?  
(For this response, you may report up to two decimal places.)

2022  
 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued Additional Information

### ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE - CONTINUED

**F.** During 2022, what was the percent of total revenue (as reported in **Item 5**, line A (**\$,000.00**)) from products sold by this establishment that were manufactured or mined in the United States by **your company** or its subsidiaries?

0%

1-25%

26-49%

50-75%

76-100%

**G.** Did e-commerce account for more than 50% of this establishment's sales and/or operating receipts as reported in **Item 5**, line A (**\$,000.00**)?

E-commerce sales and operating receipts are sales of goods and services where an order is placed by the buyer, or price and terms of sale are negotiated, over an Internet, mobile device, extranet, Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) network, electronic mail, or other online system/application. Payment may or may not be made online.

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

### Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 9: Value of Inventories [Additional Information](#)

### ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES

Did this establishment own inventories, regardless of where held, at the end of 2022 and/or 2021?

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 9: Value of Inventories - Continued Additional Information

## ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES

What were the inventories and Last-in, First-out (LIFO) adjustment, if any, for products owned by this establishment as of December 31?

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

	Check if None	End of 2022	Check if None	End of 2021
1. Total inventories before LIFO adjustment (if any)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. LIFO reserve (if any)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
3. Total inventories after LIFO adjustment (Line 1 minus line 2.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 10: Inventories by Valuation Method Additional Information

## ITEM 10: INVENTORIES BY VALUATION METHOD

How much of the inventory reported in **Item 9**, line 1, for 2022 (\$,000.00) is subject to the following valuation methods?

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

	Check if None	End of 2022
A. LIFO valuation method before adjustment	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. First-in, First-out (FIFO)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
C. Average cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
D. Standard cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
E. Other valuation method	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>		
F. <b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines A through E should equal <b>Item 9</b> , line 1.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 16: Selected Expenses [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

<p><b>A.</b> What were the operating expenses? (Include payroll. Exclude cost of goods sold and interest expense.)</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Check if None</div> <input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 5px;">2022</div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <span style="margin-right: 5px;">\$</span> <input style="width: 80px; border: none; border-bottom: 1px solid #ccc;" type="text"/> <span style="margin-left: 5px;">,000.00</span> </div> </div>
<p><b>B.</b> What were purchases of merchandise for resale, net of returns, allowances, and trade and cash discounts? (Include amounts allowed for trade-ins.)</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <span style="margin-right: 5px;">\$</span> <input style="width: 80px; border: none; border-bottom: 1px solid #ccc;" type="text"/> <span style="margin-left: 5px;">,000.00</span> </div> </div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 20: Class of Customer Additional Information

## ITEM 20: CLASS OF CUSTOMER

A. As a general business practice, did this establishment sell to household consumers and individual users in 2022?

Yes

No

B. Were 75% or more of this establishment's sales to retailers/wholesalers/distributors for resale in 2022?

Yes

No

C. Did this establishment require proof of business or professional license from new customers?

Yes

No

D. What was the estimated percentage of this establishment's total sales by class of customer in 2022?

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

	2022
1. Household consumers and individuals	<input type="text"/> %
2. Export sales	<input type="text"/> %
3. Retailers for resale	<input type="text"/> %
4. Wholesalers/distributors for resale	<input type="text"/> %
5. Repair shops for use in repair work	<input type="text"/> %
6. Manufacturing and mining industrial users for use as input goods in production	<input type="text"/> %
7. Restaurants, hotels, food services, and contract feeding	<input type="text"/> %
8. Businesses for end use in their own operation, not for resale or production	<input type="text"/> %
9. Building contractors, heavy construction, and special trade contractors	<input type="text"/> %
10. Farmers for use in farm production	<input type="text"/> %
11. Governmental bodies (Federal, state, and local)	<input type="text"/> %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

12. Other

 %

13. **TOTAL** (Sum of lines 1 through 12 should equal 100%.)

 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 21: Method of Selling

### ITEM 21: METHOD OF SELLING

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** method of selling in 2022?

- Electronic commerce (selling goods or facilitating the sale of goods via the Internet or other electronic means)
- Warehouse or office (including telephone/fax orders or outside sales representatives)
- Store or display showroom (selling from a fixed or permanent location with physical displays of priced merchandise and/or from a counter)
- Mail order
- Home shopping via television
- Direct selling (selling in a face-to-face manner away from a fixed location, such as house-to-house, party plan, or temporary kiosk sales)
- Vending machines
- Other

Describe



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue Additional Information

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

**Select ALL that apply.**

The products and services listed below are generally associated with your industry.

Please select the products or services that contributed to the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue of this establishment. If a product or service is not listed, click the "Add product/service not listed" button and search for the product or service.

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Wholesale sales of nonperishable (canned and packaged) food	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000250000
a. Wholesale sales of nonperishable (canned and packaged) fruits and vegetables	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000250003
b. Wholesale sales of nonperishable (canned and packaged) fish and seafood	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000250012
c. Wholesale sales of nonperishable (canned and packaged) meat	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000250009
d. Wholesale sales of nonperishable (canned and packaged) milk	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000250015
e. Wholesale sales of sauces, salad dressing, dips, and vinegar	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000250024
f. Wholesale sales of preserves, jellies, jams, peanut butter, and honey	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000250021
g. Wholesale sales of pickles and olives	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000250018
h. Wholesale sales of condiments	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000250027
i. Wholesale sales of soup	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000250033
j. Wholesale sales of baby food	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000250006
k. Wholesale sales of other nonperishable (canned and packaged) food, including nonperishable poultry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000250036
2. Wholesale sales of packaged frozen food	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000025000
a. Wholesale sales of frozen vegetables	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000025009
b. Wholesale sales of frozen fish and seafood products	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000025006

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

c. Wholesale sales of frozen meat products	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000025015
d. Wholesale sales of frozen baked goods	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000025018
e. Wholesale sales of frozen poultry products	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000025021
f. Wholesale sales of frozen fruits and fruit juices	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000025012
g. Wholesale sales of frozen meals	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000025003
h. Wholesale sales of other frozen foods, except frozen dairy products	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000025024
3. Wholesale sales of grocery specialties	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000275000
a. Wholesale sales of pasta	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000275006
b. Wholesale sales of polished rice	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000275009
c. Wholesale sales of breakfast cereals and bars	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000275003
d. Wholesale sales of packaged meals, except frozen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000275012
e. Wholesale sales of other grocery specialties, including dried and soy milk, and edible dried beans	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000275015
4. Wholesale sales of baking ingredients	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000225000
a. Wholesale sales of cooking oils and margarine (butter substitutes)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000225003
b. Wholesale sales of spices	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000225012
c. Wholesale sales of flour	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000225006
d. Wholesale sales of refined sugar	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000225009
e. Wholesale sales of baking mixes and dough	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000225015
5. Wholesale sales of dairy products, except dried, canned, condensed, and evaporated dairy products	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000050000
a. Wholesale sales of cheese	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000050006
b. Wholesale sales of milk and cream, except raw milk and cream	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000050009

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

c. Wholesale sales of butter	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000050003
d. Wholesale sales of ice cream and other frozen dairy products	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000050012
e. Wholesale sales of yogurt	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000050015
f. Wholesale sales of other dairy products	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000050018
6. Wholesale sales of soft drinks, bottled water, juices, and nonalcoholic beverages	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000350000
a. Wholesale sales of packaged soft drinks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000350003
b. Wholesale sales of bottled water	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000350009
c. Wholesale sales of nonfrozen fruit and vegetable juices	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000350018
d. Wholesale sales of sport and energy drinks, including bottled and canned coffee and tea	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000350015
e. Wholesale sales of pre-mix and post-mix bulk soft drinks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000350006
f. Wholesale sales of nonalcoholic beer and mixers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000350012
7. Wholesale sales of coffee, tea, and powdered drink mixes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000300000
a. Wholesale sales of coffee, except bottled and canned	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000300003
b. Wholesale sales of tea, except bottled and canned	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000300006
c. Wholesale sales of powdered drink mixes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000300009
8. Wholesale sales of confectionery and snack foods, including chips (except cannabis-infused)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000110000
a. Wholesale sales of candy, including chocolate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000110003
b. Wholesale sales of chips and popcorn	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000110012
c. Wholesale sales of nuts, except raw	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000110009
d. Wholesale sales of chewing gum	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000110006
e. Wholesale sales of other confectioneries	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000110015

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

9. Wholesale sales of fresh meat and meat products, except canned and frozen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000175000
a. Wholesale sales of beef	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000175003
b. Wholesale sales of pork	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000175012
c. Wholesale sales of fresh sausage and prepared meats	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000175015
d. Wholesale sales of veal	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000175006
e. Wholesale sales of lamb and mutton	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000175009
f. Wholesale sales of other meat and meat products, including bison, venison, deli (sliced) meats, and edible organs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000175018
10. Wholesale sales of eggs and poultry, except canned and frozen poultry products	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000075000
11. Wholesale sales of fresh fruits and vegetables	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000200000
12. Wholesale sales of cookies, bread, and baked goods	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000125000
a. Wholesale sales of cookies and cakes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000125006
b. Wholesale sales of bread and rolls	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000125003
c. Wholesale sales of other baked goods, including crackers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000125009
13. Wholesale sales of fish and seafood, except canned and frozen fish	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000150000
14. Wholesale sales of grains, beans, and seeds used in food production	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4002875000
15. Wholesale sales of food and beverage basic materials, including flavoring extracts, fruit peel, sausage casings, hop extract, malt, and yeast	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000325000
16. Wholesale sales of raw milk and cream	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4002925000
17. Wholesale sales of restaurant, commercial food service and hotel equipment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4002560000
18. Wholesale sales of cleaning chemicals	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4005230000
19. Wholesale sales of disposable paper and plastic products, including cups, plates, and containers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4005280000
20. Wholesale sales of tableware, kitchenware, cookware, and glassware, except cutlery and novelty glassware	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000900000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

21. Wholesale sales of bath, facial, and hand soaps, including shampoos and hand sanitizers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001600000
22. Wholesale sales of pet food	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001305000
23. Wholesale sales of cosmetics, beauty supplies, perfumes and colognes, including hair preparations and hair brushes (except cannabis-based topicals)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001565000
24. Wholesale sales of other personal care supplies, including toothbrushes (except electric), razor blades, and razors (except electric)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001650000
25. Wholesale sales of wine and distilled liquor, including premixed alcoholic drinks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000400000
26. Wholesale sales of tobacco products and electronic cigarettes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000450000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued Additional Information

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

**Please do not combine product lines.** If the information is not directly available from your records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable.**

Below are the products and services that you previously selected. If a product or service is not listed, click the "Add product/service not listed" button and search for the product or service.

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Wholesale sales of nonperishable (canned and packaged) food</b>		
a. Wholesale sales of nonperishable (canned and packaged) fruits and vegetables	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4000250003
b. Wholesale sales of nonperishable (canned and packaged) fish and seafood	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4000250012
c. Wholesale sales of nonperishable (canned and packaged) meat	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4000250009
d. Wholesale sales of nonperishable (canned and packaged) milk	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4000250015
e. Wholesale sales of sauces, salad dressing, dips, and vinegar	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4000250024
f. Wholesale sales of preserves, jellies, jams, peanut butter, and honey	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4000250021
g. Wholesale sales of pickles and olives	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4000250018
h. Wholesale sales of condiments	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4000250027
i. Wholesale sales of soup	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4000250033
j. Wholesale sales of baby food	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4000250006
k. Wholesale sales of other nonperishable (canned and packaged) food, including nonperishable poultry	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4000250036
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4000250000
<b>2. Wholesale sales of packaged frozen food</b>		
a. Wholesale sales of frozen vegetables	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4000025009

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

b. Wholesale sales of frozen fish and seafood products	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000025006
c. Wholesale sales of frozen meat products	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000025015
d. Wholesale sales of frozen baked goods	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000025018
e. Wholesale sales of frozen poultry products	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000025021
f. Wholesale sales of frozen fruits and fruit juices	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000025012
g. Wholesale sales of frozen meals	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000025003
h. Wholesale sales of other frozen foods, except frozen dairy products	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000025024
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000025000
<b>3. Wholesale sales of grocery specialties</b>				
a. Wholesale sales of pasta	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000275006
b. Wholesale sales of polished rice	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000275009
c. Wholesale sales of breakfast cereals and bars	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000275003
d. Wholesale sales of packaged meals, except frozen	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000275012
e. Wholesale sales of other grocery specialties, including dried and soy milk, and edible dried beans	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000275015
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000275000
<b>4. Wholesale sales of baking ingredients</b>				
a. Wholesale sales of cooking oils and margarine (butter substitutes)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000225003
b. Wholesale sales of spices	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000225012
c. Wholesale sales of flour	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000225006
d. Wholesale sales of refined sugar	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000225009
e. Wholesale sales of baking mixes and dough	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000225015

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	4000225000
<b>5. Wholesale sales of dairy products, except dried, canned, condensed, and evaporated dairy products</b>				
a. Wholesale sales of cheese	\$		,000.00	4000050006
b. Wholesale sales of milk and cream, except raw milk and cream	\$		,000.00	4000050009
c. Wholesale sales of butter	\$		,000.00	4000050003
d. Wholesale sales of ice cream and other frozen dairy products	\$		,000.00	4000050012
e. Wholesale sales of yogurt	\$		,000.00	4000050015
f. Wholesale sales of other dairy products	\$		,000.00	4000050018
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	4000050000
<b>6. Wholesale sales of soft drinks, bottled water, juices, and nonalcoholic beverages</b>				
a. Wholesale sales of packaged soft drinks	\$		,000.00	4000350003
b. Wholesale sales of bottled water	\$		,000.00	4000350009
c. Wholesale sales of nonfrozen fruit and vegetable juices	\$		,000.00	4000350018
d. Wholesale sales of sport and energy drinks, including bottled and canned coffee and tea	\$		,000.00	4000350015
e. Wholesale sales of pre-mix and post-mix bulk soft drinks	\$		,000.00	4000350006
f. Wholesale sales of nonalcoholic beer and mixers	\$		,000.00	4000350012
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	4000350000
<b>7. Wholesale sales of coffee, tea, and powdered drink mixes</b>				
a. Wholesale sales of coffee, except bottled and canned	\$		,000.00	4000300003
b. Wholesale sales of tea, except bottled and canned	\$		,000.00	4000300006
c. Wholesale sales of powdered drink mixes	\$		,000.00	4000300009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	4000300000



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

**8. Wholesale sales of confectionery and snack foods, including chips (except cannabis-infused)**

a. Wholesale sales of candy, including chocolate	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000110003
b. Wholesale sales of chips and popcorn	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000110012
c. Wholesale sales of nuts, except raw	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000110009
d. Wholesale sales of chewing gum	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000110006
e. Wholesale sales of other confectioneries	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000110015
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000110000

**9. Wholesale sales of fresh meat and meat products, except canned and frozen**

a. Wholesale sales of beef	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000175003
b. Wholesale sales of pork	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000175012
c. Wholesale sales of fresh sausage and prepared meats	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000175015
d. Wholesale sales of veal	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000175006
e. Wholesale sales of lamb and mutton	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000175009
f. Wholesale sales of other meat and meat products, including bison, venison, deli (sliced) meats, and edible organs	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000175018
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000175000

<b>10. Wholesale sales of eggs and poultry, except canned and frozen poultry products</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000075000
---	----	----------------------	---------	------------

<b>11. Wholesale sales of fresh fruits and vegetables</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000200000
---	----	----------------------	---------	------------

<b>12. Wholesale sales of cookies, bread, and baked goods</b>				
a. Wholesale sales of cookies and cakes	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000125006
b. Wholesale sales of bread and rolls	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000125003
c. Wholesale sales of other baked goods, including crackers	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000125009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	4000125000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

13. Wholesale sales of fish and seafood, except canned and frozen fish	\$		,000.00	4000150000
14. Wholesale sales of grains, beans, and seeds used in food production	\$		,000.00	4002875000
15. Wholesale sales of food and beverage basic materials, including flavoring extracts, fruit peel, sausage casings, hop extract, malt, and yeast	\$		,000.00	4000325000
16. Wholesale sales of raw milk and cream	\$		,000.00	4002925000
17. Wholesale sales of restaurant, commercial food service and hotel equipment	\$		,000.00	4002560000
18. Wholesale sales of cleaning chemicals	\$		,000.00	4005230000
19. Wholesale sales of disposable paper and plastic products, including cups, plates, and containers	\$		,000.00	4005280000
20. Wholesale sales of tableware, kitchenware, cookware, and glassware, except cutlery and novelty glassware	\$		,000.00	4000900000
21. Wholesale sales of bath, facial, and hand soaps, including shampoos and hand sanitizers	\$		,000.00	4001600000
22. Wholesale sales of pet food	\$		,000.00	4001305000
23. Wholesale sales of cosmetics, beauty supplies, perfumes and colognes, including hair preparations and hair brushes (except cannabis-based topicals)	\$		,000.00	4001565000
24. Wholesale sales of other personal care supplies, including toothbrushes (except electric), razor blades, and razors (except electric)	\$		,000.00	4001650000
25. Wholesale sales of wine and distilled liquor, including premixed alcoholic drinks	\$		,000.00	4000400000
26. Wholesale sales of tobacco products and electronic cigarettes	\$		,000.00	4000450000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$		,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 28: Special Items - Employment by Primary Function Additional Information

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EMPLOYMENT BY PRIMARY FUNCTION

List the number of employees reported in **Item 7**, line A (), by the employee's primary function.

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

	2022 Paid Employees
1. Selling	<input type="text"/>
2. Sales support - including office, clerical, warehousing, customer service, maintenance employees, and drivers	<input type="text"/>
3. General support of other establishments in your company - including central administrative, accounting, research, and other support employees	<input type="text"/>
4. Packaging	<input type="text"/>
5. Production - including employees who manufacture products from raw materials or semi-finished products (Report 'knockdown' assembly employees on line 6 below.)	<input type="text"/>
6. 'Knockdown' assembly - assembling prefabricated components designed for a single application or reassembly of completed products	<input type="text"/>
7. Other	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>	
8. <b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines 1 through 7 should equal <b>Item 7</b> , line A.)	<input type="text"/>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 28: Special Items - Goods Purchased from Farmers [Additional Information](#)

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - GOODS PURCHASED FROM FARMERS

Were 50 percent or more of the goods sold by this establishment in 2022 purchased directly from farmers?

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 28: Special Items - General Line Groceries

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - GENERAL LINE GROCERIES

Which ONE of the following is this establishment?

- Voluntary group wholesaler (An establishment affiliated with independent retailers engaged in joint sales promotions under a group name)
- Retail-cooperative wholesaler (An establishment owned and operated cooperatively by independent retailers buying collectively)
- Other grocery wholesaler

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 31: Remarks

## ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42441 - General-Line Groceries

Item 32: Establishment Information Additional Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		
Type of operation at this location (For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.)		
<input type="text"/>		

**For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.**

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Legal Boundary and Municipality

**LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY**

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online


# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

## ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

## ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 3A: Operational Status

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census


WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 


# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 4A: Primary Business or Activity Additional Information

## ITEM 4A: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

- Health and beauty accessories manufacturer's representatives, agents, or brokers, including cosmetics, toiletries, vitamins, and first aid supplies 425120 423
- General-line drugs manufacturer's representatives, agents, or brokers, including over-the-counter drugs, antibiotics, and dietary supplements 425120 421
- Specialty-line drugs manufacturer's representatives, agents, or brokers, including those which require special handling, injectables, short shelf life, experimental, and nuclear 425120 422
- Miscellaneous nondurable goods manufacturer's representatives, agents, or brokers 425120 491
- Medical, dental, hospital, and ophthalmic equipment, devices, and supplies manufacturer's representatives, agents, or brokers 425120 345
- Pharmaceuticals, cosmetics, and toiletries electronic markets 425110 421
- Cannabis and marijuana (recreational or medical) wholesaling, excluding growing 424590 601
- Cannabidiol (CBD oil) and other cannabis and hemp extracts and concentrates 424690 301
- Cannabis-based topicals, including gels, creams, lotions, and balms 424210 303
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 4B: Type of Operation Additional Information

## ITEM 4B: TYPE OF OPERATION

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** type of operation in 2022?

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### Merchant wholesaler, buying and selling on own account

12  Importer

13  Exporter

11  Merchant wholesale distributor or jobber

14  Own-brand importer and marketer

20  **Manufacturers' sales branch or office**

### Agent, broker, or commission merchant

46  Manufacturers' representative or agent

41  Auction company

42  Broker, representing buyers and sellers

43  Commission merchant

44  Import agent

45  Export agent

49  **Electronic market - business-to-business marketplace that facilitates the sale of goods via the Internet or other electronic means, and operates on a commission or fee basis**

### Other type of operation

77  Other type of operation

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be rounded to thousands of dollars.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$ 2036 ,000.00

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$ ,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be rounded to whole percents.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
39 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

**A.** What were the sales and operating receipts?  
(Include the gross selling value of business conducted for others. **Include shipping and handling charges.** Exclude sales taxes and Hawaii's General Excise Tax.)

Check if None

	2022	
\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00

**B.** Did this establishment earn commissions for the sale of merchandise?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Commissions [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE - COMMISSIONS

**C.** What was the gross selling value of goods sold on a commission basis?  
(This value should be included in the **\$,000.00** of sales and operating receipts reported in **Item 5**, line A.  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.)

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**D.** What were the commissions, including selling or listing fees, received on transactions reported on line C?

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**E.** What was this establishment's average commission rate earned for the transactions reported on line C?  
(For this response, you may report up to two decimal places.)

2022  
 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued Additional Information

### ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE - CONTINUED

**F.** During 2022, what was the percent of total revenue (as reported in **Item 5**, line A (**\$,000.00**)) from products sold by this establishment that were manufactured or mined in the United States by **your company** or its subsidiaries?

- 0%
- 1-25%
- 26-49%
- 50-75%
- 76-100%

**G.** Did e-commerce account for more than 50% of this establishment's sales and/or operating receipts as reported in **Item 5**, line A (**\$,000.00**)?

E-commerce sales and operating receipts are sales of goods and services where an order is placed by the buyer, or price and terms of sale are negotiated, over an Internet, mobile device, extranet, Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) network, electronic mail, or other online system/application. Payment may or may not be made online.

- Yes
- No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

### Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 9: Value of Inventories Additional Information

### ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES

Did this establishment own inventories, regardless of where held, at the end of 2022 and/or 2021?

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 9: Value of Inventories - Continued Additional Information

## ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES

What were the inventories and Last-in, First-out (LIFO) adjustment, if any, for products owned by this establishment as of December 31?

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

	Check if None	End of 2022	Check if None	End of 2021
1. Total inventories before LIFO adjustment (if any)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. LIFO reserve (if any)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
3. Total inventories after LIFO adjustment (Line 1 minus line 2.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 10: Inventories by Valuation Method Additional Information

## ITEM 10: INVENTORIES BY VALUATION METHOD

How much of the inventory reported in **Item 9**, line 1, for 2022 (\$,000.00) is subject to the following valuation methods?

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

	Check if None	End of 2022
A. LIFO valuation method before adjustment	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. First-in, First-out (FIFO)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
C. Average cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
D. Standard cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
E. Other valuation method	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>		
F. <b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines A through E should equal <b>Item 9</b> , line 1.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 16: Selected Expenses Additional Information

## ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

<p><b>A.</b> What were the operating expenses? (Include payroll. Exclude cost of goods sold and interest expense.)</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Check if None</div> <input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">2022</div> \$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
<p><b>B.</b> What were purchases of merchandise for resale, net of returns, allowances, and trade and cash discounts? (Include amounts allowed for trade-ins.)</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 20: Class of Customer Additional Information

## ITEM 20: CLASS OF CUSTOMER

A. As a general business practice, did this establishment sell to household consumers and individual users in 2022?

Yes

No

B. Were 75% or more of this establishment's sales to retailers/wholesalers/distributors for resale in 2022?

Yes

No

C. Did this establishment require proof of business or professional license from new customers?

Yes

No

D. What was the estimated percentage of this establishment's total sales by class of customer in 2022?

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

	2022
1. Household consumers and individuals	<input type="text"/> %
2. Export sales	<input type="text"/> %
3. Retailers for resale	<input type="text"/> %
4. Wholesalers/distributors for resale	<input type="text"/> %
5. Repair shops for use in repair work	<input type="text"/> %
6. Manufacturing and mining industrial users for use as input goods in production	<input type="text"/> %
7. Restaurants, hotels, food services, and contract feeding	<input type="text"/> %
8. Businesses for end use in their own operation, not for resale or production	<input type="text"/> %
9. Building contractors, heavy construction, and special trade contractors	<input type="text"/> %
10. Farmers for use in farm production	<input type="text"/> %
11. Governmental bodies (Federal, state, and local)	<input type="text"/> %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

12. Other

 %

13. **TOTAL** (Sum of lines 1 through 12 should equal 100%.)

 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 21: Method of Selling

### ITEM 21: METHOD OF SELLING

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** method of selling in 2022?

- Electronic commerce (selling goods or facilitating the sale of goods via the Internet or other electronic means)
- Warehouse or office (including telephone/fax orders or outside sales representatives)
- Store or display showroom (selling from a fixed or permanent location with physical displays of priced merchandise and/or from a counter)
- Mail order
- Home shopping via television
- Direct selling (selling in a face-to-face manner away from a fixed location, such as house-to-house, party plan, or temporary kiosk sales)
- Vending machines
- Other

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue Additional Information

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

**Select ALL that apply.**

The products and services listed below are generally associated with your industry.

Please select the products or services that contributed to the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue of this establishment. If a product or service is not listed, click the "Add product/service not listed" button and search for the product or service.

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Wholesale sales of nonprescription drugs and over-the-counter medications	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001450000
2. Wholesale sales of prescription cannabis-based pharmaceutical preparations (except pre-rolled or loose dried buds)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001430000
3. Wholesale sales of prescription drugs and antibiotics (except cannabis-based pharmaceutical preparations)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001435000
4. Wholesale sales of cannabis-based health supplements/vitamins	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001480000
5. Wholesale sales of vitamins and nutritional and herbal supplements (except cannabis-based health supplements/vitamins)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001485000
6. Wholesale sales of cannabis-based topicals, including gels, creams, and balms	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001560000
7. Wholesale sales of cosmetics, beauty supplies, perfumes and colognes, including hair preparations and hair brushes (except cannabis-based topicals)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001565000
a. Wholesale sales of cosmetics and beauty supplies, including lotions and creams	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001565003
b. Wholesale sales of beauty salon and barber supplies, including combs, curlers, and shampoos	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001565006
c. Wholesale sales of perfumes and colognes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001565009
8. Wholesale sales of health aids and household first aid supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001555000
a. Wholesale sales of household first aid kits, including nonsurgical bandages and gauze	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001555003
b. Wholesale sales of insect repellent	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001555006
c. Wholesale sales of other health aids and household first aid supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001555009

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

9. Wholesale sales of sunblock	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001580000
10. Wholesale sales of specialty pharmaceuticals, including vaccines, laboratory diagnostic reagents, and other specialty pharmaceuticals	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4005125000
11. Wholesale sales of cannabis extracts and concentrates, including CBD oil	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4003385000
12. Wholesale sales of bath, facial, and hand soaps, including shampoos and hand sanitizers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001600000
13. Wholesale sales of other personal care supplies, including toothbrushes (except electric), razor blades, and razors (except electric)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4001650000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued Additional Information

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

**Please do not combine product lines.** If the information is not directly available from your records, **reasonable estimates are acceptable.**

Below are the products and services that you previously selected. If a product or service is not listed, click the "Add product/service not listed" button and search for the product or service.

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Description	Value	Product Code
1. Wholesale sales of nonprescription drugs and over-the-counter medications	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4001450000
2. Wholesale sales of prescription cannabis-based pharmaceutical preparations (except pre-rolled or loose dried buds)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4001430000
3. Wholesale sales of prescription drugs and antibiotics (except cannabis-based pharmaceutical preparations)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4001435000
4. Wholesale sales of cannabis-based health supplements/vitamins	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4001480000
5. Wholesale sales of vitamins and nutritional and herbal supplements (except cannabis-based health supplements/vitamins)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4001485000
6. Wholesale sales of cannabis-based topicals, including gels, creams, and balms	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4001560000
7. Wholesale sales of cosmetics, beauty supplies, perfumes and colognes, including hair preparations and hair brushes (except cannabis-based topicals)		
a. Wholesale sales of cosmetics and beauty supplies, including lotions and creams	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4001565003
b. Wholesale sales of beauty salon and barber supplies, including combs, curlers, and shampoos	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4001565006
c. Wholesale sales of perfumes and colognes	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4001565009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4001565000
8. Wholesale sales of health aids and household first aid supplies		
a. Wholesale sales of household first aid kits, including nonsurgical bandages and gauze	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4001555003
b. Wholesale sales of insect repellent	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4001555006
c. Wholesale sales of other health aids and household first aid supplies	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	4001555009

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	4001555000
<b>9. Wholesale sales of sunblock</b>	\$		,000.00	4001580000
<b>10. Wholesale sales of specialty pharmaceuticals, including vaccines, laboratory diagnostic reagents, and other specialty pharmaceuticals</b>	\$		,000.00	4005125000
<b>11. Wholesale sales of cannabis extracts and concentrates, including CBD oil</b>	\$		,000.00	4003385000
<b>12. Wholesale sales of bath, facial, and hand soaps, including shampoos and hand sanitizers</b>	\$		,000.00	4001600000
<b>13. Wholesale sales of other personal care supplies, including toothbrushes (except electric), razor blades, and razors (except electric)</b>	\$		,000.00	4001650000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$		,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 28: Special Items - Employment by Primary Function Additional Information

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EMPLOYMENT BY PRIMARY FUNCTION

List the number of employees reported in **Item 7**, line A (), by the employee's primary function.

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

	2022 Paid Employees
1. Selling	<input type="text"/>
2. Sales support - including office, clerical, warehousing, customer service, maintenance employees, and drivers	<input type="text"/>
3. General support of other establishments in your company - including central administrative, accounting, research, and other support employees	<input type="text"/>
4. Packaging	<input type="text"/>
5. Production - including employees who manufacture products from raw materials or semi-finished products (Report 'knockdown' assembly employees on line 6 below.)	<input type="text"/>
6. 'Knockdown' assembly - assembling prefabricated components designed for a single application or reassembly of completed products	<input type="text"/>
7. Other	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>	
8. <b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines 1 through 7 should equal <b>Item 7</b> , line A.)	<input type="text"/>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 29: Business Technologies

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES**

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

WH-42542 - Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, and Toiletries Agents and Brokers

Item 32: Establishment Information Additional Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		
Type of operation at this location (For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.)		
<input type="text"/>		

**For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.**

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**Attachment D-7**

**Department of Commerce  
United States Census Bureau  
OMB Information Collection Request  
2022 Economic Census  
OMB Control Number 0607-XXXX**

**Draft Previews of Standard, Consolidated, and Classification Questionnaires  
Sector 44-45**

Attachment	Sector	Instrument Path	Instrument Path Title
D-7	44-45	44211 44512 44831 45111	Furniture Stores Convenience Stores Jewelry Stores Sporting Goods Stores

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN

Name 1

Store/Plant

Name 2

Number and Street

City, town, village, etc.

State  
Select State or Territory

ZIP Code  
99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street

City, town, village, etc.

State  
Select State or Territory

ZIP Code  
99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

## Legal Boundary and Municipality

### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online


# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company			
<input type="text"/>			
Home office address (Number and street)			
<input type="text"/>			
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code	
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999	
EIN	99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

## ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022
<input type="text"/>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 3A: Operational Status

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census


RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online


# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

### ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

- Furniture store, except custom 442110 501
- Sleep/mattress shop 442110 301
- Office and business furniture store 442110 503
- Specialty furniture store, except custom, including recliners, outdoor furniture, baby and children's furniture, etc. 442110 504
- Furniture warehouse showroom 442110 502
- Home furnishings store, including china, glassware, metalware, lamps, lampshades, pictures, frames, mirrors, etc. 442299 001
- Floor coverings store 442210 001
- Household appliance store, including parts 443141 001
- Custom upholstered furniture store 337121 002
- Custom nonupholstered wood furniture store 337122 002
- Custom wood cabinet shop, freestanding cabinetry 337122 003
- Cabinet shop, including stock and custom kitchen and bath cabinets to be installed 444190 223
- Interior decorator/designer 541410 004
- Antique furniture store 453310 102
- Antique store 453310 103
- Secondhand store, except pawn shop 453310 20C
- Furniture repair, refinishing, and reupholstery 811420 001
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$ 2036 ,000.00

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$ [ ] ,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
39 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue Additional Information

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What were the total sales of merchandise and other operating receipts?  
(Exclude sales taxes or other taxes collected.)

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

### Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">         \$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00       </div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">         \$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00       </div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 20: Class of Customer

## ITEM 20: CLASS OF CUSTOMER

A. As a general business practice, did this establishment sell to household consumers and individual users in 2022?

Yes

No

B. Were 75% or more of this establishment's sales to retailers/wholesalers/distributors for resale in 2022?

Yes

No

C. Did this establishment require proof of business or professional license from new customers in 2022?

Yes

No

D. What was the estimated percentage of this establishment's total sales by class of customer in 2022?

	2022
1. Household consumers and individuals	<input type="text"/> %
2. Retailers for resale	<input type="text"/> %
3. Wholesalers/distributors for resale	<input type="text"/> %
4. Repair shops for use in repair work	<input type="text"/> %
5. Manufacturing and mining industrial users for use as input goods in production	<input type="text"/> %
6. Restaurants, hotels, food services, and contract feeding	<input type="text"/> %
7. Businesses for end use in their own operation, not for resale or production	<input type="text"/> %
8. Building contractors, heavy construction, and special trade contractors	<input type="text"/> %
9. Farmers for use in farm production	<input type="text"/> %
10. Governmental bodies (Federal, state, and local)	<input type="text"/> %
11. Export sales	<input type="text"/> %
12. Other	<input type="text"/> %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

<b>13. TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines 1 through 12 should equal 100%.)	<input type="text"/>	%
---	----------------------	---

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 21: Method of Selling

## ITEM 21: METHOD OF SELLING

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** method of selling in 2022?

- Electronic commerce (selling goods or facilitating the sale of goods via the Internet or other electronic means)
- Store or display showroom (selling from a fixed or permanent location with physical displays of priced merchandise and/or from a counter)
- Warehouse or office (including telephone/fax orders or outside sales representatives)
- Mail order
- Home shopping via television
- Direct selling (selling in a face-to-face manner away from a fixed location, such as house-to-house, party plan, or temporary kiosk sales)
- Vending machines
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Retail sales of indoor home furniture (Report new and used office furniture on line 5, used furniture (non-office related) on line 12h, antique furniture on line 12a, and parts and materials used in furniture repair or upholstery work on line 25.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000550000
a. Retail sales of upholstered furniture (except dual-purpose pieces and infants' furniture)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000550003
b. Retail sales of sleep sofas, daybeds, futons, and other dual-purpose pieces	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000550006
c. Retail sales of all other indoor furniture (except infants' furniture)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000550009
d. Retail sales of infants' furniture, including cribs, bassinets, high chairs, etc. (Report playpens on line 22.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000550012
2. Retail sales of other home furnishings and accessories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000680000
a. Retail sales of decorative accessories and home furnishings (Include lamps, lampshades, decorative glassware, vases, giftware, mirrors, pictures, picture frames, clocks, magazine racks, desk sets, closet and bathroom accessories, etc.) (Report ceiling fans, light bulbs, and lighting fixtures on line 20.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000680003
b. Retail sales of artificial/silk flowers, plants, and trees	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000680006
c. Retail sales of seasonal decorations (except decorative plates, napkins, and cups)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000680009
3. Retail sales of mattresses, box springs, and air mattresses	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000600000
4. Retail sales of outdoor/patio furniture	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000575000
5. Retail sales of new and used office equipment and furniture (exclude computers)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001525000
a. Retail sales of office equipment, new and used, including dictaphones, copying machines, calculating machines, etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001525003
b. Retail sales of office furniture, new and used, including computer-related furniture	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001525006
6. Retail sales of major household appliances and related parts and accessories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000700000
a. Retail sales of kitchen appliances and related parts and accessories, including refrigerators, freezers, dishwashers, microwave ovens, etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000700003

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

b. Retail sales of laundry appliances and related parts and accessories, including clothes washers and dryers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000700006
c. Retail sales of other major household appliances and related parts and accessories, including room air-conditioners, dehumidifiers, vacuum cleaners, sewing machines, etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000700009
7. Retail sales of small household appliances, including mixers; blenders; can openers; toasters; coffee makers; frypans; personal care appliances, such as hair dryers, curling irons, and shavers; tap water purifiers and filters; etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000725000
8. Retail sales of tableware, kitchenware, cookware, glassware (Include flatware, cutlery, paper and plastic tableware, and pots and pans.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000750000
9. Retail sales of flooring and floor coverings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001875000
a. Retail sales of soft-surface (textile) floor coverings to be installed	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001875003
b. Retail sales of carpets and rugs not requiring installation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001875006
c. Retail sales of hardwood flooring	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001875009
d. Retail sales of linoleum flooring	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001875011
e. Retail sales of ceramic flooring	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001875013
f. Retail sales of other hard-surface floor coverings and accessories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001875015
10. Retail sales of domestics and other textile home furnishings (except carpet and rugs)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000650000
a. Retail sales of furniture coverings, including ready-made and custom-made (except parts and materials used in furniture repair or upholstery work)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000650003
b. Retail sales of domestics, including towels, sheets, blankets, table linens and coverings, etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000650006
11. Retail sales of window treatments, including rods, poles, and fixtures	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000625000
12. Retail sales of antiques, collectibles, art works, and other used goods (except transportation and machinery goods)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850000
a. Retail sales of antiques, items over 100 years old	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850003
b. Retail sales of collectibles, including items which are old, but less than 100 years old, and limited in supply	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850006
c. Retail sales of art goods, including original pictures and sculptures	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850009
d. Retail sales of precious metals, coins, medals, and other numismatic items	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850012
e. Retail sales of stamps, autographs, and other philatelic materials and supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850015

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

f. Retail sales of estate/antique jewelry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850018
g. Retail sales of used clothing, footwear, personal accessories, jewelry, and related products	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850021
h. Retail sales of used home furniture, household appliances, kitchenware, home furnishings, and home lawn and garden goods (Report used office furniture on line 5b.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850024
i. Retail sales of used home entertainment, recreation, and culture products, including books, CDs, musical instruments, etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850027
j. Retail sales of used hardware, tools, plumbing and electrical supplies, and building materials	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850031
k. Retail sales of used household and personal goods, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850033
13. Retail sales of televisions, audio and video equipment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000875000
14. Retail sales of computers and peripheral equipment, communications equipment, and related products	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001550000
15. Retail sales of home lawn and garden goods, excluding cut flowers and indoor potted plants (Include powered lawn and garden tools, outdoor grills, pools, pool chemicals, and pool supplies, and outdoor nursery stock.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000805000
16. Retail sales of fabrics, yarns, and other sewing materials and supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001775000
17. Retail sales of books	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000925000
18. Retail sales of toys, games, and hobby and craft supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001125000
19. Retail sales of hardware, nonpower hand tools, and other building materials and supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001930000
20. Retail sales of plumbing, electrical, and HVAC supplies (Include heating stoves (wood, kerosene, and oil) and prefabricated fireplaces, ceiling fans, light bulbs, and light fixtures.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001900000
21. Retail sales of wallpaper and other flexible wallcoverings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001825000
22. Retail sales of miscellaneous household goods, not elsewhere classified (Include nonautomotive batteries and baby goods such as swings, collapsible playpens, infant and booster car seats, etc.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000860000
23. Local transportation and delivery of purchased or serviced items	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011125000
24. Rental services for home furniture, furnishings, and accessories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000700000
25. Off-site cleaning and repair services for home furniture, furnishings, and accessories, except curtain and drape cleaning services (Include parts and materials used in repair. Include value of service contracts.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000770000
26. Maintenance and repair services for household and personal goods, not elsewhere classified (Include parts and materials used in repair. Include value of service contracts.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000800000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Retail sales of indoor home furniture</b> (Report new and used office furniture on line 5, used furniture (non-office related) on line 12h, antique furniture on line 12a, and parts and materials used in furniture repair or upholstery work on line 25.)		
a. Retail sales of upholstered furniture (except dual-purpose pieces and infants' furniture)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000550003
b. Retail sales of sleep sofas, daybeds, futons, and other dual-purpose pieces	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000550006
c. Retail sales of all other indoor furniture (except infants' furniture)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000550009
d. Retail sales of infants' furniture, including cribs, bassinets, high chairs, etc. (Report playpens on line 22.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000550012
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000550000
<b>2. Retail sales of other home furnishings and accessories</b>		
a. Retail sales of decorative accessories and home furnishings (Include lamps, lampshades, decorative glassware, vases, giftware, mirrors, pictures, picture frames, clocks, magazine racks, desk sets, closet and bathroom accessories, etc.) (Report ceiling fans, light bulbs, and lighting fixtures on line 20.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000680003
b. Retail sales of artificial/silk flowers, plants, and trees	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000680006
c. Retail sales of seasonal decorations (except decorative plates, napkins, and cups)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000680009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000680000
<b>3. Retail sales of mattresses, box springs, and air mattresses</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000600000
<b>4. Retail sales of outdoor/patio furniture</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000575000
<b>5. Retail sales of new and used office equipment and furniture (exclude computers)</b>		
a. Retail sales of office equipment, new and used, including dictaphones, copying machines, calculating machines, etc.	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5001525003
b. Retail sales of office furniture, new and used, including computer-related furniture	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5001525006

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	5001525000
<b>6. Retail sales of major household appliances and related parts and accessories</b>				
a. Retail sales of kitchen appliances and related parts and accessories, including refrigerators, freezers, dishwashers, microwave ovens, etc.	\$		,000.00	5000700003
b. Retail sales of laundry appliances and related parts and accessories, including clothes washers and dryers	\$		,000.00	5000700006
c. Retail sales of other major household appliances and related parts and accessories, including room air-conditioners, dehumidifiers, vacuum cleaners, sewing machines, etc.	\$		,000.00	5000700009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	5000700000
7. Retail sales of small household appliances, including mixers; blenders; can openers; toasters; coffee makers; frypans; personal care appliances, such as hair dryers, curling irons, and shavers; tap water purifiers and filters; etc.	\$		,000.00	5000725000
8. Retail sales of tableware, kitchenware, cookware, glassware (Include flatware, cutlery, paper and plastic tableware, and pots and pans.)	\$		,000.00	5000750000
<b>9. Retail sales of flooring and floor coverings</b>				
a. Retail sales of soft-surface (textile) floor coverings to be installed	\$		,000.00	5001875003
b. Retail sales of carpets and rugs not requiring installation	\$		,000.00	5001875006
c. Retail sales of hardwood flooring	\$		,000.00	5001875009
d. Retail sales of linoleum flooring	\$		,000.00	5001875011
e. Retail sales of ceramic flooring	\$		,000.00	5001875013
f. Retail sales of other hard-surface floor coverings and accessories	\$		,000.00	5001875015
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	5001875000
<b>10. Retail sales of domestics and other textile home furnishings (except carpet and rugs)</b>				
a. Retail sales of furniture coverings, including ready-made and custom-made (except parts and materials used in furniture repair or upholstery work)	\$		,000.00	5000650003
b. Retail sales of domestics, including towels, sheets, blankets, table linens and coverings, etc.	\$		,000.00	5000650006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	5000650000
11. Retail sales of window treatments, including rods, poles, and fixtures	\$		,000.00	5000625000



**2022 Economic Census**

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

**12. Retail sales of antiques, collectibles, art works, and other used goods (except transportation and machinery goods)**

a. Retail sales of antiques, items over 100 years old

\$  ,000.00 5000850003

b. Retail sales of collectibles, including items which are old, but less than 100 years old, and limited in supply

\$  ,000.00 5000850006

c. Retail sales of art goods, including original pictures and sculptures

\$  ,000.00 5000850009

d. Retail sales of precious metals, coins, medals, and other numismatic items

\$  ,000.00 5000850012

e. Retail sales of stamps, autographs, and other philatelic materials and supplies

\$  ,000.00 5000850015

f. Retail sales of estate/antique jewelry

\$  ,000.00 5000850018

g. Retail sales of used clothing, footwear, personal accessories, jewelry, and related products

\$  ,000.00 5000850021

h. Retail sales of used home furniture, household appliances, kitchenware, home furnishings, and home lawn and garden goods  
(Report used office furniture on line 5b.)

\$  ,000.00 5000850024

i. Retail sales of used home entertainment, recreation, and culture products, including books, CDs, musical instruments, etc.

\$  ,000.00 5000850027

j. Retail sales of used hardware, tools, plumbing and electrical supplies, and building materials

\$  ,000.00 5000850031

k. Retail sales of used household and personal goods, not elsewhere classified

\$  ,000.00 5000850033

**Subtotal**

\$  ,000.00 5000850000

**13. Retail sales of televisions, audio and video equipment**

\$  ,000.00 5000875000

**14. Retail sales of computers and peripheral equipment, communications equipment, and related products**

\$  ,000.00 5001550000

**15. Retail sales of home lawn and garden goods, excluding cut flowers and indoor potted plants (Include powered lawn and garden tools, outdoor grills, pools, pool chemicals, and pool supplies, and outdoor nursery stock.)**

\$  ,000.00 5000805000

**16. Retail sales of fabrics, yarns, and other sewing materials and supplies**

\$  ,000.00 5001775000

**17. Retail sales of books**

\$  ,000.00 5000925000

**18. Retail sales of toys, games, and hobby and craft supplies**

\$  ,000.00 5001125000

**19. Retail sales of hardware, nonpower hand tools, and other building materials and supplies**

\$  ,000.00 5001930000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

20. Retail sales of plumbing, electrical, and HVAC supplies (Include heating stoves (wood, kerosene, and oil) and prefabricated fireplaces, ceiling fans, light bulbs, and light fixtures.)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5001900000
21. Retail sales of wallpaper and other flexible wallcoverings	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5001825000
22. Retail sales of miscellaneous household goods, not elsewhere classified (Include nonautomotive batteries and baby goods such as swings, collapsible playpens, infant and booster car seats, etc.)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000860000
23. Local transportation and delivery of purchased or serviced items	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7011125000
24. Rental services for home furniture, furnishings, and accessories	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7000700000
25. Off-site cleaning and repair services for home furniture, furnishings, and accessories, except curtain and drape cleaning services (Include parts and materials used in repair. Include value of service contracts.)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7000770000
26. Maintenance and repair services for household and personal goods, not elsewhere classified (Include parts and materials used in repair. Include value of service contracts.)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7000800000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 28: Special Items - Used Merchandise

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - USED MERCHANDISE

Did the sale of used or secondhand merchandise, including antiques and collectibles, account for more than 75% of the total sales and receipts reported in **Item 5**?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

## ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 31: Remarks

## ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44211 - Furniture Stores

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN

Name 1

Store/Plant

Name 2

Number and Street

City, town, village, etc.

State  
Select State or Territory

ZIP Code  
99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
*(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)*

Number and Street

City, town, village, etc.

State  
Select State or Territory

ZIP Code  
99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

## Legal Boundary and Municipality

### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%


# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census


RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 


# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

### ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

- Convenience food store 445120 001
- Convenience store selling gasoline 447110 002
- Grocery store 445110 001
- Food supermarket 445110 003
- Liquor store 445310 001
- Beer, wine, liquor store 445310 002
- Wine and/or beer store 445310 003
- Cigarette, pipe, and tobacco store 453991 002
- Meat market or ham store 445210 003
- Delicatessen, primarily selling meats and a range of grocery items 445110 002
- Delicatessen, primarily selling fresh and prepared meats 445210 001
- Delicatessen, primarily preparing sandwiches and meals for immediate consumption 722513 004
- Pizza take and bake store 445299 005
- Ice cream/soft serve shop 722515 101
- Candy, nut, confectionery store, little or no preparing on premises 445292 001
- Coffee shop 722515 501
- Fast food restaurant 722513 002
- Full-service restaurant, patrons order through waiter/waitress service and pay after eating 722511 001
- Bar with limited gaming operations (e.g., video poker, keno, pull tabs) 722410 002
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

## General Reporting Guidelines

### GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

#### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

#### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

#### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

#### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
 %



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue Additional Information

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What were the total sales of merchandise and other operating receipts?  
(Include excise taxes. Exclude sales taxes or other taxes collected.)

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

**Include:**

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

**Exclude:**

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 20: Class of Customer

## ITEM 20: CLASS OF CUSTOMER

A. As a general business practice, did this establishment sell to household consumers and individual users in 2022?

Yes

No

B. Were 75% or more of this establishment's sales to retailers/wholesalers/distributors for resale in 2022?

Yes

No

C. Did this establishment require proof of business or professional license from new customers in 2022?

Yes

No

D. What was the estimated percentage of this establishment's total sales by class of customer in 2022?

	2022
1. Household consumers and individuals	<input type="text"/> %
2. Retailers for resale	<input type="text"/> %
3. Wholesalers/distributors for resale	<input type="text"/> %
4. Repair shops for use in repair work	<input type="text"/> %
5. Manufacturing and mining industrial users for use as input goods in production	<input type="text"/> %
6. Restaurants, hotels, food services, and contract feeding	<input type="text"/> %
7. Businesses for end use in their own operation, not for resale or production	<input type="text"/> %
8. Building contractors, heavy construction, and special trade contractors	<input type="text"/> %
9. Farmers for use in farm production	<input type="text"/> %
10. Governmental bodies (Federal, state, and local)	<input type="text"/> %
11. Export sales	<input type="text"/> %
12. Other	<input type="text"/> %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

<b>13. TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines 1 through 12 should equal 100%.)	<input type="text"/>	%
---	----------------------	---

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 21: Method of Selling

### ITEM 21: METHOD OF SELLING

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** method of selling in 2022?

- Electronic commerce (selling goods or facilitating the sale of goods via the Internet or other electronic means)
- Store or display showroom (selling from a fixed or permanent location with physical displays of priced merchandise and/or from a counter)
- Warehouse or office (including telephone/fax orders or outside sales representatives)
- Mail order
- Home shopping via television
- Direct selling (selling in a face-to-face manner away from a fixed location, such as house-to-house, party plan, or temporary kiosk sales)
- Vending machines
- Other

Describe



# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Retail sales of fresh meat and poultry (Report deli meats on line 6a and meats sold in a frozen state on line 7a.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000025000
2. Retail sales of fresh fish and seafood (Report fish and seafood sold in a frozen state on line 7a.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000050000
3. Retail sales of fresh fruit and vegetables (Report frozen fruits and vegetables on line 7a.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000075000
4. Retail sales of eggs and dairy (except ice cream) (Report deli cheeses on line 6a and ice cream and other frozen dairy products on line 7b.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000100000
5. Retail sales of baked goods packaged for future consumption (Include breads, doughnuts, pastries, and pies.) (Report candy and prepackaged cookies on line 8 and frozen baked goods on line 7a.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000125000
6. Retail sales of perishable prepared foods packaged for future consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000150000
a. Retail sales of delicatessen items, including deli meats and other service delicatessen items (except prepared sandwiches, dishes, and entrees)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000150003
b. Retail sales of soup and salad bars	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000150006
c. Retail sales of all other perishable prepared foods, including prepared sandwiches, dishes, and entrees	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000150009
7. Retail sales of frozen foods (Report hand-dipped ice cream and yogurt on line 11.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000175000
a. Retail sales of frozen foods, excluding ice cream and other frozen dairy products	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000175003
b. Retail sales of ice cream and other frozen dairy products	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000175006
8. Retail sales of candy, prepackaged cookies, and snack foods	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000200000
9. Retail sales of food dry goods and other foods purchased for future consumption, including nondairy yogurt, nondairy milk, and egg and cheese substitutes (Include flour, sugar, fats and oils, coffee, honey, jams and jellies, pasta, and crackers.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000225000
10. Retail sales of bottled, canned, or packaged soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000250000
11. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000025000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

12. Meals, snacks, other food items, and beverages prepared for catered events	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	700060000
13. Alcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	700050000
14. Retail sales of packaged alcoholic beverages	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	500030000
a. Retail sales of distilled spirits, including liquor, brandy, and liqueurs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	500030003
b. Retail sales of wine	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	500030006
c. Retail sales of beer and ale	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	500030009
15. Retail sales of tobacco products, electronic cigarettes, cannabis/marijuana dried buds, vapor cartridges and liquids, and other smoking supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	500032500
a. Retail sales of tobacco products, electronic cigarettes, and other smoking supplies (excluding cannabis/marijuana)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	500032503
b. Retail sales of cannabis/marijuana dried buds (pre-rolled or loose) and cannabis-based vapor cartridges and liquids, for medical and non-medical use	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	500032506
16. Retail sales of ice	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	500027500
17. Retail sales of household cleaning supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	500077500
a. Retail sales of household soaps, detergents, and cleaners	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	500077503
b. Retail sales of household cleaning supplies, including mops, sponges, brooms, and brushes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	500077506
18. Retail sales of household paper and plastic products, except tableware (Include paper towels, napkins, etc.) (Report toilet paper, facial tissues, and sanitary napkins on line 22.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	500082500
19. Retail sales of tableware, kitchenware, cookware, glassware (Include flatware, cutlery, paper and plastic tableware, and pots and pans.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	500075000
20. Retail sales of prescription and nonprescription medicines, vitamins, minerals, and supplements	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	500135000
a. Retail sales of prescriptions	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	500135003
b. Retail sales of nonprescription medicines	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	500135006
c. Retail sales of vitamins, minerals, and other dietary supplements	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	500135009
21. Retail sales of cosmetics and fragrances (Include face cream, makeup, cologne, and perfume.) (Report hair care products and nail polish on line 22.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	500145000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

22. Retail sales of personal hygiene supplies (Include hand and foot care products, eye/contact lens care products, oral hygiene products, deodorants, hair care products, nail polish, toilet paper, facial tissues, sanitary napkins, and disposable diapers.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001425000
23. Retail sales of home health care equipment and supplies (Include first aid products and surgical and medical masks.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001375000
24. Retail sales of pet foods and supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001250000
25. Retail sales of books (Include audio books and e-books.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000925000
26. Retail sales of magazines and newspapers, including issue format comic books	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000950000
27. Retail sales of other publications, including greeting cards and calendars	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000975000
28. Retail sales of automotive fuels	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001725000
29. Retail sales of household fuels, including oil, LP gas, wood, coal	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001750000
30. Retail sales of automotive parts and supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001950000
31. Retail sales of hardware, nonpower hand tools, and other building materials and supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001930000
32. Retail sales of women's clothing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000375000
33. Retail sales of men's clothing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000350000
34. Retail sales of men's and women's clothing accessories (Include hats, gloves, neckwear, rain accessories, etc.) (Report costume jewelry on line 38.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000450000
35. Retail sales of costumes, vestments, and unisex clothing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000425000
36. Retail sales of footwear and footwear accessories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000475000
37. Retail sales of children's wear, including boys', girls', and infants' and toddlers' clothing and accessories, including school uniforms	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000400000
38. Retail sales of costume and novelty jewelry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000455000
39. Retail sales of toys, games, and hobby and craft supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001125000
40. Retail sales of glasses and contact lenses	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001400000
41. Retail sales of hunting, fishing, hiking, and camping equipment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001075000
42. Retail sales of household goods, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000860000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

a. Retail sales of nonautomotive batteries	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000860003
b. Retail sales of religious goods (except books)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000860006
c. Retail sales of souvenirs and novelty items	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000860009
d. Retail sales of baby goods, not elsewhere classified, including bottles, monitors, carriers, swings, collapsible playpens, infant and booster car seats, etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000860012
e. Retail sales of gift cards	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000860015
43. Retail sales of office and school supplies, packaging and packing materials and supplies, and other general industry and miscellaneous materials and supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001935000
a. Retail sales of office, school, and packaging supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001935003
b. Retail sales of stationery products, including stationery, pads, looseleaf paper, and related products	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001935006
c. Retail sales of office paper, including computer printer, copier, and fax paper	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001935009
d. Retail sales of artists' materials and supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001935012
e. Retail sales of gift wrap, gift bags, and tissue paper	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001935015
f. Retail sales of other general industry and miscellaneous materials and supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001935018
44. Document payment services, such as money order and check cashing services (Exclude traveler's check services.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005543000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
1. Retail sales of fresh meat and poultry (Report deli meats on line 6a and meats sold in a frozen state on line 7a.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000025000
2. Retail sales of fresh fish and seafood (Report fish and seafood sold in a frozen state on line 7a.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000050000
3. Retail sales of fresh fruit and vegetables (Report frozen fruits and vegetables on line 7a.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000075000
4. Retail sales of eggs and dairy (except ice cream) (Report deli cheeses on line 6a and ice cream and other frozen dairy products on line 7b.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000100000
5. Retail sales of baked goods packaged for future consumption (Include breads, doughnuts, pastries, and pies.) (Report candy and prepackaged cookies on line 8 and frozen baked goods on line 7a.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000125000
6. Retail sales of perishable prepared foods packaged for future consumption		
a. Retail sales of delicatessen items, including deli meats and other service delicatessen items (except prepared sandwiches, dishes, and entrees)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000150003
b. Retail sales of soup and salad bars	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000150006
c. Retail sales of all other perishable prepared foods, including prepared sandwiches, dishes, and entrees	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000150009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000150000
7. Retail sales of frozen foods (Report hand-dipped ice cream and yogurt on line 11.)		
a. Retail sales of frozen foods, excluding ice cream and other frozen dairy products	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000175003
b. Retail sales of ice cream and other frozen dairy products	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000175006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000175000
8. Retail sales of candy, prepackaged cookies, and snack foods	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000200000
9. Retail sales of food dry goods and other foods purchased for future consumption, including nondairy yogurt, nondairy milk, and egg and cheese substitutes (Include flour, sugar, fats and oils, coffee, honey, jams and jellies, pasta, and crackers.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000225000
10. Retail sales of bottled, canned, or packaged soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000250000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

11. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	700025000
12. Meals, snacks, other food items, and beverages prepared for catered events	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	700060000
13. Alcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	700050000
14. Retail sales of packaged alcoholic beverages				
a. Retail sales of distilled spirits, including liquor, brandy, and liqueurs	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000300003
b. Retail sales of wine	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000300006
c. Retail sales of beer and ale	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000300009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000300000
15. Retail sales of tobacco products, electronic cigarettes, cannabis/marijuana dried buds, vapor cartridges and liquids, and other smoking supplies				
a. Retail sales of tobacco products, electronic cigarettes, and other smoking supplies (excluding cannabis/marijuana)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000325003
b. Retail sales of cannabis/marijuana dried buds (pre-rolled or loose) and cannabis-based vapor cartridges and liquids, for medical and non-medical use	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000325006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000325000
16. Retail sales of ice	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000275000
17. Retail sales of household cleaning supplies				
a. Retail sales of household soaps, detergents, and cleaners	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000775003
b. Retail sales of household cleaning supplies, including mops, sponges, brooms, and brushes	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000775006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000775000
18. Retail sales of household paper and plastic products, except tableware (Include paper towels, napkins, etc.) (Report toilet paper, facial tissues, and sanitary napkins on line 22.)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000825000
19. Retail sales of tableware, kitchenware, cookware, glassware (Include flatware, cutlery, paper and plastic tableware, and pots and pans.)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000750000
20. Retail sales of prescription and nonprescription medicines, vitamins, minerals, and supplements				
a. Retail sales of prescriptions	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5001350003

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

b. Retail sales of nonprescription medicines	\$		,000.00	5001350006
c. Retail sales of vitamins, minerals, and other dietary supplements	\$		,000.00	5001350009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	5001350000
21. Retail sales of cosmetics and fragrances (Include face cream, makeup, cologne, and perfume.) (Report hair care products and nail polish on line 22.)	\$		,000.00	5001450000
22. Retail sales of personal hygiene supplies (Include hand and foot care products, eye/contact lens care products, oral hygiene products, deodorants, hair care products, nail polish, toilet paper, facial tissues, sanitary napkins, and disposable diapers.)	\$		,000.00	5001425000
23. Retail sales of home health care equipment and supplies (Include first aid products and surgical and medical masks.)	\$		,000.00	5001375000
24. Retail sales of pet foods and supplies	\$		,000.00	5001250000
25. Retail sales of books (Include audio books and e-books.)	\$		,000.00	5000925000
26. Retail sales of magazines and newspapers, including issue format comic books	\$		,000.00	5000950000
27. Retail sales of other publications, including greeting cards and calendars	\$		,000.00	5000975000
28. Retail sales of automotive fuels	\$		,000.00	5001725000
29. Retail sales of household fuels, including oil, LP gas, wood, coal	\$		,000.00	5001750000
30. Retail sales of automotive parts and supplies	\$		,000.00	5001950000
31. Retail sales of hardware, nonpower hand tools, and other building materials and supplies	\$		,000.00	5001930000
32. Retail sales of women's clothing	\$		,000.00	5000375000
33. Retail sales of men's clothing	\$		,000.00	5000350000
34. Retail sales of men's and women's clothing accessories (Include hats, gloves, neckwear, rain accessories, etc.) (Report costume jewelry on line 38.)	\$		,000.00	5000450000
35. Retail sales of costumes, vestments, and unisex clothing	\$		,000.00	5000425000
36. Retail sales of footwear and footwear accessories	\$		,000.00	5000475000
37. Retail sales of children's wear, including boys', girls', and infants' and toddlers' clothing and accessories, including school uniforms	\$		,000.00	5000400000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

38. Retail sales of costume and novelty jewelry	\$		,000.00	5000455000
39. Retail sales of toys, games, and hobby and craft supplies	\$		,000.00	5001125000
40. Retail sales of glasses and contact lenses	\$		,000.00	5001400000
41. Retail sales of hunting, fishing, hiking, and camping equipment	\$		,000.00	5001075000
42. Retail sales of household goods, not elsewhere classified				
a. Retail sales of nonautomotive batteries	\$		,000.00	5000860003
b. Retail sales of religious goods (except books)	\$		,000.00	5000860006
c. Retail sales of souvenirs and novelty items	\$		,000.00	5000860009
d. Retail sales of baby goods, not elsewhere classified, including bottles, monitors, carriers, swings, collapsible playpens, infant and booster car seats, etc.	\$		,000.00	5000860012
e. Retail sales of gift cards	\$		,000.00	5000860015
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	5000860000
43. Retail sales of office and school supplies, packaging and packing materials and supplies, and other general industry and miscellaneous materials and supplies				
a. Retail sales of office, school, and packaging supplies	\$		,000.00	5001935003
b. Retail sales of stationery products, including stationery, pads, looseleaf paper, and related products	\$		,000.00	5001935006
c. Retail sales of office paper, including computer printer, copier, and fax paper	\$		,000.00	5001935009
d. Retail sales of artists' materials and supplies	\$		,000.00	5001935012
e. Retail sales of gift wrap, gift bags, and tissue paper	\$		,000.00	5001935015
f. Retail sales of other general industry and miscellaneous materials and supplies	\$		,000.00	5001935018
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	5001935000
44. Document payment services, such as money order and check cashing services (Exclude traveler's check services.)	\$		,000.00	7005543000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$		,000.00	9900000000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 28: Special Items - Floor Space

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - FLOOR SPACE

**Include:**

- Only the floor space used/controlled by this company.
- All space occupied by this establishment on every floor of multi-story buildings.

1. What was the total under-roof selling space?

(Enter the square footage of in-store selling space at the end of 2022. Include all store areas open to customers, including aisles, elevators, etc. Exclude display windows fronting onto streets or walks, outdoor entrance ways, or other outdoor space.)

Square feet as of  
December 31,  
2022

2. What was the total under-roof floor space?

(Enter the total square footage of all under-roof selling space plus all other space available at the end of 2022. Include dry storage, refrigerated space, offices, workrooms, display windows, and enclosed entrance ways. Exclude outdoor space, even if covered.)

Square feet as of  
December 31,  
2022



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 28: Special Items - Self-Checkout

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - SELF-CHECKOUT

Did this establishment offer a way for customers to self-checkout, with no or minimal assistance, in 2022?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 29: Business Technologies

## ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 31: Remarks

## ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44512 - Convenience Stores

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

## Legal Boundary and Municipality

### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

## ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online




# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

## ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022
<input type="text"/>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 3A: Operational Status

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census


RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online


# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼



# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

## ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

- Jewelry store 448310 001
- Costume jewelry/accessory store 448150 002
- Watch store 448310 002
- Clock store 448310 003
- Jewelry, watch, and clock repair 811490 101
- Collectors' items and supplies store, including philatelist, numismatist, etc. 453998 102
- Gift, novelty, souvenir store, including crafts 453220 003
- Pawn shop 522298 101
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue



# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue Additional Information

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What were the total sales of merchandise and other operating receipts?  
(Exclude sales taxes or other taxes collected.)

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

### Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 20: Class of Customer

## ITEM 20: CLASS OF CUSTOMER

A. As a general business practice, did this establishment sell to household consumers and individual users in 2022?

Yes

No

B. Were 75% or more of this establishment's sales to retailers/wholesalers/distributors for resale in 2022?

Yes

No

C. Did this establishment require proof of business or professional license from new customers in 2022?

Yes

No

D. What was the estimated percentage of this establishment's total sales by class of customer in 2022?

	2022
1. Household consumers and individuals	<input type="text"/> %
2. Retailers for resale	<input type="text"/> %
3. Wholesalers/distributors for resale	<input type="text"/> %
4. Repair shops for use in repair work	<input type="text"/> %
5. Manufacturing and mining industrial users for use as input goods in production	<input type="text"/> %
6. Restaurants, hotels, food services, and contract feeding	<input type="text"/> %
7. Businesses for end use in their own operation, not for resale or production	<input type="text"/> %
8. Building contractors, heavy construction, and special trade contractors	<input type="text"/> %
9. Farmers for use in farm production	<input type="text"/> %
10. Governmental bodies (Federal, state, and local)	<input type="text"/> %
11. Export sales	<input type="text"/> %
12. Other	<input type="text"/> %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

<b>13. TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines 1 through 12 should equal 100%.)	<input type="text"/>	%
---	----------------------	---

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 21: Method of Selling

### ITEM 21: METHOD OF SELLING

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** method of selling in 2022?

- Electronic commerce (selling goods or facilitating the sale of goods via the Internet or other electronic means)
- Store or display showroom (selling from a fixed or permanent location with physical displays of priced merchandise and/or from a counter)
- Warehouse or office (including telephone/fax orders or outside sales representatives)
- Mail order
- Home shopping via television
- Direct selling (selling in a face-to-face manner away from a fixed location, such as house-to-house, party plan, or temporary kiosk sales)
- Vending machines
- Other

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select **ALL** that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Retail sales of fine jewelry and watches (Report estate/antique jewelry on line 4f and receipts from watch, clock, and jewelry repair on line 10.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000500000
a. Retail sales of diamond jewelry (except estate/ antique jewelry and watches) (Report all watches on line 1g and loose diamonds on line 1f.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000500003
b. Retail sales of pearl jewelry (except estate/ antique jewelry and watches)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000500006
c. Retail sales of other gemstone jewelry (except estate/ antique jewelry and watches) (Report loose gemstones on line 1f.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000500009
d. Retail sales of karat gold jewelry (except estate/antique jewelry and watches)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000500012
e. Retail sales of platinum jewelry (except estate/ antique jewelry and watches)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000500015
f. Retail sales of loose gemstones, including diamonds and colored gemstones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000500018
g. Retail sales of watches, watchbands, and parts (except batteries)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000500021
2. Retail sales of costume and novelty jewelry (Include sterling silver jewelry.) (Report used costume and novelty jewelry on line 4g.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000455000
3. Retail sales of luggage and leather goods, including briefcases (Report men's and women's small leather apparel accessories on line 6.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001325000
4. Retail sales of antiques, collectibles, art works, and other used goods (except transportation and machinery goods)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850000
a. Retail sales of antiques, items over 100 years old	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850003
b. Retail sales of collectibles, including items which are old, but less than 100 years old, and limited in supply	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850006
c. Retail sales of art goods, including original pictures and sculptures	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850009
d. Retail sales of precious metals, coins, medals, and other numismatic items	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850012
e. Retail sales of stamps, autographs, and other philatelic materials and supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850015
f. Retail sales of estate/antique jewelry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850018

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

<b>g.</b> Retail sales of used clothing, footwear, personal accessories, jewelry, and related products	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850021
<b>h.</b> Retail sales of used home furniture, household appliances, kitchenware, home furnishings, and home lawn and garden goods	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850024
<b>i.</b> Retail sales of used home entertainment, recreation, and culture products, including books, CDs, musical instruments, etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850027
<b>j.</b> Retail sales of used hardware, tools, plumbing and electrical supplies, and building materials	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850031
<b>k.</b> Retail sales of used household and personal goods, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850033
<b>5.</b> Retail sales of other home furnishings and accessories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000680000
<b>a.</b> Retail sales of decorative accessories and home furnishings (Include lamps, lampshades, decorative glassware, vases, giftware, mirrors, pictures, picture frames, clocks, magazine racks, desk sets, closet and bathroom accessories, etc.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000680003
<b>b.</b> Retail sales of artificial/silk flowers, plants, and trees	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000680006
<b>c.</b> Retail sales of seasonal decorations (except decorative plates, napkins, and cups)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000680009
<b>6.</b> Retail sales of men's and women's clothing accessories (except costume jewelry)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000450000
<b>7.</b> Retail sales of glasses and contact lenses (Include sunglasses.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001400000
<b>8.</b> Retail sales of tableware, kitchenware, cookware, glassware	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000750000
<b>9.</b> Retail sales of household goods, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000860000
<b>10.</b> Maintenance, repair, and alteration services for apparel, footwear, watches, and jewelry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000200000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Retail sales of fine jewelry and watches</b> (Report estate/antique jewelry on line 4f and receipts from watch, clock, and jewelry repair on line 10.)		
a. Retail sales of diamond jewelry (except estate/ antique jewelry and watches) (Report all watches on line 1g and loose diamonds on line 1f.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000500003
b. Retail sales of pearl jewelry (except estate/ antique jewelry and watches)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000500006
c. Retail sales of other gemstone jewelry (except estate/ antique jewelry and watches) (Report loose gemstones on line 1f.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000500009
d. Retail sales of karat gold jewelry (except estate/antique jewelry and watches)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000500012
e. Retail sales of platinum jewelry (except estate/ antique jewelry and watches)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000500015
f. Retail sales of loose gemstones, including diamonds and colored gemstones	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000500018
g. Retail sales of watches, watchbands, and parts (except batteries)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000500021
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000500000
<b>2. Retail sales of costume and novelty jewelry (Include sterling silver jewelry.)</b> (Report used costume and novelty jewelry on line 4g.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000455000
<b>3. Retail sales of luggage and leather goods, including briefcases</b> (Report men's and women's small leather apparel accessories on line 6.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5001325000
<b>4. Retail sales of antiques, collectibles, art works, and other used goods (except transportation and machinery goods)</b>		
a. Retail sales of antiques, items over 100 years old	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000850003
b. Retail sales of collectibles, including items which are old, but less than 100 years old, and limited in supply	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000850006
c. Retail sales of art goods, including original pictures and sculptures	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000850009
d. Retail sales of precious metals, coins, medals, and other numismatic items	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000850012
e. Retail sales of stamps, autographs, and other philatelic materials and supplies	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000850015

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

f. Retail sales of estate/antique jewelry	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000850018
g. Retail sales of used clothing, footwear, personal accessories, jewelry, and related products	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000850021
h. Retail sales of used home furniture, household appliances, kitchenware, home furnishings, and home lawn and garden goods	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000850024
i. Retail sales of used home entertainment, recreation, and culture products, including books, CDs, musical instruments, etc.	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000850027
j. Retail sales of used hardware, tools, plumbing and electrical supplies, and building materials	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000850031
k. Retail sales of used household and personal goods, not elsewhere classified	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000850033
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000850000
<b>5. Retail sales of other home furnishings and accessories</b>				
a. Retail sales of decorative accessories and home furnishings (Include lamps, lampshades, decorative glassware, vases, giftware, mirrors, pictures, picture frames, clocks, magazine racks, desk sets, closet and bathroom accessories, etc.)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000680003
b. Retail sales of artificial/silk flowers, plants, and trees	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000680006
c. Retail sales of seasonal decorations (except decorative plates, napkins, and cups)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000680009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000680000
<b>6. Retail sales of men's and women's clothing accessories (except costume jewelry)</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000450000
<b>7. Retail sales of glasses and contact lenses (Include sunglasses.)</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5001400000
<b>8. Retail sales of tableware, kitchenware, cookware, glassware</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000750000
<b>9. Retail sales of household goods, not elsewhere classified</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000860000
<b>10. Maintenance, repair, and alteration services for apparel, footwear, watches, and jewelry</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7000200000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 28: Special Items - Used Merchandise

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - USED MERCHANDISE

Did the sale of used or secondhand merchandise, including antiques and collectibles, account for more than 75% of the total sales and receipts reported in **Item 5**?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

## ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 31: Remarks

## ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-44831 - Jewelry Stores

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

### Legal Boundary and Municipality

#### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%


# 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company			
<input type="text"/>			
Home office address (Number and street)			
<input type="text"/>			
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code	
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999	
EIN	99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe


## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?




# 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION**

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

### ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

- Bicycle shop 451110 211
- Golf specialty shop 451110 221
- Gun shop 451110 231
- Fishing tackle shop 451110 272
- Ski and/or snowboard shop 451110 271
- Fitness equipment specialty store 451110 273
- Children's play equipment store, including swing sets, trampolines, etc. 451110 27A
- Backpacking/camping/outfitter shop 451110 279
- Scuba shop 451110 275
- Surfing and/or skateboarding shop 451110 276
- Pool/billiards store 451110 274
- Tack store (saddlery) 451110 277
- Tack store (feed) 444220 203
- Other specialty sporting goods store, specializing in a maximum of four (4) lines, such as archery, bowling, tennis, swimming, hunting/fishing, etc. 451110 278
- General (full-line) sporting goods store 451110 102
- Team athletic supply store, including equipment and uniforms 451110 104
- Sports apparel store, including golf, tennis, riding, etc. 448190 301
- Athletic footwear store 448210 501
- Boat/marine dealer 441222 001
- All-terrain vehicle (ATV) dealer, including motor bikes, motor scooters, and mopeds 441228 104
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$ 2036 ,000.00

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$ ,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
39 %

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue Additional Information

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What were the total sales of merchandise and other operating receipts?  
(Exclude sales taxes or other taxes collected.)

Check  
if  
None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

### Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;">Check if None</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid gray; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--------------------------	--	--

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;">Check if None</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;">Check if None</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 20: Class of Customer

## ITEM 20: CLASS OF CUSTOMER

A. As a general business practice, did this establishment sell to household consumers and individual users in 2022?

Yes

No

B. Were 75% or more of this establishment's sales to retailers/wholesalers/distributors for resale in 2022?

Yes

No

C. Did this establishment require proof of business or professional license from new customers in 2022?

Yes

No

D. What was the estimated percentage of this establishment's total sales by class of customer in 2022?

	2022
1. Household consumers and individuals	<input type="text"/> %
2. Retailers for resale	<input type="text"/> %
3. Wholesalers/distributors for resale	<input type="text"/> %
4. Repair shops for use in repair work	<input type="text"/> %
5. Manufacturing and mining industrial users for use as input goods in production	<input type="text"/> %
6. Restaurants, hotels, food services, and contract feeding	<input type="text"/> %
7. Businesses for end use in their own operation, not for resale or production	<input type="text"/> %
8. Building contractors, heavy construction, and special trade contractors	<input type="text"/> %
9. Farmers for use in farm production	<input type="text"/> %
10. Governmental bodies (Federal, state, and local)	<input type="text"/> %
11. Export sales	<input type="text"/> %
12. Other	<input type="text"/> %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

<b>13. TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines 1 through 12 should equal 100%.)	<input type="text"/>	%
---	----------------------	---

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 21: Method of Selling

### ITEM 21: METHOD OF SELLING

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** method of selling in 2022?

- Electronic commerce (selling goods or facilitating the sale of goods via the Internet or other electronic means)
- Store or display showroom (selling from a fixed or permanent location with physical displays of priced merchandise and/or from a counter)
- Warehouse or office (including telephone/fax orders or outside sales representatives)
- Mail order
- Home shopping via television
- Direct selling (selling in a face-to-face manner away from a fixed location, such as house-to-house, party plan, or temporary kiosk sales)
- Vending machines
- Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Retail sales of hunting, fishing, hiking, and camping equipment (Report used clothing on line 36g.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001075000
a. Retail sales of firearms, hunting equipment, and supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001075003
b. Retail sales of fishing tackle, including bait	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001075006
c. Retail sales of camping and backpacking equipment and supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001075009
2. Retail sales of golf equipment (Report used golf equipment on line 36i.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001050000
3. Retail sales of <b>new and used</b> exercise/fitness equipment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001700000
4. Retail sales of bicycles and other cycles, all types, except children's sidewalk bikes, and parts and accessories (Report used bicycles and other cycles on line 36i. Report maintenance and repair services and parts used in repair on line 38.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001025000
5. Retail sales of other sporting goods and equipment, excluding sport vehicles (Report all other used sporting goods on line 36i and all sports vehicles under 12.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001105000
a. Retail sales of tennis equipment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001105003
b. Retail sales of snow-skiing and snowboarding equipment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001105006
c. Retail sales of scuba and skin diving equipment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001105009
d. Retail sales of water skiing, surfing, and sail boarding equipment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001105012
e. Retail sales of billiards equipment and supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001105015
f. Retail sales of hockey equipment, except team hockey equipment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001105018
g. Retail sales of team sporting goods	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001105021
h. Retail sales of all other sporting goods, including archery equipment, badminton sets, bowling equipment, ice skates, skateboards, saddlery, cleated and other specialized athletic footwear, etc. (Report men's athletic footwear (excluding cleats and other specialized athletic footwear) on line 6d and women's athletic footwear (excluding cleats and other specialized athletic footwear) on line 6e.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001105024

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

6. Retail sales of footwear and footwear accessories (Report used footwear on line 36g.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000475000
a. Retail sales of men's nonathletic footwear, including dress and casual footwear	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000475003
b. Retail sales of women's nonathletic footwear, including dress and casual footwear	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000475006
c. Retail sales of children's nonathletic footwear, including boys', girls', infants', and toddlers' dress and casual footwear	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000475009
d. Retail sales of men's athletic footwear, including tennis shoes/sneakers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000475012
e. Retail sales of women's athletic footwear, including tennis shoes/sneakers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000475015
f. Retail sales of children's athletic footwear, including boys', girls', infants', and toddlers'	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000475018
g. Retail sales of men's and women's outdoor hiking/sports boots	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000475021
h. Retail sales of footwear accessories, including polishes, laces, trees, storage bags, etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000475024
7. Retail sales of men's clothing (Report used clothing on line 36g.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000350000
a. Retail sales of men's outerwear coats, jackets, windbreakers, and similar	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000350003
b. Retail sales of men's suits and formal wear	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000350006
c. Retail sales of men's sport coats and blazers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000350009
d. Retail sales of men's tailored and dress slacks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000350012
e. Retail sales of men's casual slacks and jeans, walking shorts, etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000350015
f. Retail sales of men's dress shirts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000350018
g. Retail sales of men's sport shirts, including t-shirts, knit and woven shirts, etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000350021
h. Retail sales of men's sweaters	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000350024
i. Retail sales of men's sweat tops, pants, and warm-ups	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000350027
j. Retail sales of men's underwear, nightwear, and hosiery	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000350031
k. Retail sales of men's career and work uniforms	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000350034

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

<b>l.</b> Retail sales of men's sports apparel, including tennis, golf, jogging, swimming, skiing, camping, fishing, hiking, and other rugged outer and exercise apparel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000350037
<b>m.</b> Retail sales of other men's wear	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000350041
<b>8.</b> Retail sales of women's clothing (Report used clothing on line 36g.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000375000
<b>a.</b> Retail sales of women's, juniors', and misses' furs and fur garments	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000375003
<b>b.</b> Retail sales of women's, juniors', and misses' dressy and tailored coats, outer jackets, and rainwear	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000375006
<b>c.</b> Retail sales of women's, juniors', and misses' dresses, including all types	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000375009
<b>d.</b> Retail sales of women's, juniors', and misses' suits, pantsuits, sport jackets, and blazers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000375012
<b>e.</b> Retail sales of women's, juniors', and misses' slacks/pants, jeans, walking shorts, and skirts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000375015
<b>f.</b> Retail sales of women's, juniors', and misses' tops, including t-shirts, knit and woven shirts, blouses, and sweaters	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000375018
<b>g.</b> Retail sales of women's sweat tops, pants, and warm-ups	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000375021
<b>h.</b> Retail sales of bras, girdles, and corsets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000375024
<b>i.</b> Retail sales of women's, juniors', and misses' lingerie, sleepwear, and loungewear	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000375027
<b>j.</b> Retail sales of women's hosiery, including pantyhose, socks, and tights	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000375031
<b>k.</b> Retail sales of women's sports apparel, including tennis, golf, jogging, swimming, skiing, camping, fishing, hiking, and other rugged outer and exercise apparel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000375034
<b>l.</b> Retail sales of other women's apparel, including uniforms, smocks, and other apparel items	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000375037
<b>9.</b> Retail sales of men's and women's clothing accessories (except costume jewelry) (Report used accessories on line 36g.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000450000
<b>a.</b> Retail sales of men's accessories, including hats, gloves, neckwear, handkerchiefs, belts, rain accessories, etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000450003
<b>b.</b> Retail sales of women's hats, wigs, and hairpieces	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000450006
<b>c.</b> Retail sales of women's accessories, including handbags, wallets, neckwear, gloves, belts, rain accessories, etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000450009
<b>10.</b> Retail sales of costumes, vestments, and unisex clothing (Report used costumes, vestments, and unisex clothing on line 36g.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000425000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

11. Retail sales of children's wear, including boys', girls', and infants' and toddlers' clothing and accessories, including school uniforms (Report used clothing on line 36g.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000400000
12. Retail sales of boats and other sports vehicles	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001175000
a. Retail sales of new boats, canoes, kayaks, motors, and parts and accessories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001175003
b. Retail sales of used boats, canoes, kayaks, motors, and parts and accessories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001175006
c. Retail sales of utility trailers, including horse/livestock trailers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001175009
d. Retail sales of all-terrain vehicles (ATVs) and personal watercraft	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001175012
e. Retail sales of other sports vehicles, including snowmobiles, golf cars, go-carts, parts and accessories, etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001175015
13. Retail sales of candy, prepackaged cookies, and snack foods	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000200000
14. Retail sales of food dry goods and other foods purchased for future consumption, including nondairy yogurt, nondairy milk, and egg and cheese substitutes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000225000
15. Retail sales of bottled, canned, or packaged soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000250000
16. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000025000
17. Retail sales of tobacco products, electronic cigarettes, cannabis/marijuana dried buds, vapor cartridges and liquids, and other smoking supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000325000
18. Retail sales of packaged alcoholic beverages	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000300000
19. Retail sales of glasses and contact lenses (Include sunglasses.) (Report binoculars on line 22.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001400000
20. Retail sales of fine jewelry and watches (Include sport watches.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000500000
21. Retail sales of luggage and leather goods, including briefcases	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001325000
22. Retail sales of toys, games, and hobby and craft supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001125000
23. Retail sales of books	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000925000
24. Retail sales of small household appliances, including mixers; blenders; can openers; toasters; coffee makers; frypans; personal care appliances, such as hair dryers, curling irons, and shavers; tap water purifiers and filters; etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000725000
25. Retail sales of tableware, kitchenware, cookware, glassware	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000750000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

26. Retail sales of outdoor/patio furniture	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000575000
27. Retail sales of other home furnishings and accessories (Include decorative accessories and home furnishings; artificial/silk flowers, plants, and trees; and seasonal decorations.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000680000
28. Retail sales of home lawn and garden goods, excluding cut flowers and indoor potted plants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000805000
29. Retail sales of hardware, nonpower hand tools, and other building materials and supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001930000
30. Retail sales of photographic equipment and supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000900000
31. Retail sales of computers and peripheral equipment, communications equipment, and related products	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001550000
32. Retail sales of pet foods and supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001250000
33. Retail sales of safes and vaults	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001710000
34. Retail sales of fireworks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001110000
35. Retail sales of household goods, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000860000
36. Retail sales of antiques, collectibles, art works, and other used goods (except transportation and machinery goods)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850000
a. Retail sales of antiques, items over 100 years old	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850003
b. Retail sales of collectibles, including items which are old, but less than 100 years old, and limited in supply	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850006
c. Retail sales of art goods, including original pictures and sculptures	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850009
d. Retail sales of precious metals, coins, medals, and other numismatic items	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850012
e. Retail sales of stamps, autographs, and other philatelic materials and supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850015
f. Retail sales of estate/antique jewelry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850018
g. Retail sales of used clothing, footwear, personal accessories, jewelry, and related products	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850021
h. Retail sales of used home furniture, household appliances, kitchenware, home furnishings, and home lawn and garden goods	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850024
i. Retail sales of used home entertainment, recreation, and culture products, including books, CDs, musical instruments, etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850027
j. Retail sales of used hardware, tools, plumbing and electrical supplies, and building materials	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850031

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

k. Retail sales of used household and personal goods, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000850033
37. Rental services for recreational, sports, and fitness equipment (including boats, motorcycles, other sports vehicles, and musical instruments)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001800000
38. Maintenance and repair services for recreational, sports, and fitness equipment (including boats, motorcycles, other sports vehicles, and musical instruments)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001825000
39. Leisure, recreational, and athletic instructional programs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002500000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Retail sales of hunting, fishing, hiking, and camping equipment</b> (Report used clothing on line 36g.)		
<b>a. Retail sales of firearms, hunting equipment, and supplies</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5001075003
<b>b. Retail sales of fishing tackle, including bait</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5001075006
<b>c. Retail sales of camping and backpacking equipment and supplies</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5001075009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5001075000
<b>2. Retail sales of golf equipment</b> (Report used golf equipment on line 36i.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5001050000
<b>3. Retail sales of new and used exercise/fitness equipment</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5001700000
<b>4. Retail sales of bicycles and other cycles, all types, except children's sidewalk bikes, and parts and accessories</b> (Report used bicycles and other cycles on line 36i. Report maintenance and repair services and parts used in repair on line 38.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5001025000
<b>5. Retail sales of other sporting goods and equipment, excluding sport vehicles</b> (Report all other used sporting goods on line 36i and all sports vehicles under 12.)		
<b>a. Retail sales of tennis equipment</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5001105003
<b>b. Retail sales of snow-skiing and snowboarding equipment</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5001105006
<b>c. Retail sales of scuba and skin diving equipment</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5001105009
<b>d. Retail sales of water skiing, surfing, and sail boarding equipment</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5001105012
<b>e. Retail sales of billiards equipment and supplies</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5001105015
<b>f. Retail sales of hockey equipment, except team hockey equipment</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5001105018
<b>g. Retail sales of team sporting goods</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5001105021

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

h. Retail sales of all other sporting goods, including archery equipment, badminton sets, bowling equipment, ice skates, skateboards, saddlery, cleated and other specialized athletic footwear, etc. (Report men's athletic footwear (excluding cleats and other specialized athletic footwear) on line 6d and women's athletic footwear (excluding cleats and other specialized athletic footwear) on line 6e.)	\$		,000.00	5001105024
--	----	--	---------	------------

<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	5001105000
-----------------	----	--	---------	------------

**6. Retail sales of footwear and footwear accessories**  
(Report used footwear on line 36g.)

a. Retail sales of men's nonathletic footwear, including dress and casual footwear	\$		,000.00	5000475003
--	----	--	---------	------------

b. Retail sales of women's nonathletic footwear, including dress and casual footwear	\$		,000.00	5000475006
--	----	--	---------	------------

c. Retail sales of children's nonathletic footwear, including boys', girls', infants', and toddlers' dress and casual footwear	\$		,000.00	5000475009
--	----	--	---------	------------

d. Retail sales of men's athletic footwear, including tennis shoes/sneakers	\$		,000.00	5000475012
---	----	--	---------	------------

e. Retail sales of women's athletic footwear, including tennis shoes/sneakers	\$		,000.00	5000475015
---	----	--	---------	------------

f. Retail sales of children's athletic footwear, including boys', girls', infants', and toddlers'	\$		,000.00	5000475018
---	----	--	---------	------------

g. Retail sales of men's and women's outdoor hiking/sports boots	\$		,000.00	5000475021
--	----	--	---------	------------

h. Retail sales of footwear accessories, including polishes, laces, trees, storage bags, etc.	\$		,000.00	5000475024
---	----	--	---------	------------

<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	5000475000
-----------------	----	--	---------	------------

**7. Retail sales of men's clothing**  
(Report used clothing on line 36g.)

a. Retail sales of men's outerwear coats, jackets, windbreakers, and similar	\$		,000.00	5000350003
--	----	--	---------	------------

b. Retail sales of men's suits and formal wear	\$		,000.00	5000350006
--	----	--	---------	------------

c. Retail sales of men's sport coats and blazers	\$		,000.00	5000350009
--	----	--	---------	------------

d. Retail sales of men's tailored and dress slacks	\$		,000.00	5000350012
--	----	--	---------	------------

e. Retail sales of men's casual slacks and jeans, walking shorts, etc.	\$		,000.00	5000350015
--	----	--	---------	------------

f. Retail sales of men's dress shirts	\$		,000.00	5000350018
---------------------------------------	----	--	---------	------------

g. Retail sales of men's sport shirts, including t-shirts, knit and woven shirts, etc.	\$		,000.00	5000350021
--	----	--	---------	------------



# 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

h. Retail sales of men's sweaters	\$		,000.00	5000350024
i. Retail sales of men's sweat tops, pants, and warm-ups	\$		,000.00	5000350027
j. Retail sales of men's underwear, nightwear, and hosiery	\$		,000.00	5000350031
k. Retail sales of men's career and work uniforms	\$		,000.00	5000350034
l. Retail sales of men's sports apparel, including tennis, golf, jogging, swimming, skiing, camping, fishing, hiking, and other rugged outer and exercise apparel	\$		,000.00	5000350037
m. Retail sales of other men's wear	\$		,000.00	5000350041
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	5000350000
<b>8. Retail sales of women's clothing</b> (Report used clothing on line 36g.)				
a. Retail sales of women's, juniors', and misses' furs and fur garments	\$		,000.00	5000375003
b. Retail sales of women's, juniors', and misses' dressy and tailored coats, outer jackets, and rainwear	\$		,000.00	5000375006
c. Retail sales of women's, juniors', and misses' dresses, including all types	\$		,000.00	5000375009
d. Retail sales of women's, juniors', and misses' suits, pantsuits, sport jackets, and blazers	\$		,000.00	5000375012
e. Retail sales of women's, juniors', and misses' slacks/pants, jeans, walking shorts, and skirts	\$		,000.00	5000375015
f. Retail sales of women's, juniors', and misses' tops, including t-shirts, knit and woven shirts, blouses, and sweaters	\$		,000.00	5000375018
g. Retail sales of women's sweat tops, pants, and warm-ups	\$		,000.00	5000375021
h. Retail sales of bras, girdles, and corsets	\$		,000.00	5000375024
i. Retail sales of women's, juniors', and misses' lingerie, sleepwear, and loungewear	\$		,000.00	5000375027
j. Retail sales of women's hosiery, including pantyhose, socks, and tights	\$		,000.00	5000375031
k. Retail sales of women's sports apparel, including tennis, golf, jogging, swimming, skiing, camping, fishing, hiking, and other rugged outer and exercise apparel	\$		,000.00	5000375034
l. Retail sales of other women's apparel, including uniforms, smocks, and other apparel items	\$		,000.00	5000375037
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	5000375000



**2022 Economic Census**

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

<b>9. Retail sales of men's and women's clothing accessories (except costume jewelry)</b> (Report used accessories on line 36g.)			
<b>a.</b> Retail sales of men's accessories, including hats, gloves, neckwear, handkerchiefs, belts, rain accessories, etc.	\$	,000.00	5000450003
<b>b.</b> Retail sales of women's hats, wigs, and hairpieces	\$	,000.00	5000450006
<b>c.</b> Retail sales of women's accessories, including handbags, wallets, neckwear, gloves, belts, rain accessories, etc.	\$	,000.00	5000450009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	,000.00	5000450000
<b>10.</b> Retail sales of costumes, vestments, and unisex clothing (Report used costumes, vestments, and unisex clothing on line 36g.)	\$	,000.00	5000425000
<b>11.</b> Retail sales of children's wear, including boys', girls', and infants' and toddlers' clothing and accessories, including school uniforms (Report used clothing on line 36g.)	\$	,000.00	5000400000
<b>12. Retail sales of boats and other sports vehicles</b>			
<b>a.</b> Retail sales of new boats, canoes, kayaks, motors, and parts and accessories	\$	,000.00	5001175003
<b>b.</b> Retail sales of used boats, canoes, kayaks, motors, and parts and accessories	\$	,000.00	5001175006
<b>c.</b> Retail sales of utility trailers, including horse/livestock trailers	\$	,000.00	5001175009
<b>d.</b> Retail sales of all-terrain vehicles (ATVs) and personal watercraft	\$	,000.00	5001175012
<b>e.</b> Retail sales of other sports vehicles, including snowmobiles, golf cars, go-carts, parts and accessories, etc.	\$	,000.00	5001175015
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	,000.00	5001175000
<b>13.</b> Retail sales of candy, prepackaged cookies, and snack foods	\$	,000.00	5000200000
<b>14.</b> Retail sales of food dry goods and other foods purchased for future consumption, including nondairy yogurt, nondairy milk, and egg and cheese substitutes	\$	,000.00	5000225000
<b>15.</b> Retail sales of bottled, canned, or packaged soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages	\$	,000.00	5000250000
<b>16.</b> Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption	\$	,000.00	7000025000
<b>17.</b> Retail sales of tobacco products, electronic cigarettes, cannabis/marijuana dried buds, vapor cartridges and liquids, and other smoking supplies	\$	,000.00	5000325000
<b>18.</b> Retail sales of packaged alcoholic beverages	\$	,000.00	5000300000



# 2022 Economic Census

## RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

19. Retail sales of glasses and contact lenses (Include sunglasses.) (Report binoculars on line 22.)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5001400000
20. Retail sales of fine jewelry and watches (Include sport watches.)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000500000
21. Retail sales of luggage and leather goods, including briefcases	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5001325000
22. Retail sales of toys, games, and hobby and craft supplies	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5001125000
23. Retail sales of books	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000925000
24. Retail sales of small household appliances, including mixers; blenders; can openers; toasters; coffee makers; frypans; personal care appliances, such as hair dryers, curling irons, and shavers; tap water purifiers and filters; etc.	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000725000
25. Retail sales of tableware, kitchenware, cookware, glassware	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000750000
26. Retail sales of outdoor/patio furniture	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000575000
27. Retail sales of other home furnishings and accessories (Include decorative accessories and home furnishings; artificial/silk flowers, plants, and trees; and seasonal decorations.)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000680000
28. Retail sales of home lawn and garden goods, excluding cut flowers and indoor potted plants	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000805000
29. Retail sales of hardware, nonpower hand tools, and other building materials and supplies	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5001930000
30. Retail sales of photographic equipment and supplies	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000900000
31. Retail sales of computers and peripheral equipment, communications equipment, and related products	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5001550000
32. Retail sales of pet foods and supplies	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5001250000
33. Retail sales of safes and vaults	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5001710000
34. Retail sales of fireworks	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5001110000
35. Retail sales of household goods, not elsewhere classified	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000860000
36. Retail sales of antiques, collectibles, art works, and other used goods (except transportation and machinery goods)				
a. Retail sales of antiques, items over 100 years old	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000850003
b. Retail sales of collectibles, including items which are old, but less than 100 years old, and limited in supply	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000850006
c. Retail sales of art goods, including original pictures and sculptures	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000850009

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

d. Retail sales of precious metals, coins, medals, and other numismatic items	\$		,000.00	5000850012
e. Retail sales of stamps, autographs, and other philatelic materials and supplies	\$		,000.00	5000850015
f. Retail sales of estate/antique jewelry	\$		,000.00	5000850018
g. Retail sales of used clothing, footwear, personal accessories, jewelry, and related products	\$		,000.00	5000850021
h. Retail sales of used home furniture, household appliances, kitchenware, home furnishings, and home lawn and garden goods	\$		,000.00	5000850024
i. Retail sales of used home entertainment, recreation, and culture products, including books, CDs, musical instruments, etc.	\$		,000.00	5000850027
j. Retail sales of used hardware, tools, plumbing and electrical supplies, and building materials	\$		,000.00	5000850031
k. Retail sales of used household and personal goods, not elsewhere classified	\$		,000.00	5000850033
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	5000850000
37. Rental services for recreational, sports, and fitness equipment (including boats, motorcycles, other sports vehicles, and musical instruments)	\$		,000.00	7001800000
38. Maintenance and repair services for recreational, sports, and fitness equipment (including boats, motorcycles, other sports vehicles, and musical instruments)	\$		,000.00	7001825000
39. Leisure, recreational, and athletic instructional programs	\$		,000.00	7002500000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$		,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 28: Special Items - Used Merchandise

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - USED MERCHANDISE

Did the sale of used or secondhand merchandise account for more than 75% of the total sales and receipts reported in **Item 5**?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 29: Business Technologies

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES**

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RT-45111 - Sporting Goods Stores

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**Attachment D-8**

**Department of Commerce  
United States Census Bureau  
OMB Information Collection Request  
2022 Economic Census  
OMB Control Number 0607-XXXX**

**Draft Previews of Standard, Consolidated, and Classification Questionnaires  
Sector 48-49**

Attachment	Sector	Instrument Path	Instrument Path Title
D-8	48-49	48100 48400 48700 4930X	Air Transportation Truck Transportation Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation Warehousing and Storage (Enterprise Support)

# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

## Legal Boundary and Municipality

### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

## ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

## ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

## ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

### ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

## ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Item 3A: Operational Status

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census


TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 

# 2022 Economic Census


TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 


What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator

Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)

City, town, village, etc.

State

Select State or Territory 

ZIP Code

99999-9999

EIN

99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

### ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

#### Scheduled air transportation

- Scheduled passenger carrier, including commuter 481111 001
- Scheduled air freight carrier 481112 001

#### Courier service, including delivery of parcels weighing 100 pounds or less

- Air courier service 492110 201
- Courier service - local, except by air 492210 002
- Courier service - intercity, except by air 492110 102

#### Nonscheduled air transportation - no regular routes or regular schedules

- Nonscheduled passenger service, including air taxi and charters 481211 001
- Nonscheduled freight service without passengers 481212 001
- Sightseeing by airplane, helicopter, or hot air balloon 487990 003
- Ambulance or emergency rescue services, air or ground 621910 003
- Variety of specialized flying services - performing a variety of specialized flying services, e.g., crop dusting, aerial forest fire fighting, aerial advertising and photography, aerial surveying - Describe  
 481219 001
- Aviation clubs providing a variety of nonscheduled air transportation activities to the general public (except primarily operating public flying fields) 481219 002
- Aviation clubs, primary operating public flying fields 488119 003

#### Airport and aircraft services

- Air traffic control, except military 488111 001
- Airport operation and terminal services, including fixed base operators (FBOs), airfreight handling, hangar operations, runway maintenance, airport terminal services, aircraft storage, baggage handling, airports and flying fields, etc. 488119 001
- Aircraft maintenance and repair (except factory conversion, factory overhaul, factory rebuilding) 488190 001
- Aircraft fueling service, except on contract basis 424720 006
- Airplane cleaning and janitorial services 561720 005
- Limousine or luxury sedan **with drivers**, except scheduled airport shuttle and taxi service 485320 001
- Bus or motor vehicle transit system - with regular routes and schedules within a metropolitan area and its adjacent nonurban areas 485113 002
- Taxi or ridesharing service by automobile or van 485310 001
- Scheduled airport shuttle service 485999 101
- Aircraft rental or leasing **without crew and/or pilot** 532411 901

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

<input type="radio"/> Other airport and aircraft transportation services - Describe	488190 002
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>	

**Arrangement of transportation for passengers**

<input type="radio"/> Travel agency	561510 001
<input type="radio"/> Tour operator - assembling tour packages and selling directly to travelers or through other travel agencies	561520 001

**Arrangement of transportation for freight and cargo**

<input type="radio"/> Freight forwarding service	488510 101
<input type="radio"/> Freight/shipping agent or broker, except freight forwarding	488510 203

**Other primary business or activity**

<input type="radio"/> Other primary business or activity	779000 001
--	------------

<input type="text" value="Select Sector"/>	<input type="text" value="Describe"/>
--	---------------------------------------

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

## General Reporting Guidelines

### GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

#### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

#### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

#### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be rounded to thousands of dollars.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022

\$ 2036 ,000.00

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022

\$ [ ] ,000.00

#### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be rounded to whole percents.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022

39 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What was the total operating revenue?  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

### Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Check if None	2022 <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
---	--------------------------	---------------	---

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Check if None	2022 \$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Check if None	\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Domestic, scheduled passenger transportation by air, first class and business class	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002975000
2. Domestic, scheduled passenger transportation by air, coach class	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003000000
3. International, scheduled passenger transportation by air, first class and business	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003025000
4. International, scheduled passenger transportation by air, coach class	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003050000
5. Domestic non-scheduled passenger transportation by air	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003075000
6. International non-scheduled passenger transportation by air	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003100000
7. Transportation of perishable/climate-controlled boxed, palletized, and other packed goods, by air	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011425000
a. Domestic, scheduled transportation of perishable/climate-controlled boxed, palletized, and other packed goods, by air	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011425003
b. International, scheduled transportation of perishable/climate-controlled boxed, palletized, and other packed goods, by air	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011425006
c. Domestic, non-scheduled transportation of perishable/climate-controlled boxed, palletized, and other packed goods, by air	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011425009
d. International, non-scheduled transportation of perishable/climate-controlled boxed, palletized, and other packed goods, by air	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011425012
8. Transportation of non-perishable/not climate-controlled boxed, palletized, and other packed goods, by air	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011500000
a. Domestic, scheduled transportation of bundled postal mail by air	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011500003
b. Domestic, scheduled transportation of non-perishable/not climate-controlled boxed, palletized, and other packed goods, by air	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011500006
c. International, scheduled transportation of bundled postal mail by air	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011500009
d. International, scheduled transportation of non-perishable/not climate-controlled boxed, palletized, and other packed general freight, by air	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011500012
e. Domestic, non-scheduled transportation of non-perishable/not climate-controlled boxed, palletized, and other packed general freight, by air	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011500015

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## TW-48100 - Air Transportation

f. International, non-scheduled transportation of non-perishable/not climate-controlled boxed, palletized, and other packed general freight, by air	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011500018
9. Transportation of bulk liquids and gases by air	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011300000
10. Transportation of automobiles and light trucks by air	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011675000
11. Transportation of other goods by air	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011850000
12. Rental of air (Dry Leasing), rail, and water transportation equipment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009300000
13. Rental of aircraft with crew for air carrier use (Wet Leasing)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009325000
14. Air traffic control services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7015025000
15. Fixed-base-operator (FBO) services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7015050000
16. Airport operation and administration services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7015075000
a. Parking services for aircraft	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7015075003
b. Other airport operation and administration services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7015075006
17. Other air transportation support services, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7015100000
18. Leased display advertising media space	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012375000
a. Leased display advertising media space, large format	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012375003
b. Leased display advertising media space, transit	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012375006
c. Leased display advertising media space, street furniture and other urban fixtures	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012375009
d. Other leased display advertising media space	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012375012
19. Aerial support services, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7017000000
a. Aerial crop dusting services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7017000003
b. Other air specialty services, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7017000006
20. All other recreation, sports, and fitness services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002025000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

a. Air-based recreational services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002025003
b. All other recreation, sports, and fitness services, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002025006
21. Air ambulance emergency services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7004275000
22. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000025000
23. Maintenance and repair and related services for aircraft	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009400000
24. Manufacturing of radio station equipment, including space-based (satellite) stations, airborne and marine-based stations, and earth fixed-based and mobile-based systems (excluding transmission equipment)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2011825000
25. Manufacturing of complete guided missiles and complete space vehicles (excluding propulsion systems, parts, and prototypes)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2012380000
26. Manufacturing of complete missiles, space vehicle engines, propulsion units, and related parts and accessories (excluding complete guided missiles and prototypes)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2012480000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
1. Domestic, scheduled passenger transportation by air, first class and business class	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002975000
2. Domestic, scheduled passenger transportation by air, coach class	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003000000
3. International, scheduled passenger transportation by air, first class and business	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003025000
4. International, scheduled passenger transportation by air, coach class	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003050000
5. Domestic non-scheduled passenger transportation by air	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003075000
6. International non-scheduled passenger transportation by air	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003100000
7. Transportation of perishable/climate-controlled boxed, palletized, and other packed goods, by air		
a. Domestic, scheduled transportation of perishable/climate-controlled boxed, palletized, and other packed goods, by air	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7011425003
b. International, scheduled transportation of perishable/climate-controlled boxed, palletized, and other packed goods, by air	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7011425006
c. Domestic, non-scheduled transportation of perishable/climate-controlled boxed, palletized, and other packed goods, by air	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7011425009
d. International, non-scheduled transportation of perishable/climate-controlled boxed, palletized, and other packed goods, by air	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7011425012
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7011425000
8. Transportation of non-perishable/not climate-controlled boxed, palletized, and other packed goods, by air		
a. Domestic, scheduled transportation of bundled postal mail by air	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7011500003
b. Domestic, scheduled transportation of non-perishable/not climate-controlled boxed, palletized, and other packed goods, by air	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7011500006
c. International, scheduled transportation of bundled postal mail by air	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7011500009
d. International, scheduled transportation of non-perishable/not climate-controlled boxed, palletized, and other packed general freight, by air	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7011500012

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Table with columns for description, amount (with input fields), and code. Rows include categories like 'Domestic, non-scheduled transportation of non-perishable...', 'International, non-scheduled transportation...', 'Subtotal', 'Transportation of bulk liquids and gases by air', 'Transportation of automobiles and light trucks by air', 'Transportation of other goods by air', 'Rental of air (Dry Leasing), rail, and water transportation equipment', 'Rental of aircraft with crew for air carrier use (Wet Leasing)', 'Air traffic control services', 'Fixed-base-operator (FBO) services', 'Airport operation and administration services', 'Other air transportation support services, not elsewhere classified', and 'Leased display advertising media space'.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

**19. Aerial support services, not elsewhere classified**

a. Aerial crop dusting services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7017000003
b. Other air specialty services, not elsewhere classified	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7017000006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7017000000

**20. All other recreation, sports, and fitness services**

a. Air-based recreational services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7002025003
b. All other recreation, sports, and fitness services, not elsewhere classified	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7002025006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7002025000

21. Air ambulance emergency services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7004275000
--------------------------------------	----	----------------------	---------	------------

22. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7000025000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

23. Maintenance and repair and related services for aircraft	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7009400000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

24. Manufacturing of radio station equipment, including space-based (satellite) stations, airborne and marine-based stations, and earth fixed-based and mobile-based systems (excluding transmission equipment)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	2011825000
---	----	----------------------	---------	------------

25. Manufacturing of complete guided missiles and complete space vehicles (excluding propulsion systems, parts, and prototypes)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	2012380000
---	----	----------------------	---------	------------

26. Manufacturing of complete missiles, space vehicle engines, propulsion units, and related parts and accessories (excluding complete guided missiles and prototypes)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	2012480000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	9900000000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know



## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

## ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Item 31: Remarks

## ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48100 - Air Transportation

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

## Legal Boundary and Municipality

### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

## ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%


# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company			
<input type="text"/>			
Home office address (Number and street)			
<input type="text"/>			
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code	
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999	
EIN	99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

## ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022
<input type="text"/>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 3A: Operational Status

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census


TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 

# 2022 Economic Census


TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator

Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)

City, town, village, etc.

State

Select State or Territory ▼

ZIP Code

99999-9999

EIN

99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's primary kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select Other primary business or activity and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's primary business or activity.

Select only ONE.

Local trucking - goods carried within a single metropolitan area and its adjacent nonurban areas; generally same-day return trips

- Local used household goods moving (without storage) 484210 101
Local used household goods moving (with storage) 484210 301
Local general freight trucking, truckload (TL) 484110 501
Local general freight trucking, less than truckload (LTL) 484110 601
Dump trucking, including coal, gravel, and sand hauling 484220 301
Solid waste, recyclables, and yard waste (exclude hazardous waste) collection services, local 562111 001
Hazardous waste collection services 562112 001
Local hazardous materials trucking, except waste 484220 101
Local agricultural products trucking (without storage), including log hauling 484220 201
Local specialized trucking without storage, including auto transport, boat transport, manufactured (mobile) home transport, water transport, and refrigerated transport - Describe 484220 401
Local specialized trucking with storage - Describe 484220 501

Long-distance trucking - goods carried between metropolitan areas

- Long-distance used household goods moving 484210 201
Long-distance general freight, truckload (TL) 484121 001
Long-distance general freight, less-than-truckload (LTL) 484122 001
Long-distance hazardous materials trucking, except waste 484230 101
Long-distance agricultural products trucking, including log hauling 484230 201
Long-distance specialized trucking, including auto transport, boat transport, water transport, refrigerated transport, and coal hauling - Describe 484230 301

Courier and messenger service, including delivery of parcels weighing 100 pounds or less, except by means of air transportation

- Local messenger and delivery services, including bicycles 492210 001
Intercity courier and delivery services 492110 101

Warehousing and storage facilities

- Cotton and linters storage 493130 001
Grain elevators, storage only 493130 002



# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

<input type="radio"/> Other farm products, except cold storage	493130 003
<input type="radio"/> Refrigerated products, including fur storage	493120 002
<input type="radio"/> Lessor of self-service storage or miniwarehouses	531130 001
<input type="radio"/> Household goods storage	493190 101
<input type="radio"/> General warehousing and storage, contract and public (except self-storage)	493110 002
<input type="radio"/> Paper document warehousing and storage	493190 202
<input type="radio"/> Distribution warehouse/center - Describe	493110 003
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>	
<input type="radio"/> Specialized goods (except refrigerated), including bulk petroleum, chemicals, automobile dead storage, and other products requiring special storage - Describe	493190 201
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>	

### Other transportation-related activities

<input type="radio"/> Physical distribution and logistics consulting services	541614 001
<input type="radio"/> Freight/shipping agent or broker, except freight forwarding	488510 203
<input type="radio"/> Freight forwarding service	488510 101
<input type="radio"/> Motor freight terminal and joint terminal maintenance facility	488490 007
<input type="radio"/> Truck rental, <b>without drivers</b>	532120 102
<input type="radio"/> Truck leasing, <b>without drivers</b> , except finance leasing	532120 202
<input type="radio"/> Driver leasing, without trucks	561330 003

### Other primary business or activity

<input type="radio"/> Other primary business or activity	779000 001
<input type="text" value="Select Sector"/>	<input type="text" value="Describe"/>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

### General Reporting Guidelines

#### GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

##### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

##### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

##### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$ 2036 ,000.00

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$ ,000.00

##### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
39 %

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

What was the total operating revenue?  
(Establishments which use purchased transportation and/or commissioned agents should include gross revenue regardless of amount retained by this establishment. Exclude sales of used equipment.)

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00



# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

### Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

	Check if None	
What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/>	2022 <input type="text"/>

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

	Check if None	
1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/>	2022 \$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Table with 3 columns: Description, Select, Product Code. Rows include: 1. Household moving services, 2. Commercial moving, 3. Moving of other goods requiring special handling, 4. Local transportation and delivery of purchased or serviced items, 5. Transportation services for small packages, documents, and letters (with sub-items a and b), 6. Transportation of bulk liquids and gases in intermodal tank containers by road, 7. Transportation of bulk liquids and gases, except in intermodal tank containers, by road, 8. Transportation of dry bulks, except in intermodal containers, by road, 9. Transportation of climate-controlled boxed, palletized, and other packed goods, except in intermodal containers, by road, 10. Transportation of boxed, palletized, and other packed goods, not climate-controlled and not in intermodal containers, by road (with sub-items a and b), 11. Transportation of climate-controlled intermodal containers, not elsewhere classified, by road, 12. Transportation of other intermodal containers, not climate-controlled, not elsewhere classified, by road, 13. Transportation of automobiles and light trucks by road.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

14. Transportation of livestock by road	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011700000
15. Transportation of waste by road	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011750000
a. Transportation of non-hazardous waste by road	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011750003
b. Transportation of non-hazardous recyclable material by road	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011750006
c. Transportation of hazardous waste by road	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011750009
16. Transportation of other goods by road	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011800000
17. Drayage services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7015325000
18. Warehousing and storage services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011900000
19. Handling services for goods	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011975000
20. Packing services for goods	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012000000
21. Freight transportation arrangement and customs brokering services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011925000
22. Towing services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7015300000
23. Rental of heavy trucks, truck trailers, and buses	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009275000
24. Operations and supply chain management consulting and implementation services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014650000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
1. Household moving services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000450000
2. Commercial moving	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7011050000
3. Moving of other goods requiring special handling	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7011075000
4. Local transportation and delivery of purchased or serviced items	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7011125000
5. Transportation services for small packages, documents, and letters		
a. Station-to-station transportation of documents and parcels	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7011100003
b. Other transportation services for small packages, documents, and letters	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7011100006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7011100000
6. Transportation of bulk liquids and gases in intermodal tank containers by road	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7011200000
7. Transportation of bulk liquids and gases, except in intermodal tank containers, by road	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7011225000
8. Transportation of dry bulks, except in intermodal containers, by road	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7011325000
9. Transportation of climate-controlled boxed, palletized, and other packed goods, except in intermodal containers, by road	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7011375000
10. Transportation of boxed, palletized, and other packed goods, not climate-controlled and not in intermodal containers, by road		
a. Transportation of boxed, palletized, and other packed goods, not climate-controlled and not in intermodal containers, by road, truckload service	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7011450003
b. Transportation of boxed, palletized, and other packed goods, not climate-controlled and not in intermodal containers, by road, less-than-truckload service	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7011450006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7011450000
11. Transportation of climate-controlled intermodal containers, not elsewhere classified, by road	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7011525000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

## TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

12. Transportation of other intermodal containers, not climate-controlled, not elsewhere classified, by road	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7011575000
13. Transportation of automobiles and light trucks by road	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7011625000
14. Transportation of livestock by road	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7011700000
15. Transportation of waste by road				
a. Transportation of non-hazardous waste by road	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7011750003
b. Transportation of non-hazardous recyclable material by road	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7011750006
c. Transportation of hazardous waste by road	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7011750009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7011750000
16. Transportation of other goods by road	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7011800000
17. Drayage services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7015325000
18. Warehousing and storage services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7011900000
19. Handling services for goods	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7011975000
20. Packing services for goods	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7012000000
21. Freight transportation arrangement and customs brokering services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7011925000
22. Towing services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7015300000
23. Rental of heavy trucks, truck trailers, and buses	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7009275000
24. Operations and supply chain management consulting and implementation services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7014650000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 28: Special Items - Analysis of Operating (Trucking) Revenue

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - ANALYSIS OF OPERATING (TRUCKING) REVENUE**

What percentage of motor carrier revenue was from the following?

	Check if None	2022 Percent
1. LOCAL (motor carrier service within a single metropolitan area and its adjacent nonurban areas, which may cross state lines)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/> %
2. LONG-DISTANCE (motor carrier service between metropolitan areas which may cross North American borders)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/> %
3. <b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines 1 and 2 should equal 100%.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/> %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 28: Special Items - Purchased Transportation

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - PURCHASED TRANSPORTATION**

What was the cost of transportation purchased for each of the following uses?

	Check if None	2022
1. Lease and rental payments for trucks and other motor vehicles <b>with drivers</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. Lease and rental payments for trucks and other motor vehicles <b>without drivers</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
3. Purchased transportation from other motor carriers	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
4. All other purchased transportation (Include allowances to shippers less credits for equipment rents to others.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
5. <b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines 1 through 4.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 29: Business Technologies

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES**

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots



## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 31: Remarks

## ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48400 - Truck Transportation

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN

Name 1

Store/Plant

Name 2

Number and Street

City, town, village, etc.

State  
Select State or Territory

ZIP Code  
99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street

City, town, village, etc.

State  
Select State or Territory

ZIP Code  
99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

### Legal Boundary and Municipality

#### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%

# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

## ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION


What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company

Home office address (Number and street)

City, town, village, etc.

State

Select State or Territory 

ZIP Code

99999-9999

EIN

99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY





# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY



What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator

Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)

City, town, village, etc.

State

Select State or Territory

ZIP Code

99999-9999

EIN

99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

**2022 Economic Census**  
TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

**ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY**

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

**Scenic and sightseeing transportation**

- Sightseeing bus excursions 487110 004
- Horse-drawn cabs or carriages, for hire 487110 003
- Aerial tramway and cable lift, scenic or sightseeing 487990 002
- Scenic railroad or steam train 487110 002
- Sightseeing by airplane, helicopter, or hot air balloon 487990 003
- Scenic and sightseeing transportation by water, including dinner cruises, excursions, and harbor tours 487210 103
- Charter fishing boat 487210 202
- Other scenic or sightseeing transportation - Describe 487990 004

Describe

**Charter bus services**

- Bus charter services - local 485510 004
- Bus charter services - interstate or interurban 485510 005

**Other arrangement of passenger transportation NOT operated by a transportation company**

- Travel agency 561510 001
- Tour operator - assembling tour packages and selling directly to travelers or through other travel agencies 561520 001

**Other primary business or activity**

- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

General Reporting Guidelines

**GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES**

**Reporting Period**

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

**Providing Estimates**

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

**How to Report Dollar Figures:**

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022

\$  ,000.00

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022

\$  ,000.00

**How to Report Percents:**

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022

%

**2022 Economic Census**  
TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

**CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS**

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

### ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What was the total operating revenue?  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00



**2022 Economic Census**  
TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

**ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL**

**Include:**

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

**Exclude:**

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

**A. Employment**

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

**B. Payroll before deductions**

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Sightseeing services by air	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003200000
2. Sightseeing services by rail	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003135000
3. Sightseeing services by ground vehicles, except rail	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003150000
4. Sightseeing services by water (Include dinner cruises, excursions, and harbor tours)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003175000
5. Short-term access to communications services (Internet cafe, cruise ship, conference, etc.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014175000
6. Vanpool and carpool coordination services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7015350000
7. Other road transportation support services and road transportation intermediation services, including taxi dispatch services and ridesharing arrangement services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7015375000
8. Coastal and Great Lakes fixed-route, passenger transportation by water	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003125000
9. Local passenger transportation by water	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002850000
10. Cruises (Deep sea)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003250000
11. Long-distance, fixed-route passenger transportation by road	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002925000
12. Local, fixed-route, passenger transportation by road and transit rail	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002800000
13. Long-distance passenger transportation by road, except fixed-route	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002950000
14. Local passenger transportation by road (except fixed-route)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002825000
15. Packaged tours with accommodation, except cruises and academic trips and tours	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003275000
16. Customized tours with accommodation, except cruises and academic trips and tours	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003285000
17. Academic trips and tours	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001750000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

18. Retail sales of candy, prepackaged cookies, and snack foods	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000200000
19. Retail sales of soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000250000
20. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000025000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
1. Sightseeing services by air	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003200000
2. Sightseeing services by rail	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003135000
3. Sightseeing services by ground vehicles, except rail	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003150000
4. Sightseeing services by water (Include dinner cruises, excursions, and harbor tours)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003175000
5. Short-term access to communications services (Internet cafe, cruise ship, conference, etc.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7014175000
6. Vanpool and carpool coordination services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7015350000
7. Other road transportation support services and road transportation intermediation services, including taxi dispatch services and ridesharing arrangement services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7015375000
8. Coastal and Great Lakes fixed-route, passenger transportation by water	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003125000
9. Local passenger transportation by water	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002850000
10. Cruises (Deep sea)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003250000
11. Long-distance, fixed-route passenger transportation by road	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002925000
12. Local, fixed-route, passenger transportation by road and transit rail	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002800000
13. Long-distance passenger transportation by road, except fixed-route	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002950000
14. Local passenger transportation by road (except fixed-route)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002825000
15. Packaged tours with accommodation, except cruises and academic trips and tours	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003275000
16. Customized tours with accommodation, except cruises and academic trips and tours	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003285000
17. Academic trips and tours	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001750000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

18. Retail sales of candy, prepackaged cookies, and snack foods	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000200000
19. Retail sales of soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000250000
20. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7000025000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe



**2022 Economic Census**  
TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Item 26: Business Cooperative

**ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE**

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



**2022 Economic Census**  
TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Item 29: Business Technologies

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES**

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining



# 2022 Economic Census

TW-48700 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
TW-4930X - Warehousing and Storage (Enterprise Support)

Location Information

**DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT**

An **establishment** is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. This includes all selling and service locations of a company and any other facilities such as warehouses, administrative offices, terminals, etc., that were in operation at any time during 2022. Permanent (or temporary) locations with no paid employees (such as unmanned warehouses) are not considered separate establishments.

**DEFINITION OF AN ENTERPRISE**

An **enterprise** or company is a business, service, or membership organization consisting of one or more establishments within the United States under common ownership or control. It includes all establishments of subsidiary companies, where there is more than 50 percent ownership, as well as establishments of firms which the enterprise has the power to direct or cause the direction of management and policies.

**DEFINITION OF AN ENTERPRISE SUPPORT ESTABLISHMENT**

An **enterprise support establishment** is an establishment that is primarily engaged in performing management, supervision, general administrative functions, and supporting services such as trucking and warehousing for other establishments of the same enterprise, rather than for the general public or other business firms.

**PHYSICAL ADDRESS**

Please update the location's physical address if needed.

Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory	99999-9999

**For Census Bureau Use Only**

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
TW-4930X - Warehousing and Storage (Enterprise Support)

Legal Boundary and Municipality

**LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY**

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
TW-4930X - Warehousing and Storage (Enterprise Support)

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

**ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER**

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

**2022 Economic Census**  
TW-4930X - Warehousing and Storage (Enterprise Support)

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

**ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER**

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
TW-4930X - Warehousing and Storage (Enterprise Support)

Item 3A: Operational Status

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS**

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online




**2022 Economic Census**  
TW-4930X - Warehousing and Storage (Enterprise Support)

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE**

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online


Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
TW-4930X - Warehousing and Storage (Enterprise Support)


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION**

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
TW-4930X - Warehousing and Storage (Enterprise Support)

Item 3B: Months in Operation

**ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION**

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census
TW-4930X - Warehousing and Storage (Enterprise Support)

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's primary kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select Other primary business or activity and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's primary business or activity.

Select only ONE.

Warehousing and storage facilities

- Cotton and linters storage 493130 001
Grain elevators, storage only 493130 002
Other farm products, except cold storage 493130 003
Refrigerated products, including fur storage 493120 002
Lessor of self-service storage or miniwarehouses 531130 001
Household goods storage 493190 101
General warehousing and storage, contract and public (except self-storage) 493110 002
Paper document warehousing and storage 493190 202
Distribution warehouse/center - Describe 493110 003
Specialized goods (except refrigerated), including bulk petroleum, chemicals, automobile dead storage, and other products requiring special storage - Describe 493190 201

Other transportation-related activities

- Physical distribution and logistics consulting services 541614 001
Freight/shipping agent or broker, except freight forwarding 488510 203
Freight forwarding service 488510 101
Motor freight terminal and joint terminal maintenance facility 488490 007
Truck rental, without drivers 532120 102
Truck leasing, without drivers, except finance leasing 532120 202
Driver leasing, without trucks 561330 003

Other primary business or activity

- Other primary business or activity 779000 001
Select Sector Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
TW-4930X - Warehousing and Storage (Enterprise Support)

General Reporting Guidelines

**GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES**

**Reporting Period**

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

**Providing Estimates**

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

**How to Report Dollar Figures:**

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**How to Report Percents:**

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
TW-4930X - Warehousing and Storage (Enterprise Support)

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

**ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

What were the sales to, or receipts or revenue from, customers **outside** your enterprise?  
(Exclude billings, sales, receipts, or revenue from establishments of your own enterprise.)

Check  
if  
None

2022  
 \$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
TW-4930X - Warehousing and Storage (Enterprise Support)

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

**ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL**

**Include:**

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

**Exclude:**

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

**A. Employment**

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

**B. Payroll before deductions**

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-4930X - Warehousing and Storage (Enterprise Support)

Item 8: Support Services

**ITEM 8: SUPPORT SERVICES**

Was this establishment primarily engaged in providing management, administrative, or support services to other establishments of your enterprise (rather than for the general public or other business firms) in 2022?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

TW-4930X - Warehousing and Storage (Enterprise Support)

Item 8: Support Services - Continued

### ITEM 8: SUPPORT SERVICES - PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY OF THE OPERATING ESTABLISHMENTS SERVICED

What **primary** kind of business or activity is performed by the establishments of your enterprise that are managed or serviced by this establishment?

Example: If this establishment is a corporate, subsidiary, or regional managing office, data processing service center, or administrative/support office to a chain of clothing stores, please describe "clothing stores" below.

Describe



2022 Economic Census
TW-4930X - Warehousing and Storage (Enterprise Support)

Item 16: Selected Expenses

ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

Report the payment of selected expenses allocated by category

- Report payments for expenses directly incurred by this establishment in column 1.
Report payments made by this establishment for expenses incurred by other establishments of your enterprise in column 2 (where applicable).

Exclude:

- Transfers made within the company
Capitalized expenses
Impairment
Interest
Bad debt
Income tax
Taxes collected from customers (e.g., sales and excise)
Cost of merchandise for resale

Personnel costs, except payroll

Form section for Personnel costs, except payroll. Includes item 1: Employer's cost for employer paid insurance premiums, pension plans, payroll taxes, and other employee benefits. Includes item 2: Temporary staff and leased employee expense. Each item has a 'Check if None' checkbox and a '2022 Expenses of this establishment ONLY' input field.

Expensed equipment and materials

Form section for Expensed equipment and materials. Includes item 3: Expensed computer hardware and other equipment. Includes item 4: Expensed purchases of other materials, parts, and supplies. Each item has a 'Check if None' checkbox and an input field.

Expensed purchased services

Form section for Expensed purchased services. Includes items 5 through 9: Purchased transportation, computer software, electricity, fuels for transportation, and other fuels. Each item has a 'Check if None' checkbox and an input field.

Form section for 2022 Payments made by this establishment on behalf of other establishments of your enterprise. Includes item 10: Data processing and other purchased computer services. Includes item 11: Purchased communication services. Each item has two 'Check if None' checkboxes and two input fields.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

2022 Economic Census
TW-4930X - Warehousing and Storage (Enterprise Support)

12. Purchased repairs and maintenance to transportation equipment More [checkbox] \$ [input] ,000.00 [checkbox] \$ [input] ,000.00

13. Purchased repairs and maintenance to machinery and equipment More [checkbox] \$ [input] ,000.00 [checkbox] \$ [input] ,000.00

14. Purchased repairs and maintenance to buildings, structures, and offices More [checkbox] \$ [input] ,000.00 [checkbox] \$ [input] ,000.00

15. Water, sewer, refuse removal, and other utility payments More [checkbox] \$ [input] ,000.00 [checkbox] \$ [input] ,000.00

16. Purchased advertising and promotional services More [checkbox] \$ [input] ,000.00 [checkbox] \$ [input] ,000.00

17. Purchased professional and technical services More [checkbox] \$ [input] ,000.00 [checkbox] \$ [input] ,000.00

Other selected expenses

18. Lease and rental payments for machinery, equipment, and other tangible items More [checkbox] \$ [input] ,000.00 [checkbox] \$ [input] ,000.00

19. Lease and rental payments for land, buildings, structures, store spaces, and offices More [checkbox] \$ [input] ,000.00 [checkbox] \$ [input] ,000.00

20. Governmental taxes and license fees (Exclude sales, excise, and income taxes.) More [checkbox] \$ [input] ,000.00 [checkbox] \$ [input] ,000.00

21. Cost of insurance More [checkbox] \$ [input] ,000.00

22. Depreciation and amortization charges More [checkbox] \$ [input] ,000.00

23. All other selected expenses (Describe - If more than 50% of TOTAL reported on line 24) More [checkbox] \$ [input] ,000.00

Describe

24. TOTAL SELECTED EXPENSES of this establishment ONLY, excluding payroll (Add lines 1 through 23.) [checkbox] \$ [input] ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
TW-4930X - Warehousing and Storage (Enterprise Support)

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?  
**Select ALL that apply.**

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Warehousing and storage services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011900000
2. Handling services for goods	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011975000
3. Packing services for goods	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012000000
4. Freight transportation arrangement and customs brokering services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011925000
5. Operations and supply chain management consulting and implementation services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014650000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
TW-4930X - Warehousing and Storage (Enterprise Support)

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
1. Warehousing and storage services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7011900000
2. Handling services for goods	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7011975000
3. Packing services for goods	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7012000000
4. Freight transportation arrangement and customs brokering services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7011925000
5. Operations and supply chain management consulting and implementation services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7014650000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
TW-4930X - Warehousing and Storage (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES**

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots



## 2022 Economic Census

TW-4930X - Warehousing and Storage (Enterprise Support)

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts).  
Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know



**2022 Economic Census**  
TW-4930X - Warehousing and Storage (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE**

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

**2022 Economic Census**  
TW-4930X - Warehousing and Storage (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING**

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
TW-4930X - Warehousing and Storage (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)**

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



**2022 Economic Census**  
TW-4930X - Warehousing and Storage (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS**

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
TW-4930X - Warehousing and Storage (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS**

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

**2022 Economic Census**  
TW-4930X - Warehousing and Storage (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)**

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



**2022 Economic Census**  
TW-4930X - Warehousing and Storage (Enterprise Support)

Item 31: Remarks

**ITEM 31: REMARKS**

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

**Attachment D-9**

**Department of Commerce  
United States Census Bureau  
OMB Information Collection Request  
2022 Economic Census  
OMB Control Number 0607-XXXX**

**Draft Previews of Standard, Consolidated, and Classification Questionnaires  
Sector 51**

Attachment	Sector	Instrument Path	Instrument Path Title
D-9	51	5160C 51213 51224 51314	Motion Picture and Video Production and Distribution and Broadcasting Services (Classification) Motion Picture and Video Exhibition Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries Directory and Mailing List Publishing

# 2022 Economic Census

IN-5160C - Motion Picture and Video Production and Distribution and Broadcasting Services (Classification)

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IN-5160C - Motion Picture and Video Production and Distribution and Broadcasting Services (Classification)

Legal Boundary and Municipality

**LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY**

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-5160C - Motion Picture and Video Production and Distribution and Broadcasting Services (Classification)

Item 3: Operational Status

### ITEM 3: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census


IN-5160C - Motion Picture and Video Production and Distribution and Broadcasting Services (Classification)

Item 3: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IN-5160C - Motion Picture and Video Production and Distribution and Broadcasting Services (Classification)

Item 3: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

## ITEM 3 - OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY



What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator

Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)

City, town, village, etc.

State

ZIP Code

99999-9999

EIN

99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

2022 Economic Census

IN-5160C - Motion Picture and Video Production and Distribution and Broadcasting Services (Classification)

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's primary kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select Other primary business or activity and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's primary business or activity.

Select only ONE.

Motion picture, television, and video production, including distribution of productions by own company and distribution of productions by other companies

- Producer of television shows, including commercials, infomercials, and music videos 512110 002
Producer of educational, training, corporate, religious, direct-to-home videos/DVDs, or other non-theatrical films and videos/DVDs 512110 003
Producer of motion pictures 512110 001
Producer of animated or computer animated films or videos/DVDs, including commercials and music videos 512110 004
Other film, video, or digital media productions 512110 005

Describe

Motion picture, television, and video distribution exclusively for other companies

- Motion picture or television distributor - acquiring distribution rights and distributing film, video, or digital productions to theaters, television networks and stations, and other exhibitors, including commercials, infomercials, and music videos 512120 001
Distributor of educational, training, corporate, religious, direct-to-home videos/DVDs, or other non-theatrical films and videos/DVDs 512120 002
Other film, video, or digital media distribution 512120 005

Describe

Services allied to film and video production and distribution

- Author, writer, or composer 711510 004
Audio postproduction services 512240 003
Actor, actress, comedian, or other independent entertainer 711510 001
Independent film director or other motion picture artist or technician 711510 002
Postproduction services for film, video, or digital media 512191 002
Motion picture theater, excluding drive-in 512131 001

Radio broadcasting

- Public radio broadcast station 515112 003
Independent radio station, except Internet only 515112 002
Radio network 515111 002
Radio network affiliated station, except Internet only 515112 001
Radio program syndication 515111 001

Television broadcasting

- Television network affiliated station, except Internet only 515120 101
Television network, excluding cable programming network 515120 201

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

### IN-5160C - Motion Picture and Video Production and Distribution and Broadcasting Services (Classification)

- Cable television network 515210 003
- Independent television station, except Internet only 515120 102
- Public access television producer 515210 002

#### Internet broadcasting and news syndicates

- Internet broadcasting 519130 401
- News syndicates 519110 002

#### Other primary business or activity

- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector  Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IN-5160C - Motion Picture and Video Production and Distribution and Broadcasting Services (Classification)

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

### Legal Boundary and Municipality

#### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know



## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%




# 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company			
<input type="text"/>			
Home office address (Number and street)			
<input type="text"/>			
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code	
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999	
EIN	99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY




# 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

## ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

- Motion picture theater, excluding drive-in 512131 001
- Drive-in motion picture theater 512132 001
- Film festival exhibitor 512131 002
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$ 2036 ,000.00

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$ [ ] ,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
39 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue



## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

### ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What were the total operating receipts?  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00

# 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

### Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <span style="font-size: small;">\$</span> <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> <span style="font-size: small;">,000.00</span> </div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <span style="font-size: small;">\$</span> <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> <span style="font-size: small;">,000.00</span> </div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Admissions to film exhibitions	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001575000
a. Admissions to domestic films	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001575003
b. Admissions to foreign films	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001575006
2. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000025000
3. Retail sales of candy, prepackaged cookies, and snack foods	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000200000
4. Alcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000050000
5. Other advertising space, time, and similar services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012410000
6. Video and other coin-operated games and rides <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002325000
7. Rental and leasing of commercial space	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006375000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Admissions to film exhibitions</b>		
a. Admissions to domestic films	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001575003
b. Admissions to foreign films	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001575006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001575000
<b>2. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption</b> More	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000025000
<b>3. Retail sales of candy, prepackaged cookies, and snack foods</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000200000
<b>4. Alcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000050000
<b>5. Other advertising space, time, and similar services</b> More	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7012410000
<b>6. Video and other coin-operated games and rides</b> More	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002325000
<b>7. Rental and leasing of commercial space</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7006375000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know



## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IN-51213 - Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

## IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

### Legal Boundary and Municipality

#### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

## ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online


# 2022 Economic Census

## IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

## ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022
<input type="text"/>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Item 3A: Operational Status

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY




# 2022 Economic Census

## IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION**

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

## IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

### ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

#### Sound recording industries

- Sound recording studio, including independent establishments recording musical performances, but not engaged in production or distribution 512240 001
- Audio postproduction services 512240 003
- Music production for commercials 512240 002
- Audio taping services, including meetings, conferences, etc. 512290 901
- Producer of taped radio programs 512290 201
- Record production - contracting with musical artists, arranging, and financing the production of original master recordings 512250 101
- Stock music library 512290 902
- Background recorded music provider 512290 903
- Integrated record production/distribution (Primarily engaged in releasing, promoting, and distributing sound recordings, including audio tapes and compact discs.) 512250 201
- Music publishing, excluding sheet music and music books 512230 901

#### Other primary business or activity

- Musical group or artist 711130 902
- Songwriter 711510 006
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

## IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

### General Reporting Guidelines

#### GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

##### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

##### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

##### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

##### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

##### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

##### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

##### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
 %



## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

# 2022 Economic Census

IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What were the total operating receipts?  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$  ,000.00

# 2022 Economic Census

## IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

### ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

**Include:**

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

**Exclude:**

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

#### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

#### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Studio recording services for music clients <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013450000
a. Studio recording, excluding mixing of musical recordings <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013450003
b. Studio recording, including mixing of musical recordings <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013450006
c. Mixing of musical recordings <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013450009
d. Mastering of musical recordings <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013450012
e. Mixing and mastering of musical recordings <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013450015
f. Remixing and remastering of musical recordings <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013450018
2. Studio recording services for spoken word clients that are primarily non-musical in nature, such as audio books and comedic routines that are done inside a sound recording studio <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013475000
3. Studio recording services for radio material <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013500000
a. Radio spots <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013500003
b. Radio programs <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013500006
4. Sound editing and design services for audiovisual works <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013525000
a. Original music produced under contract for audiovisual works <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013525003
b. Orchestration <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013525006
c. Foley stage <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013525009
d. Additional dialogue recording (ADR) <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013525012
e. Foreign language dubbing <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013525015

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

## IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

f. Sound integration and synchronization <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013525018
g. Other sound services for audiovisual works	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013525021
5. Live recording services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013550000
a. Audio recording of meetings, conferences, and seminars <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013550003
b. Audio recording of other events <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013550006
6. Rental and leasing of nonresidential space in buildings or other facilities, except hosting of coin-operated self-service gambling machines	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006575000
a. Rental and leasing of recording studio facilities <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006575003
b. Rental and leasing of motion picture and video production studios	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006575006
c. Rental and leasing of other nonresidential space in buildings or other facilities, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006575009
7. Licensing of rights to use musical compositions protected by copyright <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009578000
8. Licensing of international rights to publish domestic musical compositions protected by copyright (i.e., international sub-publishing rights)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009579000
9. Licensing of rights to use musical recordings protected by copyright	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009580000
10. Support services for sound recording by others <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013575000
11. Audio transfer services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013600000
12. Other artistic and literary intellectual property protected by copyright produced under contract, except live performances and audiovisual works <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7010125000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5, what was the value for each product or service?

Table with 3 columns: Description, Value, Product Code. Rows include categories like Studio recording services for music clients, spoken word clients, radio material, and sound editing services.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

### IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

e. Foreign language dubbing <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	7013525015
f. Sound integration and synchronization <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	7013525018
g. Other sound services for audiovisual works	\$		,000.00	7013525021
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	7013525000
<b>5. Live recording services</b>				
a. Audio recording of meetings, conferences, and seminars <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	7013550003
b. Audio recording of other events <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	7013550006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	7013550000
<b>6. Rental and leasing of nonresidential space in buildings or other facilities, except hosting of coin-operated self-service gambling machines</b>				
a. Rental and leasing of recording studio facilities <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	7006575003
b. Rental and leasing of motion picture and video production studios	\$		,000.00	7006575006
c. Rental and leasing of other nonresidential space in buildings or other facilities, not elsewhere classified	\$		,000.00	7006575009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	7006575000
7. Licensing of rights to use musical compositions protected by copyright <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	7009578000
8. Licensing of international rights to publish domestic musical compositions protected by copyright (i.e., international sub-publishing rights)	\$		,000.00	7009579000
9. Licensing of rights to use musical recordings protected by copyright	\$		,000.00	7009580000
10. Support services for sound recording by others <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	7013575000
11. Audio transfer services <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	7013600000
12. Other artistic and literary intellectual property protected by copyright produced under contract, except live performances and audiovisual works <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	7010125000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$		,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services Revenue

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES REVENUE

What were the receipts or revenue for exported services in 2022?  
(This is a breakout of receipts or revenue reported in **Item 5 - \$,000.00.**)

**Include:**

- Services provided to unaffiliated and affiliated foreign businesses (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.) located outside the U.S.

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

	2022	
\$		,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

## IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



# 2022 Economic Census

## IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census

IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Item 31: Remarks

## ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## IN-51224 - Sound Recording Studios and Other Sound Recording Industries

Item 32: Establishment Information

### ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

### Legal Boundary and Municipality

#### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know



## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company

Home office address (Number and street)

City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
 	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census


IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 


# 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

## ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

### Directory, database, and mailing list publishing, excluding Internet publishing

- Advertising sales offices of directory and database publishing companies 511140 004
- Directory and database publishers, including publishing and printing combined (Exclude publishing exclusively on the Internet.) 511140 002
- Mailing list publishers, including publishing and printing combined (Exclude publishing exclusively on the Internet.) 511140 003

### Other publishing and Internet publishing

- Internet Directory and mailing list publishing, publishing exclusively on the Internet 519130 341

### Other primary business or activity

- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼	Describe
-----------------	----------

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

### General Reporting Guidelines

#### GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

##### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

##### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

##### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$ 2036 ,000.00

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$ ,000.00

##### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
39 %

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue



## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

### ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What were the total operating receipts?  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00

# 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

### Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">         \$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00       </div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">         \$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00       </div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included? *Select ALL that apply.*

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Directories <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014505000
a. Directories, online	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014505003
b. Directories, except online	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014505006
2. Databases and other collections of information <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014515000
a. Databases and other collections of information, online	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014515003
b. Databases and other collections of information, except online	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014515006
3. Library and archive services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002525000
4. Advertising space in printed publications	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012275000
a. Advertising space in printed general daily newspapers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012275003
b. Advertising space in printed newspapers other than general daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012275006
c. Advertising space in printed specialized newspapers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012275009
d. Advertising space in printed arts, culture, leisure, and entertainment periodicals	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012275012
e. Advertising space in printed home and living periodicals	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012275015
f. Advertising space in printed political, social, and business news periodicals	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012275018
g. Advertising space in other printed general interest periodicals	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012275021
h. Advertising space in printed business (including farming), professional and academic periodicals	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012275024
i. Advertising space in printed periodicals, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012275027
j. Advertising space in printed telephone directories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012275031

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

k. Advertising space in other printed directories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012275033
l. Advertising space in printed databases and other printed collections of information	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012275036
m. Advertising space in books	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012275039
5. Internet advertising	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012350000
a. Advertising space in online general daily newspapers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012350003
b. Advertising space in online newspapers other than general daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012350006
c. Advertising space in online specialized newspapers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012350009
d. Advertising space in online arts, culture, leisure, and entertainment periodicals	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012350012
e. Advertising space in online home and living periodicals	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012350015
f. Advertising space in online political, social, and business news periodicals	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012350018
g. Advertising space in online general interest periodicals	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012350021
h. Advertising space in online business (including farming), professional and academic periodicals	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012350024
i. Advertising space in online periodicals, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012350027
j. Advertising space in online directories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012350031
k. Advertising space in online databases and other online collections of information	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012350033
6. Advertising space in publications on electronic and other media, except online	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012400000
7. Quick printing <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2052875000
8. Digital printing (excluding books) <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2052900000
9. Mailing list services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012600000
10. Licensing of rights to use intellectual property protected by copyright, excluding audiovisual works and musical compositions and recordings <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009581000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Directories More</b>		
a. Directories, online	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7014505003
b. Directories, except online	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7014505006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7014505000
<b>2. Databases and other collections of information More</b>		
a. Databases and other collections of information, online	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7014515003
b. Databases and other collections of information, except online	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7014515006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7014515000
<b>3. Library and archive services</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002525000
<b>4. Advertising space in printed publications</b>		
a. Advertising space in printed general daily newspapers	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7012275003
b. Advertising space in printed newspapers other than general daily	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7012275006
c. Advertising space in printed specialized newspapers	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7012275009
d. Advertising space in printed arts, culture, leisure, and entertainment periodicals	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7012275012
e. Advertising space in printed home and living periodicals	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7012275015
f. Advertising space in printed political, social, and business news periodicals	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7012275018
g. Advertising space in other printed general interest periodicals	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7012275021
h. Advertising space in printed business (including farming), professional and academic periodicals	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7012275024

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

i. Advertising space in printed periodicals, not elsewhere classified	\$		,000.00	7012275027
j. Advertising space in printed telephone directories	\$		,000.00	7012275031
k. Advertising space in other printed directories	\$		,000.00	7012275033
l. Advertising space in printed databases and other printed collections of information	\$		,000.00	7012275036
m. Advertising space in books	\$		,000.00	7012275039
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	7012275000
<b>5. Internet advertising</b>				
a. Advertising space in online general daily newspapers	\$		,000.00	7012350003
b. Advertising space in online newspapers other than general daily	\$		,000.00	7012350006
c. Advertising space in online specialized newspapers	\$		,000.00	7012350009
d. Advertising space in online arts, culture, leisure, and entertainment periodicals	\$		,000.00	7012350012
e. Advertising space in online home and living periodicals	\$		,000.00	7012350015
f. Advertising space in online political, social, and business news periodicals	\$		,000.00	7012350018
g. Advertising space in online general interest periodicals	\$		,000.00	7012350021
h. Advertising space in online business (including farming), professional and academic periodicals	\$		,000.00	7012350024
i. Advertising space in online periodicals, not elsewhere classified	\$		,000.00	7012350027
j. Advertising space in online directories	\$		,000.00	7012350031
k. Advertising space in online databases and other online collections of information	\$		,000.00	7012350033
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	7012350000
<b>6. Advertising space in publications on electronic and other media, except online</b>	\$		,000.00	7012400000
<b>7. Quick printing More</b>	\$		,000.00	2052875000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

8. Digital printing (excluding books) More	\$		,000.00	2052900000
9. Mailing list services	\$		,000.00	7012600000
10. Licensing of rights to use intellectual property protected by copyright, excluding audiovisual works and musical compositions and recordings More	\$		,000.00	7009581000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$		,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Item 28: Special Items - Media

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - MEDIA**

Estimate the percent of receipts from subscriptions and sales reported in **Item 22** by type of dissemination media used to deliver product to client:

1. Print	2022	<input type="text"/>	%
2. Internet		<input type="text"/>	%
3. Other media, including CD-ROM/DVD-ROM, diskette or cassette, and microform		<input type="text"/>	%
4. TOTAL - Sum should equal 100%		<input type="text"/>	%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services Revenue

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES REVENUE

What were the receipts or revenue for exported services in 2022?  
(This is a breakout of receipts or revenue reported in **Item 5 - \$,000.00.**)

**Include:**

- Services provided to unaffiliated and affiliated foreign businesses (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.) located outside the U.S.

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

2022	
\$	<input type="text"/>
	,000.00



## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know



## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

2022 Economic Census

IN-51314 - Directory and Mailing List Publishing

Item 32: Establishment Information

ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name

Secondary Name

Store/Plant

Number and Street

City, town, village, etc.

State

ZIP Code

Describe kind of business at this location

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?

2022

What was the annual payroll?

2022

\$ ,000.00

What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?

2022

\$ ,000.00

What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?

2022

\$ ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**Attachment D-10**

**Department of Commerce  
United States Census Bureau  
OMB Information Collection Request  
2022 Economic Census  
OMB Control Number 0607-XXXX**

**Draft Previews of Standard, Consolidated, and Classification Questionnaires  
Sector 52**

Attachment	Sector	Instrument Path	Instrument Path Title
D-10	52	52111 52230 52321 52410	Monetary Authorities - Central Bank Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation Securities and Commodity Exchanges Health and Medical Insurance Carriers



# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

### Legal Boundary and Municipality

#### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%


# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company			
<input type="text"/>			
Home office address (Number and street)			
<input type="text"/>			
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code	
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999	
EIN	99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY





# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY



What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator

Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)

City, town, village, etc.

State

Select State or Territory

ZIP Code

99999-9999

EIN

99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

## ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

- Federal Reserve bank or branch 521110 001
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What was the total revenue?  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check  
if  
None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

### Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Loans to financial businesses - include federal funds <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000075000
2. Trading securities and commodity contracts on own account - net gains (losses) <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000150000
a. Trading debt instruments on own account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000150003
b. Trading equities on own account, including private equity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000150006
c. Trading derivatives contracts on own account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000150009
d. Trading foreign currency (wholesale) on own account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000150012
e. Trading other securities and commodity contracts on own account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000150015
3. Automated Clearing House (ACH) services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005546000
4. Cash handling and management services for business <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005542000
5. Support services for financial and commodity markets <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005545000
6. Regulation of credit markets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7017475000
7. Other products supporting financial services, including electronic payment services and loan administration services (excluding credit card, wire transfer, and automated clearing house (ACH) services)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005547000
a. Electronic payment services (excluding credit card, wire transfer, and automated clearing house (ACH) services)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005547003
b. Other products supporting financial services, including loan administration services and ATM services to customers other than a financial institution's own deposit holders <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005547006

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
1. Loans to financial businesses - include federal funds <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	800075000
2. Trading securities and commodity contracts on own account - net gains (losses) <a href="#">More</a>		
a. Trading debt instruments on own account	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	8000150003
b. Trading equities on own account, including private equity	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	8000150006
c. Trading derivatives contracts on own account	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	8000150009
d. Trading foreign currency (wholesale) on own account	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	8000150012
e. Trading other securities and commodity contracts on own account	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	8000150015
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	8000150000
3. Automated Clearing House (ACH) services <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005546000
4. Cash handling and management services for business <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005542000
5. Support services for financial and commodity markets <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005545000
6. Regulation of credit markets	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7017475000
7. Other products supporting financial services, including electronic payment services and loan administration services (excluding credit card, wire transfer, and automated clearing house (ACH) services)		
a. Electronic payment services (excluding credit card, wire transfer, and automated clearing house (ACH) services)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005547003
b. Other products supporting financial services, including loan administration services and ATM services to customers other than a financial institution's own deposit holders <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005547006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005547000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	9900000002

Add product/service not listed



# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52111 - Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Legal Boundary and Municipality

**LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY**

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online


# 2022 Economic Census

## FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

## ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022
<input type="text"/>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Item 3A: Operational Status

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY




# 2022 Economic Census

## FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

# 2022 Economic Census

## FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

### ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

#### Financial transaction processing

- Electronic funds transfer network 522320 201
- Money transfer or wire transmission 522390 006
- Electronic payment service 522320 202
- Automated Teller Machine (ATM) or Automated Loan Machine (ALM) network 522320 203
- Clearinghouse, bank or check 522320 204
- Credit card service by business credit institutions 522320 301
- Credit and/or debit card processing service 522320 902
- Cryptocurrency financial payment services 522320 205

#### Other credit related services

- Check cashing agency 522390 004
- Payday loans 522390 005
- Foreign currency exchange 523130 007
- Mortgage broker 522310 002
- Mortgage banker, mortgage company, or loan correspondent 522292 901
- Mortgage and non-mortgage loan servicing 522390 001

#### Other primary business or activity

- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
 %



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What was the total revenue?  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check  
if  
None

	2022	
\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

## FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

### ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

**Include:**

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

**Exclude:**

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

#### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

#### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Residential mortgage loans <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000300000
2. Unsecured loans to consumers <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005425000
3. Credit card services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005526000
a. Credit card services for cardholders, business and government	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005526003
b. Credit card services for cardholders, consumer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005526006
c. Credit card services for merchants <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005526009
d. Credit card association products	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005526012
4. Cash handling and management services for business <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005542000
5. Automated Clearing House (ACH) services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005546000
6. Other products supporting financial services, including electronic payment services and loan administration services (excluding credit card, wire transfer, and automated clearing house (ACH) services)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005547000
a. Electronic payment services (excluding credit card, wire transfer, and automated clearing house (ACH) services)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005547003
b. Other products supporting financial services, including loan administration services and ATM services to customers other than a financial institution's own deposit holders <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005547006

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

## FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
1. Residential mortgage loans <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000300000
2. Unsecured loans to consumers <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005425000
3. Credit card services <a href="#">More</a>		
a. Credit card services for cardholders, business and government	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005526003
b. Credit card services for cardholders, consumer	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005526006
c. Credit card services for merchants <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005526009
d. Credit card association products	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005526012
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005526000
4. Cash handling and management services for business <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005542000
5. Automated Clearing House (ACH) services <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005546000
6. Other products supporting financial services, including electronic payment services and loan administration services (excluding credit card, wire transfer, and automated clearing house (ACH) services)		
a. Electronic payment services (excluding credit card, wire transfer, and automated clearing house (ACH) services)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005547003
b. Other products supporting financial services, including loan administration services and ATM services to customers other than a financial institution's own deposit holders <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005547006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005547000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

## FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services Revenue

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES REVENUE

What were the receipts or revenue for exported services in 2022?  
(This is a breakout of receipts or revenue reported in **Item 5 - \$,000.00.**)

**Include:**

- Services provided to unaffiliated and affiliated foreign businesses (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.) located outside the U.S.

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

2022	
\$	<input type="text"/>
,000.00	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

## FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

### FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Item 31: Remarks

## ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52230 - Financial Transactions Processing and Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

### Legal Boundary and Municipality

#### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online


# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company			
<input type="text"/>			
Home office address (Number and street)			
<input type="text"/>			
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code	
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999	
EIN	99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY




# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

### ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

- Securities exchange 523210 001
- Commodities exchange 523210 002
- Securities/commodities exchange clearinghouse 523999 002
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

### General Reporting Guidelines

#### GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

##### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

##### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

##### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$ 2036 ,000.00

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$ ,000.00

##### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
39 %



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What was the total revenue?  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

### Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Support services for financial and commodity markets <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005545000
a. Payment clearing and settlement services for financial transactions, except trades of securities and commodity contracts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005545003
b. Trade execution, clearing, and settlement services for security and commodity contracts, excluding virtual currency/cryptocurrency	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005545006
c. Trading and clearing system services for security and commodity contracts, excluding virtual currency/cryptocurrency	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005545009
d. Trading and clearing system services for virtual currency/cryptocurrency	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005545011
e. Listing services for security and commodity contracts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005545012
f. Support services for financial market and clearing products, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005545016
2. Regulation of securities markets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7017450000
3. Other products supporting financial services, including electronic payment services and loan administration services (excluding credit card, wire transfer, and automated clearing house (ACH) services)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005547000
a. Electronic payment services (excluding credit card, wire transfer, and automated clearing house (ACH) services)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005547003
b. Other products supporting financial services, including loan administration services and ATM services to customers other than a financial institution's own deposit holders <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005547006

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Support services for financial and commodity markets</b> <a href="#">More</a>		
a. Payment clearing and settlement services for financial transactions, except trades of securities and commodity contracts	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005545003
b. Trade execution, clearing, and settlement services for security and commodity contracts, excluding virtual currency/cryptocurrency	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005545006
c. Trading and clearing system services for security and commodity contracts, excluding virtual currency/cryptocurrency	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005545009
d. Trading and clearing system services for virtual currency/cryptocurrency	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005545011
e. Listing services for security and commodity contracts	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005545012
f. Support services for financial market and clearing products, not elsewhere classified	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005545016
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005545000
<b>2. Regulation of securities markets</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7017450000
<b>3. Other products supporting financial services, including electronic payment services and loan administration services (excluding credit card, wire transfer, and automated clearing house (ACH) services)</b>		
a. Electronic payment services (excluding credit card, wire transfer, and automated clearing house (ACH) services)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005547003
b. Other products supporting financial services, including loan administration services and ATM services to customers other than a financial institution's own deposit holders <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005547006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005547000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services Revenue

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES REVENUE

What were the receipts or revenue for exported services in 2022?  
(This is a breakout of receipts or revenue reported in **Item 5 - \$,000.00.**)

**Include:**

- Services provided to unaffiliated and affiliated foreign businesses (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.) located outside the U.S.

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

	2022	
\$		,000.00

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts).  
Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining



# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52321 - Securities and Commodity Exchanges

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

### Legal Boundary and Municipality

#### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%



# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**


What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company

Home office address (Number and street)

City, town, village, etc.

State

Select State or Territory 

ZIP Code

99999-9999

EIN

99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census


FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 


# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

### ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

<input type="radio"/> Health insurance carrier	524114 005
<input type="radio"/> Accident and disability income insurance carrier	524113 003
<input type="radio"/> Dental and/or vision insurance carrier	524114 001
<input type="radio"/> Health maintenance organization office - NOT providing hospital, medical, and/or dental services	524114 002
<input type="radio"/> Preferred provider organization office - NOT providing hospital, medical, and/or dental services	524114 003
<input type="radio"/> Dental insurance plan office - NOT providing hospital, medical, and/or dental services	524114 004
<input type="radio"/> Property and casualty insurance carrier	524126 101
<input type="radio"/> Life insurance carrier	524113 001
<input type="radio"/> <b>Reinsurance</b> carrier including life, accident and health, property and casualty, surety, fidelity and liability, title or other <b>reinsurance</b> carrier	524130 005
<input type="radio"/> Insurance agent or broker	524210 006
<input type="radio"/> Other primary business or activity	779000 001

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

## General Reporting Guidelines

### GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

#### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

#### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

#### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

#### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
 %

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

### ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What was the total revenue?  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00

# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

### Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Health and accident insurance underwriting services - net premiums earned	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005000000
a. Dental service plans for groups and individuals - underwriting services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005000003
b. Individual medical service plans - underwriting services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005000006
c. Supplemental Medicare insurance plans - underwriting services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005000009
d. Supplemental CHAMPUS/TRICARE insurance plans - underwriting services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005000012
e. Group managed care medical service plans - underwriting services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005000015
f. Group fee-for-service medical service plans - underwriting services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005000018
g. Accidental death and dismemberment, and disability income insurance plans - underwriting services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005000021
h. Other health and medical insurance - underwriting services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005000024
2. Life insurance underwriting services - net premiums earned	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7004975000
3. Reinsurance services for life and health insurance and annuities - premiums assumed	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005555000
4. Claims adjustment services More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005561000
5. Insurance support services, not elsewhere classified, including third party administration	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005563000
6. Trading securities and commodity contracts on own account - net gains (losses) More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000150000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Health and accident insurance underwriting services - net premiums earned</b>		
a. Dental service plans for groups and individuals - underwriting services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005000003
b. Individual medical service plans - underwriting services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005000006
c. Supplemental Medicare insurance plans - underwriting services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005000009
d. Supplemental CHAMPUS/TRICARE insurance plans - underwriting services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005000012
e. Group managed care medical service plans - underwriting services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005000015
f. Group fee-for-service medical service plans - underwriting services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005000018
g. Accidental death and dismemberment, and disability income insurance plans - underwriting services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005000021
h. Other health and medical insurance - underwriting services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005000024
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005000000
<b>2. Life insurance underwriting services - net premiums earned</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7004975000
<b>3. Reinsurance services for life and health insurance and annuities - premiums assumed</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005555000
<b>4. Claims adjustment services <small>More</small></b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005561000
<b>5. Insurance support services, not elsewhere classified, including third party administration</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005563000
<b>6. Trading securities and commodity contracts on own account - net gains (losses) <small>More</small></b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	8000150000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	9900000002

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

Item 28: Special Items - Administrative Expenses and Benefits Paid (Losses)

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES AND BENEFITS PAID (LOSSES)**

What were the benefits paid to policy holders (losses) and administrative expenses from providing insurance by this establishment in 2022?

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

**Include:**

- Commissions paid to salespersons on premiums and annuity considerations, including commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance assumed (net of commissions received on reinsurance ceded)
- Wages, salaries, and other compensation
- Insurance taxes, licenses, and fees
- Increase in loading on, and cost of collection in excess of loading on, deferred and uncollected premiums
- Aggregate write-ins for deductions
- Investment expenses, including investment taxes, licenses, and fees, depreciation on real estate and other invested assets. Assign real estate investment expenses to **line 8** (all other activities); assign all other investment expenses according to the distribution of reserves.
- Other general insurance expenses

**Exclude:**

- Federal income taxes

Activity

	Benefits Paid (Losses)	Administrative Expenses
1. Health insurance and hospital and medical service plans	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. Health and medical reinsurance	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
3. Life insurance and annuities	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
4. Life reinsurance	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
5. Accident insurance	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
6. Accident reinsurance	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
7. Providing claims processing and other administrative services for other parties		\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
8. All other activities (i.e., property and casualty, including reinsurance, etc.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
9. <b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines 1 through 8.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts).  
Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

# 2022 Economic Census

FI-52410 - Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**Attachment D-11**

**Department of Commerce  
United States Census Bureau  
OMB Information Collection Request  
2022 Economic Census  
OMB Control Number 0607-XXXX**

**Draft Previews of Standard, Consolidated, and Classification Questionnaires  
Sector 53**

Attachment	Sector	Instrument Path	Instrument Path Title
D-11	53	53100 53110 53210 53300	Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate Real Estate Lessors Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers) Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN

Name 1

Store/Plant

Name 2

Number and Street

City, town, village, etc.

State  
Select State or Territory

ZIP Code  
99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
*(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)*

Number and Street

City, town, village, etc.

State  
Select State or Territory

ZIP Code  
99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Legal Boundary and Municipality

**LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY**

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%




# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

## ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

**Exclude:**

- Individual rental properties in which a permanent leasing or property management office is not maintained

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022
<input type="text"/>

# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Item 3A: Operational Status

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census


RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online


# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼



# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

**ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY**

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

**Real estate agents/brokers**

- Agent or broker - residential real estate 531210 101
- Agent or broker - nonresidential real estate 531210 901
- Time share sales or resales by agent or broker 531210 102
- Resort/vacation property rental and leasing by agent or broker 531210 103

**Real estate property management (primarily engaged in managing property for others)**

- Property manager - residential real estate 531311 005
- Property manager - nonresidential real estate 531312 002
- Property owners' association, including home owners', condominium owners', and cooperative owners' associations (Not strictly providing property management.) 813990 401
- Resort/vacation property management 531311 003
- Time share property management 531311 002

**Activities related to real estate**

- Appraiser - real estate 531320 002
- Listing service - real estate (excluding agents and brokers) 531390 001
- Real estate consultant (excluding agents and brokers) 531390 004
- Escrow agent - real estate 531390 003
- Real estate relocation services 531390 006
- Mortgage broker 522310 002
- Landman, right of way leasing 531390 005

**Lessors of real estate (property owned by you)**

- Lessor of apartment buildings with 5 or more housing units per building 531110 101
- Lessor of residential space, excluding apartments with 5 or more housing units per building 531110 905
- Lessor of office/professional space 531120 101
- Lessor of shopping centers, retail shops 531120 303
- Lessor of industrial buildings 531120 201

**Other primary business or activity**

- Hotel management services (providing management and operating staff to run hotel) 721110 004
- Vacation time share exchange services (except by offices of real estate agents) 561599 605

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Other primary business or activity

779000 001

Select Sector ▼	Describe
-----------------	----------

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$ 2036 ,000.00

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$ [ ] ,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
39 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue Additional Information

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

**Include:**

- Commissions and fees for managing, listing, selling, or renting property owned by others - not gross rents or gross sale price
- Commissions and fees received on behalf of, and paid to, sales agents and to other brokers
- Commissions and fees received from other brokers (co-brokerage fees)
- Gross rents from properties owned by this establishment and leased to others
- Reimbursements from property owners for miscellaneous expenditures

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

What was the total revenue?

Check if None

2022

\$

,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

### Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Agent and brokerage services for the sale and rental of residential real estate - including real estate auction, relocation, and online residential intermediary services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000250000
a. Agent and brokerage services for the sale of residential real estate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000250003
b. Agent and brokerage services for the rental of residential real estate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000250006
2. Agent and brokerage services for the sale and rental of nonresidential real estate - includes real estate auction services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7007300000
a. Agent and brokerage services for the sale of nonresidential real estate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7007300003
b. Agent and brokerage services for the rental of nonresidential real estate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7007300006
3. Agent and brokerage services for the sale and rental of land - includes real estate auction services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7008200000
a. Agent and brokerage services for the sale of land	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7008200003
b. Agent and brokerage services for the rental of land	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7008200006
4. Real estate consulting services - includes real estate escrow, landman, and real estate asset management services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7008225000
5. Real estate appraisal services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7008250000
a. Urban real estate appraisal services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7008250003
b. Rural real estate appraisal services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7008250006
6. Property management services - includes payroll and repair reimbursements <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7008550000
a. Residential building property management	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7008550003
b. Nonresidential building property management	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7008550006
c. Land property management	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7008550009

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

7. Real estate listing services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7008275000
8. Marketing research services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012850000
9. Home, apartment, rooming house, and other residential space rental and leasing <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000275000
10. Rental and leasing of office and professional space <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006325000
11. Rental and leasing of commercial space <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006375000
12. Rental and leasing of industrial and manufacturing space <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006400000
13. Room or unit accommodation for travelers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003825000
14. Insurance brokerage and agency services - commissions and related fees	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005560000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Agent and brokerage services for the sale and rental of residential real estate - including real estate auction, relocation, and online residential intermediary services More</b>		
a. Agent and brokerage services for the sale of residential real estate	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000250003
b. Agent and brokerage services for the rental of residential real estate	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000250006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000250000
<b>2. Agent and brokerage services for the sale and rental of nonresidential real estate - includes real estate auction services More</b>		
a. Agent and brokerage services for the sale of nonresidential real estate	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7007300003
b. Agent and brokerage services for the rental of nonresidential real estate	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7007300006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7007300000
<b>3. Agent and brokerage services for the sale and rental of land - includes real estate auction services More</b>		
a. Agent and brokerage services for the sale of land	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7008200003
b. Agent and brokerage services for the rental of land	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7008200006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7008200000
<b>4. Real estate consulting services - includes real estate escrow, landman, and real estate asset management services</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7008225000
<b>5. Real estate appraisal services</b>		
a. Urban real estate appraisal services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7008250003
b. Rural real estate appraisal services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7008250006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7008250000
<b>6. Property management services - includes payroll and repair reimbursements More</b>		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

a. Residential building property management	\$		,000.00	7008550003
b. Nonresidential building property management	\$		,000.00	7008550006
c. Land property management	\$		,000.00	7008550009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	7008550000
7. Real estate listing services	\$		,000.00	7008275000
8. Marketing research services	\$		,000.00	7012850000
9. Home, apartment, rooming house, and other residential space rental and leasing <small>More</small>	\$		,000.00	7000275000
10. Rental and leasing of office and professional space <small>More</small>	\$		,000.00	7006325000
11. Rental and leasing of commercial space <small>More</small>	\$		,000.00	7006375000
12. Rental and leasing of industrial and manufacturing space <small>More</small>	\$		,000.00	7006400000
13. Room or unit accommodation for travelers	\$		,000.00	7003825000
14. Insurance brokerage and agency services - commissions and related fees	\$		,000.00	7005560000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$		,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Item 29: Business Technologies

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES**

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots



## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Item 31: Remarks

## ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53100 - Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers and Activities Related to Real Estate

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

## Legal Boundary and Municipality

### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%


# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company			
<input type="text"/>			
Home office address (Number and street)			
<input type="text"/>			
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code	
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999	
EIN	99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

## ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

**Exclude:**

- Individual rental properties in which a permanent leasing or property management office is not maintained

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Item 3A: Operational Status

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census


RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 




# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION**

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼



2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's primary kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select Other primary business or activity and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's primary business or activity.

Select only ONE.

Lessors of residential properties (property owned by you)

- Lessor of apartment buildings with 5 or more housing units per building 531110 101
Lessor of retirement housing with 5 or more housing units per building (without nursing care) 531110 102
Lessor of apartment buildings with 2 to 4 housing units per building 531110 901
Lessor of single-family houses, including townhouses 531110 902
Lessor of manufactured and/or mobile homes, on site 531110 904
Lessor of home sites for manufactured and/or mobile homes - land only 531190 101
Real estate investment trust - equity REIT - apartment buildings with 5 or more housing units per building 531110 103
Real estate investment trust - equity REIT - manufactured (mobile) home sites 531190 103
Real estate investment trust - equity REIT - dwellings other than apartment buildings 531110 903
Operator of trailer park or recreational vehicle park, overnight or short-term site rentals 721211 002
Nursing care facility, providing nursing and rehabilitative services, including inpatient hospice facility 623110 004

Lessors of nonresidential properties (property owned by you)

- Lessor of self-service storage or miniwarehouses 531130 001
Lessor of office/professional buildings 531120 102
Lessor of shopping centers, retail shops - property operation only 531120 301
Lessor of industrial buildings 531120 201
Lessor of flea market spaces - under roof 531120 903
Lessor of flea market spaces, excluding under roof 531190 901
Lessor of hotel or motel buildings - property ownership and leasing 531120 902
Lessor of piers, docks, and associated buildings and facilities 531120 901
Real estate investment trust - equity REIT - miniwarehouses and self-storage units 531130 003
Real estate investment trust - equity REIT - shopping centers and retail stores 531120 302
Real estate investment trust - equity REIT - professional and office buildings 531120 103
Real estate investment trust - equity REIT - manufacturing and industrial buildings 531120 202
Real estate investment trust - equity REIT - other nonresidential buildings and facilities 531120 904
Real estate investment trust - equity REIT - other real property 531190 902

Other real estate activities

- Property manager (primarily engaged in managing property for others) - residential real estate 531311 001

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

- Property manager (primarily engaged in managing property for others) - nonresidential real estate 531312 001
- Land subdivision and development (installation of utility, infrastructure) into lots for sale to builders 237210 001

**Other primary business or activity**

- Hotel management services (providing management and operating staff to run hotel) 721110 004
- Vacation time share exchange services (except by offices of real estate agents) 561599 605
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼	Describe
-----------------	----------

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

## General Reporting Guidelines

### GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

#### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

#### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

#### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022

\$  ,000.00

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022

\$  ,000.00

#### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022

%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue



# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

**Include:**

- Gross rents from properties owned by this establishment and leased to others
- Gross sales of real property subdivided or buildings built for sale by this establishment
- Commissions and fees for managing, listing, selling, or renting property owned by others - not gross rents or gross sale price
- Commissions and fees received on behalf of, and paid to, sales agents and to other brokers
- Commissions and fees received from other brokers (co-brokerage fees)
- Net gains (losses) on sale of investment or rental property owned by this establishment
- Other investment income

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

What was the total revenue?

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00

# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

### Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;">Check if None</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid gray; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--------------------------	--	--

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;">Check if None</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;">Check if None</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Home, apartment, rooming house, and other residential space rental and leasing <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000275000
a. Rental and leasing of residential space in houses for principal residence	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000275006
b. Rental and leasing of residential space in apartments for principal residence	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000275009
c. Rental and leasing of other residential space for principal use	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000275012
d. Rental and leasing of land for residential use	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000275003
2. Rental and leasing of land for nonresidential use <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006300000
3. Rental and leasing of office and professional space <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006325000
4. Rental and leasing of commercial space <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006375000
a. Rental and leasing of retail space in shopping malls	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006375003
b. Rental and leasing of food service space in shopping malls	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006375006
c. Rental and leasing of retail space in free-standing locations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006375009
d. Rental and leasing of food service space in free-standing locations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006375012
e. Rental and leasing of booths and chairs in beauty and personal care establishments	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006375015
f. Rental and leasing of other commercial space	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006375018
5. Rental and leasing of industrial and manufacturing space <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006400000
a. Rental and leasing of space in industrial parks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006400003
b. Rental and leasing of industrial space, except in industrial parks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006400006

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

6. Rental of space for meetings, conventions, and similar short-term business uses <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006425000
7. Rental of mini-warehouses and self-storage units space <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006450000
8. Rental of space for weddings, banquets, parties, and similar short-term social uses <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006475000
9. Rental of space for sporting, entertainment, and other events <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006500000
10. Rental and leasing of nonresidential space in buildings or other facilities, not elsewhere specified, excluding hosting of coin-operated self-service gambling machines <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006575000
11. Property management services - <b>includes payroll and repair reimbursements</b> <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7008550000
a. Residential building property management	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7008550003
b. Nonresidential building property management	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7008550006
c. Land property management	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7008550009
12. Room or unit accommodation for travelers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003825000
a. Room or unit accommodation for travelers, with maid service	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003825003
b. Room or unit accommodation for travelers, without maid service	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003825006
c. Shared-room accommodation for travelers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003825009
13. Trading securities and commodity contracts on own account - includes interest income and other investment income - net	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000150000
14. Gains (losses) from non-financial assets sold <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000175000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Home, apartment, rooming house, and other residential space rental and leasing</b> More		
a. Rental and leasing of residential space in houses for principal residence	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000275006
b. Rental and leasing of residential space in apartments for principal residence	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000275009
c. Rental and leasing of other residential space for principal use	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000275012
d. Rental and leasing of land for residential use	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000275003
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000275000
<b>2. Rental and leasing of land for nonresidential use</b> More		
	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7006300000
<b>3. Rental and leasing of office and professional space</b> More		
	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7006325000
<b>4. Rental and leasing of commercial space</b> More		
a. Rental and leasing of retail space in shopping malls	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7006375003
b. Rental and leasing of food service space in shopping malls	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7006375006
c. Rental and leasing of retail space in free-standing locations	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7006375009
d. Rental and leasing of food service space in free-standing locations	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7006375012
e. Rental and leasing of booths and chairs in beauty and personal care establishments	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7006375015
f. Rental and leasing of other commercial space	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7006375018
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7006375000
<b>5. Rental and leasing of industrial and manufacturing space</b> More		
a. Rental and leasing of space in industrial parks	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7006400003

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

b. Rental and leasing of industrial space, except in industrial parks	\$		,000.00	7006400006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	7006400000
6. Rental of space for meetings, conventions, and similar short-term business uses More	\$		,000.00	7006425000
7. Rental of mini-warehouses and self-storage units space More	\$		,000.00	7006450000
8. Rental of space for weddings, banquets, parties, and similar short-term social uses More	\$		,000.00	7006475000
9. Rental of space for sporting, entertainment, and other events More	\$		,000.00	7006500000
10. Rental and leasing of nonresidential space in buildings or other facilities, not elsewhere specified, excluding hosting of coin-operated self-service gambling machines More	\$		,000.00	7006575000
11. Property management services - includes payroll and repair reimbursements More				
a. Residential building property management	\$		,000.00	7008550003
b. Nonresidential building property management	\$		,000.00	7008550006
c. Land property management	\$		,000.00	7008550009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	7008550000
12. Room or unit accommodation for travelers				
a. Room or unit accommodation for travelers, with maid service	\$		,000.00	7003825003
b. Room or unit accommodation for travelers, without maid service	\$		,000.00	7003825006
c. Shared-room accommodation for travelers	\$		,000.00	7003825009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	7003825000
13. Trading securities and commodity contracts on own account - includes interest income and other investment income - net	\$		,000.00	8000150000
14. Gains (losses) from non-financial assets sold More	\$		,000.00	8000175000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$		,000.00	9900000002

Add product/service not listed



## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Item 26: Business Cooperative

## ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know



## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

## ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Item 31: Remarks

## ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53110 - Real Estate Lessors

Item 32: Establishment Information

### ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Legal Boundary and Municipality

**LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY**

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online


# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

## ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

	2022
How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?	

### If more than one establishment:

- Separate automotive rental offices or concessions (for example, airport locations) in the same metropolitan area, for which a common fleet is maintained, should not be considered separate locations for the purpose of this report. Data for offices that share a common fleet should be included with the controlling main or branch location for that metropolitan area.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY



# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY



What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator

Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)

City, town, village, etc.

State

Select State or Territory

ZIP Code

99999-9999

EIN

99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

**ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY**

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

**Passenger car rental and leasing**

- Renting passenger cars, passenger vans, and sport utility vehicles **without drivers** on a short-term basis 532111 001
- Leasing passenger cars, passenger vans, and sport utility vehicles **without drivers** 532112 001
- Third party financing of passenger car, passenger van, and sport utility vehicle leases 522220 903

**Truck rental and leasing**

- Renting trucks, including nonpassenger vans, buses, truck tractors, truck trailers, semitrailers, and storage semitrailers **without drivers** on a short-term basis 532120 101
- Leasing trucks, including nonpassenger vans, buses, truck tractors, truck trailers, semitrailers, and storage semitrailers **without drivers** 532120 201
- Renting or leasing trucks **with drivers** (truckload) - local 484110 502
- Renting or leasing trucks **with drivers** (truckload) - excluding local 484121 002
- Third party financing of trucks, including nonpassenger van, truck tractor, truck trailer, semitrailer, and storage semitrailer leases 522220 904

**Other automotive rental and leasing**

- Renting and/or leasing utility trailers 532120 901
- Renting motor homes, travel trailers, and RV's 532120 902

**Other primary business or activity**

- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$ 2036 ,000.00

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$ ,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
39 %



## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue Additional Information

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

**Include:**

- Revenue derived from rentals and operating leases
- If you hold the leases, interest from capital, finance, and full-payout leases
- If you do not hold the leases, the fair sales value of merchandise marketed by your firm under capital, finance, or full-payout leases

**Exclude:**

- Revenue from sales of used equipment previously rented or leased to customers

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

What was the total revenue?

Check if None

2022  
 \$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

### Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

	Check if None	
What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/>	2022 <input type="text"/>

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

	Check if None	
1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/>	2022 \$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Item 20: Class of Customer

## ITEM 20: CLASS OF CUSTOMER

What was the percentage of this establishment's total revenue (reported in **Item 5**) by class of customer?

1. Individuals	2022	<input type="text"/>	%
2. Federal, state, and local governments		<input type="text"/>	%
3. Businesses and all other		<input type="text"/>	%
4. TOTAL - Sum should equal 100%		<input type="text"/>	%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Rental of automobiles and light-duty trucks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003800000
a. Rental of automobiles and light-duty trucks, nonelectric	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003800003
b. Rental of automobiles and light-duty trucks, electric and hybrid	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003800006
2. Automobile and light-duty truck leasing services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005528000
a. Automobile and light-duty truck leasing services, nonelectric	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005528003
b. Automobile and light-duty truck leasing services, electric and hybrid	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005528006
3. Rental and leasing, excluding financial, of heavy trucks, truck trailers, and buses <small>More</small>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009275000
a. Rental, excluding leasing, of heavy trucks, truck trailers, and buses	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009275003
b. Leasing, excluding financial, of heavy trucks, truck trailers, and buses	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009275006
4. Rental and leasing services, excluding financial, for motor homes, travel trailers, campers, and utility trailers <small>More</small>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002875000
5. Finance leasing services, except automobile and light-duty truck leasing services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005529000
6. Protection plans, damage waivers, warranty programs, and liability insurance - Insurance brokerage and agency services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005560000
7. Maintenance and repair services for automobiles and light-duty trucks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002625000
8. Maintenance and repair and related services for motor homes, travel trailers, and campers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002900000
9. Maintenance and repair services for heavy trucks and buses	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009375000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Rental of automobiles and light-duty trucks</b>		
a. Rental of automobiles and light-duty trucks, nonelectric	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003800003
b. Rental of automobiles and light-duty trucks, electric and hybrid	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003800006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003800000
<b>2. Automobile and light-duty truck leasing services</b>		
a. Automobile and light-duty truck leasing services, nonelectric	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005528003
b. Automobile and light-duty truck leasing services, electric and hybrid	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005528006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005528000
<b>3. Rental and leasing, excluding financial, of heavy trucks, truck trailers, and buses More</b>		
a. Rental, excluding leasing, of heavy trucks, truck trailers, and buses	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7009275003
b. Leasing, excluding financial, of heavy trucks, truck trailers, and buses	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7009275006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7009275000
<b>4. Rental and leasing services, excluding financial, for motor homes, travel trailers, campers, and utility trailers More</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002875000
<b>5. Finance leasing services, except automobile and light-duty truck leasing services</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005529000
<b>6. Protection plans, damage waivers, warranty programs, and liability insurance - Insurance brokerage and agency services</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005560000
<b>7. Maintenance and repair services for automobiles and light-duty trucks</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002625000
<b>8. Maintenance and repair and related services for motor homes, travel trailers, and campers</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002900000
<b>9. Maintenance and repair services for heavy trucks and buses</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7009375000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5

\$		,000.00	9900000000
----	--	---------	------------

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

**2022 Economic Census**  
RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Item 29: Business Technologies

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES**

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots



## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53210 - Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing (Without Drivers)

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

### Legal Boundary and Municipality

#### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online


# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022
<input type="text"/>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

Item 3A: Operational Status

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census


RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online




# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

## ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

- Franchise leasing/licensing, without primarily selling products to the franchisee 533110 901
- Patent leasing/licensing of products designed or invented by other companies 533110 902
- Trademark leasing/licensing of products designed or invented by other companies 533110 903
- Music publishing, excluding sheet music and music books 512230 901
- Other copyright leasing/licensing - Describe type of works copyrighted 777530 005
- Patent leasing/licensing of products designed or invented by this company - Describe products 777530 003
- Oil royalty company 533110 101
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What was the total revenue?  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00



# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

### Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">         \$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00       </div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">         \$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00       </div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

## RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Licensing of rights to use intellectual property protected by patent	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009600000
2. Licensing of rights to use intellectual property protected by trademark	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009625000
3. Licensing of rights to use intellectual property protected as industrial property, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009650000
4. Licensing of rights to exhibit, broadcast, or rent audiovisual works protected by copyright	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009576000
5. Licensing of rights to use intellectual property protected by copyright, excluding audiovisual works and musical compositions and recordings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009581000
6. Leasing of rights to explore for and exploit natural resources	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7010200000
7. Leasing of other rights related to intellectual property, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7010250000
8. Franchising agreements	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7010260000
9. Trading securities and commodity contracts on own account - includes interest income and other investment income - net	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000150000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
1. Licensing of rights to use intellectual property protected by patent	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7009600000
2. Licensing of rights to use intellectual property protected by trademark	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7009625000
3. Licensing of rights to use intellectual property protected as industrial property, not elsewhere classified	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7009650000
4. Licensing of rights to exhibit, broadcast, or rent audiovisual works protected by copyright	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7009576000
5. Licensing of rights to use intellectual property protected by copyright, excluding audiovisual works and musical compositions and recordings	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7009581000
6. Leasing of rights to explore for and exploit natural resources	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7010200000
7. Leasing of other rights related to intellectual property, not elsewhere classified	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7010250000
8. Franchising agreements	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7010260000
9. Trading securities and commodity contracts on own account - includes interest income and other investment income - net	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	8000150000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	9900000002

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services Revenue

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES REVENUE

What were the receipts or revenue for exported services in 2022?  
(This is a breakout of receipts or revenue reported in **Item 5 - \$,000.00.**)

**Include:**

- Services provided to unaffiliated and affiliated foreign businesses (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.) located outside the U.S.

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

2022	
\$	<input type="text"/>
	,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

## RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know



## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

Item 31: Remarks

## ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

# 2022 Economic Census

RE-53300 - Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**Attachment D-12**

**Department of Commerce  
United States Census Bureau  
OMB Information Collection Request  
2022 Economic Census  
OMB Control Number 0607-XXXX**

**Draft Previews of Standard, Consolidated, and Classification Questionnaires  
Sector 54**

Attachment	Sector	Instrument Path	Instrument Path Title
D-12	54	5403X	Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)
		54140	Specialized Design Services
		5415C	Computer Systems Design and Related Services and Management, Scientific, and Technical Consulting Services (Classification)
		54162	Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services



# 2022 Economic Census

PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

An **establishment** is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. This includes all locations of a company or organization, including administrative offices, warehouses, etc., that were in operation at any time during 2022. Report activity for each establishment on a separate form.

### DEFINITION OF AN ENTERPRISE

An **enterprise** or company is a business, service, or membership organization consisting of one or more establishments within the United States under common ownership or control. It includes all establishments of subsidiary companies, where there is more than 50 percent ownership, as well as establishments of firms which the enterprise has the power to direct or cause the direction of management and policies.

### DEFINITION OF AN ENTERPRISE SUPPORT ESTABLISHMENT

An **enterprise support establishment** is an establishment that is primarily engaged in performing management, supervision, general administrative functions, and supporting services for other establishments of the same enterprise, rather than for the general public or other business firms.

### PHYSICAL ADDRESS

Please update the location's physical address if needed.

Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)

Legal Boundary and Municipality

**LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY**

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)

Item 3A: Operational Status

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY






# 2022 Economic Census

PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

# 2022 Economic Census

## PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

### ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

#### Architectural and engineering services

- Architectural services, excluding landscape architectural services 541310 003
- Landscape architectural services, excluding landscaping and landscape construction 541320 005
- Engineering services, including construction engineering services 541330 00B

#### Design services

- Interior design services 541410 001
- Graphic design services 541430 001

#### Administrative services

- Corporate, subsidiary, or regional managing office engaged in management of, or providing more than one centralized administrative support functions to, other establishments of the company (Offices engaged in only one type of specific activity should select another kind of business or activity.) 551114 001

#### Other primary business or activity

- Urban/city/regional planning and design services 541320 00A
- Landscape maintenance and installation services 561730 003
- Drafting services, including CAD (Computer Aided Design) drafting and steel detailing 541340 006
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$ 2036 ,000.00

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$ [ ] ,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
39 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Sales, Receipts, or Revenue

**Include:**

- Sales, receipts, or revenue from customers **outside** your enterprise originating from this location.

**Exclude:**

- Sales, receipts, or revenue from other establishments within your own enterprise.

For further clarification, click "Additional Information" link above.

What were the sales, receipts, or revenue (exclude billings) from customers **outside** your enterprise originating from this location?

Check if None

	2022	
\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

### Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)

Item 8: Support Services

**ITEM 8: SUPPORT SERVICES**

Was this establishment primarily engaged in providing management, administrative, or support services to other establishments of your enterprise (rather than for the general public or other business firms) in 2022?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)

Item 8: Support Services - Continued

### ITEM 8: SUPPORT SERVICES - PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY OF THE OPERATING ESTABLISHMENTS SERVICED

What **primary** kind of business or activity is performed by the establishments of your enterprise that are managed or serviced by this establishment?

Example: If this establishment is a corporate, subsidiary, or regional managing office, data processing service center, or administrative/support office to a chain of clothing stores, please describe "clothing stores" below.

Describe

2022 Economic Census

PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)

Item 16: Selected Expenses

ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

Report the payment of selected expenses allocated by category

- Report payments for expenses directly incurred by this establishment in column 1.
Report payments made by this establishment for expenses incurred by other establishments of your enterprise in column 2 (where applicable).

Exclude:

- Transfers made within the company
Capitalized expenses
Impairment
Interest
Bad debt
Income tax
Taxes collected from customers (e.g., sales and excise)
Cost of merchandise for resale

Personnel costs, except payroll

Form section for Personnel costs, except payroll, including items 1 and 2 with checkboxes and input fields for 2022 Expenses.

Expensed equipment and materials

Form section for Expensed equipment and materials, including items 3 and 4 with checkboxes and input fields.

Expensed purchased services

Form section for Expensed purchased services, including items 5, 6, and 7 with checkboxes and input fields.

Form section for 2022 Payments made by this establishment on behalf of other establishments, including items 8, 9, 10, and 11 with multiple checkboxes and input fields.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)

12. Water, sewer, refuse removal, and other utility payments [More](#)  \$  ,000.00  \$  ,000.00

13. Purchased advertising and promotional services [More](#)  \$  ,000.00  \$  ,000.00

14. Purchased professional and technical services [More](#)  \$  ,000.00  \$  ,000.00

### Other selected expenses

15. Lease and rental payments for machinery, equipment, and other tangible items [More](#)  \$  ,000.00  \$  ,000.00

16. Lease and rental payments for land, buildings, structures, store spaces, and offices [More](#)  \$  ,000.00  \$  ,000.00

17. Governmental taxes and license fees (*Exclude sales, excise, and income taxes.*) [More](#)  \$  ,000.00  \$  ,000.00

18. Depreciation and amortization charges [More](#)  \$  ,000.00

19. All other selected expenses  
(**Describe** - If more than 50% of TOTAL reported on line 20.) [More](#)  \$  ,000.00

Describe

20. **TOTAL SELECTED EXPENSES** of this establishment ONLY, excluding payroll (Add lines 1 through 19.)  \$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

## PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)

Item 20: Class of Customer

**ITEM 20: CLASS OF CUSTOMER**

What was the estimated percentage of receipts (reported in **Item 5**) from services provided to clients outside your enterprise by class of customer?

	2022	%
1. Federal government	<input type="text"/>	%
2. State and local governments, including public authorities	<input type="text"/>	%
3. Construction firms	<input type="text"/>	%
4. Architectural firms	<input type="text"/>	%
5. Engineering firms	<input type="text"/>	%
6. All other business firms and organizations (Manufacturing, utilities, mining, shopping centers, office buildings, etc.)	<input type="text"/>	%
7. Not-for-profit organizations (Include religious organizations.)	<input type="text"/>	%
8. Household consumers and individuals (Report fees from individually owned businesses on lines 3, 4, 5, or 6 as appropriate.)	<input type="text"/>	%
9. <b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines 1 through 8 should equal 100%.)	<input type="text"/>	%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Architectural services for apartment building and other nonresidential building projects <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006775000
2. Architectural services for residential building projects, excluding apartment building projects <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000625000
3. Architectural services for historical restoration projects <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006800000
4. Architectural consulting services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7007525000
5. Landscape architectural services for residential building projects, excluding apartment building projects <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000650000
6. Landscape architectural services for nonresidential building projects, including apartment building projects <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006825000
7. Landscape architectural services for recreational and open space projects <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006850000
8. Landscape architectural services, specific elements <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7007550000
9. Landscape architectural consulting services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7007575000
10. Development of comprehensive urban plans <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006925000
11. Development of community urban plans <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006950000
12. Development of urban plan elements	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006975000
13. Urban planning consulting services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7007000000
14. Project site master planning services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7007600000
15. Construction project management services, excluding at-risk <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3004800000
16. Project management services, except construction <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014925000
17. Residential landscaping services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000645000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)

18. Exterior commercial landscaping services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006750000
19. Full-service interior design services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7008000000
20. Interior design services, excluding full-service <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7008025000
21. Engineering services for residential building projects, excluding apartment building projects <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000640000
22. Engineering services for commercial, public and institutional building projects, including apartment building projects <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7007025000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

## PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
1. Architectural services for apartment building and other nonresidential building projects <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7006775000
2. Architectural services for residential building projects, excluding apartment building projects <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000625000
3. Architectural services for historical restoration projects <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7006800000
4. Architectural consulting services <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7007525000
5. Landscape architectural services for residential building projects, excluding apartment building projects <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000650000
6. Landscape architectural services for nonresidential building projects, including apartment building projects <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7006825000
7. Landscape architectural services for recreational and open space projects <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7006850000
8. Landscape architectural services, specific elements <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7007550000
9. Landscape architectural consulting services <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7007575000
10. Development of comprehensive urban plans <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7006925000
11. Development of community urban plans <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7006950000
12. Development of urban plan elements	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7006975000
13. Urban planning consulting services <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7007000000
14. Project site master planning services <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7007600000
15. Construction project management services, excluding at-risk <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3004800000
16. Project management services, except construction <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7014925000
17. Residential landscaping services <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000645000
18. Exterior commercial landscaping services <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7006750000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)

19. Full-service interior design services <a href="#">More</a>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7008000000
20. Interior design services, excluding full-service <a href="#">More</a>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7008025000
21. Engineering services for residential building projects, excluding apartment building projects <a href="#">More</a>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7000640000
22. Engineering services for commercial, public and institutional building projects, including apartment building projects <a href="#">More</a>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7007025000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services Revenue

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES REVENUE

What were the receipts or revenue for exported services in 2022?  
(This is a breakout of receipts or revenue reported in **Item 5 - \$,000.00.**)

**Include:**

- Services provided to unaffiliated and affiliated foreign businesses (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.) located outside the U.S.

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

	2022	
\$		,000.00

# 2022 Economic Census

PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies

## ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census

PS-5403X - Architectural and Landscape Architectural Services (Enterprise Support)

Item 31: Remarks

## ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

### Legal Boundary and Municipality

#### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%


# 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022



## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census


PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 

# 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION**

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY



What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator

Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)

City, town, village, etc.

State

Select State or Territory

ZIP Code

99999-9999

EIN

99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

# 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

## ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

### Design services

- Graphic design services 541430 001
- Communication design services 541430 005
- Interior design services - planning, designing, and administering projects in interior spaces to meet the physical and aesthetic needs of people using the spaces 541410 002
- Interior decorating consultant - advising on interior decorating 541410 003
- Advertising agency - creating advertising campaigns and placing advertising with media 541810 001
- Industrial design services - developing designs that optimize the use, value, and appearance of products 541420 001
- Engineering design services - applying principles of engineering in the design and development of machines and products 541330 00C
- Fashion design services 541490 001
- Commercial art services 541430 002
- Display advertising 541850 004
- Architectural services, excluding landscape 541310 001
- Furniture store, except custom 442110 501

### Other primary business or activity

- Commercial photography services 541922 001
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$ 2036 ,000.00

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$ ,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
39 %



## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

# 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What were the total operating receipts?  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00

# 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

### Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 8: Support Services

**ITEM 8: SUPPORT SERVICES**

Was this establishment primarily engaged in providing management, administrative, or support services to other establishments of your enterprise (rather than for the general public or other business firms) in 2022?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 20: Class of Customer

## ITEM 20: CLASS OF CUSTOMER

What was the percentage of this establishment's total operating receipts (reported in **Item 5**) by class of customer?

	2022	%
1. Business firms and farms	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2. Not-for-profit organizations (Include religious organizations.)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3. Federal government	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
4. State and local governments	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
5. Household consumers and individuals (Report receipts from individually owned businesses on line 1.)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
6. <b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines 1 through 5 should equal 100%.)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Full-service interior design services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7008000000
a. Full-service interior design services for residential buildings, except historical restoration	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7008000003
b. Full-service interior design services for nonresidential buildings, except historical restoration	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7008000006
c. Full-service interior design services for restoration of historic buildings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7008000009
2. Interior design services, except full-service <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7008025000
3. Interior decorating services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000630000
4. Industrial design services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012050000
a. Industrial design services for products	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012050003
b. Model design and fabrication services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012050006
c. Consulting services for industrial design and other industrial design services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012050009
5. Developing and making prototypes of other goods (excluding aircraft, aircraft engines and parts, guided missiles, space vehicles, space vehicle engines, propulsion units, and missile and space vehicle parts and components)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2019365000
6. Graphic design services, except advertising graphic design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012075000
a. Graphic design services for corporate identity <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012075003
b. Graphic design services for publications	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012075009
c. Graphic design services for commercial illustrations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012075012
d. Graphic interface and interaction design services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012075015
e. Graphic design services, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012075018

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

7. Integrated website design and development services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012028000
8. Advertising creative services, including advertising and promotional graphic design services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012475000
9. Information and document transformation services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014500000
a. Imaging and other data capture services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014500003
b. Data plotting, printing, conversion, and migration services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014500006
10. Other printing and related contract manufacturing services, performed using materials owned by others (i.e., the customer)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2053415000
11. Clothing and other specialized design services, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012100000
a. Clothing design services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012100003
b. Other specialized design services, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012100006

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Full-service interior design services</b> <a href="#">More</a>		
a. Full-service interior design services for residential buildings, except historical restoration	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7008000003
b. Full-service interior design services for nonresidential buildings, except historical restoration	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7008000006
c. Full-service interior design services for restoration of historic buildings	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7008000009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7008000000
<b>2. Interior design services, except full-service</b> <a href="#">More</a>		
	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7008025000
<b>3. Interior decorating services</b> <a href="#">More</a>		
	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000630000
<b>4. Industrial design services</b> <a href="#">More</a>		
a. Industrial design services for products	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7012050003
b. Model design and fabrication services <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7012050006
c. Consulting services for industrial design and other industrial design services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7012050009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7012050000
<b>5. Developing and making prototypes of other goods (excluding aircraft, aircraft engines and parts, guided missiles, space vehicles, space vehicle engines, propulsion units, and missile and space vehicle parts and components)</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	2019365000
<b>6. Graphic design services, except advertising graphic design</b>		
a. Graphic design services for corporate identity <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7012075003
b. Graphic design services for publications	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7012075009
c. Graphic design services for commercial illustrations	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7012075012
d. Graphic interface and interaction design services <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7012075015

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

e. Graphic design services, not elsewhere classified	\$		,000.00	7012075018
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	7012075000
7. Integrated website design and development services	\$		,000.00	7012028000
8. Advertising creative services, including advertising and promotional graphic design services	\$		,000.00	7012475000
9. Information and document transformation services				
a. Imaging and other data capture services	\$		,000.00	7014500003
b. Data plotting, printing, conversion, and migration services	\$		,000.00	7014500006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	7014500000
10. Other printing and related contract manufacturing services, performed using materials owned by others (i.e., the customer)	\$		,000.00	2053415000
11. Clothing and other specialized design services, not elsewhere classified				
a. Clothing design services	\$		,000.00	7012100003
b. Other specialized design services, not elsewhere classified	\$		,000.00	7012100006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	7012100000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$		,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services Revenue

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES REVENUE

What were the receipts or revenue for exported services in 2022?  
(This is a breakout of receipts or revenue reported in **Item 5 - \$,000.00.**)

**Include:**

- Services provided to unaffiliated and affiliated foreign businesses (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.) located outside the U.S.

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

	2022	
\$		,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots



## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

PS-54140 - Specialized Design Services

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

PS-5415C - Computer Systems Design and Related Services and Management, Scientific, and Technical Consulting Services (Classification)

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

PS-5415C - Computer Systems Design and Related Services and Management, Scientific, and Technical Consulting Services (Classification)

## Legal Boundary and Municipality

### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-5415C - Computer Systems Design and Related Services and Management, Scientific, and Technical Consulting Services (Classification)

Item 3: Operational Status

### ITEM 3: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

PS-5415C - Computer Systems Design and Related Services and Management, Scientific, and Technical Consulting Services (Classification)

Item 3: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY




# 2022 Economic Census

PS-5415C - Computer Systems Design and Related Services and Management, Scientific, and Technical Consulting Services (Classification)

Item 3: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

## ITEM 3 - OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="▼"/>	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

PS-5415C - Computer Systems Design and Related Services and Management, Scientific, and Technical Consulting Services (Classification)

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

## ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

### Management and consulting services

- Administrative and general management consulting services, including strategic planning and organizational change 541611 002
- Marketing consulting services, including sales management, customer service, and marketing planning/strategy 541613 001
- Management and administrative services - providing day-to-day administrative services such as personnel management, bookkeeping, billing, etc., for a client's business or operation (Exclude administrative activities provided for own company.) 561110 001
- Environmental consulting services, excluding engineering 541620 005
- Human resources and personnel management consulting services 541612 301
- Financial management consulting services, excluding investment advice 541611 003
- Manufacturing operations management consulting services 541614 004
- Physical distribution and logistics consulting services 541614 001
- Actuarial consulting services 541612 101
- Employee benefit consulting services 541612 302
- Transportation management consulting services 541614 006
- Outplacement consulting services 561312 002
- Agricultural consulting services 541690 902
- Other management consulting services 541618 001

### Computer services

- Data processing service center - providing data entry, image processing, database management, record conversion, and other computer processing services from central processing centers and cloud services 518210 009
- Data storage services, including remote backup and storage of computer data 518210 002
- Cloud computing and cloud storage 518210 00B
- Custom computer programming services - writing, modifying, testing, and supporting software to meet the needs of a particular customer, including web design and network software 541511 001
- Custom software development services 541511 002
- Computer systems integrator services - analyzing a client's computer needs and bundling software and hardware to deliver an integrated system to meet those specialized needs 541512 101
- Computer systems design services, excluding software development 541512 203
- Computer systems facilities support services - on-site management and operation of a client's computer systems 541513 003
- Computer-related consulting, including domain registration and software/hardware installation services (exclude computer systems consulting or design services) 541519 001
- Software publishers, including developing and publishing or publishing only, packaged software, including cloud-based 511210 001
- Computer software/hardware consulting services 541512 206

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

PS-5415C - Computer Systems Design and Related Services and Management, Scientific, and Technical Consulting Services (Classification)

### Other primary business or activity

- |   |            |
|---|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Executive search services   | 561312 001 |
| <input type="radio"/> Engineering services, including construction engineering services | 541330 00B |
| <input type="radio"/> Certified public accountant (CPA)                                 | 541211 001 |
| <input type="radio"/> Accountant, excluding CPA   | 541219 001 |
| <input type="radio"/> Other primary business or activity                                | 779000 001 |

Select Sector  Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-5415C - Computer Systems Design and Related Services and Management, Scientific, and Technical Consulting Services (Classification)

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Legal Boundary and Municipality

**LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY**

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online


# 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY




# 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

## PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

### ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

#### Scientific and technical consulting services

- Environmental consulting services, excluding engineering 541620 005
- Consulting engineering services, including environmental engineering 541330 00D
- Safety or security consulting services 541690 901
- Scientific consulting services, such as geological, chemical, and biological (except economic, meteorological, environmental, and engineering consulting services) 541690 905
- Computer systems design services 541512 205
- Economic consulting services 541690 101
- Pharmaceutical or clinical consulting services 541690 906
- Energy management consulting services 541690 904
- Educational consulting services, excluding management consulting 611710 104
- Industrial design consulting services 541420 002

#### Other primary business or activity

- Management consulting services 541611 004
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

# 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What were the total operating receipts?  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00

# 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

### Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Item 8: Support Services

**ITEM 8: SUPPORT SERVICES**

Was this establishment primarily engaged in providing management, administrative, or support services to other establishments of your enterprise (rather than for the general public or other business firms) in 2022?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Item 20: Class of Customer

## ITEM 20: CLASS OF CUSTOMER

What was the percentage of this establishment's total operating receipts (reported in **Item 5**) by class of customer?

	2022	%
1. Business firms and farms	<input type="text"/>	%
2. Not-for-profit organizations (Include religious organizations.)	<input type="text"/>	%
3. Federal government	<input type="text"/>	%
4. State and local governments	<input type="text"/>	%
5. Household consumers and individuals (Report receipts from individually owned businesses on line 1.)	<input type="text"/>	%
6. <b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines 1 through 5 should equal 100%.)	<input type="text"/>	%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Table with 3 columns: Description, Select, Product Code. Rows include categories like Environmental assessment services, Site remediation planning services, and Environmental audit services with sub-items and checkboxes.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

e. Environmental audit services, noise	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000825015
4. Evaluation of environmental studies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000875000
5. Natural resource management consulting services More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000900000
6. Waste management consulting services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000925000
a. Hazardous waste management consulting services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000925003
b. Non-hazardous waste management consulting services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000925006
7. Environmental policy development consulting services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000950000
8. Environmental consulting services, except environmental litigation support	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000980000
9. Environmental licensing and permitting services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6001000000
10. Economic consulting services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012265000
11. Information technology (IT) technical consulting services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014225000
12. Scientific and technical consulting services, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012270000
a. Agricultural, fisheries, and biological consulting services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012270003
b. Occupational health and safety consulting services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012270006
c. Public safety and security consulting services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012270009
d. Energy, mining, and geological consulting services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012270012
e. Geophysical consulting services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012270015
f. Consulting services for research and development	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012270018
g. Other scientific and technical consulting services, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012270021
13. Strategic management consulting and implementation services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014550000
14. Marketing management consulting and implementation services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014600000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

15. Human resources management consulting and implementation services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014625000
16. Operations and supply chain management consulting and implementation services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014650000
17. Construction project management services, excluding at-risk	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3004800000
18. Other facility support services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014675000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Environmental assessment services</b> <a href="#">More</a>		
a. Environmental assessment services, integrated <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000800003
b. Environmental assessment services, air	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000800006
c. Environmental assessment services, water	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000800009
d. Environmental assessment services, soil	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000800012
e. Environmental assessment services, noise	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000800015
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000800000
<b>2. Site remediation planning services</b> <a href="#">More</a>		
a. Site remediation planning services, integrated <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000850003
b. Site remediation planning services, air	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000850006
c. Site remediation planning services, water	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000850009
d. Site remediation planning services, soil	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000850012
e. Site remediation planning services, noise	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000850015
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000850000
<b>3. Environmental audit services</b> <a href="#">More</a>		
a. Environmental audit services, integrated <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000825003
b. Environmental audit services, air	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000825006
c. Environmental audit services, water	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000825009

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

d. Environmental audit services, soil	\$		,000.00	6000825012
e. Environmental audit services, noise	\$		,000.00	6000825015
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	6000825000
4. Evaluation of environmental studies	\$		,000.00	6000875000
5. Natural resource management consulting services More	\$		,000.00	6000900000
6. Waste management consulting services				
a. Hazardous waste management consulting services	\$		,000.00	6000925003
b. Non-hazardous waste management consulting services	\$		,000.00	6000925006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	6000925000
7. Environmental policy development consulting services	\$		,000.00	6000950000
8. Environmental consulting services, except environmental litigation support	\$		,000.00	6000980000
9. Environmental licensing and permitting services	\$		,000.00	6001000000
10. Economic consulting services	\$		,000.00	7012265000
11. Information technology (IT) technical consulting services	\$		,000.00	7014225000
12. Scientific and technical consulting services, not elsewhere classified				
a. Agricultural, fisheries, and biological consulting services	\$		,000.00	7012270003
b. Occupational health and safety consulting services	\$		,000.00	7012270006
c. Public safety and security consulting services	\$		,000.00	7012270009
d. Energy, mining, and geological consulting services	\$		,000.00	7012270012
e. Geophysical consulting services	\$		,000.00	7012270015
f. Consulting services for research and development	\$		,000.00	7012270018

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

### PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

<b>g.</b> Other scientific and technical consulting services, not elsewhere classified	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7012270021
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7012270000
<b>13.</b> Strategic management consulting and implementation services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7014550000
<b>14.</b> Marketing management consulting and implementation services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7014600000
<b>15.</b> Human resources management consulting and implementation services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7014625000
<b>16.</b> Operations and supply chain management consulting and implementation services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7014650000
<b>17.</b> Construction project management services, excluding at-risk	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	3004800000
<b>18.</b> Other facility support services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7014675000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services Revenue

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES REVENUE

What were the receipts or revenue for exported services in 2022?  
(This is a breakout of receipts or revenue reported in **Item 5 - \$,000.00.**)

**Include:**

- Services provided to unaffiliated and affiliated foreign businesses (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.) located outside the U.S.

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

	2022	
\$		,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

## PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining



# 2022 Economic Census

PS-54162 - Environmental Consulting and Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

Item 32: Establishment Information

### ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**Attachment D-13**

**Department of Commerce  
United States Census Bureau  
OMB Information Collection Request  
2022 Economic Census  
OMB Control Number 0607-XXXX**

**Draft Previews of Standard, Consolidated, and Classification Questionnaires  
Sector 55**

Attachment	Sector	Instrument Path	Instrument Path Title
D-13	55	5511X	Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)
		55111	Holding Companies

# 2022 Economic Census

MN-5511X - Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)

Location Information

**DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT**

An **establishment** is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. This includes all locations of a company or organization, including administrative offices, warehouses, etc., that were in operation at any time during 2022. Report activity for each establishment on a separate form.

**DEFINITION OF AN ENTERPRISE**

An **enterprise** or company is a business, service, or membership organization consisting of one or more establishments within the United States under common ownership or control. It includes all establishments of subsidiary companies, where there is more than 50 percent ownership, as well as establishments of firms which the enterprise has the power to direct or cause the direction of management and policies.

**DEFINITION OF AN ENTERPRISE SUPPORT ESTABLISHMENT**

An **enterprise support establishment** is an establishment that is primarily engaged in performing management, supervision, general administrative functions, and supporting services for other establishments of the same enterprise, rather than for the general public or other business firms.

**PHYSICAL ADDRESS**

Please update the location's physical address if needed.

Name 1

Store/Plant

Name 2

Number and Street

City, town, village, etc. State ZIP Code

**For Census Bureau Use Only**

CFN

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

MN-5511X - Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)

Legal Boundary and Municipality

**LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY**

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MN-5511X - Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

MN-5511X - Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MN-5511X - Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MN-5511X - Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY




# 2022 Economic Census

MN-5511X - Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MN-5511X - Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MN-5511X - Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

## ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

### Corporate, subsidiary, or regional managing offices

- Corporate, subsidiary, or regional managing office engaged in management of, or providing more than one centralized administrative support functions to, other establishments of the company (Offices engaged in only one type of specific activity should select another kind of business or activity.) 551114 001

### Holding companies, excluding bank and financial holding companies

- Holding company NOT engaged in direct management of held company(ies) 551112 001
- Holding company engaged in direct management of held company(ies) 551114 003

### Bank and financial holding companies (Registered with the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve.)

- Bank holding company 551111 001
- Financial holding company 551112 002

### Other kind of support service or activity

- Data processing center or facility 518210 008
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MN-5511X - Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$ 2036 ,000.00

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$ [ ] ,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
39 %



# 2022 Economic Census

MN-5511X - Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Sales, Receipts, or Revenue

**Include:**

- Sales, receipts, or revenue from customers **outside** your enterprise originating from this location.

**Exclude:**

- Sales, receipts, or revenue from other establishments within your own enterprise.

For further clarification, click "Additional Information" link above.

What were the sales, receipts, or revenue (exclude billings) from customers **outside** your enterprise originating from this location?

Check if None

	2022	
\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MN-5511X - Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

**Include:**

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

**Exclude:**

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

<p>What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;">Check if None</div> <input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;">2022</div> <input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
--	---	---

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

<p>1. What was the annual payroll?</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;">Check if None</div> <input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;">2022</div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <span style="margin-right: 5px;">\$</span> <input style="width: 80%; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <span style="margin-left: 5px;">,000.00</span> </div>
<p>2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;">Check if None</div> <input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;">2022</div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <span style="margin-right: 5px;">\$</span> <input style="width: 80%; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <span style="margin-left: 5px;">,000.00</span> </div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MN-5511X - Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)

Item 8: Support Services

**ITEM 8: SUPPORT SERVICES**

Was this establishment primarily engaged in providing management, administrative, or support services to other establishments of your enterprise (rather than for the general public or other business firms) in 2022?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

MN-5511X - Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)

Item 8: Support Services - Continued

### ITEM 8: SUPPORT SERVICES - PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY OF THE OPERATING ESTABLISHMENTS SERVICED

What **primary** kind of business or activity is performed by the establishments of your enterprise that are managed or serviced by this establishment?

Example: If this establishment is a corporate, subsidiary, or regional managing office, data processing service center, or administrative/support office to a chain of clothing stores, please describe "clothing stores" below.

Describe

2022 Economic Census

MN-5511X - Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)

Item 16: Selected Expenses

ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

Report the payment of selected expenses allocated by category

- Report payments for expenses directly incurred by this establishment in column 1.
Report payments made by this establishment for expenses incurred by other establishments of your enterprise in column 2 (where applicable).

Exclude:

- Transfers made within the company
Capitalized expenses
Impairment
Interest
Bad debt
Income tax
Taxes collected from customers (e.g., sales and excise)
Cost of merchandise for resale

Personnel costs, except payroll

Form section for Personnel costs, except payroll, including items 1 and 2 with checkboxes and input fields for 2022 Expenses.

Expensed equipment and materials

Form section for Expensed equipment and materials, including items 3 and 4 with checkboxes and input fields.

Expensed purchased services

Form section for Expensed purchased services, including items 5, 6, and 7 with checkboxes and input fields.

Form section for 2022 Payments made by this establishment on behalf of other establishments, including items 8, 9, 10, and 11 with multiple checkboxes and input fields.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## MN-5511X - Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)

12. Water, sewer, refuse removal, and other utility payments [More](#)  \$  ,000.00  \$  ,000.00

13. Purchased advertising and promotional services [More](#)  \$  ,000.00  \$  ,000.00

14. Purchased professional and technical services [More](#)  \$  ,000.00  \$  ,000.00

### Other selected expenses

15. Lease and rental payments for machinery, equipment, and other tangible items [More](#)  \$  ,000.00  \$  ,000.00

16. Lease and rental payments for land, buildings, structures, store spaces, and offices [More](#)  \$  ,000.00  \$  ,000.00

17. Governmental taxes and license fees (*Exclude sales, excise, and income taxes.*) [More](#)  \$  ,000.00  \$  ,000.00

18. Depreciation and amortization charges [More](#)  \$  ,000.00

19. All other selected expenses  
(**Describe** - If more than 50% of TOTAL reported on line 20.) [More](#)  \$  ,000.00

20. **TOTAL SELECTED EXPENSES** of this establishment ONLY, excluding payroll (Add lines 1 through 19.)  \$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

MN-5511X - Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Trading securities and commodity contracts on own account (Include interest and dividends.) More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000150000
2. Gains (losses) from non-financial assets sold More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000175000
3. Loans to financial businesses More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000075000
4. Loans to non-financial businesses	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000100000
5. Loans to governments	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000125000
6. Bundled head-office services to the enterprise More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014900000
7. Financial management consulting and implementation services for businesses and government	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014575000
8. Leasing of rights to explore for and exploit natural resources	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7010200000
9. Franchising agreements More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7010260000
10. Licensing of rights to use intellectual property protected by patent More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009600000
11. Licensing of rights to use intellectual property protected by trademark More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009625000
12. Licensing of rights to use intellectual property protected by copyright, excluding audiovisual works and musical compositions and recordings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009581000
13. Government contributions, gifts, and grants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000025000
14. Private contributions, gifts, and grants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000050000
15. Rental and leasing of nonresidential space in buildings or other facilities, except hosting of coin-operated self-service gambling machines	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006575000
16. Basic and applied research in engineering and technology More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009700000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

MN-5511X - Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
1. Trading securities and commodity contracts on own account (Include interest and dividends.) <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	8000150000
2. Gains (losses) from non-financial assets sold <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	8000175000
3. Loans to financial businesses <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	8000075000
4. Loans to non-financial businesses	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	8000100000
5. Loans to governments	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	8000125000
6. Bundled head-office services to the enterprise <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7014900000
7. Financial management consulting and implementation services for businesses and government	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7014575000
8. Leasing of rights to explore for and exploit natural resources	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7010200000
9. Franchising agreements <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7010260000
10. Licensing of rights to use intellectual property protected by patent <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7009600000
11. Licensing of rights to use intellectual property protected by trademark <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7009625000
12. Licensing of rights to use intellectual property protected by copyright, excluding audiovisual works and musical compositions and recordings	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7009581000
13. Government contributions, gifts, and grants	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	8000025000
14. Private contributions, gifts, and grants	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	8000050000
15. Rental and leasing of nonresidential space in buildings or other facilities, except hosting of coin-operated self-service gambling machines	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7006575000
16. Basic and applied research in engineering and technology <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7009700000
17. All other nonoperating or tax-exempt revenue		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MN-5511X - Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)

a. All other nonoperating or tax-exempt revenue - write-in #1

  ,000.00

8000250003

b. All other nonoperating or tax-exempt revenue - write-in #2

  ,000.00

8000250006

**TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Revenue reported in Item 5**

  ,000.00

9900000002

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

MN-5511X - Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)

Item 28: Special Items - Merchandise Sales

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - MERCHANDISE SALES**

**NOTE** - "Manufacturing" is transforming or otherwise processing materials or components into new products, including assembling of component parts, prototype development, blending, and jobbing. Excludes packaging and minor assembly of manufactured goods incidental to distribution or sale.

Estimate the percent of merchandise sales, shipments, receipts, or revenues reported in **Item 22** from:

	2022	%
1. Products manufactured or assembled at this establishment	<input type="text"/>	%
2. Products manufactured or assembled for this establishment by other domestic establishments of your company (i.e., within the 50 States and District of Columbia)	<input type="text"/>	%
3. Products manufactured for this establishment by other companies on a contract basis OR manufactured by your company's foreign plants	<input type="text"/>	%
4. Product resales (products purchased by this establishment from others and sold without further processing or transformation; or sold on a commission basis)	<input type="text"/>	%
5. <b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines 1 through 4 should equal 100%.)	<input type="text"/>	%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MN-5511X - Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

MN-5511X - Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services Revenue

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES REVENUE

What were the receipts or revenue for exported services in 2022?  
(This is a breakout of receipts or revenue reported in **Item 5 - \$,000.00.**)

**Include:**

- Services provided to unaffiliated and affiliated foreign businesses (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.) located outside the U.S.

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

	2022	
\$		,000.00



# 2022 Economic Census

MN-5511X - Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MN-5511X - Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

MN-5511X - Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

MN-5511X - Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

MN-5511X - Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

MN-5511X - Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

MN-5511X - Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

MN-5511X - Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

MN-5511X - Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices (Enterprise Support)

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining



# 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

An **establishment** is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. This includes all locations of a company or organization, including administrative offices, warehouses, etc., that were in operation at any time during 2022. Report activity for each establishment on a separate form.

### DEFINITION OF HOLDING COMPANY

A **holding company** is a company primarily engaged in holding securities of (or other equity interests in) companies and enterprises for the purpose of owning a controlling interest or influencing the management decisions of these firms. They do not administer, oversee, or manage other establishments of the company or enterprise whose securities they hold.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Legal Boundary and Municipality

**LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY**

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

## ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%




# 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

## ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022
<input type="text"/>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census


MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 


# 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼



# 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

**ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY**

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

**Holding companies, excluding bank and financial holding companies**

Holding company NOT engaged in direct management of held company(ies) 551112 001

**Bank and financial holding companies (Registered with the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve.)**

Bank holding company 551111 001

Financial holding company 551112 002

**Corporate managing offices and other kind of business activity**

Franchise leasing/licensing, without primarily selling products to the franchisee 533110 901

Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector  Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

## General Reporting Guidelines

### GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

#### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

#### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

#### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be rounded to thousands of dollars.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022

\$ 2036 ,000.00

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022

\$ [ ] ,000.00

#### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be rounded to whole percents.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022

39 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue



# 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What was the income, earnings, or revenue of this establishment only?

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Income, earnings, or revenue

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00

# 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

### Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Trading securities and commodity contracts on own account (Include interest and dividends.) More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000150000
2. Gains (losses) from non-financial assets sold More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000175000
3. Loans to financial businesses More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000075000
4. Loans to non-financial businesses	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000100000
5. Loans to governments	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000125000
6. Bundled head-office services to the enterprise More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014900000
7. Financial management consulting and implementation services for businesses and government	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014575000
8. Leasing of rights to explore for and exploit natural resources	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7010200000
9. Franchising agreements More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7010260000
10. Licensing of rights to use intellectual property protected by patent More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009600000
11. Licensing of rights to use intellectual property protected by trademark More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009625000
12. Licensing of rights to use intellectual property protected by copyright, excluding audiovisual works and musical compositions and recordings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009581000
13. Government contributions, gifts, and grants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000025000
14. Private contributions, gifts, and grants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000050000
15. Rental and leasing of nonresidential space in buildings or other facilities, except hosting of coin-operated self-service gambling machines	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006575000
16. Basic and applied research in engineering and technology More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009700000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5, what was the value for each product or service?

Table with 3 columns: Description, Value, Product Code. Rows include: 1. Trading securities and commodity contracts on own account (Include interest and dividends.) More, 2. Gains (losses) from non-financial assets sold More, 3. Loans to financial businesses More, 4. Loans to non-financial businesses, 5. Loans to governments, 6. Bundled head-office services to the enterprise More, 7. Financial management consulting and implementation services for businesses and government, 8. Leasing of rights to explore for and exploit natural resources, 9. Franchising agreements More, 10. Licensing of rights to use intellectual property protected by patent More, 11. Licensing of rights to use intellectual property protected by trademark More, 12. Licensing of rights to use intellectual property protected by copyright, excluding audiovisual works and musical compositions and recordings, 13. Government contributions, gifts, and grants, 14. Private contributions, gifts, and grants, 15. Rental and leasing of nonresidential space in buildings or other facilities, except hosting of coin-operated self-service gambling machines, 16. Basic and applied research in engineering and technology More, 17. All other nonoperating or tax-exempt revenue.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

<b>a.</b> All other nonoperating or tax-exempt revenue - write-in #1	<input type="text" value="Describe"/>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	8000250003
<b>b.</b> All other nonoperating or tax-exempt revenue - write-in #2	<input type="text" value="Describe"/>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	8000250006
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Revenue reported in Item 5</b>		\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	9900000002

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots



## 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Item 31: Remarks

## ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

MN-55111 - Holding Companies

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**Attachment D-14**

**Department of Commerce  
United States Census Bureau  
OMB Information Collection Request  
2022 Economic Census  
OMB Control Number 0607-XXXX**

**Draft Previews of Standard, Consolidated, and Classification Questionnaires  
Sector 56**

Attachment	Sector	Instrument Path	Instrument Path Title
D-14	56	5611C 56120 56150 5622X	Office Administrative Services (Classification) Facilities Support Services Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-5611C - Office Administrative Services (Classification)

Location Information

**DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT**

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

**MAILING ADDRESS**

ATTN		
Name 1		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory	99999-9999

**PHYSICAL LOCATION**

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory	99999-9999

**For Census Bureau Use Only**

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-5611C - Office Administrative Services (Classification)

Legal Boundary and Municipality

**LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY**

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know



**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-5611C - Office Administrative Services (Classification)

Item 3: Operational Status

**ITEM 3: OPERATIONAL STATUS**

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe


**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-5611C - Office Administrative Services (Classification)

Item 3: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

**ITEM 3: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE**

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY


MMDDYYYY 

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-5611C - Office Administrative Services (Classification)

Item 3: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

**ITEM 3 - OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION**

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="▼"/>	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census
AS-5611C - Office Administrative Services (Classification)

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's primary kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select Other primary business or activity and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's primary business or activity.

Select only ONE.

Management services - providing management staff to direct or coordinate a client's business operation, but not providing staff for complete operation of the client's business (Exclude management services provided to own establishments.)

- Management and administrative services - providing day-to-day administrative services such as personnel management, bookkeeping, billing, etc., for a client's business or operation (Exclude administrative activities provided for own company.) 561110 001
Hotel and restaurant management 561110 004
Medical office management 561110 005
Corrections management 561210 006

Facilities support services

- Facilities support management (exclude computer facilities) - providing operating staff to perform a range of services to support operations within the client's facilities, but not involved with or responsible for the core activities of the client's business operations 561210 001
Military base management 561210 005
Correctional facilities management and operation 561210 004
Computer systems facilities management and operation services 541513 002

Management consulting - providing advice and counsel to clients on various aspects of operating a business or other type of organization, but not providing management services for day-to-day operations

- Administrative and general management consulting services, including strategic planning and organizational change 541611 002
Human resources and personnel management consulting services 541612 301
Marketing consulting services, including sales management, customer service, and marketing planning/strategy 541613 001
Physical distribution and logistics consulting services 541614 001

Other primary business or activity

- Medical case management - assesses, plans, implements, coordinates, monitors, and evaluates options and services to meet an individual's health care needs to provide quality and cost-effective outcomes 621999 101
Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector [dropdown] Describe [text input]

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-5611C - Office Administrative Services (Classification)

Item 28: Special Items - Merchandise Sales

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - MERCHANDISE SALES**

Did the sale of merchandise account for more than half of the total receipts of this establishment in 2022?

Yes - Describe merchandise sold

Describe

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-5611C - Office Administrative Services (Classification)

Item 31: Remarks

**ITEM 31: REMARKS**

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

### Legal Boundary and Municipality

#### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%


# 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company			
<input type="text"/>			
Home office address (Number and street)			
<input type="text"/>			
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code	
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999	
EIN	99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

## ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022
<input type="text"/>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census


AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online




# 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION**

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

# 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

## ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

### Facilities support services

- Facilities support management (exclude computer facilities) - providing operating staff to perform a range of services to support operations within the client's facilities, but not involved with or responsible for the core activities of the client's business operations 561210 001
- Military base management 561210 005
- Correctional facilities management and operation 561210 004
- Computer systems facilities management and operation services 541513 002

### Other primary business or activity

- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

## General Reporting Guidelines

### GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

#### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

#### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

#### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

#### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

### ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What were the total operating receipts?  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00



# 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

**Include:**

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

**Exclude:**

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">         \$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00       </div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">         \$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00       </div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 8: Support Services

**ITEM 8: SUPPORT SERVICES**

Was this establishment primarily engaged in providing management, administrative, or support services to other establishments of your enterprise (rather than for the general public or other business firms) in 2022?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 20: Class of Customer

## ITEM 20: CLASS OF CUSTOMER

What was the percentage of this establishment's total operating receipts (reported in **Item 5**) by class of customer?

	2022
1. Business firms and farms	<input type="text"/> %
2. Not-for-profit organizations (Include religious organizations.)	<input type="text"/> %
3. Federal government	<input type="text"/> %
4. State and local governments	<input type="text"/> %
5. Household consumers and individuals (Report receipts from individually owned businesses on line 1.)	<input type="text"/> %
6. <b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines 1 through 5 should equal 100%.)	<input type="text"/> %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Facilities support services (Exclude correctional facilities.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014675000
2. Correctional facilities contract operation services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014670000
3. Construction project management services, excluding at-risk	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3004800000
4. Project management services, except construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014925000
5. IT infrastructure and network management services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014450000
a. Network management services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014450003
b. Computer systems management services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014450006
6. Head office services to the enterprise including administering, overseeing, and managing other establishments for own company or enterprise (e.g., corporate offices, head offices, regional managing offices, holding companies that manage)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014900000
7. Economic consulting services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012265000
8. Information technology (IT) technical consulting services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014225000
9. Scientific and technical consulting services, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012270000
10. Operations and supply chain management consulting and implementation services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014650000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
1. Facilities support services (Exclude correctional facilities.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7014675000
2. Correctional facilities contract operation services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7014670000
3. Construction project management services, excluding at-risk	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	3004800000
4. Project management services, except construction	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7014925000
5. IT infrastructure and network management services		
a. Network management services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7014450003
b. Computer systems management services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7014450006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7014450000
6. Head office services to the enterprise including administering, overseeing, and managing other establishments for own company or enterprise (e.g., corporate offices, head offices, regional managing offices, holding companies that manage)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7014900000
7. Economic consulting services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7012265000
8. Information technology (IT) technical consulting services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7014225000
9. Scientific and technical consulting services, not elsewhere classified	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7012270000
10. Operations and supply chain management consulting and implementation services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7014650000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services Revenue

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES REVENUE

What were the receipts or revenue for exported services in 2022?  
(This is a breakout of receipts or revenue reported in **Item 5 - \$,000.00.**)

**Include:**

- Services provided to unaffiliated and affiliated foreign businesses (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.) located outside the U.S.

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

	2022	
\$		,000.00



## 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know



## 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

# 2022 Economic Census

AS-56120 - Facilities Support Services

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Location Information

**DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT**

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

**MAILING ADDRESS**

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

**PHYSICAL LOCATION**

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

**For Census Bureau Use Only**

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Legal Boundary and Municipality

**LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY**

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

**ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER**

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

**ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER**

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

**ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL**

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

**ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION**

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

**ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY**

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No



**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

**ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD**

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online


Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company			
<input type="text"/>			
Home office address (Number and street)			
<input type="text"/>			
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code	
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999	
EIN			
99-9999999			

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

**ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS**

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022
<input type="text"/>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 3A: Operational Status

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS**

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online


**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE**

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY


MMDDYYYY 

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION**

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 3B: Months in Operation

**ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION**

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

**ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY**

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

**Travel agency and tour operator**

- Travel agency 561510 001
- Tour operator - assembling tour packages and selling directly to travelers or through other travel agencies 561520 001

**Other travel arrangement and reservation services**

- Ticket, reservation, and other travel arrangement services 561599 601
- Ticket agency, including airline, railroad, bus, theatrical, sports, cruise ships, amusement, and recreation 561599 602
- Automobile club, road and travel services 561599 201
- Reservation system, including airlines, hotels, automobiles, and restaurants 561599 603
- Convention and visitor/tourist information bureau 561591 001
- Vacation time share exchange services 561599 604
- Automobile travel clubs 561599 202

**Transportation services**

- Limousine or luxury sedan **with drivers**, except scheduled airport shuttle and taxi service 485320 001
- Bus charter services - local 485510 004
- Bus charter services - interstate or interurban 485510 005
- Sightseeing bus, trolley, or steam train excursions 487110 005
- Scenic and sightseeing boat, including dinner cruises, excursions, and harbor tours 487210 102
- Sightseeing airplane or helicopter 487990 001
- Aerial tramway and cable lift, scenic or sightseeing 487990 002
- Shipping agents or brokers 488510 202

**Other primary business or activity**

- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

General Reporting Guidelines

**GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES**

**Reporting Period**

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

**Providing Estimates**

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

**How to Report Dollar Figures:**

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**How to Report Percents:**

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

**CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS**

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

**ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Report operating receipts of this establishment

- Travel agents, ticket offices/agencies, and reservation systems should include commissions or fees, not gross sales.
- Tour operators should include the difference between the selling price of their tours and the amount paid to suppliers.
- Convention, visitor, and tourist information bureaus should report total revenue, including contributions, gifts, and grants.

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

What were the total operating receipts?

Check  
if  
None

2022\$,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

**ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL**

**Include:**

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

**Exclude:**

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

**A. Employment**

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

**B. Payroll before deductions**

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 8: Support Services

**ITEM 8: SUPPORT SERVICES**

Was this establishment primarily engaged in providing management, administrative, or support services to other establishments of your enterprise (rather than for the general public or other business firms) in 2022?

Yes

No

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 20: Class of Customer

**ITEM 20: CLASS OF CUSTOMER**

What was the percentage of this establishment's total operating receipts (reported in **Item 5**) by class of customer?

	2022 Whole percent of receipts
1. Household consumers and individuals (Report receipts from individually owned businesses on lines 2 and 3 as appropriate.)	<input type="text"/> %
2. Travel agencies and other resellers	<input type="text"/> %
3. All other business firms and farms	<input type="text"/> %
4. Not-for-profit organizations (Include religious organizations.)	<input type="text"/> %
5. Federal government	<input type="text"/> %
6. State and local governments	<input type="text"/> %
7. <b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines 1 through 6 should equal 100%)	<input type="text"/> %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Trip planning services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003575000
2. Packaged tours with accommodation, except cruises and academic trips and tours <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003275000
a. Domestic packaged tours with accommodation, except cruises and academic trips and tours	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003275003
b. International packaged tours with accommodation, except cruises and academic trips and tours	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003275006
c. Pre-packaged tour reselling services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003275009
3. Customized tours with accommodation, except cruises and academic trips and tours <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003285000
a. Domestic customized tours with accommodation, except cruises and academic trips and tours	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003285003
b. International customized tours with accommodation, except cruises and academic trips and tours	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003285006
4. Public relations event management services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013050000
a. Convention and trade show organization services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013050003
b. Sports and performing arts event organization and management services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013050006
c. All other public relations event management services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013050009
5. Visitor information and sightseeing tour information services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003903000
6. Automobile club services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003906000
7. Condominium time-share exchange services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003900000
8. Travel document services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003909000
9. Emergency travel services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003912000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

10. Traveler's check services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003915000
11. Insurance brokerage and agency services for travel insurance	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003775000
12. Reservation service for airline seats	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003325000
a. Reservation service for airline seats, domestic travel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003325006
b. Reservation service for airline seats, international travel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003325003
13. Reservation service for vehicle rental	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003425000
14. Reservation service for cruises	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003450000
a. Reservation service for cruises of one day or less	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003450003
b. Reservation service for cruises of more than one day	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003450006
15. Reservation service for passenger transportation, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003465000
a. Reservation service for bus seats and airport shuttle services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003465003
b. Reservation service for rail seats	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003465006
c. Reservation service for ferry transportation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003465009
16. Lodging reservation service	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003475000
a. Lodging reservation service, domestic travel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003475006
b. Lodging reservation service, international travel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003475003
17. Reservation service for packaged tours More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003500000
a. Reservation service for packaged tours, domestic travel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003500006
b. Reservation service for packaged tours, international travel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003500003
18. Event ticket sales and reservation services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003550000
19. Application service provisioning	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014275000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

a. Computerized reservation system application provisioning	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014275003
b. Application service provisioning with integration services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014275006
c. Application service provisioning without integration services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014275009

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
1. Trip planning services <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003575000
2. Packaged tours with accommodation, except cruises and academic trips and tours <a href="#">More</a>		
a. Domestic packaged tours with accommodation, except cruises and academic trips and tours	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003275003
b. International packaged tours with accommodation, except cruises and academic trips and tours	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003275006
c. Pre-packaged tour reselling services <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003275009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003275000
3. Customized tours with accommodation, except cruises and academic trips and tours <a href="#">More</a>		
a. Domestic customized tours with accommodation, except cruises and academic trips and tours	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003285003
b. International customized tours with accommodation, except cruises and academic trips and tours	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003285006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003285000
4. Public relations event management services <a href="#">More</a>		
a. Convention and trade show organization services <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7013050003
b. Sports and performing arts event organization and management services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7013050006
c. All other public relations event management services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7013050009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7013050000
5. Visitor information and sightseeing tour information services <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003903000
6. Automobile club services <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003906000
7. Condominium time-share exchange services <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003900000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Table with 4 columns: Description, Amount (\$), Unit (,000.00), and Code. Rows include categories like '8. Travel document services', '9. Emergency travel services', '10. Traveler's check services', '11. Insurance brokerage and agency services for travel insurance', '12. Reservation service for airline seats', '13. Reservation service for vehicle rental', '14. Reservation service for cruises', '15. Reservation service for passenger transportation, not elsewhere classified', and '16. Lodging reservation service'.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

17. Reservation service for packaged tours [More](#)

a. Reservation service for packaged tours, domestic travel	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7003500006
b. Reservation service for packaged tours, international travel	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7003500003
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7003500000

18. Event ticket sales and reservation services  \$  ,000.00 7003550000

19. Application service provisioning

a. Computerized reservation system application provisioning	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7014275003
b. Application service provisioning with integration services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7014275006
c. Application service provisioning without integration services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7014275009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7014275000

**TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5**  \$  ,000.00 9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 25: Franchise

**ITEM 25: FRANCHISE**

**A.** Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

**B.** If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe



**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 26: Business Cooperative

**ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE**

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services Revenue

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES REVENUE**

What were the receipts or revenue for exported services in 2022?  
(This is a breakout of receipts or revenue reported in **Item 5 - \$,000.00.**)

**Include:**

- Services provided to unaffiliated and affiliated foreign businesses (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.) located outside the U.S.

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

	2022	
\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 29: Business Technologies

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES**

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts).  
Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know



**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE**

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING**

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)**

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS**

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS**

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)**

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 31: Remarks

**ITEM 31: REMARKS**

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-56150 - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

Item 32: Establishment Information

**ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION**

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online  
Do Not Mail - Report Online  
Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

Location Information

**DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT**

An **establishment** is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. This includes all locations of a company or organization, including administrative offices, warehouses, etc., that were in operation at any time during 2022. Report activity for each establishment on a separate form.

**DEFINITION OF AN ENTERPRISE**

An **enterprise** or company is a business, service, or membership organization consisting of one or more establishments within the United States under common ownership or control. It includes all establishments of subsidiary companies, where there is more than 50 percent ownership, as well as establishments of firms which the enterprise has the power to direct or cause the direction of management and policies.

**DEFINITION OF AN ENTERPRISE SUPPORT ESTABLISHMENT**

An **enterprise support establishment** is an establishment that is primarily engaged in performing management, supervision, general administrative functions, and supporting services for other establishments of the same enterprise, rather than for the general public or other business firms.

**PHYSICAL ADDRESS**

Please update the location's physical address if needed.

Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State Select State or Territory	ZIP Code 99999-9999

**For Census Bureau Use Only**

CFN	
-----	--

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

### Legal Boundary and Municipality

#### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census


AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY


MMDDYYYY 

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION**

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

**ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY**

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

**Waste treatment and disposal services, including combined collection and disposal**

- Solid waste landfill 562212 001
- Hazardous waste 562211 003
- Medical waste 562211 001
- Solid waste combustor and incinerator 562213 001
- Septic tank cleaning services 562991 102

**Waste collection services, without treatment or disposal**

- Solid waste, recyclables, and yard waste (exclude hazardous waste) collection services, local 562111 001
- Solid waste transfer station 562111 002
- Hazardous waste collection services 562112 001
- Hazardous waste transfer station 562112 002

**Other primary business or activity**

- Remediation services - remediating/cleaning up contaminated buildings, mine sites, soil, or ground water (excluding asbestos abatement and/or lead removal) 562910 101
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector  Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

### General Reporting Guidelines

#### GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

##### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

##### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

##### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

##### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$ 2036 ,000.00

##### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$ ,000.00

##### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

##### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
39 %



**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

**ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Sales, Receipts, or Revenue

**Include:**

- Sales, receipts, or revenue from customers **outside** your enterprise originating from this location.

**Exclude:**

- Sales, receipts, or revenue from other establishments within your own enterprise.

For further clarification, click "Additional Information" link above.

What were the sales, receipts, or revenue (exclude billings) from customers **outside** your enterprise originating from this location?

Check if None

2022

\$

,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

2022 Economic Census
AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

A. Employment

Form for question A: What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12? Includes a 'Check if None' checkbox and a 2022 input field.

B. Payroll before deductions

(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)

Form for question B: 1. What was the annual payroll? 2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)? Includes 'Check if None' checkboxes and 2022 input fields with currency symbols and thousand separators.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

Item 8: Support Services

**ITEM 8: SUPPORT SERVICES**

Was this establishment primarily engaged in providing management, administrative, or support services to other establishments of your enterprise (rather than for the general public or other business firms) in 2022?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

Item 8: Support Services - Continued

### ITEM 8: SUPPORT SERVICES - PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY OF THE OPERATING ESTABLISHMENTS SERVICED

What **primary** kind of business or activity is performed by the establishments of your enterprise that are managed or serviced by this establishment?

Example: If this establishment is a corporate, subsidiary, or regional managing office, data processing service center, or administrative/support office to a chain of clothing stores, please describe "clothing stores" below.

Describe

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

Item 16: Selected Expenses

**ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES**

**Report the payment of selected expenses allocated by category**

- Report payments for expenses directly incurred by this establishment in column 1.
- Report payments made by this establishment for expenses incurred by other establishments of your enterprise in column 2 (where applicable).

**Exclude:**

- Transfers made within the company
- Capitalized expenses
- Impairment
- Interest
- Bad debt
- Income tax
- Taxes collected from customers (e.g., sales and excise)
- Cost of merchandise for resale

**Personnel costs, except payroll**

1. Employer's cost for employer paid insurance premiums, pension plans, payroll taxes, and other employee benefits <a href="#">More</a>	Check if None <input type="checkbox"/>	2022 Expenses of this establishment ONLY \$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. Temporary staff and leased employee expense <a href="#">More</a>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

**Expensed equipment and materials**

3. Expensed computer hardware and other equipment <a href="#">More</a>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
4. Expensed purchases of other materials, parts, and supplies <a href="#">More</a>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

**Expensed purchased services**

5. Expensed purchases of software <a href="#">More</a>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
6. Purchased electricity <a href="#">More</a>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
7. Purchased fuels ( <i>Exclude motor fuels.</i> ) <a href="#">More</a>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

8. Data processing and other purchased computer services <a href="#">More</a>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	Check if None <input type="checkbox"/>		2022 Payments made by this establishment on behalf of other establishments of your enterprise \$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
9. Purchased communication services <a href="#">More</a>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>		\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
10. Purchased repairs and maintenance to machinery, vehicles, and equipment <a href="#">More</a>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>		\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
11. Purchased repairs and maintenance to buildings, structures, and offices <a href="#">More</a>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>		\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

12. Water, sewer, refuse removal, and other utility payments [More](#)  \$  ,000.00  \$  ,000.00

13. Purchased advertising and promotional services [More](#)  \$  ,000.00  \$  ,000.00

14. Purchased professional and technical services [More](#)  \$  ,000.00  \$  ,000.00

**Other selected expenses**

15. Lease and rental payments for machinery, equipment, and other tangible items [More](#)  \$  ,000.00  \$  ,000.00

16. Lease and rental payments for land, buildings, structures, store spaces, and offices [More](#)  \$  ,000.00  \$  ,000.00

17. Governmental taxes and license fees (*Exclude sales, excise, and income taxes.*) [More](#)  \$  ,000.00  \$  ,000.00

18. Depreciation and amortization charges [More](#)  \$  ,000.00

19. All other selected expenses (**Describe** - If more than 50% of TOTAL reported on line 20.) [More](#)  \$  ,000.00

20. **TOTAL SELECTED EXPENSES** of this establishment ONLY, excluding payroll (Add lines 1 through 19.)  \$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

Item 20: Class of Customer

**ITEM 20: CLASS OF CUSTOMER**

What was the percentage of this establishment's total operating receipts (reported in **Item 5**) from services provided to clients outside your enterprise by class of customer?

	2022 Whole percent of receipts
1. Household consumers and individuals (Report receipts from individually owned businesses on lines 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 as appropriate.)	<input type="text"/> %
2. Retailers	<input type="text"/> %
3. Banks, insurance companies, and other financial institutions	<input type="text"/> %
4. Hospitals and other health care services	<input type="text"/> %
5. Travel agencies and other resellers	<input type="text"/> %
6. All other business firms and farms	<input type="text"/> %
7. Not-for-profit organizations (Include religious organizations.)	<input type="text"/> %
8. Federal government	<input type="text"/> %
9. State and local governments	<input type="text"/> %
10. <b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines 1 through 9 should equal 100%.)	<input type="text"/> %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?  
**Select ALL that apply.**

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Disposal services for non-hazardous waste	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000350000
a. Landfilling services for non-hazardous waste	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000350003
b. Incineration disposal services for non-hazardous waste	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000350006
c. Other disposal services for non-hazardous waste	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000350009
2. Disposal services for hazardous waste	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000525000
a. Disposal services for hazardous waste, by controlled confinement by landfilling	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000525003
b. Disposal services for hazardous waste, by controlled confinement other than landfilling	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000525006
c. Other disposal services for hazardous waste	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000525009
3. Hazardous waste brokerage services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000575000
4. Treatment services for hazardous waste	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000500000
a. Treatment services for hazardous waste (biological-infectious waste)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000500003
b. Treatment services for hazardous waste (radioactive waste)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000500006
c. Treatment services for other hazardous waste (except waste water)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000500009
5. Residential collection services for non-hazardous waste and recyclable material <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000200000
a. Residential collection services for non-hazardous waste	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000200003
b. Residential collection services for non-hazardous recyclable material	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000200006
6. Nonresidential collection services for non-hazardous waste and recyclable material <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000225000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

a. Nonresidential collection services for non-hazardous industrial waste	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000225003
b. Nonresidential collection services for non-hazardous non-industrial waste	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000225006
c. Nonresidential collection services for non-hazardous recyclable material	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000225009
7. Collection services for non-hazardous construction and demolition waste	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000250000
8. Consolidation, storage, and preparation services for non-hazardous waste and recyclable material	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000325000
a. Transfer facility services for non-hazardous waste <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000325003
b. Recovery and preparation services for non-hazardous recyclable material <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000325006
9. Electricity generation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000075000
a. Electricity generation (except waste energy generation)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000075003
b. Non-hazardous waste energy generation services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000075006
c. Hazardous waste energy generation services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000075009
10. Other non-hazardous waste management services, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000425000
11. Collection services for hazardous waste <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000450000
a. Residential collection services for hazardous waste	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000450003
b. Nonresidential collection services for hazardous waste	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000450006
c. Cleaning and removal services for hazardous waste holding facilities	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000450009
12. Consolidation, storage, and preparation services for hazardous waste and recyclable material <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000475000
13. Transportation of waste by road	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011750000
a. Transportation of non-hazardous waste by road	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011750003
b. Transportation of non-hazardous recyclable material by road	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011750006
c. Transportation of hazardous waste by road	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011750009

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

14. Transportation of waste by water	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011775000
15. Non-hazardous waste brokerage services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000400000
16. Hazardous waste management services, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6000600000
17. Manufacturing of other fuels, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2019625000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Disposal services for non-hazardous waste</b>		
a. Landfilling services for non-hazardous waste	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000350003
b. Incineration disposal services for non-hazardous waste	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000350006
c. Other disposal services for non-hazardous waste	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000350009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000350000
<b>2. Disposal services for hazardous waste</b>		
a. Disposal services for hazardous waste, by controlled confinement by landfilling	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000525003
b. Disposal services for hazardous waste, by controlled confinement other than landfilling	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000525006
c. Other disposal services for hazardous waste	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000525009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000525000
<b>3. Hazardous waste brokerage services</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000575000
<b>4. Treatment services for hazardous waste</b>		
a. Treatment services for hazardous waste (biological-infectious waste)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000500003
b. Treatment services for hazardous waste (radioactive waste)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000500006
c. Treatment services for other hazardous waste (except waste water)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000500009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000500000
<b>5. Residential collection services for non-hazardous waste and recyclable material More</b>		
a. Residential collection services for non-hazardous waste	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000200003
b. Residential collection services for non-hazardous recyclable material	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	6000200006

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	6000200000
<b>6. Nonresidential collection services for non-hazardous waste and recyclable material</b> More				
<b>a. Nonresidential collection services for non-hazardous industrial waste</b>	\$		,000.00	6000225003
<b>b. Nonresidential collection services for non-hazardous non-industrial waste</b>	\$		,000.00	6000225006
<b>c. Nonresidential collection services for non-hazardous recyclable material</b>	\$		,000.00	6000225009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	6000225000
<b>7. Collection services for non-hazardous construction and demolition waste</b>	\$		,000.00	6000250000
<b>8. Consolidation, storage, and preparation services for non-hazardous waste and recyclable material</b>				
<b>a. Transfer facility services for non-hazardous waste</b> More	\$		,000.00	6000325003
<b>b. Recovery and preparation services for non-hazardous recyclable material</b> More	\$		,000.00	6000325006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	6000325000
<b>9. Electricity generation</b>				
<b>a. Electricity generation (except waste energy generation)</b>	\$		,000.00	6000075003
<b>b. Non-hazardous waste energy generation services</b>	\$		,000.00	6000075006
<b>c. Hazardous waste energy generation services</b> More	\$		,000.00	6000075009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	6000075000
<b>10. Other non-hazardous waste management services, not elsewhere classified</b>	\$		,000.00	6000425000
<b>11. Collection services for hazardous waste</b> More				
<b>a. Residential collection services for hazardous waste</b>	\$		,000.00	6000450003
<b>b. Nonresidential collection services for hazardous waste</b>	\$		,000.00	6000450006
<b>c. Cleaning and removal services for hazardous waste holding facilities</b>	\$		,000.00	6000450009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	6000450000



**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

12. Consolidation, storage, and preparation services for hazardous waste and recyclable material <a href="#">More</a>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	6000475000
<b>13. Transportation of waste by road</b>				
a. Transportation of non-hazardous waste by road	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7011750003
b. Transportation of non-hazardous recyclable material by road	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7011750006
c. Transportation of hazardous waste by road	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7011750009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7011750000
14. Transportation of waste by water	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7011775000
15. Non-hazardous waste brokerage services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	6000400000
16. Hazardous waste management services, not elsewhere classified	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	6000600000
17. Manufacturing of other fuels, not elsewhere classified	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	2019625000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services Revenue

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES REVENUE

What were the receipts or revenue for exported services in 2022?  
(This is a breakout of receipts or revenue reported in **Item 5 - \$,000.00.**)

**Include:**

- Services provided to unaffiliated and affiliated foreign businesses (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.) located outside the U.S.

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

	2022	
\$		,000.00



**2022 Economic Census**  
AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES**

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census

AS-5622X - Waste Treatment and Disposal (Enterprise Support)

Item 31: Remarks

## ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**Attachment D-15**

**Department of Commerce  
United States Census Bureau  
OMB Information Collection Request  
2022 Economic Census  
OMB Control Number 0607-XXXX**

**Draft Previews of Standard, Consolidated, and Classification Questionnaires  
Sector 61**

Attachment	Sector	Instrument Path	Instrument Path Title
D-15	61	6100C 61140 61150 61170	Educational Services (Classification) Business Schools and Computer and Management Training Technical and Trade Schools Educational Support Services

# 2022 Economic Census

ED-6100C - Educational Services (Classification)

## Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-6100C - Educational Services (Classification)

### Legal Boundary and Municipality

#### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-6100C - Educational Services (Classification)

Item 3: Operational Status

### ITEM 3: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-6100C - Educational Services (Classification)

Item 3: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY



# 2022 Economic Census


ED-6100C - Educational Services (Classification)

Item 3: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3 - OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator

Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)

City, town, village, etc.

State

ZIP Code

99999-9999

EIN

99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

ED-6100C - Educational Services (Classification)

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

### ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

#### Management, clerical, and computer training services, excluding degree-granting colleges and universities

- Business leadership, entrepreneurial training, and skills development, including provision of seminars or instruction to improve professional and management skills  
(Exclude degree-granting colleges and universities.) 611430 003
- Vocational school for certification to work in health fields  
(Exclude degree-granting colleges and universities.) 611519 008
- Medical technician and nursing continuing education and recertification services 611430 002
- Teacher and staff professional development training and continuing education services 611430 004
- Clerical, secretarial, or court reporting school  
(Include business schools or colleges not offering academic degrees.) 611410 002
- Computer and information technology (IT) training services, including computer programming, gaining proficiency with software packages and systems, IT security, and local area network (LAN) management  
(Exclude computer repair training and software development.) 611420 001

#### Technical and trade schools

- Cosmetology or beauty school, including skin and nail care 611511 002
- Barber or hairdresser college or school 611511 001
- Beauty shop, spa, or hair salon  
(Exclude beauty schools.) 812112 005
- Massage therapy school 611519 007
- Modeling or acting school 611519 006
- Apprenticeship training programs, including HVAC, electrical, mechanical, plumbing, welding, and carpentry 611513 002
- Vocational school, including HVAC, electrical, mechanical, plumbing, welding, and carpentry  
(Exclude apprenticeships.) 611519 004
- Truck, bus, or heavy equipment driving school  
(Exclude automobile and motorcycle driving schools.) 611519 00A
- Commercial art, photography, or graphic arts school 611519 005
- Culinary or bartending school 611519 009
- Real estate, stock trading, or insurance school  
(Exclude degree-granting institutions.) 611519 003
- Training of instructors for yoga, personal trainers, and other fitness certifications 611519 002
- Flight/Pilot training school  
(Include flight simulation training. Exclude air crew training.) 611512 001
- Vocational rehabilitation facility, including sheltered workshops, Job Corps, and no-cost technical and trade education and training programs  
(Exclude schools.) 624310 003
- All other miscellaneous schools and instruction e.g., first aid, CPR, life guard, military combat, and survival skills training  
(Exclude security guard training.) 611699 001

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

ED-6100C - Educational Services (Classification)

## Other schools and instruction

- Dance schools, children's and/or professionals', except fitness classes 611610 101
- Sports and recreation instruction, including swimming, gymnastics, horseback riding, martial arts, etc. (Include day and/or overnight instructional sports camps. Exclude clubs, teams, or leagues.) 611620 001
- Sports and recreation clubs, teams, or leagues that may also include instruction (Exclude day and/or overnight sports camps.) 713990 80C
- Day camp, excluding overnight and instructional camps 713990 80A
- Yoga or pilates studio 713940 909
- Art, drama, music, or other fine arts school (Exclude training for commercial or graphic artists.) 611610 201
- Automobile and motorcycle driving school, including driver education (Exclude truck driving schools.) 611692 001
- Basic academic skills learning center and adult literacy groups (Exclude social services and English as a second language (ESL).) 611691 002
- Community remedial education or learning center, social services for the elderly or disabled (Exclude schools.) 624120 00C
- Tutoring and exam preparation services, including college board preparation 611691 003
- Youth scholars and leadership programs (Exclude social services.) 611430 005
- Child early intervention center or services - providing services to children with disabilities, special needs, or delays 624120 00B
- Youth mentoring or guidance program, social services 624110 00A
- Language school (Include sign language. Exclude elementary or secondary schools.) 611630 001
- Elementary or secondary school 611110 001
- Junior college or community college - granting associate degrees or certificates 611210 001
- College, university, or professional school - granting academic degrees 611310 001
- Child care services, including those with preschool and/or Head Start programs (Include services for children with or without disabilities.) 624410 001

## Educational support services

- Libraries 519120 003
- Educational guidance services - evaluating and advising students and families on recommended course of study, choice of schools or colleges, financial aid, international exchange and education, study abroad, etc. 611710 101
- Educational test development and evaluation services, including testing services 611710 202
- Educational research and curriculum development services 611710 102
- Administrative and general management consulting services 541611 001
- Scientific and technical consulting services provided to businesses and other organizations 541690 907
- Multi-service organization providing a range of social assistance services to families and individuals, excluding services primarily to children, the elderly, the disabled, the intellectually and developmentally disabled, or the mentally ill 624190 003
- Other social advocacy organizations addressing issues such as antipoverty, peace and international understanding, drug abuse awareness, firearms safety, public safety, social change, and taxpayer advocacy 813319 004
- Grantmaking foundations 813211 004
- Book publishers 511130 404

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-6100C - Educational Services (Classification)

**Other primary business or activity**

Other primary business or activity

779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-6100C - Educational Services (Classification)

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN

Name 1

Store/Plant

Name 2

Number and Street

City, town, village, etc.

State  
Select State or Territory

ZIP Code  
99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
*(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)*

Number and Street

City, town, village, etc.

State  
Select State or Territory

ZIP Code  
99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Legal Boundary and Municipality

**LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY**

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online




# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

## ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe



# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY



# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY



What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator

Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)

City, town, village, etc.

State

Select State or Territory

ZIP Code

99999-9999

EIN

99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's primary kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select Other primary business or activity and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's primary business or activity.

Select only ONE.

Management, clerical, and computer training services, excluding degree-granting colleges and universities

- Business leadership, entrepreneurial training, and skills development, including provision of seminars or instruction to improve professional and management skills (Exclude degree-granting colleges and universities.) 611430 003
Provision of continuing education seminars or conferences, including continuing education for recertification of health professionals and medical technicians, nurses, legal, and financial workers (Exclude vocational training programs and schools with specialized training for job-specific certification.) 611430 006
Computer and information technology (IT) training services, including computer programming, gaining proficiency with software packages and systems, IT security, and local area network (LAN) management (Exclude computer repair training and software development.) 611420 001
Clerical, secretarial, or court reporting school (Include business schools or colleges not offering academic degrees.) 611410 002

Technical and trade schools

- Apprenticeship training programs, including HVAC, electrical, mechanical, plumbing, welding, and carpentry 611513 002
Vocational school, including HVAC, electrical, mechanical, plumbing, welding, and carpentry (Exclude apprenticeships.) 611519 004
Vocational rehabilitation facility, including sheltered workshops, Job Corps, and no-cost technical and trade education and training programs (Exclude schools.) 624310 003

Other schools and instruction

- Language school (Include sign language. Exclude elementary or secondary schools.) 611630 001
Elementary or secondary school 611110 001
Junior college or community college - granting associate degrees or certificates 611210 001
College, university, or professional school - granting academic degrees 611310 001

Educational support services

- Teacher and staff professional development training and continuing education services 611430 004
Basic academic skills learning center and adult literacy groups (Exclude social services and English as a second language (ESL).) 611691 002
Tutoring and exam preparation services, including college board preparation 611691 003
Educational test development and evaluation services, including testing services 611710 202
Educational research and curriculum development services 611710 102

Other primary business or activity

- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$ 2036 ,000.00

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$ [ ] ,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
39 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

### ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Was all or part of the income of this establishment or organization exempt from Federal income taxes under section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code?

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What were the total operating receipts of this **taxable** establishment?  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00



# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued Additional Information

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Revenue and expenses of this **tax-exempt** establishment

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

1. What was the total revenue?	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Check if None</div> <input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">2022</div> \$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What were the total expenses? (Include payroll, exclude bad debt.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

### Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">         \$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00       </div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">         \$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00       </div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Basic education and skills programs (Include tuition receipts for literacy and numeracy programs, GED, foreign language and English as a Second Language (ESL) programs, and special educational programs for children.) More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003925000
2. Trade, career, technical and professional development training programs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950000
a. Education (Include continuing education and recertification for instructors.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950003
b. Business, management, and public administration	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950015
c. Computer and information sciences, mathematics, architecture, engineering, and related technologies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950021
d. Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC); electrical; mechanical; plumbing; and carpentry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950057
e. Parks, recreation, fitness, and public health (Include instruction in first aid, CPR, lifeguarding, and survival skills.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950031
f. Professional development and management training programs and courses (Include continuing education and recertification services for health professionals and technicians.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950033
g. Beauty and personal care (Include instruction in massage therapy.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950036
h. Certification training for operating machinery and equipment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950039
i. All other personal, protective, and transportation services (Include pilot/flight training and commercial driver's license (CDL) training.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950042
j. All other occupational, technical and trade; professional development; and management training programs and courses (Include instruction in culinary arts.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950061
3. Higher career, technical, academic, and advanced research qualification programs More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003975000
4. Educational support and consulting services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7004075000
5. Exam preparation courses	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7004000000
6. Rental of space for meetings, conventions, and similar short-term business uses	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006425000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

7. Retail sales of audio and video recordings of educational courses/lectures, including purchased downloads	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001000000
--	-------------------------------------	------------

8. Published applications software, including publishing educational software	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009000000
---	-------------------------------------	------------

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

### ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

#### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Basic education and skills programs</b> (Include tuition receipts for literacy and numeracy programs, GED, foreign language and English as a Second Language (ESL) programs, and special educational programs for children.) More	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003925000
<b>2. Trade, career, technical and professional development training programs</b>		
<b>a. Education</b> (Include continuing education and recertification for instructors.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950003
<b>b. Business, management, and public administration</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950015
<b>c. Computer and information sciences, mathematics, architecture, engineering, and related technologies</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950021
<b>d. Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC); electrical; mechanical; plumbing; and carpentry</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950057
<b>e. Parks, recreation, fitness, and public health</b> (Include instruction in first aid, CPR, lifeguarding, and survival skills.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950031
<b>f. Professional development and management training programs and courses</b> (Include continuing education and recertification services for health professionals and technicians.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950033
<b>g. Beauty and personal care</b> (Include instruction in massage therapy.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950036
<b>h. Certification training for operating machinery and equipment</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950039
<b>i. All other personal, protective, and transportation services</b> (Include pilot/flight training and commercial driver's license (CDL) training.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950042
<b>j. All other occupational, technical and trade; professional development; and management training programs and courses</b> (Include instruction in culinary arts.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950061
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950000
<b>3. Higher career, technical, academic, and advanced research qualification programs</b> More	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003975000
<b>4. Educational support and consulting services</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7004075000
<b>5. Exam preparation courses</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7004000000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

6. Rental of space for meetings, conventions, and similar short-term business uses	\$		,000.00	7006425000
7. Retail sales of audio and video recordings of educational courses/lectures, including purchased downloads	\$		,000.00	5001000000
8. Published applications software, including publishing educational software	\$		,000.00	7009000000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$		,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Basic education and skills programs (Include tuition receipts for literacy and numeracy programs, GED, foreign language and English as a Second Language (ESL) programs, and special educational programs for children.) More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003925000
2. Trade, career, technical and professional development training programs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950000
a. Education (Include continuing education and recertification for instructors.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950003
b. Business, management, and public administration	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950015
c. Computer and information sciences, mathematics, architecture, engineering, and related technologies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950021
d. Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC); electrical; mechanical; plumbing; and carpentry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950057
e. Parks, recreation, fitness, and public health (Include instruction in first aid, CPR, lifeguarding, and survival skills.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950031
f. Professional development and management training programs and courses (Include continuing education and recertification services for health professionals and technicians.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950033
g. Beauty and personal care (Include instruction in massage therapy.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950036
h. Certification training for operating machinery and equipment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950039
i. All other personal, protective, and transportation services (Include pilot/flight training and commercial driver's license (CDL) training.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950042
j. All other occupational, technical and trade; professional development; and management training programs and courses (Include instruction in culinary arts.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950061
3. Higher career, technical, academic, and advanced research qualification programs More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003975000
4. Educational support and consulting services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7004075000
5. Exam preparation courses	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7004000000
6. Rental of space for meetings, conventions, and similar short-term business uses	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006425000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

7. Retail sales of audio and video recordings of educational courses/lectures, including purchased downloads	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001000000
8. Published applications software, including publishing educational software	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009000000
9. Program service revenue including government fees and contracts <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000200000
10. Government contributions, gifts, and grants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000025000
11. Private contributions, gifts, and grants (Include contributions, gifts, and grants from individuals, foundations, business and industry, labor unions, etc. Include commissioned fundraising.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000050000
12. Trading securities and commodity contracts on own account (Include investment income, interest, and dividends.) <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000150000
13. Gains (losses) from non-financial assets sold (Report losses by including a minus sign prior to the dollar amount.) <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000175000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Basic education and skills programs</b> (Include tuition receipts for literacy and numeracy programs, GED, foreign language and English as a Second Language (ESL) programs, and special educational programs for children.) More	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003925000
<b>2. Trade, career, technical and professional development training programs</b>		
<b>a. Education</b> (Include continuing education and recertification for instructors.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950003
<b>b. Business, management, and public administration</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950015
<b>c. Computer and information sciences, mathematics, architecture, engineering, and related technologies</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950021
<b>d. Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC); electrical; mechanical; plumbing; and carpentry</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950057
<b>e. Parks, recreation, fitness, and public health</b> (Include instruction in first aid, CPR, lifeguarding, and survival skills.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950031
<b>f. Professional development and management training programs and courses</b> (Include continuing education and recertification services for health professionals and technicians.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950033
<b>g. Beauty and personal care</b> (Include instruction in massage therapy.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950036
<b>h. Certification training for operating machinery and equipment</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950039
<b>i. All other personal, protective, and transportation services</b> (Include pilot/flight training and commercial driver's license (CDL) training.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950042
<b>j. All other occupational, technical and trade; professional development; and management training programs and courses</b> (Include instruction in culinary arts.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950061
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950000
<b>3. Higher career, technical, academic, and advanced research qualification programs</b> More	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003975000
<b>4. Educational support and consulting services</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7004075000
<b>5. Exam preparation courses</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7004000000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

6. Rental of space for meetings, conventions, and similar short-term business uses	\$		,000.00	7006425000
7. Retail sales of audio and video recordings of educational courses/lectures, including purchased downloads	\$		,000.00	5001000000
8. Published applications software, including publishing educational software	\$		,000.00	7009000000
9. Program service revenue including government fees and contracts <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	8000200000
10. Government contributions, gifts, and grants	\$		,000.00	8000025000
11. Private contributions, gifts, and grants (Include contributions, gifts, and grants from individuals, foundations, business and industry, labor unions, etc. Include commissioned fundraising.)	\$		,000.00	8000050000
12. Trading securities and commodity contracts on own account (Include investment income, interest, and dividends.) <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	8000150000
13. Gains (losses) from non-financial assets sold (Report losses by including a minus sign prior to the dollar amount.) <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	8000175000
14. All other nonoperating or tax-exempt revenue				
a. All other nonoperating or tax-exempt revenue - write-in #1 <input type="text" value="Describe"/>	\$		,000.00	8000250003
b. All other nonoperating or tax-exempt revenue - write-in #2 <input type="text" value="Describe"/>	\$		,000.00	8000250006
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$		,000.00	9900000002

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

**2022 Economic Census**  
ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 29: Business Technologies

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES**

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts).  
Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 31: Remarks

## ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61140 - Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

### Legal Boundary and Municipality

#### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%


# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company			
<input type="text"/>			
Home office address (Number and street)			
<input type="text"/>			
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code	
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999	
EIN	99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census


ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 




# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

### ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

#### Technical and trade schools

- Vocational school, including HVAC, electrical, mechanical, plumbing, welding, and carpentry (Exclude apprenticeships.) 611519 004
- Vocational rehabilitation facility, including sheltered workshops, Job Corps, and no-cost technical and trade education and training programs (Exclude schools.) 624310 003
- Apprenticeship training programs, including HVAC, electrical, mechanical, plumbing, welding, and carpentry 611513 002
- Commercial art, photography, or graphic arts school 611519 005
- Cosmetology or beauty school, including skin and nail care 611511 002
- Barber or hairdresser college or school 611511 001
- Modeling or acting school 611519 006
- Massage therapy school 611519 007
- Vocational school for certification to work in health fields (Exclude degree-granting colleges and universities.) 611519 008
- Provision of continuing education seminars or conferences, including continuing education for recertification of health professionals and medical technicians, nurses, legal, and financial workers (Exclude vocational training programs and schools with specialized training for job-specific certification.) 611430 006
- Flight/Pilot training school (Include flight simulation training. Exclude air crew training.) 611512 001
- Truck, bus, or heavy equipment driving school (Exclude automobile and motorcycle driving schools.) 611519 00A
- Automobile and motorcycle driving school, including driver education (Exclude truck driving schools.) 611692 001
- Real estate, stock trading, or insurance school (Exclude degree-granting institutions.) 611519 003
- Culinary or bartending school 611519 009
- Schools for training police, firefighters, security guards, and occupational safety workers 611519 00B
- All other miscellaneous schools and instruction e.g., first aid, CPR, life guard, military combat, and survival skills training (Exclude security guard training.) 611699 001

#### Management and computer training services, excluding colleges and universities

- Computer and information technology (IT) training services, including computer programming, gaining proficiency with software packages and systems, IT security, and local area network (LAN) management (Exclude computer repair training and software development.) 611420 001
- Business leadership, entrepreneurial training, and skills development, including provision of seminars or instruction to improve professional and management skills (Exclude degree-granting colleges and universities.) 611430 003

#### Other schools and instruction

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

- Elementary or secondary school 611110 001
- Junior college or community college - granting associate degrees or certificates 611210 001
- College, university, or professional school - granting academic degrees 611310 001

**Other primary business or activity**

- Beauty shop, spa, or hair salon (Exclude beauty schools.) 812112 005
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

## General Reporting Guidelines

### GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

#### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

#### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

#### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be rounded to thousands of dollars.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$ 2036 ,000.00

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$ [ ] ,000.00

#### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be rounded to whole percents.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
39 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

### ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Was all or part of the income of this establishment or organization exempt from Federal income taxes under section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code?

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued [Additional Information](#)

### ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What were the total operating receipts of this **taxable** establishment?  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00

# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Revenue and expenses of this **tax-exempt** establishment

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

1. What was the total revenue?	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Check if None</div> <input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">2022</div> \$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What were the total expenses? (Include payroll, exclude bad debt.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

### Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">         \$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00       </div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">         \$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00       </div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Trade, career, technical and professional development training programs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950000
a. Education (Include continuing education and recertification for instructors.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950003
b. Business, management, and public administration	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950015
c. Computer and information sciences, mathematics, architecture, engineering, and related technologies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950021
d. Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC); electrical; mechanical; plumbing; and carpentry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950057
e. Parks, recreation, fitness, and public health (Include instruction in first aid, CPR, lifeguarding, and survival skills.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950031
f. Professional development and management training programs and courses (Include continuing education and recertification services for health professionals and technicians.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950033
g. Beauty and personal care (Include instruction in massage therapy.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950036
h. Certification training for operating machinery and equipment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950039
i. All other personal, protective, and transportation services (Include pilot/flight training and commercial driver's license (CDL) training.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950042
j. All other occupational, technical and trade; professional development; and management training programs and courses (Include instruction in culinary arts.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950061
2. Basic education and skills programs (Include tuition receipts for literacy and numeracy programs, GED, foreign language and English as a Second Language (ESL) programs, and special educational programs for children.) More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003925000
3. Higher career, technical, academic, and advanced research qualification programs More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003975000
4. Hair care services (Exclude training programs in beauty and personal care.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005025000
5. Nail care services (Exclude training programs in beauty and personal care.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005050000
6. Skin care services (Exclude training programs in beauty and personal care.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005075000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

7. Rental of air, rail, and water transportation equipment



7009300000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Trade, career, technical and professional development training programs</b>		
<b>a.</b> Education (Include continuing education and recertification for instructors.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950003
<b>b.</b> Business, management, and public administration	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950015
<b>c.</b> Computer and information sciences, mathematics, architecture, engineering, and related technologies	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950021
<b>d.</b> Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC); electrical; mechanical; plumbing; and carpentry	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950057
<b>e.</b> Parks, recreation, fitness, and public health (Include instruction in first aid, CPR, lifeguarding, and survival skills.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950031
<b>f.</b> Professional development and management training programs and courses (Include continuing education and recertification services for health professionals and technicians.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950033
<b>g.</b> Beauty and personal care (Include instruction in massage therapy.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950036
<b>h.</b> Certification training for operating machinery and equipment	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950039
<b>i.</b> All other personal, protective, and transportation services (Include pilot/flight training and commercial driver's license (CDL) training.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950042
<b>j.</b> All other occupational, technical and trade; professional development; and management training programs and courses (Include instruction in culinary arts.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950061
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950000
<b>2.</b> Basic education and skills programs (Include tuition receipts for literacy and numeracy programs, GED, foreign language and English as a Second Language (ESL) programs, and special educational programs for children.) More	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003925000
<b>3.</b> Higher career, technical, academic, and advanced research qualification programs More	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003975000
<b>4.</b> Hair care services (Exclude training programs in beauty and personal care.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005025000
<b>5.</b> Nail care services (Exclude training programs in beauty and personal care.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005050000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

6. Skin care services (Exclude training programs in beauty and personal care.)	\$		,000.00	7005075000
7. Rental of air, rail, and water transportation equipment	\$		,000.00	7009300000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$		,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Trade, career, technical and professional development training programs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950000
a. Education (Include continuing education and recertification for instructors.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950003
b. Business, management, and public administration	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950015
c. Computer and information sciences, mathematics, architecture, engineering, and related technologies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950021
d. Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC); electrical; mechanical; plumbing; and carpentry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950057
e. Parks, recreation, fitness, and public health (Include instruction in first aid, CPR, lifeguarding, and survival skills.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950031
f. Professional development and management training programs and courses (Include continuing education and recertification services for health professionals and technicians.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950033
g. Beauty and personal care (Include instruction in massage therapy.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950036
h. Certification training for operating machinery and equipment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950039
i. All other personal, protective, and transportation services (Include pilot/flight training and commercial driver's license (CDL) training.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950042
j. All other occupational, technical and trade; professional development; and management training programs and courses (Include instruction in culinary arts.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950061
2. Basic education and skills programs (Include tuition receipts for literacy and numeracy programs, GED, foreign language and English as a Second Language (ESL) programs, and special educational programs for children.) More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003925000
3. Higher career, technical, academic, and advanced research qualification programs More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003975000
4. Hair care services (Exclude training programs in beauty and personal care.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005025000
5. Nail care services (Exclude training programs in beauty and personal care.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005050000
6. Skin care services (Exclude training programs in beauty and personal care.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005075000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

7. Rental of air, rail, and water transportation equipment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009300000
8. Program service revenue including government fees and contracts <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000200000
9. Government contributions, gifts, and grants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000025000
10. Private contributions, gifts, and grants (Include contributions, gifts, and grants from individuals, foundations, business and industry, labor unions, etc. Include commissioned fundraising.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000050000
11. Trading securities and commodity contracts on own account (Include investment income, interest, and dividends.) <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000150000
12. Gains (losses) from non-financial assets sold (Report losses by including a minus sign prior to the dollar amount.) <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000175000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Trade, career, technical and professional development training programs</b>		
<b>a. Education</b> (Include continuing education and recertification for instructors.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950003
<b>b. Business, management, and public administration</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950015
<b>c. Computer and information sciences, mathematics, architecture, engineering, and related technologies</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950021
<b>d. Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC); electrical; mechanical; plumbing; and carpentry</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950057
<b>e. Parks, recreation, fitness, and public health</b> (Include instruction in first aid, CPR, lifeguarding, and survival skills.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950031
<b>f. Professional development and management training programs and courses</b> (Include continuing education and recertification services for health professionals and technicians.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950033
<b>g. Beauty and personal care</b> (Include instruction in massage therapy.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950036
<b>h. Certification training for operating machinery and equipment</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950039
<b>i. All other personal, protective, and transportation services</b> (Include pilot/flight training and commercial driver's license (CDL) training.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950042
<b>j. All other occupational, technical and trade; professional development; and management training programs and courses</b> (Include instruction in culinary arts.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950061
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950000
<b>2. Basic education and skills programs</b> (Include tuition receipts for literacy and numeracy programs, GED, foreign language and English as a Second Language (ESL) programs, and special educational programs for children.) More	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003925000
<b>3. Higher career, technical, academic, and advanced research qualification programs</b> More	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003975000
<b>4. Hair care services</b> (Exclude training programs in beauty and personal care.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005025000
<b>5. Nail care services</b> (Exclude training programs in beauty and personal care.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005050000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

<b>6.</b> Skin care services (Exclude training programs in beauty and personal care.)	\$		,000.00	7005075000
<b>7.</b> Rental of air, rail, and water transportation equipment	\$		,000.00	7009300000
<b>8.</b> Program service revenue including government fees and contracts <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	8000200000
<b>9.</b> Government contributions, gifts, and grants	\$		,000.00	8000025000
<b>10.</b> Private contributions, gifts, and grants (Include contributions, gifts, and grants from individuals, foundations, business and industry, labor unions, etc. Include commissioned fundraising.)	\$		,000.00	8000050000
<b>11.</b> Trading securities and commodity contracts on own account (Include investment income, interest, and dividends.) <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	8000150000
<b>12.</b> Gains (losses) from non-financial assets sold (Report losses by including a minus sign prior to the dollar amount.) <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	8000175000
<b>13.</b> All other nonoperating or tax-exempt revenue				
<b>a.</b> All other nonoperating or tax-exempt revenue - write-in #1 <input type="text" value="Describe"/>	\$		,000.00	8000250003
<b>b.</b> All other nonoperating or tax-exempt revenue - write-in #2 <input type="text" value="Describe"/>	\$		,000.00	8000250006
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$		,000.00	9900000002

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61150 - Technical and Trade Schools

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

### Legal Boundary and Municipality

#### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%


# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

### ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company			
<input type="text"/>			
Home office address (Number and street)			
<input type="text"/>			
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code	
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999	
EIN			
99-9999999			

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online


## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?


# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

## ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

### Educational support services

- Educational guidance services - evaluating and advising students and families on recommended course of study, choice of schools or colleges, financial aid, international exchange and education, study abroad, etc. 611710 101
- Educational research and curriculum development services 611710 102
- Educational test development and evaluation services, including testing services 611710 202
- Tutoring and exam preparation services, including college board preparation 611691 003
- Teacher and staff professional development training and continuing education services 611430 004
- Youth mentoring or guidance program, social services 624110 00A
- Youth scholars and leadership programs (Exclude social services.) 611430 005
- Child care services, including those with preschool and/or Head Start programs (Include services for children with or without disabilities.) 624410 001
- Child early intervention center or services - providing services to children with disabilities, special needs, or delays 624120 00B

### Management and computer training services, excluding colleges and universities

- Business leadership, entrepreneurial training, and skills development, including provision of seminars or instruction to improve professional and management skills (Exclude degree-granting colleges and universities.) 611430 003
- Computer and information technology (IT) training services, including computer programming, gaining proficiency with software packages and systems, IT security, and local area network (LAN) management (Exclude computer repair training and software development.) 611420 001

### Other schools and instruction

- Elementary or secondary school 611110 001
- Junior college or community college - granting associate degrees or certificates 611210 001
- College, university, or professional school - granting academic degrees 611310 001
- Language school (Include sign language. Exclude elementary or secondary schools.) 611630 001

### Other primary business or activity

- Administrative and general management consulting services 541611 001
- Scientific, technical, and safety or security consulting services 541690 908
- Educational consulting services (Exclude management, scientific, technical consulting) 611710 103
- Other social advocacy organizations addressing issues such as antipoverty, peace and international understanding, drug abuse awareness, firearms safety, public safety, social change, and taxpayer advocacy 813319 004

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Other primary business or activity

779000 001

Select Sector ▼	Describe
-----------------	----------

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

## General Reporting Guidelines

### GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

#### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

#### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

#### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

#### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

### ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Was all or part of the income of this establishment or organization exempt from Federal income taxes under section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code?

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued Additional Information

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What were the total operating receipts of this **taxable** establishment?  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued Additional Information

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Revenue and expenses of this **tax-exempt** establishment

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

1. What was the total revenue?	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Check if None</div> <input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">2022</div> \$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What were the total expenses? (Include payroll, exclude bad debt.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

### Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">         \$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00       </div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">         \$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00       </div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Educational support and consulting services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7004075000
a. Educational testing services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7004075003
b. Educational consulting services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7004075006
c. Other educational support services (Include student exchange program services. Report continuing education and recertification for instructors on <b>line 3</b> .) <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7004075009
2. Student services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7004050000
3. Trade, career, technical and professional development training programs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Educational support and consulting services</b>		
a. Educational testing services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7004075003
b. Educational consulting services <small>More</small>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7004075006
c. Other educational support services (Include student exchange program services. Report continuing education and recertification for instructors on <b>line 3.</b> ) <small>More</small>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7004075009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7004075000
<b>2. Student services</b> <small>More</small>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7004050000
<b>3. Trade, career, technical and professional development training programs</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Educational support and consulting services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7004075000
a. Educational testing services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7004075003
b. Educational consulting services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7004075006
c. Other educational support services (Include student exchange program services. Report continuing education and recertification for instructors on <b>line 3</b> .) <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7004075009
2. Student services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7004050000
3. Trade, career, technical and professional development training programs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950000
4. Program service revenue including government fees and contracts <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000200000
5. Government contributions, gifts, and grants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000025000
6. Private contributions, gifts, and grants (Include contributions, gifts, and grants from individuals, foundations, business and industry, labor unions, etc. Include commissioned fundraising.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000050000
7. Trading securities and commodity contracts on own account (Include investment income, interest, and dividends.) <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000150000
8. Gains (losses) from non-financial assets sold (Report losses by including a minus sign prior to the dollar amount.) <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000175000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Educational support and consulting services</b>		
a. Educational testing services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7004075003
b. Educational consulting services <small>More</small>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7004075006
c. Other educational support services (Include student exchange program services. Report continuing education and recertification for instructors on <b>line 3.</b> ) <small>More</small>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7004075009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7004075000
<b>2. Student services</b> <small>More</small>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7004050000
<b>3. Trade, career, technical and professional development training programs</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950000
<b>4. Program service revenue including government fees and contracts</b> <small>More</small>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	8000200000
<b>5. Government contributions, gifts, and grants</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	8000025000
<b>6. Private contributions, gifts, and grants</b> (Include contributions, gifts, and grants from individuals, foundations, business and industry, labor unions, etc. Include commissioned fundraising.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	8000050000
<b>7. Trading securities and commodity contracts on own account</b> (Include investment income, interest, and dividends.) <small>More</small>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	8000150000
<b>8. Gains (losses) from non-financial assets sold</b> (Report losses by including a minus sign prior to the dollar amount.) <small>More</small>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	8000175000
<b>9. All other nonoperating or tax-exempt revenue</b>		
a. All other nonoperating or tax-exempt revenue - write-in #1 <input type="text" value="Describe"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	8000250003
b. All other nonoperating or tax-exempt revenue - write-in #2 <input type="text" value="Describe"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	8000250006
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	9900000002

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 29: Business Technologies

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES**

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining



# 2022 Economic Census

ED-61170 - Educational Support Services

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**Attachment D-16**

**Department of Commerce  
United States Census Bureau  
OMB Information Collection Request  
2022 Economic Census  
OMB Control Number 0607-XXXX**

**Draft Previews of Standard, Consolidated, and Classification Questionnaires  
Sector 62**

Attachment	Sector	Instrument Path	Instrument Path Title
D-16	62	6210C	Ambulatory Health Care Services (Classification)
		6230C	Nursing and Residential Care Facilities (Classification)
		62412	Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled
		62441	Child Day Care Services

# 2022 Economic Census

HC-6210C - Ambulatory Health Care Services (Classification)

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
HC-6210C - Ambulatory Health Care Services (Classification)

Legal Boundary and Municipality

**LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY**

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
HC-6210C - Ambulatory Health Care Services (Classification)

Item 3: Operational Status

**ITEM 3: OPERATIONAL STATUS**

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
HC-6210C - Ambulatory Health Care Services (Classification)

Item 3: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

**ITEM 3: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE**

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY






**2022 Economic Census**  
HC-6210C - Ambulatory Health Care Services (Classification)

Item 3: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

**ITEM 3 - OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION**

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="▼"/>	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
HC-6210C - Ambulatory Health Care Services (Classification)

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

**ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY**

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

**Physician services (Include physicians with the degree of M.D., D.O., O.D., D.C., D.P.M., D.M.D., D.D.S., or D.D.Sc.)**

- Office of physicians, excluding specialists in mental health or medical marijuana treatments (Include practitioner(s) engaged in the practice of general or specialized medicine and/or surgery.) 621111 106
- Office of physicians specializing in medical marijuana treatments (except mental health specialists) 621111 201
- Pediatrician(s), obstetrics and gynecology physician(s) or other family health physician(s), excluding mental health specialists 621111 108
- Psychiatrist(s) or other mental health physician(s) 621112 001
- Ophthalmologist(s) 621111 102
- Doctor(s) of Optometry 621320 001
- Podiatrist(s) 621391 001
- Dentist(s) or other specialty dental practitioner(s) having D.M.D., D.D.S., or D.D.Sc. degree, including orthodontists, endodontists, oral and maxillofacial surgeons, etc. 621210 001
- Dermatologist(s) 621111 109

**Other health practitioners**

- Physical therapist(s) 621340 201
- Mental health practitioner(s), except physicians and social service agencies (Include psychologists, psychiatric social workers, clinical psychologists, neuropsychologists, and psychotherapists) 621330 002
- Speech-language pathologist(s) 621340 103
- Audiologist(s) 621340 102
- Occupational therapist(s) 621340 203
- Chiropractor(s) 621310 001
- Massage therapist(s) 621399 006
- Advanced practicing registered nurse(s) (APRN) 621399 005
- Licensed practical and licensed vocational nurse(s) 621399 007
- Certified registered nurse anesthetist(s) 621399 003
- Dietician(s) 621399 004
- Orthotist(s) and/or prosthetist(s) 621399 001

**Outpatient care facilities**

- Multi-service clinic - services provided by physicians (with a degree of M.D. or D.O.) and at least one additional category of health practitioners such as dentists, therapists, optometrists, chiropractors, podiatrists or other health practitioners 621498 007
- Mental health clinic 621420 003
- Ambulatory surgical center 621493 001

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
HC-6210C - Ambulatory Health Care Services (Classification)

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

<input type="radio"/> Urgent care center or stand-alone emergency room	621493 002
<input type="radio"/> Community health center or clinic	621498 001
<input type="radio"/> Alcohol and/or substance abuse treatment clinic	621420 001
<input type="radio"/> Sleep disorder center or clinic	621498 002
<input type="radio"/> Provider of medical services at correctional facilities	621498 003
<input type="radio"/> Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) medical clinic - operated by the provider of a prepaid medical plan	621491 001
<input type="radio"/> Family planning center, including abortion and birth control clinics, fertility clinics, and pregnancy counseling centers	621410 001
<input type="radio"/> Kidney dialysis center	621492 001

**Medical and diagnostic laboratories**

<input type="radio"/> Medical laboratory - providing professional analytic or diagnostic services to the medical profession, or to the patient on prescription of a physician	621511 001
<input type="radio"/> Diagnostic imaging center - providing a variety of imaging services such as CT-scan (computer tomography), X-ray, ultrasound, and MRI (magnetic resonance imaging)	621512 001
<input type="radio"/> Mobile X-ray, mammography, MRI (magnetic resonance imaging), CT-scan (computer tomography), and/or ultrasound services	621512 002

**Home health and hospice services**

<input type="radio"/> Home health care provider - providing physical, speech, and/or occupational therapy services	621610 004
<input type="radio"/> Home health care provider with medical care, including visiting nurse associations, nursing agencies providing nursing and nursing assistant services to patients in their home, or management of home health care services	621610 001
<input type="radio"/> Nursing agency primarily providing nursing and nursing assistant services to patients in their homes	621610 003
<input type="radio"/> Non-medical home care provider, including homemaker services such as cooking and cleaning or companion services with no medical services provided	624120 004
<input type="radio"/> Home hospice care	621610 002
<input type="radio"/> Inpatient hospice facility	623110 001
<input type="radio"/> Home infusion therapy	621610 005

**Other activities and facilities associated with health care**

<input type="radio"/> Medical case management - assesses, plans, implements, coordinates, monitors, and evaluates options and services to meet an individual's health care needs to provide quality and cost-effective outcomes	621999 101
<input type="radio"/> Health screening services, including drug testing	621999 906
<input type="radio"/> Hearing testing services (except by offices of audiologists)	621999 902
<input type="radio"/> Dental laboratory	339116 002
<input type="radio"/> Mobile physical examination services, including exams for the purpose of obtaining insurance and/or employment	621999 901
<input type="radio"/> Medical utilization review - advises health care providers how to provide cost-effective treatment that meets third-party reimbursement requirements (Exclude companies formulating specific treatment plans for individual patients.)	524298 003
<input type="radio"/> Ambulance or emergency rescue services, air or ground	621910 003
<input type="radio"/> Blood or blood product bank or donor station	621991 005
<input type="radio"/> Eye, organ, tissue, or sperm bank, including cryobanks	621991 001

**Other primary business or activity**



## 2022 Economic Census

HC-6210C - Ambulatory Health Care Services (Classification)

Nursing agency primarily providing nurses and other employees on a temporary basis to hospitals, doctors' offices, and other health care providers 561320 001

Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector  Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-6210C - Ambulatory Health Care Services (Classification)

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

**2022 Economic Census**  
HC-6230C - Nursing and Residential Care Facilities (Classification)

Location Information

**DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT**

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

**MAILING ADDRESS**

ATTN		
Name 1		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory	99999-9999

**PHYSICAL LOCATION**

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory	99999-9999

**For Census Bureau Use Only**

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

HC-6230C - Nursing and Residential Care Facilities (Classification)

Legal Boundary and Municipality

**LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY**

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-6230C - Nursing and Residential Care Facilities (Classification)

Item 3: Operational Status

### ITEM 3: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census

HC-6230C - Nursing and Residential Care Facilities (Classification)

Item 3: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY






**2022 Economic Census**  
HC-6230C - Nursing and Residential Care Facilities (Classification)

Item 3: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

**ITEM 3 - OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION**

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="▼"/>	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
HC-6230C - Nursing and Residential Care Facilities (Classification)

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

**ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY**

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

**Nursing, assisted living, and residential care facilities and health services**

- Licensed nursing care facility providing inpatient nursing and rehabilitation services, including skilled nursing facilities 623110 003
- Home for the elderly, including independent living or assisted living facilities WITHOUT on-site nursing care facility 623312 002
- Continuing care retirement community - home for the elderly, including independent living or assisted living facilities WITH on-site nursing care facility 623311 001
- Intellectual and developmental disability facility, including group homes and intermediate care facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities (ICF/IID) 623210 002
- Adult foster care for the intellectually or developmentally disabled 623210 001
- Residential mental health facility, including psychiatric convalescent homes 623220 005
- Residential alcohol or substance abuse rehabilitation facility, excluding nursing care facilities 623220 001
- Inpatient hospice facility 623110 001
- Home hospice care 621610 002
- Home health care provider with medical care, including visiting nurse associations, nursing agencies providing nursing and nursing assistant services to patients in their home, or management of home health care services 621610 001
- Non-medical home care provider, including homemaker services such as cooking and cleaning or companion services with no medical services provided 624120 004
- Adult activity or day care center 624120 001
- Children's home, group foster home, or orphanage 623990 001
- Halfway homes and housing for reintegration of persons recently experiencing incarceration or treatment of substance abuse 623990 004
- Group homes without nursing or medical care for persons with a disability 623990 003
- Bootcamps or disciplinary camps (except correctional facilities) for delinquent youth 623990 005
- Temporary or emergency shelter for the homeless, victims of abuse, families in medical crisis, and runaway youth 624221 001
- Other community housing services to low-income individuals and families, including volunteer or non-profit housing construction or repair, rent or utility assistance, and housing counseling 624229 007

**Other health facilities and services**

- Physical therapist(s) 621340 201
- Occupational therapist(s) 621340 203
- Speech therapist(s) and/or audiologist(s) 621340 101
- Multi-service organization providing a range of social assistance services to the elderly, disabled, intellectually and developmentally disabled, or mentally ill 624120 003
- General medical and surgical hospital, including osteopathic hospitals and combination hospital/nursing care facilities 622110 201

**Other primary business or activity**

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-6230C - Nursing and Residential Care Facilities (Classification)

Other primary business or activity

779000 001

Select Sector ▼	Describe
-----------------	----------

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

HC-6230C - Nursing and Residential Care Facilities (Classification)

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Legal Boundary and Municipality

**LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY**

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%




# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

## ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

## ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 3A: Operational Status

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY




# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION**

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼



# 2022 Economic Census

## HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

### ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

#### Services for the elderly, disabled, and intellectually and developmentally disabled

- Agency for the aging, including adult day care and activity centers 624120 00A
- Multi-service organization providing a range of social assistance services to the elderly, disabled, intellectually and developmentally disabled, or mentally ill 624120 003
- Non-medical home care provider, including homemaker services such as cooking and cleaning or companion services with no medical services provided 624120 004
- Non-profit meal delivery services and/or congregate meals 624210 002
- Independent living skills training 624120 005
- Social work case management services 624120 007
- Job placement, training, or counseling program, including sheltered workshops 624310 002
- Child early intervention center or services - providing services to children with disabilities, special needs, or delays 624120 00B
- Support group for the disabled 624120 006
- Childcare or preschool for the developmentally or physically disabled 624410 006
- Counseling or therapy services provided by mental health practitioners, excluding services provided by physicians (Include counseling by psychologists, psychiatric social workers, clinical psychologists, psychotherapists, etc.) 621330 003
- Other non-medical counseling services to the elderly or disabled 624120 008
- Home health care provider with medical care, including visiting nurse associations, nursing agencies providing nursing and nursing assistant services to patients in their home, or management of home health care services 621610 001
- Medical case management - assesses, plans, implements, coordinates, monitors, and evaluates options and services to meet an individual's health care needs to provide quality and cost-effective outcomes 621999 101

#### Residential care for the elderly, disabled, and intellectually and developmentally disabled

- Intellectual and developmental disability facility, including group homes and intermediate care facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities (ICF/IID) 623210 002
- Adult foster care for the intellectually or developmentally disabled 623210 001
- Home for the elderly, including independent living or assisted living facilities WITHOUT on-site nursing care facility 623312 002
- Residential facility for the mentally ill, excluding intellectual and developmental disability facilities 623220 002

#### Services for children and youth, excluding counseling and health services

- Child care services, including those with preschool and/or Head Start programs (Include services for children with or without disabilities.) 624410 001
- Multi-service organization providing a range of social assistance services to children and youth 624110 006

#### Services for individuals and families, excluding counseling and health services

- Community action agency 624190 001
- Family services agency 624190 002

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Multi-service organization, primarily providing a range of social assistance services to families and/or individuals, regardless of age 624190 00A

**Other primary business or activity**

Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector  Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
 %



## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

### ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Was all or part of the income of this establishment or organization exempt from Federal income taxes under section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code?

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What were the total operating receipts of this **taxable** establishment?  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued Additional Information

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Revenue and expenses of this **tax-exempt** establishment

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

1. What was the total revenue?	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Check if None</div> <input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">2022</div> \$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What were the total expenses? (Include payroll, exclude bad debt.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

### Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Social assistance services for elderly and disabled adults	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005014000
a. Prepared on-site meals (i.e., at senior centers)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005014003
b. Vocational rehabilitation services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005014006
c. Adult day care services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005014009
d. Social interaction services, on-site (Include senior centers.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005014012
e. Counseling and information services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005014015
f. Other social assistance services (Include social assistance case management services.) <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005014018
2. Non-medical home aide services (Include prepared meals and delivered meals.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7004575000
a. Home aide services for elderly and disabled adults - Homemaker services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7004575003
b. Home aide services for elderly and disabled adults - Personal care services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7004575006
c. Home aide services, excluding elderly and disabled adults <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7004575009
3. Adoption services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005002000
4. Foster care and guardianship arrangement services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005004000
5. Counseling and information services for children, youth, and families <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005006000
a. Self-help group services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005006003
b. Information and referral services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005006006
c. Hotline/Crisis intervention services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005006009

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

<b>d.</b> Other counseling and information services (Include mentoring services.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005006012
<b>6.</b> Other social assistance services for children, youth, and families (Include social assistance case management and vocational rehabilitation services.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005012000
<b>7.</b> Vocational rehabilitation services for the general population, including the homeless, abused, and victims of domestic violence (Include revenue from providing job training, sheltered workshops, and work experience.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005017000
<b>8.</b> Counseling and information services for the general population, including the homeless, abused, and victims of domestic violence <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005018000
<b>9.</b> Food, clothing, and related assistance services for the general population, including the homeless, abused, and victims of domestic violence (Include social assistance related to donated household goods and food such as soup kitchens, food pantries, and food banks.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005019000
<b>10.</b> Shelter and related assistance services for the general population, including the homeless, abused, and victims of domestic violence	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005020000
<b>11.</b> Other social assistance services for the general population, including the homeless, abused, and victims of domestic violence (Include social assistance case management and private probation services.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005022000
<b>12.</b> Children and youth recreational programs <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005010000
<b>13.</b> Child care services (Include disabled children.) <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005008000
<b>14.</b> Basic education and skills programs (Include pre-primary grade instructional programs.) <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003925000
<b>a.</b> Pre-primary grade instructional programs (Include preschool programs combined with child care.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003925003
<b>b.</b> Basic education and personal improvement programs and courses, excluding pre-primary instructional programs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003925006
<b>15.</b> Civic and social organization membership services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005023000
<b>16.</b> Trade, career, technical and professional development training programs (Include training services, such as seminars and workshops, to promote social assistance.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950000
<b>17.</b> Local passenger transportation by road (except fixed-route)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002825000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5, what was the value for each product or service?

Table with 3 columns: Description, Value, Product Code. Rows include categories like Social assistance services, Non-medical home aide services, Adoption services, Foster care, and Counseling services.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

c. Hotline/Crisis intervention services <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	7005006009
d. Other counseling and information services (Include mentoring services.)	\$		,000.00	7005006012
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	7005006000
6. Other social assistance services for children, youth, and families (Include social assistance case management and vocational rehabilitation services.)	\$		,000.00	7005012000
7. Vocational rehabilitation services for the general population, including the homeless, abused, and victims of domestic violence (Include revenue from providing job training, sheltered workshops, and work experience.)	\$		,000.00	7005017000
8. Counseling and information services for the general population, including the homeless, abused, and victims of domestic violence <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	7005018000
9. Food, clothing, and related assistance services for the general population, including the homeless, abused, and victims of domestic violence (Include social assistance related to donated household goods and food such as soup kitchens, food pantries, and food banks.)	\$		,000.00	7005019000
10. Shelter and related assistance services for the general population, including the homeless, abused, and victims of domestic violence	\$		,000.00	7005020000
11. Other social assistance services for the general population, including the homeless, abused, and victims of domestic violence (Include social assistance case management and private probation services.)	\$		,000.00	7005022000
12. Children and youth recreational programs <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	7005010000
13. Child care services (Include disabled children.) <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	7005008000
14. Basic education and skills programs (Include pre-primary grade instructional programs.) <a href="#">More</a>				
a. Pre-primary grade instructional programs (Include preschool programs combined with child care.)	\$		,000.00	7003925003
b. Basic education and personal improvement programs and courses, excluding pre-primary instructional programs	\$		,000.00	7003925006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	7003925000
15. Civic and social organization membership services	\$		,000.00	7005023000
16. Trade, career, technical and professional development training programs (Include training services, such as seminars and workshops, to promote social assistance.)	\$		,000.00	7003950000
17. Local passenger transportation by road (except fixed-route)	\$		,000.00	7002825000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5

\$		,000.00	9900000000
----	--	---------	------------

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Social assistance services for elderly and disabled adults	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005014000
a. Prepared on-site meals (i.e., at senior centers)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005014003
b. Vocational rehabilitation services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005014006
c. Adult day care services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005014009
d. Social interaction services, on-site (Include senior centers.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005014012
e. Counseling and information services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005014015
f. Other social assistance services (Include social assistance case management services.) <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005014018
2. Non-medical home aide services (Include prepared meals and delivered meals.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7004575000
a. Home aide services for elderly and disabled adults - Homemaker services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7004575003
b. Home aide services for elderly and disabled adults - Personal care services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7004575006
c. Home aide services, excluding elderly and disabled adults <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7004575009
3. Adoption services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005002000
4. Foster care and guardianship arrangement services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005004000
5. Counseling and information services for children, youth, and families <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005006000
a. Self-help group services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005006003
b. Information and referral services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005006006
c. Hotline/Crisis intervention services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005006009

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

d. Other counseling and information services (Include mentoring services.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005006012
6. Other social assistance services for children, youth, and families (Include social assistance case management and vocational rehabilitation services.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005012000
7. Vocational rehabilitation services for the general population, including the homeless, abused, and victims of domestic violence (Include revenue from providing job training, sheltered workshops, and work experience.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005017000
8. Counseling and information services for the general population, including the homeless, abused, and victims of domestic violence More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005018000
9. Food, clothing, and related assistance services for the general population, including the homeless, abused, and victims of domestic violence (Include social assistance related to donated household goods and food such as soup kitchens, food pantries, and food banks.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005019000
10. Shelter and related assistance services for the general population, including the homeless, abused, and victims of domestic violence	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005020000
11. Other social assistance services for the general population, including the homeless, abused, and victims of domestic violence (Include social assistance case management and private probation services.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005022000
12. Children and youth recreational programs More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005010000
13. Child care services (Include disabled children.) More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005008000
14. Basic education and skills programs (Include pre-primary grade instructional programs.) More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003925000
a. Pre-primary grade instructional programs (Include preschool programs combined with child care.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003925003
b. Basic education and personal improvement programs and courses, excluding pre-primary instructional programs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003925006
15. Civic and social organization membership services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005023000
16. Trade, career, technical and professional development training programs (Include training services, such as seminars and workshops, to promote social assistance.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950000
17. Local passenger transportation by road (except fixed-route)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002825000
18. Government contributions, gifts, and grants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000025000
19. Private contributions, gifts, and grants (Include contributions, gifts, and grants from individuals, foundations, business and industry, labor unions, etc. Include commissioned fundraising.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000050000
20. Trading securities and commodity contracts on own account (Include investment income, interest, and dividends.) More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000150000
21. Gains (losses) from non-financial assets sold (Report losses by including a minus sign prior to the dollar amount.) More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000175000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5, what was the value for each product or service?

Table with 3 columns: Description, Value, Product Code. Rows include categories like 'Social assistance services for elderly and disabled adults' and 'Non-medical home aide services'.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

### HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

c. Hotline/Crisis intervention services <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005006009
d. Other counseling and information services (Include mentoring services.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005006012
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005006000
6. Other social assistance services for children, youth, and families (Include social assistance case management and vocational rehabilitation services.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005012000
7. Vocational rehabilitation services for the general population, including the homeless, abused, and victims of domestic violence (Include revenue from providing job training, sheltered workshops, and work experience.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005017000
8. Counseling and information services for the general population, including the homeless, abused, and victims of domestic violence <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005018000
9. Food, clothing, and related assistance services for the general population, including the homeless, abused, and victims of domestic violence (Include social assistance related to donated household goods and food such as soup kitchens, food pantries, and food banks.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005019000
10. Shelter and related assistance services for the general population, including the homeless, abused, and victims of domestic violence	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005020000
11. Other social assistance services for the general population, including the homeless, abused, and victims of domestic violence (Include social assistance case management and private probation services.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005022000
12. Children and youth recreational programs <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005010000
13. Child care services (Include disabled children.) <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005008000
14. Basic education and skills programs (Include pre-primary grade instructional programs.) <a href="#">More</a>		
a. Pre-primary grade instructional programs (Include preschool programs combined with child care.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003925003
b. Basic education and personal improvement programs and courses, excluding pre-primary instructional programs	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003925006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003925000
15. Civic and social organization membership services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005023000
16. Trade, career, technical and professional development training programs (Include training services, such as seminars and workshops, to promote social assistance.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950000
17. Local passenger transportation by road (except fixed-route)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002825000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

<b>18.</b> Government contributions, gifts, and grants	\$		,000.00	8000025000
<b>19.</b> Private contributions, gifts, and grants (Include contributions, gifts, and grants from individuals, foundations, business and industry, labor unions, etc. Include commissioned fundraising.)	\$		,000.00	8000050000
<b>20.</b> Trading securities and commodity contracts on own account (Include investment income, interest, and dividends.) More	\$		,000.00	8000150000
<b>21.</b> Gains (losses) from non-financial assets sold (Report losses by including a minus sign prior to the dollar amount.) More	\$		,000.00	8000175000
<b>22.</b> All other nonoperating or tax-exempt revenue				
<b>a.</b> All other nonoperating or tax-exempt revenue - write-in #1 <input type="text" value="Describe"/>	\$		,000.00	8000250003
<b>b.</b> All other nonoperating or tax-exempt revenue - write-in #2 <input type="text" value="Describe"/>	\$		,000.00	8000250006
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$		,000.00	9900000002

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 28: Special Items - Grants and Contributions

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS

During 2022, did this establishment do any of the following?

- Award grants
- Make gifts or contributions
- Make payments to, or on behalf of, specific individuals
- Pay assessments (dues) to the parent or other chapters of the same organization
- Transfer funds raised by this establishment to charities or other organizations for charitable purposes

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 28: Special Items - Grants and Contributions - Continued

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS

What were the amount of grants, transferred contributions, and similar payments?

	2022	
\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 28: Special Items - Social Assistance

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - SOCIAL ASSISTANCE**

What was the percentage of receipts for social assistance services reported in **Item 22**, lines 1 through 14b, from the following payers?

1. Government payers	2022 <input type="text"/>	%
2. Private payers	<input type="text"/>	%
3. <b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines 1 and 2 should equal 100%.)	<input type="text"/>	%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 29: Business Technologies

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES**

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

## ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62412 - Services for the Elderly, Disabled, and Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN

Name 1

Store/Plant

Name 2

Number and Street

City, town, village, etc.

State  
Select State or Territory

ZIP Code  
99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
*(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)*

Number and Street

City, town, village, etc.

State  
Select State or Territory

ZIP Code  
99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

### Legal Boundary and Municipality

#### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%

# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

## ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022
<input type="text"/>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census


HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 




# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?


MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator

Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)

City, town, village, etc.

State
Select State or Territory 

ZIP Code
99999-9999

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

### ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

#### Childcare and selected educational services

- Child care services, including those with preschool and/or Head Start programs (Include services for children with or without disabilities.) 624410 001
- Head Start centers and programs (Include services for children with or without disabilities.) 624410 002
- Preschool (Include services for children with or without disabilities.) 624410 003
- Before and/or after school care program, excluding tutoring services and sports and recreational clubs 624410 004
- Elementary or secondary school 611110 001
- Tutoring and exam preparation services, including college board preparation 611691 003
- Babysitting services 624410 005

#### Case management and other social assistance services for children and youth

- Child early intervention center or services for youth with developmental disabilities or delays (Exclude child care.) 624120 00E
- Child care food program 624210 001
- Multi-service organization providing a range of social assistance services to children and youth 624110 006
- Multi-service organization providing a range of social assistance services to families and individuals, excluding services primarily to children, the elderly, the disabled, the intellectually and developmentally disabled, or the mentally ill 624190 003
- Community action agency 624190 001
- Family services agency 624190 002
- Adult activity or day care center 624120 001

#### Other primary business or activity

- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
 %

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

### ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Was all or part of the income of this establishment or organization exempt from Federal income taxes under section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code?

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What were the total operating receipts of this **taxable** establishment?  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00

# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Revenue and expenses of this **tax-exempt** establishment

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

	Check if None	2022
1. What was the total revenue?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What were the total expenses? (Include payroll, exclude bad debt.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

### Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

	Check if None	2022
What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

	Check if None	2022
1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Child care services (Include application, registration, and late fees.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005008000
a. In-home child care services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005008003
b. Child care center services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005008006
2. Basic education and skills programs <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003925000
a. Pre-primary grade instructional programs (Include preschool programs combined with child care.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003925003
b. Basic education and personal improvement instructional programs (Exclude pre-primary and sports or recreational instructional programs.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003925006
3. Children and youth recreational programs (Exclude instructional programs.) <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005010000
4. Counseling and information services for children, youth, and families (Include mentoring services.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005006000
5. Other social assistance services for children, youth, and families (Include social assistance case management and vocational rehabilitation services.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005012000
6. Leisure, recreational, and athletic instructional programs (Include day and/or overnight instructional camps. Exclude overnight recreational camps.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002500000
7. Academic tutoring and customized learning programs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7004025000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Child care services</b> (Include application, registration, and late fees.)		
<b>a. In-home child care services</b> More	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005008003
<b>b. Child care center services</b> More	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005008006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005008000
<b>2. Basic education and skills programs</b> More		
<b>a. Pre-primary grade instructional programs</b> (Include preschool programs combined with child care.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003925003
<b>b. Basic education and personal improvement instructional programs</b> (Exclude pre-primary and sports or recreational instructional programs.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003925006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003925000
<b>3. Children and youth recreational programs</b> (Exclude instructional programs.) More	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005010000
<b>4. Counseling and information services for children, youth, and families</b> (Include mentoring services.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005006000
<b>5. Other social assistance services for children, youth, and families</b> (Include social assistance case management and vocational rehabilitation services.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005012000
<b>6. Leisure, recreational, and athletic instructional programs</b> (Include day and/or overnight instructional camps. Exclude overnight recreational camps.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002500000
<b>7. Academic tutoring and customized learning programs</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7004025000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Child care services (Include application, registration, and late fees.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005008000
a. In-home child care services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005008003
b. Child care center services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005008006
2. Basic education and skills programs <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003925000
a. Pre-primary grade instructional programs (Include preschool programs combined with child care.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003925003
b. Basic education and personal improvement instructional programs (Exclude pre-primary and sports or recreational instructional programs.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003925006
3. Children and youth recreational programs (Exclude instructional programs.) <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005010000
4. Counseling and information services for children, youth, and families (Include mentoring services.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005006000
5. Other social assistance services for children, youth, and families (Include social assistance case management and vocational rehabilitation services.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005012000
6. Leisure, recreational, and athletic instructional programs (Include day and/or overnight instructional camps. Exclude overnight recreational camps.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002500000
7. Academic tutoring and customized learning programs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7004025000
8. Government contributions, gifts, and grants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000025000
9. Private contributions, gifts, and grants (Include contributions, gifts, and grants from individuals, foundations, business and industry, labor unions, etc. Include commissioned fundraising.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000050000
10. Trading securities and commodity contracts on own account (Include investment income, interest, and dividends.) <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000150000
11. Gains (losses) from non-financial assets sold (Report losses by including a minus sign prior to the dollar amount.) <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000175000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Child care services</b> (Include application, registration, and late fees.)		
<b>a. In-home child care services</b> More	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005008003
<b>b. Child care center services</b> More	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005008006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005008000
<b>2. Basic education and skills programs</b> More		
<b>a. Pre-primary grade instructional programs</b> (Include preschool programs combined with child care.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003925003
<b>b. Basic education and personal improvement instructional programs</b> (Exclude pre-primary and sports or recreational instructional programs.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003925006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003925000
<b>3. Children and youth recreational programs</b> (Exclude instructional programs.) More	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005010000
<b>4. Counseling and information services for children, youth, and families</b> (Include mentoring services.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005006000
<b>5. Other social assistance services for children, youth, and families</b> (Include social assistance case management and vocational rehabilitation services.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005012000
<b>6. Leisure, recreational, and athletic instructional programs</b> (Include day and/or overnight instructional camps. Exclude overnight recreational camps.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002500000
<b>7. Academic tutoring and customized learning programs</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7004025000
<b>8. Government contributions, gifts, and grants</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	8000025000
<b>9. Private contributions, gifts, and grants</b> (Include contributions, gifts, and grants from individuals, foundations, business and industry, labor unions, etc. Include commissioned fundraising.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	8000050000
<b>10. Trading securities and commodity contracts on own account</b> (Include investment income, interest, and dividends.) More	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	8000150000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

<b>11.</b> Gains (losses) from non-financial assets sold (Report losses by including a minus sign prior to the dollar amount.) <a href="#">More</a>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	8000175000
--	----	----------------------	---------	------------

**12.** All other nonoperating or tax-exempt revenue

**a.** All other nonoperating or tax-exempt revenue - write-in #1

\$

,000.00

8000250003

**b.** All other nonoperating or tax-exempt revenue - write-in #2

\$

,000.00

8000250006

**TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Revenue reported in Item 5**

\$

,000.00

9900000002

[Add product/service not listed](#)

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 28: Special Items - Grants and Contributions

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS

During 2022, did this establishment do any of the following?

- Award grants
- Make gifts or contributions
- Make payments to, or on behalf of, specific individuals
- Pay assessments (dues) to the parent or other chapters of the same organization
- Transfer funds raised by this establishment to charities or other organizations for charitable purposes

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 28: Special Items - Grants and Contributions - Continued

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS

What were the amount of grants, transferred contributions, and similar payments?

	2022	
\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 28: Special Items - Social Assistance

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - SOCIAL ASSISTANCE

What was the percentage of receipts for social assistance services reported in **Item 22**, lines 1 through 5, from the following payers?

1. Government payers	2022 <input type="text"/> %
2. Private payers	<input type="text"/> %
3. <b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines 1 and 2 should equal 100%.)	<input type="text"/> %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

HC-62441 - Child Day Care Services

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**Attachment D-17**

**Department of Commerce  
United States Census Bureau  
OMB Information Collection Request  
2022 Economic Census  
OMB Control Number 0607-XXXX**

**Draft Previews of Standard, Consolidated, and Classification Questionnaires  
Sector 71**

Attachment	Sector	Instrument Path	Instrument Path Title
D-17	71	71120	Spectator Sports
		71130	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events
		71140	Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures
		71210	Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN

Name 1

Store/Plant

Name 2

Number and Street

City, town, village, etc.

State  
Select State or Territory

ZIP Code  
99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street

City, town, village, etc.

State  
Select State or Territory

ZIP Code  
99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

## Legal Boundary and Municipality

### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

## ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

## ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online


# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

## ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

Item 3A: Operational Status

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census


AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 


# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

### ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

#### Professional or semiprofessional sports club

- Baseball clubs, professional 711211 321
- Baseball clubs, minor-league, semi-professional, and collegiate 711211 421
- Football clubs, professional 711211 311
- Football clubs, semi-professional and collegiate 711211 411
- Basketball clubs, professional 711211 331
- Basketball clubs, semi-professional and collegiate 711211 431
- Hockey clubs, professional 711211 341
- Hockey clubs, semi-professional and collegiate 711211 441
- Other sports clubs, professional (e.g., soccer, boxing, etc.) 711211 391
- Other sports clubs, semi-professional and collegiate (e.g., soccer, boxing, etc.) 711211 491
- Recreational sports team, club, or league with indoor or outdoor facilities 713990 807
- Promoters with facilities, live sporting events 711310 301
- Promoters without facilities, live sporting events 711320 301
- Individual sports professional, including surfers, tennis players, wrestlers, snowboarders, and golfers (Exclude jockeys or race car drivers.) 711219 102
- Professional athletes and sports trainers, except jockeys or race car drivers 711219 101
- Golf or tennis professional providing instruction only (not participating) 611620 002
- Agents or managers for artists, performers, individual sports professionals, authors, speakers, and other public figures 711410 002

#### Racetrack operation and other racing activities

- Auto racetrack 711212 201
- Racetrack casino (offering table wagering games), except casino hotels 713210 201
- Racetrack casino hotel (offering table wagering games) 721120 201
- Horse racetrack operation with other gambling (except table game wagering) 711212 311
- Horse racetrack without other gambling activities onsite 711212 321
- Dog racetrack operation with other gambling (except table game wagering) 711212 111
- Dog racetrack without other gambling activities onsite 711212 121
- Race car owner, driver, or team 711219 211
- Racing stable, dog or horse - entered in racing events 711219 222
- Jockey or harness driver or owner 711219 221
- Trainer - animals for racing 711219 223

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

Horse, dog, and other animal racing 711219 224

**Other primary business or activity**

Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector  Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

## General Reporting Guidelines

### GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

#### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

#### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

#### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

#### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What were the total operating receipts?  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00



# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

### Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Admissions to live sports events <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001775000
2. Live performing arts performances produced under contract <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7010075000
3. Live sporting events produced under contract <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7010275000
4. Public relations event management services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013050000
5. Licensing of rights to use intellectual property protected by copyright, excluding audiovisual works and musical compositions and recordings <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009581000
6. Licensing of rights to others to distribute audiovisual works protected by copyright	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009575000
7. Licensing of rights to exhibit, broadcast, or rent audiovisual works protected by copyright	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009576000
8. Licensing of other rights to use audiovisual works protected by copyright, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009577000
9. Licensing of rights to use intellectual property protected by trademark <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009625000
10. Sporting event broadcast and other media rights <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7010225000
a. Sporting event broadcast rights	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7010225003
b. Other sporting event media rights	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7010225006
11. Sports coaching services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002310000
12. Advertising space in printed publications <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012275000
13. Television air time for advertising	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012300000
14. Radio air time for advertising	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012325000
15. Internet advertising	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012350000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

16. Leased display advertising media space <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012375000
17. Other advertising space, time, and similar services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012410000
a. Venue naming rights <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012410006
b. Sponsorship rights <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012410009
c. Endorsement services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012410012
d. Exclusivity rights <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012410015
e. Advertising space, time, and similar services, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012410018
18. Race animal training services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7017200000
19. Pari-mutuel sports gambling <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002400000
a. Pari-mutuel sports gambling, on the event premises <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002400003
b. Pari-mutuel sports gambling, away from the event premises	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002400006
20. Gambling machine products <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002375000
21. Table wagering games	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002350000
22. Parking services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002750000
23. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000025000
24. Alcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000050000
25. Hosting of coin-operated self-service gambling machines <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006550000
26. Rental of space for sporting, entertainment, and other events	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006500000
27. Retail sales of men's clothing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000350000
28. Retail sales of women's clothing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000375000
29. Retail sales of children's wear, including boys', girls', and infants' and toddlers' clothing and accessories, including school uniforms	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000400000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

30. Retail sales of household goods, not elsewhere classified



5000860000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
1. Admissions to live sports events <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001775000
2. Live performing arts performances produced under contract <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7010075000
3. Live sporting events produced under contract <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7010275000
4. Public relations event management services <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7013050000
5. Licensing of rights to use intellectual property protected by copyright, excluding audiovisual works and musical compositions and recordings <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7009581000
6. Licensing of rights to others to distribute audiovisual works protected by copyright	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7009575000
7. Licensing of rights to exhibit, broadcast, or rent audiovisual works protected by copyright	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7009576000
8. Licensing of other rights to use audiovisual works protected by copyright, not elsewhere classified	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7009577000
9. Licensing of rights to use intellectual property protected by trademark <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7009625000
10. Sporting event broadcast and other media rights <a href="#">More</a>		
a. Sporting event broadcast rights	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7010225003
b. Other sporting event media rights	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7010225006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7010225000
11. Sports coaching services <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002310000
12. Advertising space in printed publications <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7012275000
13. Television air time for advertising	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7012300000
14. Radio air time for advertising	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7012325000
15. Internet advertising	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7012350000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

16. Leased display advertising media space <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	7012375000
<b>17. Other advertising space, time, and similar services</b>				
a. Venue naming rights <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	7012410006
b. Sponsorship rights <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	7012410009
c. Endorsement services <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	7012410012
d. Exclusivity rights <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	7012410015
e. Advertising space, time, and similar services, not elsewhere classified	\$		,000.00	7012410018
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	7012410000
18. Race animal training services	\$		,000.00	7017200000
<b>19. Pari-mutuel sports gambling <a href="#">More</a></b>				
a. Pari-mutuel sports gambling, on the event premises <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	7002400003
b. Pari-mutuel sports gambling, away from the event premises	\$		,000.00	7002400006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	7002400000
20. Gambling machine products <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	7002375000
21. Table wagering games	\$		,000.00	7002350000
22. Parking services	\$		,000.00	7002750000
23. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption	\$		,000.00	7000025000
24. Alcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption	\$		,000.00	7000050000
25. Hosting of coin-operated self-service gambling machines <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	7006550000
26. Rental of space for sporting, entertainment, and other events	\$		,000.00	7006500000
27. Retail sales of men's clothing	\$		,000.00	5000350000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

28. Retail sales of women's clothing	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000375000
29. Retail sales of children's wear, including boys', girls', and infants' and toddlers' clothing and accessories, including school uniforms	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000400000
30. Retail sales of household goods, not elsewhere classified	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000860000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know



## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

Item 31: Remarks

## ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71120 - Spectator Sports

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Location Information

**DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT**

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

**MAILING ADDRESS**

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

**PHYSICAL LOCATION**

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

**For Census Bureau Use Only**

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Legal Boundary and Municipality

**LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY**

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%


50%

**2022 Economic Census**  
AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company			
<input type="text"/>			
Home office address (Number and street)			
<input type="text"/>			
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code	
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999	
EIN	99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022



## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY




**2022 Economic Census**  
AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION**

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

**ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY**

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

**Facility operators, including operators promoting arts, sports, and similar events**

- Promoters with facilities, live performing arts productions (except popular music) 711310 101
- Promoters with facilities, live popular music productions 711310 201
- Promoters with facilities, live sporting events 711310 301
- Promoters with facilities, other live events (i.e. - agricultural fair, beauty pageant) 711310 401
- Owner of theater, arena, stadium, or similar facility but not promoting or presenting shows or events - only renting facility to others 531120 905

**Promoters of arts, sports, and similar events, without facilities**

- Promoters without facilities, live popular music productions 711320 201
- Promoters without facilities, live sporting events 711320 301
- Promoters without facilities, live performing arts productions (except popular music) 711320 101
- Promoters without facilities, other live events (i.e. - agricultural fair, beauty pageant) 711320 401

**Agents and managers for artists, athletes, entertainers, and other public figures**

- Agents or managers for artists, performers, individual sports professionals, authors, speakers, and other public figures 711410 002
- Talent agency 711410 004
- Authors, speakers, and other non-performing artists' agent 711410 001
- Modeling agency 711410 005
- Literary agency 711410 006
- Speakers bureau 711410 003

**Independent artists, writers, and performers**

- Actor, actress, comedian, or other independent entertainer 711510 001
- Author, writer, or composer 711510 004
- Independent film director or other motion picture artist or technician 711510 002
- Other music groups and artists (e.g., bands, musicians, choirs, independent musicians), except symphony orchestras and chamber music organizations 711130 901

**Other primary business or activity**

- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

General Reporting Guidelines

**GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES**

**Reporting Period**

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

**Providing Estimates**

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

**How to Report Dollar Figures:**

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**How to Report Percents:**

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

**CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS**

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

### ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Was all or part of the income of this establishment or organization exempt from Federal income taxes under section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code?

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What were the total operating receipts of this **taxable** establishment?  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00



# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued Additional Information

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Revenue and expenses of this **tax-exempt** establishment

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

1. What was the total revenue?	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Check if None</div> <input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">2022</div> \$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What were the total expenses? (Include payroll, exclude bad debt.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

**ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL**

**Include:**

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

**Exclude:**

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

**A. Employment**

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;">Check if None</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid gray; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--------------------------	--	--

**B. Payroll before deductions**

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;">Check if None</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;">Check if None</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
 AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?  
 Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Admissions to live performing arts performances <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001600000
a. Admissions to live theatrical performances, non-musical	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001600003
b. Admissions to live musical theater and opera performances	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001600006
c. Admissions to live symphony and classical music performances	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001600009
d. Admissions to live popular music performances	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001600012
e. Admissions to live dance performances, musical and non-musical	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001600015
f. Admissions to live public appearances and speeches	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001600018
g. Admissions to live performing arts performances, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001600021
2. Admissions to live sports events <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001775000
3. Live performing arts performances produced under contract <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7010075000
4. Live sporting events produced under contract <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7010275000
5. Public relations event management services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013050000
6. Audiovisual performances produced under contract	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7010100000
7. Sporting event broadcast and other media rights <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7010225000
a. Sporting event broadcast rights	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7010225003
b. Other sporting event media rights	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7010225006
8. Advertising space in printed publications	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012275000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

9. Television air time for advertising	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012300000
10. Radio air time for advertising	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012325000
11. Internet advertising	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012350000
12. Leased display advertising media space	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012375000
13. Advertising space in publications on electronic and other media, except online	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012400000
14. Other advertising space, time, and similar services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012410000
a. Venue naming rights <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012410006
b. Sponsorship rights <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012410009
c. Endorsement services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012410012
d. Exclusivity rights <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012410015
e. Advertising space, time, and similar services, not elsewhere classified <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012410018
15. Membership services of performing arts societies and cultural institutions <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001650000
16. Other membership (including religious congregation) services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005024000
17. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000025000
18. Alcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000050000
19. Rental of space for sporting, entertainment, and other events	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006500000
20. Rental and leasing of commercial space <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006375000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Admissions to live performing arts performances</b> <a href="#">More</a>		
a. Admissions to live theatrical performances, non-musical	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001600003
b. Admissions to live musical theater and opera performances	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001600006
c. Admissions to live symphony and classical music performances	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001600009
d. Admissions to live popular music performances	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001600012
e. Admissions to live dance performances, musical and non-musical	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001600015
f. Admissions to live public appearances and speeches	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001600018
g. Admissions to live performing arts performances, not elsewhere classified	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001600021
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001600000
<b>2. Admissions to live sports events</b> <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001775000
<b>3. Live performing arts performances produced under contract</b> <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7010075000
<b>4. Live sporting events produced under contract</b> <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7010275000
<b>5. Public relations event management services</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7013050000
<b>6. Audiovisual performances produced under contract</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7010100000
<b>7. Sporting event broadcast and other media rights</b> <a href="#">More</a>		
a. Sporting event broadcast rights	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7010225003
b. Other sporting event media rights	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7010225006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7010225000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census
AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Table with 4 columns: Description, Currency (\$), Amount (input field), and Code. Rows include categories like Advertising space in printed publications, Television air time for advertising, Radio air time for advertising, Internet advertising, Leased display advertising media space, Advertising space in publications on electronic and other media, except online, Other advertising space, time, and similar services, Membership services of performing arts societies and cultural institutions, and Rental of space for sporting, entertainment, and other events.

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
 AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?  
 Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Admissions to live performing arts performances <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001600000
a. Admissions to live theatrical performances, non-musical	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001600003
b. Admissions to live musical theater and opera performances	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001600006
c. Admissions to live symphony and classical music performances	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001600009
d. Admissions to live popular music performances	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001600012
e. Admissions to live dance performances, musical and non-musical	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001600015
f. Admissions to live public appearances and speeches	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001600018
g. Admissions to live performing arts performances, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001600021
2. Admissions to live sports events <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001775000
3. Live performing arts performances produced under contract <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7010075000
4. Live sporting events produced under contract <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7010275000
5. Public relations event management services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013050000
6. Audiovisual performances produced under contract	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7010100000
7. Sporting event broadcast and other media rights <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7010225000
a. Sporting event broadcast rights	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7010225003
b. Other sporting event media rights	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7010225006
8. Advertising space in printed publications	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012275000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

9. Television air time for advertising	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012300000
10. Radio air time for advertising	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012325000
11. Internet advertising	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012350000
12. Leased display advertising media space	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012375000
13. Advertising space in publications on electronic and other media, except online	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012400000
14. Other advertising space, time, and similar services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012410000
a. Venue naming rights Report receipts from granting the right to name a performing arts or spectator sports venue. This right is typically sold to companies and serves to increase exposure of a company's brand name.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012410006
b. Sponsorship rights Report receipts from granting the right to associate specific goods or services, or a corporation or other entity, with an activity, product, or project that is carried out by another entity. Sponsorships usually include the provision of advertising display space and may include exclusivity rights.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012410009
c. Endorsement services Report receipts from providing product endorsements by individual professional athletes, performing artists, sports teams, or performing arts groups or companies.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012410012
d. Exclusivity rights Report receipts from granting the right to require that all sellers of a specified good or service sell only specific brands of that good or service (i.e., pouring rights).	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012410015
e. Advertising space, time, and similar services, not elsewhere classified Report receipts from providing services that attract attention to a product, business, cause, etc., not elsewhere specified. Include the creation of advertising messages.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012410018
15. Membership services of performing arts societies and cultural institutions <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001650000
16. Other membership (including religious congregation) services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005024000
17. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000025000
18. Alcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000050000
19. Rental of space for sporting, entertainment, and other events	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006500000
20. Rental and leasing of commercial space <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006375000
21. Government contributions, gifts, and grants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000025000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

a. Contributions, gifts, and grants from the National Endowment for the Arts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000025003
b. All other federal, state, county, and municipal contributions, gifts, and grants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000025006
<b>22. Private contributions, gifts, and grants</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000050000
a. Private contributions, gifts, and grants from individuals	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000050003
b. Private contributions, gifts, and grants from foundations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000050006
c. Private contributions, gifts, and grants from business and industry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000050009
d. Other contributions, gifts, and grants, including from labor unions, etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000050012
<b>23. Program service revenue including government fees and contracts</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000200000
<b>24. Gains (losses) from non-financial assets sold More</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000175000
<b>25. Trading securities and commodity contracts on own account</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000150000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
 AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Admissions to live performing arts performances</b> <a href="#">More</a>		
a. Admissions to live theatrical performances, non-musical	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001600003
b. Admissions to live musical theater and opera performances	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001600006
c. Admissions to live symphony and classical music performances	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001600009
d. Admissions to live popular music performances	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001600012
e. Admissions to live dance performances, musical and non-musical	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001600015
f. Admissions to live public appearances and speeches	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001600018
g. Admissions to live performing arts performances, not elsewhere classified	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001600021
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001600000
<b>2. Admissions to live sports events</b> <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001775000
<b>3. Live performing arts performances produced under contract</b> <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7010075000
<b>4. Live sporting events produced under contract</b> <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7010275000
<b>5. Public relations event management services</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7013050000
<b>6. Audiovisual performances produced under contract</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7010100000
<b>7. Sporting event broadcast and other media rights</b> <a href="#">More</a>		
a. Sporting event broadcast rights	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7010225003
b. Other sporting event media rights	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7010225006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7010225000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
 AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

8. Advertising space in printed publications	\$		,000.00	7012275000
9. Television air time for advertising	\$		,000.00	7012300000
10. Radio air time for advertising	\$		,000.00	7012325000
11. Internet advertising	\$		,000.00	7012350000
12. Leased display advertising media space	\$		,000.00	7012375000
13. Advertising space in publications on electronic and other media, except online	\$		,000.00	7012400000
14. Other advertising space, time, and similar services				
a. Venue naming rights Report receipts from granting the right to name a performing arts or spectator sports venue. This right is typically sold to companies and serves to increase exposure of a company's brand name.	\$		,000.00	7012410006
b. Sponsorship rights Report receipts from granting the right to associate specific goods or services, or a corporation or other entity, with an activity, product, or project that is carried out by another entity. Sponsorships usually include the provision of advertising display space and may include exclusivity rights.	\$		,000.00	7012410009
c. Endorsement services Report receipts from providing product endorsements by individual professional athletes, performing artists, sports teams, or performing arts groups or companies.	\$		,000.00	7012410012
d. Exclusivity rights Report receipts from granting the right to require that all sellers of a specified good or service sell only specific brands of that good or service (i.e., pouring rights).	\$		,000.00	7012410015
e. Advertising space, time, and similar services, not elsewhere classified Report receipts from providing services that attract attention to a product, business, cause, etc., not elsewhere specified. Include the creation of advertising messages.	\$		,000.00	7012410018
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	7012410000
15. Membership services of performing arts societies and cultural institutions More	\$		,000.00	7001650000
16. Other membership (including religious congregation) services	\$		,000.00	7005024000
17. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption	\$		,000.00	7000025000
18. Alcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption	\$		,000.00	7000050000
19. Rental of space for sporting, entertainment, and other events	\$		,000.00	7006500000
20. Rental and leasing of commercial space More	\$		,000.00	7006375000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census
AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Table with 4 columns: Description, Amount (\$), Unit (e.g., ,000.00), and Code (e.g., 8000025003). Rows include categories like 'Government contributions, gifts, and grants', 'Private contributions, gifts, and grants', 'Program service revenue', and a 'TOTAL' row.

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 26: Business Cooperative

**ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE**

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

**2022 Economic Census**  
AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



**2022 Economic Census**  
AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 29: Business Technologies

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES**

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining



**2022 Economic Census**  
AE-71130 - Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events

Item 32: Establishment Information

**ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION**

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

Legal Boundary and Municipality

**LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY**

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%



# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

## ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

Item 3A: Operational Status

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online


# 2022 Economic Census

## AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION**

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's primary kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select Other primary business or activity and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's primary business or activity.

Select only ONE.

Facility operators, including operators promoting arts, sports, and similar events

- Promoters with facilities, live performing arts productions (except popular music) 711310 101
Promoters with facilities, live sporting events 711310 301
Promoters with facilities, other live events (i.e. - agricultural fair, beauty pageant) 711310 401
Owner of theater, arena, stadium, or similar facility but not promoting or presenting shows or events - only renting facility to others 531120 905

Promoters of arts, sports, and similar events, without facilities

- Promoters without facilities, live popular music productions 711320 201
Promoters without facilities, live performing arts productions (except popular music) 711320 101
Promoters without facilities, live sporting events 711320 301
Promoters without facilities, other live events (i.e. - agricultural fair, beauty pageant) 711320 401
Film festival exhibitor 512131 002

Agents and managers for artists, athletes, entertainers, and other public figures

- Agents or managers for artists, performers, individual sports professionals, authors, speakers, and other public figures 711410 002
Talent agency 711410 004
Authors, speakers, and other non-performing artists' agent 711410 001
Modeling agency 711410 005
Literary agency 711410 006
Speakers bureau 711410 003

Independent artists, writers, and performers

- Actor, actress, comedian, or other independent entertainer 711510 001
Author, writer, or composer 711510 004
Independent film director or other motion picture artist or technician 711510 002
Other music groups and artists (e.g., bands, musicians, choirs, independent musicians), except symphony orchestras and chamber music organizations 711130 901

Other primary business or activity

- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue



# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What were the total operating receipts?  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

## AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

### ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

**Include:**

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

**Exclude:**

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

#### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

#### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

## AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Admissions to live performing arts performances <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001600000
a. Admissions to live theatrical performances, non-musical	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001600003
b. Admissions to live musical theater and opera performances	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001600006
c. Admissions to live symphony and classical music performances	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001600009
d. Admissions to live popular music performances	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001600012
e. Admissions to live dance performances, musical and non-musical	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001600015
f. Admissions to live public appearances and speeches	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001600018
g. Admissions to live performing arts performances, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001600021
2. Live performing arts performances produced under contract <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7010075000
3. Public relations event management services, including sports and performing arts event organization and management services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7013050000
4. Career management services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014950000
5. Representation services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014975000
a. Performance contract representation services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014975003
b. Sponsorship and endorsement contract representation services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014975006
c. Other contract representation services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014975009
6. Outright sale of rights to intellectual property works protected by copyright <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009550000
7. Audiovisual performances produced under contract	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7010100000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

### AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

8. Other artistic and literary intellectual property protected by copyright produced under contract, except live performances and audiovisual works <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7010125000
9. Licensing of rights to use intellectual property protected by copyright, excluding audiovisual works and musical compositions and recordings <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009581000
10. Licensing of rights to use musical compositions protected by copyright	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009578000
11. Licensing of rights to others to distribute audiovisual works protected by copyright	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009575000
12. Licensing of rights to exhibit, broadcast, or rent audiovisual works protected by copyright	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009576000
13. Licensing of other rights to use audiovisual works protected by copyright, not elsewhere classified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009577000
14. Licensing of rights to use intellectual property protected by trademark <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7009625000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

## AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Admissions to live performing arts performances</b> <a href="#">More</a>		
a. Admissions to live theatrical performances, non-musical	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001600003
b. Admissions to live musical theater and opera performances	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001600006
c. Admissions to live symphony and classical music performances	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001600009
d. Admissions to live popular music performances	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001600012
e. Admissions to live dance performances, musical and non-musical	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001600015
f. Admissions to live public appearances and speeches	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001600018
g. Admissions to live performing arts performances, not elsewhere classified	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001600021
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001600000
<b>2. Live performing arts performances produced under contract</b> <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7010075000
<b>3. Public relations event management services, including sports and performing arts event organization and management services</b> <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7013050000
<b>4. Career management services</b> <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7014950000
<b>5. Representation services</b> <a href="#">More</a>		
a. Performance contract representation services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7014975003
b. Sponsorship and endorsement contract representation services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7014975006
c. Other contract representation services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7014975009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7014975000
<b>6. Outright sale of rights to intellectual property works protected by copyright</b> <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7009550000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

### AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

7. Audiovisual performances produced under contract	\$		,000.00	7010100000
8. Other artistic and literary intellectual property protected by copyright produced under contract, except live performances and audiovisual works <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	7010125000
9. Licensing of rights to use intellectual property protected by copyright, excluding audiovisual works and musical compositions and recordings <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	7009581000
10. Licensing of rights to use musical compositions protected by copyright	\$		,000.00	7009578000
11. Licensing of rights to others to distribute audiovisual works protected by copyright	\$		,000.00	7009575000
12. Licensing of rights to exhibit, broadcast, or rent audiovisual works protected by copyright	\$		,000.00	7009576000
13. Licensing of other rights to use audiovisual works protected by copyright, not elsewhere classified	\$		,000.00	7009577000
14. Licensing of rights to use intellectual property protected by trademark <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	7009625000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$		,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

## AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

Item 31: Remarks

## ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

AE-71140 - Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Location Information

**DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT**

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

**MAILING ADDRESS**

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

**PHYSICAL LOCATION**

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

**For Census Bureau Use Only**

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

### Legal Boundary and Municipality

#### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know



## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%




**2022 Economic Census**  
AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY




**2022 Economic Census**  
AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION**

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census
AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's primary kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select Other primary business or activity and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's primary business or activity.

Select only ONE.

Museums and art galleries

- Museums 712110 003
Historic or heritage site 712120 001
Art gallery or exhibitor with receipts primarily from admissions, contributions, and/or grants 712110 001
Art gallery with receipts primarily from sales or commissions on sales of artwork 453920 002
Art council 813410 402

Botanical or zoological garden

- Botanical gardens and other live plant exhibits (e.g., arboretum, botanical conservatories, plant exhibition, etc.) 712130 201
Zoos, aquariums, and other live animal exhibits (e.g., wild animal or safari parks, petting zoos, etc.) 712130 101
Tree, plant, and flower exhibitions 712130 203

Other attractions or exhibits

- Planetarium, observatory, or science center 712110 002
Nature parks and other similar institutions, including wildlife sanctuaries, and conservation areas 712190 001
Conservation area, nature park, or preserve 712190 002
Caverns, natural wonders, nature trails, and similar tourist attractions 712190 003
Foundation - not operating museums, zoos, etc. 813211 003

Other primary business or activity

- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

General Reporting Guidelines

**GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES**

**Reporting Period**

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

**Providing Estimates**

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

**How to Report Dollar Figures:**

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$ 2036 ,000.00

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$ [ ] ,000.00

**How to Report Percents:**

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
39 %



**2022 Economic Census**  
AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

**CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS**

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue



## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

### ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Was all or part of the income of this establishment or organization exempt from Federal income taxes under section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code?

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued [Additional Information](#)

### ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What were the total operating receipts of this **taxable** establishment?  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00

**2022 Economic Census**  
AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued Additional Information

**ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Revenue and expenses of this **tax-exempt** establishment

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

<p>1. What was the total revenue?</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; width: fit-content;">Check if None</div> <input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">2022</div> \$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00
<p>2. What were the total expenses? (Include payroll, exclude bad debt.)</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">2022</div> \$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

**ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL**

**Include:**

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

**Exclude:**

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

**A. Employment**

	Check if None <input type="checkbox"/>	2022 <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?		

**B. Payroll before deductions**

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

	Check if None <input type="checkbox"/>	2022 \$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00
1. What was the annual payroll?		
	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
 AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Admissions to cultural institutions <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001625000
a. Admissions to museums Include receipts from access or attendance to science centers.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001625003
b. Admissions to historic sites	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001625006
c. Admissions to botanical gardens	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001625009
d. Admissions to zoological and similar institutions	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001625012
e. Admissions to nature parks and other natural areas	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001625015
2. Membership services of performing arts societies and cultural institutions <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001650000
3. Traveling exhibits <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001675000
4. Leisure, recreational, and athletic instructional programs (Include day and/or overnight camp. Include dance, music, and arts instruction. Exclude overnight recreational camps.) <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002500000
5. Tour guide services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003225000
6. School visits, children's parties and similar children's programs of cultural institutions	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001725000
7. Admissions to film exhibitions	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001575000
8. Admissions to live performing arts performances	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001600000
9. Conservation services for artistic, historical, and cultural works <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7017100000
10. Amusement park and arcade services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002325000
11. Parking services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002750000
12. Recreational vehicle and tent sites for travelers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003850000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

13. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000025000
14. Alcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000050000
15. Rental and leasing of commercial space <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006375000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
 AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Admissions to cultural institutions</b> More		
a. Admissions to museums Include receipts from access or attendance to science centers.	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001625003
b. Admissions to historic sites	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001625006
c. Admissions to botanical gardens	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001625009
d. Admissions to zoological and similar institutions	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001625012
e. Admissions to nature parks and other natural areas	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001625015
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001625000
<b>2. Membership services of performing arts societies and cultural institutions</b> More	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001650000
<b>3. Traveling exhibits</b> More	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001675000
<b>4. Leisure, recreational, and athletic instructional programs (Include day and/or overnight camp. Include dance, music, and arts instruction. Exclude overnight recreational camps.)</b> More	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002500000
<b>5. Tour guide services</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003225000
<b>6. School visits, children's parties and similar children's programs of cultural institutions</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001725000
<b>7. Admissions to film exhibitions</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001575000
<b>8. Admissions to live performing arts performances</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001600000
<b>9. Conservation services for artistic, historical, and cultural works</b> More	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7017100000
<b>10. Amusement park and arcade services</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002325000
<b>11. Parking services</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002750000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

12. Recreational vehicle and tent sites for travelers	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7003850000
13. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7000025000
14. Alcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7000050000
15. Rental and leasing of commercial space <a href="#">More</a>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7006375000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	9900000000

[Add product/service not listed](#)

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Admissions to cultural institutions <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001625000
a. Admissions to museums Include receipts from access or attendance to science centers.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001625003
b. Admissions to historic sites	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001625006
c. Admissions to botanical gardens	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001625009
d. Admissions to zoological and similar institutions	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001625012
e. Admissions to nature parks and other natural areas	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001625015
2. Membership services of performing arts societies and cultural institutions <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001650000
3. Traveling exhibits <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001675000
4. Leisure, recreational, and athletic instructional programs <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002500000
5. Tour guide services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003225000
6. School visits, children's parties and similar children's programs of cultural institutions	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001725000
7. Admissions to film exhibitions	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001575000
8. Admissions to live performing arts performances	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001600000
9. Conservation services for artistic, historical, and cultural works <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001710000
10. Amusement park and arcade services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002325000
11. Parking services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002750000
12. Recreational vehicle and tent sites for travelers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003850000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

13. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000025000
14. Alcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000050000
15. Rental and leasing of commercial space <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006375000
16. Government contributions, gifts, and grants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000025000
a. Contributions, gifts, and grants from the National Endowment for the Arts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000025003
b. All other federal, state, county, and municipal contributions, gifts, and grants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000025006
17. Private contributions, gifts, and grants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000050000
a. Private contributions, gifts, and grants from individuals	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000050003
b. Private contributions, gifts, and grants from foundations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000050006
c. Private contributions, gifts, and grants from business and industry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000050009
d. Other contributions, gifts, and grants, including from labor unions, etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000050012
18. Program service revenue including government fees and contracts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000200000
19. Gains (losses) from non-financial assets sold	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000175000
20. Trading securities and commodity contracts on own account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000150000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
 AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Admissions to cultural institutions</b> <a href="#">More</a>		
a. Admissions to museums Include receipts from access or attendance to science centers.	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001625003
b. Admissions to historic sites	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001625006
c. Admissions to botanical gardens	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001625009
d. Admissions to zoological and similar institutions	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001625012
e. Admissions to nature parks and other natural areas	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001625015
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001625000
<b>2. Membership services of performing arts societies and cultural institutions</b> <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001650000
<b>3. Traveling exhibits</b> <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001675000
<b>4. Leisure, recreational, and athletic instructional programs</b> <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002500000
<b>5. Tour guide services</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003225000
<b>6. School visits, children's parties and similar children's programs of cultural institutions</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001725000
<b>7. Admissions to film exhibitions</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001575000
<b>8. Admissions to live performing arts performances</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001600000
<b>9. Conservation services for artistic, historical, and cultural works</b> <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7017100000
<b>10. Amusement park and arcade services</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002325000
<b>11. Parking services</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002750000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census
AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Table with 4 columns: Description, Amount (\$), Unit (e.g., ,000.00), and Code (e.g., 7003850000). Rows include items like 'Recreational vehicle and tent sites for travelers', 'Meals, snacks, other food items...', 'Alcoholic beverages...', 'Rental and leasing of commercial space', 'Government contributions, gifts, and grants', 'Private contributions, gifts, and grants', 'Program service revenue including government fees and contracts', 'Gains (losses) from non-financial assets sold', 'Trading securities and commodity contracts on own account', and 'All other nonoperating or tax-exempt revenue'.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

**2022 Economic Census**  
AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

**2022 Economic Census**  
AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 29: Business Technologies

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES**

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know



## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

**2022 Economic Census**  
AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING**

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



**2022 Economic Census**  
AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS**

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
AE-71210 - Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

Item 32: Establishment Information

**ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION**

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
---	------	----------------------

What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
------------------------------	------	---------------------------------

What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
--	------	---------------------------------

What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
---	------	---------------------------------

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**Attachment D-18**

**Department of Commerce  
United States Census Bureau  
OMB Information Collection Request  
2022 Economic Census  
OMB Control Number 0607-XXXX**

**Draft Previews of Standard, Consolidated, and Classification Questionnaires  
Sector 72**

Attachment	Sector	Instrument Path	Instrument Path Title
D-18	72	7200C 72110 72130 72230	Accommodation, Food Services, and Drinking Places (Classification) Traveler Accommodation Rooming and Boarding Houses Special Food Services



# 2022 Economic Census

AF-7200C - Accommodation, Food Services, and Drinking Places (Classification)

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AF-7200C - Accommodation, Food Services, and Drinking Places (Classification)

## Legal Boundary and Municipality

### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-7200C - Accommodation, Food Services, and Drinking Places (Classification)

Item 3: Operational Status

### ITEM 3: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe



# 2022 Economic Census


AF-7200C - Accommodation, Food Services, and Drinking Places (Classification)

Item 3: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online


# 2022 Economic Census

AF-7200C - Accommodation, Food Services, and Drinking Places (Classification)

Item 3: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

## ITEM 3 - OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="▼"/>	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

AF-7200C - Accommodation, Food Services, and Drinking Places (Classification)

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

**ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY**

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

- Full-service restaurant, patrons order through waiter/waitress service and pay after eating 722511 001
- Limited-service restaurant (patrons pay before eating), including delivery-only and take-out-only locations 722513 005
- Fast food restaurant 722513 002
- Bar, tavern, pub, or other drinking place, selling alcoholic beverages for consumption on premises 722410 001
- Coffee shop 722515 501
- Ice cream/soft serve shop 722515 101
- Frozen yogurt shop 722515 201
- Doughnut shop, selling for carry-out or eat-in customers 722515 301
- Cookie shop 722515 601
- Bagel shop, selling for carry-out or eat-in customers 722515 401
- Bakery cafe, primarily selling baked goods for eat-in customers 722515 701
- Bakery, primarily selling goods baked on premises for carry-out customers (no customer seating) 311811 002
- Bakery, primarily selling goods not baked on premises for carry-out customers 445291 001
- Pizza take-and-bake store 445299 007
- Meal assembly kitchen or store 445299 006
- Delicatessen, primarily preparing sandwiches and meals for immediate consumption 722513 004
- Delicatessen, primarily selling fresh and prepared meats 445210 001
- Supermarket or grocery store, including delicatessen primarily selling meats and a range of grocery items 445110 006
- Specialty snack or nonalcoholic beverage shop/stand not listed above (such as pretzel, cupcake, soda, smoothie, or juice shop/stand) selling from a permanent location for immediate consumption on or near the premises 722515 702
- Cafeteria, buffet, or grill buffet, not operating on a contract basis 722514 001
- School, university, corporate, government, or other facility cafeteria/dining, operating on a contract basis 722310 001
- Contract feeding/food service contractor, including school, university, corporate, government, or other facility cafeteria/dining 722310 007
- Caterer for banquets, weddings, etc. 722320 001
- Mobile food service, including ice cream, snacks, sandwiches, and meals distributed from trucks, carts, or other vehicles 722330 001
- Convenience food store 445120 001
- Liquor store 445310 001
- Bar or restaurant operated by social or fraternal organization for members 813410 403
- Dinner theater, operating food service but not producing shows 722511 002
- Trailer park, recreational vehicle (RV) park, or campground, except residential 721211 001

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online


Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-7200C - Accommodation, Food Services, and Drinking Places (Classification)

- |  |            |
|--|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Sporting or recreation camp, including fishing camp, dude ranch, etc.                  | 721214 001 |
| <input type="radio"/> Bed-and-breakfast inn  | 721191 001 |
| <input type="radio"/> Hotel (except with casino), motel, or motor hotel                                      | 721110 002 |
| <input type="radio"/> Rooming and boarding house including lodging house operated by membership organization | 721310 001 |
| <input type="radio"/> Other primary business or activity   | 779000 001 |

Select Sector 	Describe
---	----------

# 2022 Economic Census

AF-7200C - Accommodation, Food Services, and Drinking Places (Classification)

Item 31: Remarks

## ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

### Legal Boundary and Municipality

#### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%


# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company			
<input type="text"/>			
Home office address (Number and street)			
<input type="text"/>			
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code	
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999	
EIN	99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

## ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census


AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census


AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator

Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)

City, town, village, etc.

State

Select State or Territory ▼

ZIP Code

99999-9999

EIN

99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

### ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

- Hotel (except with casino), motel, or motor hotel 721110 002
- Hotel resort with golf course, spa, and/or conference center 721110 003
- Bed-and-breakfast inn 721191 001
- Casino hotel (gambling) with guestrooms for lodging 721120 101
- Casino without guestrooms for lodging (operating table-wagering games such as blackjack, roulette, keno, and craps along with other gambling activities such as slot machines and sports betting) 713210 101
- Ski area or resort with guestrooms for lodging 721110 001
- Ski facility, area, or resort without guestrooms for lodging (including operating equipment such as ski lifts and tows) 713920 001
- Room and boarding houses, dormitories and workers' camps, including dormitories (off campus), and fraternity and sorority houses 721310 002
- All other traveler accommodation, including cabins, guest houses, villas, cottage resorts, and hostels 721199 001
- Home for the elderly, including independent living or assisted living facilities WITHOUT on-site nursing care facility 623312 002
- Property owners' association, including home owners', condominium owners', and cooperative owners' associations (Not strictly providing property management.) 813990 401
- Sporting or recreation camp, including fishing camp, dude ranch, etc. 721214 001
- Trailer park, recreational vehicle (RV) park, or campground, except residential 721211 001
- Bar or restaurant operated by social or fraternal organization for members 813410 403
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
 %



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What were the operating receipts and sales of other merchandise in 2022? (Exclude sales taxes or other taxes collected.)

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00

# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

### Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 20: Class of Customer

## ITEM 20: CLASS OF CUSTOMER

Estimate the percentage of this establishment's total sales (reported in **Item 5**) by class of customer.

	2022	
1. Household consumers and individuals	<input type="text"/>	%
2. Businesses (billed to expense accounts)	<input type="text"/>	%
3. Governmental bodies (Federal, state, and local)	<input type="text"/>	%
<b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines 1 through 3 should equal 100%.)	<input type="text"/>	%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Room or unit accommodation for travelers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003825000
a. Room or unit accommodation for travelers, with maid service	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003825003
b. Room or unit accommodation for travelers, without maid service	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003825006
c. Shared-room accommodation for travelers, including hostel rooms for short-term accommodation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003825009
2. Recreational vehicle and tent sites for travelers More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003850000
3. Home, apartment, rooming house, and other residential space rental and leasing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000275000
4. Table wagering games	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002350000
5. Gambling machine products, including slot machines and video lottery terminals	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002375000
6. Pari-mutuel sports gambling	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002400000
7. Sale of tickets of/for lotteries and other games of chance to gamblers, for a fee or commission	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002475000
8. Sports and other bookmaking	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002425000
9. Retail sales of perishable prepared foods purchased for future consumption (Include delicatessen items, soup and salad bars, and prepared sandwiches, dishes, and entrees.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000150000
10. Retail sales of candy, prepackaged cookies, and snack foods	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000200000
11. Retail sales of soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000250000
12. Retail sales of alcoholic beverages	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000300000
13. Retail sales of tobacco products, electronic cigarettes, cannabis/marijuana dried buds, vapor cartridges and liquids, and other smoking supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000325000
14. Retail sales of household goods, not elsewhere classified (Include souvenirs and novelty items.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000860000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

15. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000025000
16. Alcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000050000
17. Meals, snacks, other food items, and beverages prepared for catered events	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000060000
18. Short-term access to communications services, including telephone and internet services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014175000
19. Short-term entertainment access services including pay-per-view services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003875000
20. Laundry and dry-cleaning agency services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7017275000
21. Laundry machines operated by coin, card, or by an attendant	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000100000
22. Parking services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002750000
23. Rental of home audiovisual equipment (including cable program distribution equipment), components, and accessories, except computers and peripherals	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000925000
24. Rental services for recreational, sports, and fitness equipment (including boats, motorcycles, other sports vehicles, and musical instruments)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001800000
25. Rental and leasing of commercial space <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006375000
26. Rental and leasing of nonresidential space in buildings or other facilities for business or social use, exclude hosting of coin-operated self-service gambling machines and vending machine hosting <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006575000
27. Admissions to live performing arts performances	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001600000
28. Admissions to dance halls and clubs (including cover charges)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002000000
29. Golf course and country club services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001850000
30. Skiing facility services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001875000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Room or unit accommodation for travelers</b>		
<b>a. Room or unit accommodation for travelers, with maid service</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003825003
<b>b. Room or unit accommodation for travelers, without maid service</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003825006
<b>c. Shared-room accommodation for travelers, including hostel rooms for short-term accommodation</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003825009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003825000
<b>2. Recreational vehicle and tent sites for travelers</b> More	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003850000
<b>3. Home, apartment, rooming house, and other residential space rental and leasing</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000275000
<b>4. Table wagering games</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002350000
<b>5. Gambling machine products, including slot machines and video lottery terminals</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002375000
<b>6. Pari-mutuel sports gambling</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002400000
<b>7. Sale of tickets of/for lotteries and other games of chance to gamblers, for a fee or commission</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002475000
<b>8. Sports and other bookmaking</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002425000
<b>9. Retail sales of perishable prepared foods purchased for future consumption (Include delicatessen items, soup and salad bars, and prepared sandwiches, dishes, and entrees.)</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000150000
<b>10. Retail sales of candy, prepackaged cookies, and snack foods</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000200000
<b>11. Retail sales of soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000250000
<b>12. Retail sales of alcoholic beverages</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000300000
<b>13. Retail sales of tobacco products, electronic cigarettes, cannabis/marijuana dried buds, vapor cartridges and liquids, and other smoking supplies</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000325000
<b>14. Retail sales of household goods, not elsewhere classified (Include souvenirs and novelty items.)</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000860000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

15. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption	\$		,000.00	700025000
16. Alcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption	\$		,000.00	700050000
17. Meals, snacks, other food items, and beverages prepared for catered events	\$		,000.00	700060000
18. Short-term access to communications services, including telephone and internet services	\$		,000.00	7014175000
19. Short-term entertainment access services including pay-per-view services	\$		,000.00	7003875000
20. Laundry and dry-cleaning agency services	\$		,000.00	7017275000
21. Laundry machines operated by coin, card, or by an attendant	\$		,000.00	7000100000
22. Parking services	\$		,000.00	7002750000
23. Rental of home audiovisual equipment (including cable program distribution equipment), components, and accessories, except computers and peripherals	\$		,000.00	7000925000
24. Rental services for recreational, sports, and fitness equipment (including boats, motorcycles, other sports vehicles, and musical instruments)	\$		,000.00	7001800000
25. Rental and leasing of commercial space <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	7006375000
26. Rental and leasing of nonresidential space in buildings or other facilities for business or social use, exclude hosting of coin-operated self-service gambling machines and vending machine hosting <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	7006575000
27. Admissions to live performing arts performances	\$		,000.00	7001600000
28. Admissions to dance halls and clubs (including cover charges)	\$		,000.00	7002000000
29. Golf course and country club services	\$		,000.00	7001850000
30. Skiing facility services	\$		,000.00	7001875000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$		,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 28: Special Items - Property Type

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - PROPERTY TYPE

Which of the following best describes this establishment?

**Limited-service facility** - hotels and motels that provide lodging but very few additional services or amenities. These hotels and motels do not earn revenues from food and beverage services (such as operating a restaurant on-site or providing catering services). A hotel/motel which earns no food and beverage revenues but offers a free continental breakfast should still be considered a limited-service hotel.

**Full-service facility** - hotels and motels that offer food and beverage services, lounge facilities, and meeting spaces. These hotels and motels typically also offer bell service and room service.

**Luxury facility** - hotels that offer all the services of a full-service hotel as well as additional services, which may include 24-hour room service, upscale restaurants managed in-house, and concierge services.

**Not a hotel/motel** - a lodging facility that is not known as a hotel/motel, such as a bed-and-breakfast inn, guest house, hostel, or tourist home.

Limited-service facility

Full-service facility

Luxury facility

Not a Hotel/Motel

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72110 - Traveler Accommodation

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name
<input type="text"/>

Secondary Name	Store/Plant
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Number and Street
<input type="text"/>

City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999

Describe kind of business at this location
<input type="text"/>

2022
<input type="text"/>

What is the number of rooms in this hotel, motel, or other lodging facility?

**For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.**

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022
	<input type="text"/>

What was the annual payroll?	2022
	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022
	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022
	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

### Legal Boundary and Municipality

#### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%


# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company			
<input type="text"/>			
Home office address (Number and street)			
<input type="text"/>			
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code	
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999	
EIN			
99-9999999			

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census


AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 

# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION**

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY



What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator

Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)

City, town, village, etc.

State

Select State or Territory

ZIP Code

99999-9999

EIN

99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

## ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

- Room and boarding houses, dormitories and workers' camps, including dormitories (off campus), and fraternity and sorority houses 721310 002
- Dormitories (off campus) 721310 003
- Workers camp 721310 004
- All other traveler accommodation, including cabins, guest houses, villas, cottage resorts, and hostels 721199 001
- Hotel (except with casino), motel, or motor hotel 721110 002
- Bed-and-breakfast inn 721191 001
- Sporting or recreation camp, including fishing camp, dude ranch, etc. 721214 001
- Trailer park, recreational vehicle (RV) park, or campground, except residential 721211 001
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

### General Reporting Guidelines

#### GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

##### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

##### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

##### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

##### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$ 2036 ,000.00

##### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$ ,000.00

##### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

##### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
39 %



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

### ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What were the operating receipts and sales of other merchandise in 2022? (Exclude sales taxes or other taxes collected.)

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00

# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

**Include:**

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

**Exclude:**

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Check if None	2022 <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
---	--------------------------	---------------	---

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Check if None	2022 \$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Check if None	\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Item 20: Class of Customer

## ITEM 20: CLASS OF CUSTOMER

Estimate the percentage of this establishment's total sales (reported in **Item 5**) by class of customer.

	2022	
1. Household consumers and individuals	<input type="text"/>	%
2. Businesses (billed to expense accounts)	<input type="text"/>	%
3. Governmental bodies (Federal, state, and local)	<input type="text"/>	%
<b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines 1 through 3 should equal 100%.)	<input type="text"/>	%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Home, apartment, rooming house, and other residential space rental and leasing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000275000
2. Room or unit accommodation for travelers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003825000
a. Room or unit accommodation for travelers, with maid service	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003825003
b. Room or unit accommodation for travelers, without maid service	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003825006
c. Shared-room accommodation for travelers, including hostel rooms for short-term accommodation <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003825009
3. Civic and social organization membership services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005023000
4. Retail sales of perishable prepared foods packaged for future consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000150000
5. Retail sales of candy, prepackaged cookies, and snack foods	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000200000
6. Retail sales of bottled, canned, or packaged soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000250000
7. Retail sales of packaged alcoholic beverages	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000300000
8. Retail sales of tobacco products, electronic cigarettes, cannabis/marijuana dried buds, vapor cartridges and liquids, and other smoking supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000325000
9. Retail sales of household goods, not elsewhere classified (Include souvenirs and novelty items.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000860000
10. Retail sales of household fuels, including oil, LP gas, wood, coal	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001750000
11. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000025000
12. Alcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000050000
13. Meals, snacks, other food items, and beverages prepared for catered events	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000060000
14. Short-term access to communications services, including telephone and internet services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014175000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

15. Rental of home audiovisual equipment (including cable program distribution equipment), components, and accessories, except computers and peripherals	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000925000
16. Rental services for recreational, sports, and fitness equipment (including boats, motorcycles, other sports vehicles, and musical instruments)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001800000
17. Access to laundry machines	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000100000
18. Parking services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002750000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
1. Home, apartment, rooming house, and other residential space rental and leasing	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000275000
2. Room or unit accommodation for travelers		
a. Room or unit accommodation for travelers, with maid service	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003825003
b. Room or unit accommodation for travelers, without maid service	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003825006
c. Shared-room accommodation for travelers, including hostel rooms for short-term accommodation <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003825009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003825000
3. Civic and social organization membership services <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005023000
4. Retail sales of perishable prepared foods packaged for future consumption	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000150000
5. Retail sales of candy, prepackaged cookies, and snack foods	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000200000
6. Retail sales of bottled, canned, or packaged soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000250000
7. Retail sales of packaged alcoholic beverages	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000300000
8. Retail sales of tobacco products, electronic cigarettes, cannabis/marijuana dried buds, vapor cartridges and liquids, and other smoking supplies	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000325000
9. Retail sales of household goods, not elsewhere classified (Include souvenirs and novelty items.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000860000
10. Retail sales of household fuels, including oil, LP gas, wood, coal	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5001750000
11. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000025000
12. Alcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000050000
13. Meals, snacks, other food items, and beverages prepared for catered events	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000060000
14. Short-term access to communications services, including telephone and internet services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7014175000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

15. Rental of home audiovisual equipment (including cable program distribution equipment), components, and accessories, except computers and peripherals	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7000925000
16. Rental services for recreational, sports, and fitness equipment (including boats, motorcycles, other sports vehicles, and musical instruments)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7001800000
17. Access to laundry machines	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7000100000
18. Parking services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7002750000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

AF-72130 - Rooming and Boarding Houses

Item 32: Establishment Information

ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

2022
<input type="text"/>

What is the number of rooms in this hotel, motel, or other lodging facility?

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022
	<input type="text"/>

What was the annual payroll?	2022
	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022
	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022
	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

## Legal Boundary and Municipality

### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%




# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company			
<input type="text"/>			
Home office address (Number and street)			
<input type="text"/>			
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code	
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999	
EIN	99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

## ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022
<input type="text"/>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census


AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 


# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Item 3B: Months in Operation

## ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

**ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY**

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

- Contract feeding/food service contractor, including school, university, corporate, government, or other facility cafeteria/dining 722310 007
- School, university, corporate, government, or other facility cafeteria/dining, operating on a contract basis 722310 001
- Industrial/institutional/in-plant feeding 722310 002
- Caterers, including banquet halls with catering staff 722320 003
- Banquet facility (hall) with catering staff 722320 004
- Mobile food service, including ice cream, snacks, sandwiches, and meals distributed from trucks, carts, or other vehicles 722330 001
- Food and beverage concession service, operating on a contract basis 722310 004
- Full-service restaurant, patrons order through waiter/waitress service and pay after eating 722511 001
- Limited-service restaurant (patrons pay before eating), including delivery-only and take-out-only locations 722513 005
- Cafeteria, buffet, or grill buffet, not operating on a contract basis 722514 001
- Specialty snack or nonalcoholic beverage shop/stand not listed above (such as pretzel, cupcake, soda, smoothie, or juice shop/stand) selling from a permanent location for immediate consumption on or near the premises 722515 702
- Airline (in-flight) catering 722310 003
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$ 2036 ,000.00

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$ [ ] ,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
39 %



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue



# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What were the operating receipts and sales of other merchandise in 2022? (Exclude sales taxes or other taxes collected.)

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00

# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

### Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Item 20: Class of Customer

## ITEM 20: CLASS OF CUSTOMER

Estimate the percentage of this establishment's total sales (reported in **Item 5**) by class of customer.

	2022	
1. Household consumers and individuals	<input type="text"/>	%
2. Businesses (billed to expense accounts)	<input type="text"/>	%
3. Governmental bodies (Federal, state, and local)	<input type="text"/>	%
<b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines 1 through 3 should equal 100%.)	<input type="text"/>	%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Meals, snacks, other food items, and beverages for immediate consumption, prepared under long-term contract	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000055000
a. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages prepared for immediate consumption under long-term contract for transportation businesses	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000055003
b. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages prepared for immediate consumption under long-term contract for other than transportation businesses <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000055006
c. Alcoholic beverages prepared for immediate consumption under long-term contract	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000055009
2. Meals, snacks, other food items, and beverages prepared for catered events <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000060000
a. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages prepared for catered events held on the caterer's premises	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000060003
b. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages prepared and served at catered events held on the customer's premises	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000060006
c. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages dropped off at the customer's event <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000060009
d. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages prepared for customer pick-up, including party platters	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000060012
e. Alcoholic beverages prepared for catered events	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000060015
3. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000025000
a. Meals, snacks, and other food items, prepared and served <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000025003
b. Nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000025006
c. Meals, snacks, and other food items, prepared and dispensed without table service for consumption on the premises <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000025009
d. Nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and dispensed without table service for consumption on the premises	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000025012
e. Meals, snacks, and other food items, prepared and dispensed via drive-through service	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000025015
f. Nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and dispensed via drive-through service	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000025018

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

<b>g.</b> Meals, snacks, and other food items, prepared and dispensed for immediate consumption off the premises, except via drive-through service, including take-out, curbside pick-up, and delivery	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000025021
<b>h.</b> Nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and dispensed for immediate consumption off the premises, except via drive-through service, including take-out, curbside pick-up, and delivery	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000025024
<b>i.</b> Meals, snacks, and other food items dispensed via mobile vending service	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000025027
<b>j.</b> Nonalcoholic beverages dispensed via mobile vending service <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000025033
<b>4.</b> Alcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000050000
<b>a.</b> Wine and wine drinks, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000050003
<b>b.</b> Beer, ale, and malt beverages, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption (excluding brewed on site)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000050005
<b>c.</b> Beer, ale, and malt beverages, brewed on site, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000050007
<b>d.</b> Drinks with distilled spirits, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000050009
<b>5.</b> Retail sales of perishable prepared foods purchased for future consumption (Include delicatessen items, soup and salad bars, and prepared sandwiches, dishes, and entrees.) <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000150000
<b>6.</b> Retail sales of food dry goods and other foods purchased for future consumption, including nondairy yogurt, nondairy milk, and egg and cheese substitutes (Include flour, sugar, fats and oils, coffee, honey, jams and jellies, pasta, and crackers.) <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000225000
<b>7.</b> Retail sales of bottled, canned, or packaged soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000250000
<b>8.</b> Retail sales of bottled, canned, or packaged alcoholic beverages	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000300000
<b>9.</b> Retail sales of household goods, not elsewhere classified (Include souvenirs and novelty items.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000860000
<b>10.</b> Rental of space for weddings, banquets, parties, and similar short-term social uses	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006475000
<b>11.</b> Rental of space for meetings, conventions, and similar short-term business uses	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006425000
<b>12.</b> Rental of nonresidential space for hosting rides, games, or vending machines <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006575000
<b>13.</b> Rental and leasing of social events equipment, including tents, tables, and chairs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000760000
<b>14.</b> Temporary staffing services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7010350000
<b>15.</b> Local transportation and delivery of purchased or serviced items, including food and beverages	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7011125000

Add product/service not listed

# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Meals, snacks, other food items, and beverages for immediate consumption, prepared under long-term contract</b>		
a. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages prepared for immediate consumption under long-term contract for transportation businesses	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000055003
b. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages prepared for immediate consumption under long-term contract for other than transportation businesses <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000055006
c. Alcoholic beverages prepared for immediate consumption under long-term contract	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000055009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000055000
<b>2. Meals, snacks, other food items, and beverages prepared for catered events <a href="#">More</a></b>		
a. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages prepared for catered events held on the caterer's premises	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000060003
b. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages prepared and served at catered events held on the customer's premises	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000060006
c. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages dropped off at the customer's event <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000060009
d. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages prepared for customer pick-up, including party platters	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000060012
e. Alcoholic beverages prepared for catered events	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000060015
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000060000
<b>3. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption</b>		
a. Meals, snacks, and other food items, prepared and served <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000025003
b. Nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000025006
c. Meals, snacks, and other food items, prepared and dispensed without table service for consumption on the premises <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000025009
d. Nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and dispensed without table service for consumption on the premises	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000025012

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

e. Meals, snacks, and other food items, prepared and dispensed via drive-through service	\$		,000.00	7000025015
f. Nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and dispensed via drive-through service	\$		,000.00	7000025018
g. Meals, snacks, and other food items, prepared and dispensed for immediate consumption off the premises, except via drive-through service, including take-out, curbside pick-up, and delivery	\$		,000.00	7000025021
h. Nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and dispensed for immediate consumption off the premises, except via drive-through service, including take-out, curbside pick-up, and delivery	\$		,000.00	7000025024
i. Meals, snacks, and other food items dispensed via mobile vending service	\$		,000.00	7000025027
j. Nonalcoholic beverages dispensed via mobile vending service <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	7000025033
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	7000025000
<b>4. Alcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption</b>				
a. Wine and wine drinks, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption	\$		,000.00	7000050003
b. Beer, ale, and malt beverages, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption (excluding brewed on site)	\$		,000.00	7000050005
c. Beer, ale, and malt beverages, brewed on site, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption	\$		,000.00	7000050007
d. Drinks with distilled spirits, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption	\$		,000.00	7000050009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	7000050000
5. Retail sales of perishable prepared foods purchased for future consumption (Include delicatessen items, soup and salad bars, and prepared sandwiches, dishes, and entrees.) <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	5000150000
6. Retail sales of food dry goods and other foods purchased for future consumption, including nondairy yogurt, nondairy milk, and egg and cheese substitutes (Include flour, sugar, fats and oils, coffee, honey, jams and jellies, pasta, and crackers.) <a href="#">More</a>	\$		,000.00	5000225000
7. Retail sales of bottled, canned, or packaged soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages	\$		,000.00	5000250000
8. Retail sales of bottled, canned, or packaged alcoholic beverages	\$		,000.00	5000300000
9. Retail sales of household goods, not elsewhere classified (Include souvenirs and novelty items.)	\$		,000.00	5000860000
10. Rental of space for weddings, banquets, parties, and similar short-term social uses	\$		,000.00	7006475000
11. Rental of space for meetings, conventions, and similar short-term business uses	\$		,000.00	7006425000

# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

12. Rental of nonresidential space for hosting rides, games, or vending machines <a href="#">More</a>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7006575000
13. Rental and leasing of social events equipment, including tents, tables, and chairs	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7000760000
14. Temporary staffing services <a href="#">More</a>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7010350000
15. Local transportation and delivery of purchased or serviced items, including food and beverages	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7011125000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	9900000000

[Add product/service not listed](#)

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts).  
Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Item 31: Remarks

## ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

AF-72230 - Special Food Services

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**Attachment D-19**

**Department of Commerce  
United States Census Bureau  
OMB Information Collection Request  
2022 Economic Census  
OMB Control Number 0607-XXXX**

**Draft Previews of Standard, Consolidated, and Classification Questionnaires  
Sector 81**

Attachment	Sector	Instrument Path	Instrument Path Title
D-19	81	81210 81230 8127X 81349	Personal Care Services Drycleaning and Laundry Services Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support) Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations



# 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

## Legal Boundary and Municipality

### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%


# 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company			
<input type="text"/>			
Home office address (Number and street)			
<input type="text"/>			
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code	
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999	
EIN	99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

# 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Item 3A: Operational Status

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census


OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 




# 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

# 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

### ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

#### Barber, beautician, and nail care services

- Beauty shop, spa, or hair salon 812112 005
- Nail salon 812113 001
- Unisex hair shop, including combined beauty/barber shop 812112 001
- Day spa, including hair services 812112 003
- Barber shop 812111 001
- Day spa, excluding hair services 812199 007
- Skin care (i.e., esthetician) services 812112 004
- Facial salon 812112 002
- Cosmetology or beauty school and barber college or school 611511 003

#### Other personal care and appearance services

- Tanning salon 812199 002
- Massage therapist(s) - NCTMB (Nationally Certified in Therapeutic Massage and Bodywork) 621399 00G
- Massage salon 812199 001
- Hair replacement services, excluding services performed by a physician 812199 006
- Tattoo parlor 812199 005
- Hair removal services, including electrolysis, laser removal, and waxing 812199 004
- Sauna, steam bath, or Turkish bath 812199 003
- Diet or weight reducing center, excluding physical fitness facilities 812191 001
- Physical fitness, strength development, or weight training center 713940 902

#### Other primary business or activity

- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
 %

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

# 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue Additional Information

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What were the total operating receipts?  
(Beauty shops and barber shops should include rents from leased stations/booths.)

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00



# 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

### Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

### Exclude:

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	2022 <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
---	---	---

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	2022 \$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select **ALL** that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Hair care services <small>More</small>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005025000
a. Permanent hair texture modification	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005025003
b. Hair coloring and tinting	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005025006
c. Hair cut and styling services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005025009
d. Other hair care services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005025012
2. Nail care services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005050000
a. Manicure services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005050003
b. Pedicure services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005050006
c. Other nail care services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005050009
3. Skin care services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005075000
a. Facial services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005075009
b. Masks and body wrap services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005075012
c. Temporary makeup services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005075003
d. Permanent makeup services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005075006
e. Other skin care services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005075015
4. Hair removal services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005100000
a. Permanent hair removal services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005100003

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

b. Temporary hair removal services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005100006
5. Non-therapeutic massage services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005125000
6. Therapeutic massage services Include sports massage therapy.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7004925000
7. Tattoo, tanning and other body modification services More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005150000
a. Tanning services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005150003
b. Tattoo services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005150006
c. Tattoo removal services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005150009
d. Piercing services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005150012
e. Other body modification services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005150015
8. Rental and leasing of commercial space	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006375000
a. Rental and leasing of retail space in shopping malls	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006375003
b. Rental and leasing of food service space in shopping malls	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006375006
c. Rental and leasing of retail space in free-standing locations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006375009
d. Rental and leasing of food service space in free-standing locations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006375012
e. Rental and leasing of booths and chairs in beauty and personal care establishments	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006375015
f. Rental and leasing of other commercial space	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006375018
9. Weight loss services More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005175000
a. Non-medical weight loss programs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005175003
b. Non-medical diet management services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005175006
10. Fitness evaluation and personal fitness training services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002100000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

11. Trade, career, technical and professional development training programs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950000
12. Retail sales of prescription and nonprescription medicines, vitamins, minerals, and supplements, including medicines used for infusion services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001350000
13. Retail sales of cosmetics and fragrances	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001450000
14. Retail sales of personal hygiene supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001425000
15. Retail sales of small household appliances, including mixers; blenders; can openers; toasters; coffee makers; frypans; personal care appliances, such as hair dryers, curling irons, and shavers; tap water purifiers and filters; etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000725000
16. Other personal services, including access to public saunas and Turkish baths	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002560000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5, what was the value for each product or service?

Table with 3 columns: Description, Value, Product Code. Rows include categories like Hair care services, Nail care services, and Skin care services with sub-items and subtotals.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

4. Hair removal services



2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

a. Permanent hair removal services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7005100003
b. Temporary hair removal services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7005100006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7005100000
5. Non-therapeutic massage services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7005125000
6. Therapeutic massage services Include sports massage therapy.	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7004925000
7. Tattoo, tanning and other body modification services <a href="#">More</a>				
a. Tanning services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7005150003
b. Tattoo services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7005150006
c. Tattoo removal services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7005150009
d. Piercing services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7005150012
e. Other body modification services	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7005150015
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7005150000
8. Rental and leasing of commercial space				
a. Rental and leasing of retail space in shopping malls	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7006375003
b. Rental and leasing of food service space in shopping malls	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7006375006
c. Rental and leasing of retail space in free-standing locations	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7006375009
d. Rental and leasing of food service space in free-standing locations	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7006375012
e. Rental and leasing of booths and chairs in beauty and personal care establishments	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7006375015
f. Rental and leasing of other commercial space	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7006375018
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	7006375000
9. Weight loss services <a href="#">More</a>				



# 2022 Economic Census

## OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

<b>a.</b> Non-medical weight loss programs	\$		,000.00	7005175003
<b>b.</b> Non-medical diet management services	\$		,000.00	7005175006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	7005175000
<b>10.</b> Fitness evaluation and personal fitness training services	\$		,000.00	7002100000
<b>11.</b> Trade, career, technical and professional development training programs	\$		,000.00	7003950000
<b>12.</b> Retail sales of prescription and nonprescription medicines, vitamins, minerals, and supplements, including medicines used for infusion services	\$		,000.00	5001350000
<b>13.</b> Retail sales of cosmetics and fragrances	\$		,000.00	5001450000
<b>14.</b> Retail sales of personal hygiene supplies	\$		,000.00	5001425000
<b>15.</b> Retail sales of small household appliances, including mixers; blenders; can openers; toasters; coffee makers; frypans; personal care appliances, such as hair dryers, curling irons, and shavers; tap water purifiers and filters; etc.	\$		,000.00	5000725000
<b>16.</b> Other personal services, including access to public saunas and Turkish baths	\$		,000.00	7002560000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$		,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Item 29: Business Technologies

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots



## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts).  
Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

# 2022 Economic Census

OS-81210 - Personal Care Services

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

### Legal Boundary and Municipality

#### LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%


# 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

## ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

	2022
How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?	

### If more than one establishment:

- Do not consider branch locations of laundries and drycleaners (including industrial, linen, and diaper supply) that are only providing pick-up and distribution of finished work as separate establishments. Data for these locations should be included with the plant in which the work is actually done.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census


OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 



# 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY



What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator

Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)

City, town, village, etc.

State

Select State or Territory

ZIP Code

99999-9999

EIN

99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

# 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

## ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

### Laundry and drycleaning services

- Self-service laundry and/or drycleaning store 812310 201
- Coin-operated laundry washing machine route, including service provided in apartments, dormitories, etc. 812310 101
- Drycleaning services, excluding rug cleaning 812320 201
- Carpet, rug, and upholstery cleaning services 561740 001
- Commercial or family laundry services 812320 101
- Linen supply services on a rental or contract basis 812331 001
- Industrial laundry services on a rental or contract basis 812332 001
- Drop off/pick up site or garment pressing, including laundry or cleaning done by others 812320 301
- Retail agent for laundries and drycleaners (work done by others) 812320 302
- Wash and fold services 812320 303
- Leather and/or fur cleaning services 812320 401

### Other clothing and fabric services

- Garment alteration or repair service 811490 401
- Footwear, luggage, handbag, briefcase and leather goods repair 811430 001

### Other primary business or activity

- Car washes and automotive detailing services 811192 001
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$ 2036 ,000.00

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$ ,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

#### EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
39 %

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

# 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What were the total operating receipts?  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00



# 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

## ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

**Include:**

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

**Exclude:**

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

### A. Employment

<p>What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;">Check if None</div> <input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;">2022</div> <input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
--	---	---

### B. Payroll before deductions

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

<p>1. What was the annual payroll?</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;">Check if None</div> <input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;">2022</div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <span style="margin-right: 5px;">\$</span> <input style="width: 80%; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <span style="margin-left: 5px;">,000.00</span> </div>
<p>2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;">Check if None</div> <input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;">2022</div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <span style="margin-right: 5px;">\$</span> <input style="width: 80%; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <span style="margin-left: 5px;">,000.00</span> </div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Access to laundry machines <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000100000
a. Access to washing machines	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000100003
b. Access to drying machines	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000100006
c. Access to dry-cleaning machines	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000100009
2. Dry-cleaning services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000150000
a. General dry-cleaning services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000150003
b. Specialty dry-cleaning services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000150006
3. Commercial laundry services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7017250000
4. Non-commercial laundry services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000125000
5. Laundry and dry-cleaning agency services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7017275000
a. Laundry agency services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7017275003
b. Dry-cleaning agency services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7017275006
6. Uniform rental and linen supply services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7017300000
a. Garments supply, including gowns, coats, aprons, etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7017300003
b. Flatwork and full dry linens supply	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7017300006
c. Industrial garments supply, excluding 'clean room' garments	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7017300009
d. Industrial 'clean room' garments supply	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7017300012

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

e. Industrial wiping cloths supply	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7017300015
f. Industrial mats supply, including launderable and unlaunderable	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7017300018
g. Industrial mops, cloths, and miscellaneous dust control items supply	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7017300021
7. Steam pressing and ironing services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000175000
8. Seasonal apparel and textile storage services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000225000
9. Rental and leasing of nonresidential space in buildings or other facilities, except hosting of coin-operated self-service gambling machines	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006575000
10. Maintenance, repair, and alteration services for apparel, footwear, watches, and jewelry <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000200000
a. Restoration and repair services for garments and textiles	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000200003
b. Garment alteration services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000200006
c. Footwear maintenance and repair services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000200009
d. Watch and jewelry maintenance and repair services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000200012

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5, what was the value for each product or service?

Table with 3 columns: Description, Value, Product Code. Rows include categories like 'Access to laundry machines', 'Dry-cleaning services', 'Commercial laundry services', etc., with input fields for values.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

### 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

d. Industrial 'clean room' garments supply	\$		,000.00	7017300012
e. Industrial wiping cloths supply	\$		,000.00	7017300015
f. Industrial mats supply, including launderable and unlaunderable	\$		,000.00	7017300018
g. Industrial mops, cloths, and miscellaneous dust control items supply	\$		,000.00	7017300021
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	7017300000
7. Steam pressing and ironing services	\$		,000.00	7000175000
8. Seasonal apparel and textile storage services	\$		,000.00	7000225000
9. Rental and leasing of nonresidential space in buildings or other facilities, except hosting of coin-operated self-service gambling machines	\$		,000.00	7006575000
10. Maintenance, repair, and alteration services for apparel, footwear, watches, and jewelry <a href="#">More</a>				
a. Restoration and repair services for garments and textiles	\$		,000.00	7000200003
b. Garment alteration services	\$		,000.00	7000200006
c. Footwear maintenance and repair services	\$		,000.00	7000200009
d. Watch and jewelry maintenance and repair services	\$		,000.00	7000200012
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	7000200000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$		,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

### Item 29: Business Technologies

#### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining



# 2022 Economic Census

OS-81230 - Drycleaning and Laundry Services

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-8127X - Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support)

Location Information

**DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT**

An **establishment** is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. This includes all locations of a company or organization, including administrative offices, warehouses, etc., that were in operation at any time during 2022. Report activity for each establishment on a separate form.

**DEFINITION OF AN ENTERPRISE**

An **enterprise** or company is a business, service, or membership organization consisting of one or more establishments within the United States under common ownership or control. It includes all establishments of subsidiary companies, where there is more than 50 percent ownership, as well as establishments of firms which the enterprise has the power to direct or cause the direction of management and policies.

**DEFINITION OF AN ENTERPRISE SUPPORT ESTABLISHMENT**

An **enterprise support establishment** is an establishment that is primarily engaged in performing management, supervision, general administrative functions, and supporting services for other establishments of the same enterprise, rather than for the general public or other business firms.

**PHYSICAL ADDRESS**

Please update the location's physical address if needed.

Name 1

Store/Plant

Name 2

Number and Street

City, town, village, etc. State ZIP Code  
Select State or Territory 99999-9999

**For Census Bureau Use Only**

CFN

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-8127X - Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support)

Legal Boundary and Municipality

**LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY**

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-8127X - Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support)

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

**ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER**

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-8127X - Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support)

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

**ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER**

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-8127X - Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support)

Item 3A: Operational Status

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS**

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online




**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-8127X - Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support)

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE**

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online


Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-8127X - Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support)


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION**

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-8127X - Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support)

Item 3B: Months in Operation

**ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION**

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-8127X - Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support)

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

**ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY**

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

**Automobile parking**

- Parking lots and garages providing parking space for motor vehicles (usually on an hourly, daily or monthly basis) including valet parking services 812930 001
- Parking garage, underground 812930 002
- Metered parking 812930 006
- Valet parking services 812930 003
- Other parking services - Describe 812930 005

Describe

**Other primary business or activity**

- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-8127X - Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support)

General Reporting Guidelines

**GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES**

**Reporting Period**

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

**Providing Estimates**

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

**How to Report Dollar Figures:**

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**How to Report Percents:**

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022  
 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-8127X - Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support)

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue Additional Information

**ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Sales, Receipts, or Revenue

**Include:**

- Sales, receipts, or revenue from customers **outside** your enterprise originating from this location.

**Exclude:**

- Sales, receipts, or revenue from other establishments within your own enterprise.

For further clarification, click "Additional Information" link above.

What were the sales, receipts, or revenue (exclude billings) from customers **outside** your enterprise originating from this location?

Check if None

	2022	
\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-8127X - Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support)

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

**ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL**

**Include:**

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

**Exclude:**

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

**A. Employment**

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Check if None	2022 <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
---	--------------------------	---------------	---

**B. Payroll before deductions**

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Check if None	2022 \$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Check if None	2022 \$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-8127X - Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support)

Item 8: Support Services

**ITEM 8: SUPPORT SERVICES**

Was this establishment primarily engaged in providing management, administrative, or support services to other establishments of your enterprise (rather than for the general public or other business firms) in 2022?

Yes

No

**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-8127X - Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support)

Item 8: Support Services - Continued

**ITEM 8: SUPPORT SERVICES - PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY OF THE OPERATING ESTABLISHMENTS SERVICED**

What **primary** kind of business or activity is performed by the establishments of your enterprise that are managed or serviced by this establishment?

Example: If this establishment is a corporate, subsidiary, or regional managing office, data processing service center, or administrative/support office to a chain of clothing stores, please describe "clothing stores" below.

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census
OS-8127X - Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support)

Item 16: Selected Expenses

ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

Report the payment of selected expenses allocated by category

- Report payments for expenses directly incurred by this establishment in column 1.
Report payments made by this establishment for expenses incurred by other establishments of your enterprise in column 2 (where applicable).

Exclude:

- Transfers made within the company
Capitalized expenses
Impairment
Interest
Bad debt
Income tax
Taxes collected from customers (e.g., sales and excise)
Cost of merchandise for resale

Personnel costs, except payroll

1. Employer's cost for employer paid insurance premiums, pension plans, payroll taxes, and other employee benefits More
Check if None
2022 Expenses of this establishment ONLY
\$ [input] ,000.00

2. Temporary staff and leased employee expense More
\$ [input] ,000.00

Expensed equipment and materials

3. Expensed computer hardware and other equipment More
\$ [input] ,000.00

4. Expensed purchases of other materials, parts, and supplies More
\$ [input] ,000.00

Expensed purchased services

5. Expensed purchases of software More
\$ [input] ,000.00

6. Purchased electricity More
\$ [input] ,000.00

7. Purchased fuels (Exclude motor fuels.) More
\$ [input] ,000.00

8. Data processing and other purchased computer services More
Check if None
2022 Payments made by this establishment on behalf of other establishments of your enterprise
\$ [input] ,000.00

9. Purchased communication services More
\$ [input] ,000.00
\$ [input] ,000.00

10. Purchased repairs and maintenance to machinery, vehicles, and equipment More
\$ [input] ,000.00
\$ [input] ,000.00

11. Purchased repairs and maintenance to buildings, structures, and offices More
\$ [input] ,000.00
\$ [input] ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

2022 Economic Census
OS-8127X - Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support)

12. Water, sewer, refuse removal, and other utility payments More
13. Purchased advertising and promotional services More
14. Purchased professional and technical services More
Other selected expenses
15. Lease and rental payments for machinery, equipment, and other tangible items More
16. Lease and rental payments for land, buildings, structures, store spaces, and offices More
17. Governmental taxes and license fees (Exclude sales, excise, and income taxes.) More
18. Depreciation and amortization charges More
19. All other selected expenses (Describe - If more than 50% of TOTAL reported on line 20.) More
Describe
20. TOTAL SELECTED EXPENSES of this establishment ONLY, excluding payroll (Add lines 1 through 19.)

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-8127X - Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support)

Item 20: Class of Customer

**ITEM 20: CLASS OF CUSTOMER**

Estimate the percentage of receipts (reported in **Item 5**) from services provided to clients outside your enterprise by class of customer.

	2022	%
1. Business firms and farms	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2. Not-for-profit organizations (Include religious organizations.)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3. Federal government	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
4. State and local governments	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
5. Household consumers and individuals	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
6. <b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines 1 through 5 should equal 100%.)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-8127X - Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support)

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Parking services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002750000
a. Off-street parking services, hourly or daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002750003
b. Off-street parking services, weekly or monthly, in buildings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002750006
c. Off-street parking services, weekly or monthly, on lots	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002750009
d. On-street parking services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002750012
e. Valet parking services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002750015
2. Rental and leasing of nonresidential space in buildings or other facilities, except hosting of coin-operated self-service gambling machines	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006575000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-8127X - Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support)

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
<b>1. Parking services</b>		
a. Off-street parking services, hourly or daily	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002750003
b. Off-street parking services, weekly or monthly, in buildings	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002750006
c. Off-street parking services, weekly or monthly, on lots	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002750009
d. On-street parking services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002750012
e. Valet parking services	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002750015
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002750000
<b>2. Rental and leasing of nonresidential space in buildings or other facilities, except hosting of coin-operated self-service gambling machines</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7006575000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-8127X - Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support)

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No



**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-8127X - Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support)

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services Revenue

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES REVENUE**

What were the receipts or revenue for exported services in 2022?  
(This is a breakout of receipts or revenue reported in **Item 5 - \$,000.00.**)

**Include:**

- Services provided to unaffiliated and affiliated foreign businesses (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.) located outside the U.S.

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

	2022	
\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00

**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-8127X - Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES**

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots

**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-8127X - Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support)

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts). Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-8127X - Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE**

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-8127X - Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING**

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-8127X - Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)**

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-8127X - Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS**

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-8127X - Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS**

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-8127X - Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support)

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)**

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-8127X - Parking Lots and Garages (Enterprise Support)

Item 31: Remarks

**ITEM 31: REMARKS**

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Location Information

**DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT**

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

**MAILING ADDRESS**

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

**PHYSICAL LOCATION**

Please update the physical location if needed.  
(P.O. Box and rural route addresses are not physical locations.)

Number and Street		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

**For Census Bureau Use Only**

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Legal Boundary and Municipality

**LEGAL BOUNDARY AND MUNICIPALITY**

Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

Yes

No

No legal boundaries

Do not know

In what type of municipality is this establishment physically located?

City, village, or borough

Town or township

Other

Do not know

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Federal Quarterly Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%




**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY




**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION**

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼



**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity

**ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY**

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

**Civic, social, and recreational associations**

- Property owners' association, including home owners', condominium owners', and cooperative owners' associations (Not strictly providing property management.) 813990 401
- Civic, social, or fraternal association (Include alumni associations, community membership clubs, etc., exclude scouting and related youth development organizations.) 813410 405
- Veterans membership organization 813410 404
- Scouting and related youth development membership organization developing life, leadership, or business skills 813410 301
- Youth development membership organization developing life, leadership, or business skills. (Exclude scouting membership organizations.) 813410 302
- Day camp, excluding overnight and instructional camps 713990 80A
- Youth or adult sports instructional day camp 611620 003
- Adult or family sporting or recreation overnight camp, including fishing and hunting camps and camps operated by membership organizations 721214 005
- Adult activity or day care center 624120 001
- Recreational sports club, program, or team for youth and adults 713990 806
- Fitness or recreational sports center, membership or non-membership 713940 903
- Bar or restaurant operated by social or fraternal organization for members 813410 403
- Bar, tavern, pub, or other drinking place, selling alcoholic beverages for consumption on premises 722410 001
- Child care services, including those with preschool and/or Head Start programs 624410 001

**Business and professional membership associations**

- Business association - organized to promote the business interests of its members (Include trade associations, farm bureaus, chambers of commerce, boards of realtors, etc.) 813910 001
- Professional membership organization - organized to advance the professional interests of their members and the profession as a whole (Include bar associations, accountants' associations, physicians' associations, sports players' associations, etc.) 813920 001

**Labor, political, and religious organizations**

- Labor unions or similar labor organizations 813930 001
- Political organization 813940 001
- Religious organization for worship, religious training or study, or administration of an organized religion 813110 001

**Other membership organizations**

- Sports governing body (Include professional leagues, collegiate sports conferences, athletic regulatory associations, etc.) 813990 901
- Automobile enthusiast club 813410 401
- Automobile club, road and travel services 561599 201
- Art council 813410 402

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

---

Economic or industrial planning or development organization (non-government) 561990 301

**Grantmaking, giving, and advocacy**

Philanthropic trust or foundation - making grants but not directly providing services 813211 001

**Other primary business or activity**

---

Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

General Reporting Guidelines

**GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES**

**Reporting Period**

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941 (Employer’s Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944 (Employer’s Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

**Providing Estimates**

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

**How to Report Dollar Figures:**

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022

\$  ,000.00

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is "0" (or less than \$500.00), check the None box:

Check if None

2022

\$  ,000.00

**How to Report Percents:**

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022

%



## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

### Consolidating Data for Multiple Locations

#### CONSOLIDATING DATA FOR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS

Since multiple locations operate under EIN , report on a **consolidated** basis (sum the total of each location and combine) for:

- Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 7: Employment, Annual Payroll, and First Quarter Payroll
- Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue
- Item 28: Special Items - questions vary by survey (if applicable)

Note:

All other Items should be reported **individually** for the location listed above.

- At the end of the Survey, after Remarks, Item 32: Location List will contain a means for you to report information for **each** establishment **individually**.
  - Name, Store/Plant, Address, Kind of Business
  - Number of Employees; Annual Payroll; First Quarter Payroll; Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue [Additional Information](#)

### ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Was all or part of the income of this establishment or organization exempt from Federal income taxes under section 501, 521, 527, or 528 of the Internal Revenue Code?

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued Additional Information

### ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

What were the total operating receipts of this **taxable** establishment?  
For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00



**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued Additional Information

**ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Revenue and expenses of this **tax-exempt** establishment

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

<p>1. What was the total revenue?</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Check if None</div> <input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">2022</div> \$ <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
<p>2. What were the total expenses? (Include payroll, exclude bad debt.)</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">2022</div> \$ <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

**ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL**

**Include:**

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN)

**Exclude:**

- Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service
- Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors
- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under an employee leasing company's EIN
- Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services
- Professional or technical services purchased from another firm, such as software consulting, computer programming, engineering, or accounting services

For further clarification, click the "Additional Information" link above.

**A. Employment**

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
---	--	--

**B. Payroll before deductions**

*(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)*

1. What was the annual payroll?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">\$ <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> ,000.00</div>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Membership services of performing arts societies and cultural institutions <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001650000
2. Civic and social organization membership services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005023000
3. Business and professional association membership services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7017150000
4. Other membership services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005024000
a. Condominium and homeowners' association membership services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005024003
b. Other membership services, except condominium and homeowners' associations, labor unions, civic and social organizations, performing arts societies and clubs, and business and professional associations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005024006
5. Trade, career, technical and professional development training programs <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950000
6. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000025000
7. Alcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000050000
8. Meals, snacks, other food items, and beverages prepared for catered events	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000060000
9. Charitable gaming (Include net charitable gaming income.) <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002450000
10. Directories, professional and technical periodicals, and periodicals of general interest <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014505000
11. Advertising space, time and similar services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012425000
12. Rental and leasing of nonresidential space in buildings or other facilities, except hosting of coin-operated self-service gambling machines <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006575000
13. Home, apartment, rooming house, and other residential space rental and leasing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000275000
14. Room or unit accommodation for travelers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003825000
15. Other social assistance services for the general population	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005022000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
1. Membership services of performing arts societies and cultural institutions <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001650000
2. Civic and social organization membership services <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005023000
3. Business and professional association membership services <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7017150000
4. Other membership services <a href="#">More</a>		
a. Condominium and homeowners' association membership services <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005024003
b. Other membership services, except condominium and homeowners' associations, labor unions, civic and social organizations, performing arts societies and clubs, and business and professional associations	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005024006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005024000
5. Trade, career, technical and professional development training programs <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950000
6. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000025000
7. Alcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000050000
8. Meals, snacks, other food items, and beverages prepared for catered events	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000060000
9. Charitable gaming (Include net charitable gaming income.) <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002450000
10. Directories, professional and technical periodicals, and periodicals of general interest <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7014505000
11. Advertising space, time and similar services <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7012425000
12. Rental and leasing of nonresidential space in buildings or other facilities, except hosting of coin-operated self-service gambling machines <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7006575000
13. Home, apartment, rooming house, and other residential space rental and leasing	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000275000
14. Room or unit accommodation for travelers	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003825000
15. Other social assistance services for the general population	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005022000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5

\$		,000.00	9900000000
----	--	---------	------------

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Membership services of performing arts societies and cultural institutions <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7001650000
2. Civic and social organization membership services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005023000
3. Business and professional association membership services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7017150000
4. Other membership services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005024000
a. Condominium and homeowners' association membership services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005024003
b. Other membership services, except condominium and homeowners' associations, labor unions, civic and social organizations, performing arts societies and clubs, and business and professional associations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005024006
5. Trade, career, technical and professional development training programs <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003950000
6. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000025000
7. Alcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000050000
8. Meals, snacks, other food items, and beverages prepared for catered events	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000060000
9. Charitable gaming (Include net charitable gaming income.) <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002450000
10. Directories, professional and technical periodicals, and periodicals of general interest <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7014505000
11. Advertising space, time and similar services <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7012425000
12. Rental and leasing of nonresidential space in buildings or other facilities, except hosting of coin-operated self-service gambling machines <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006575000
13. Home, apartment, rooming house, and other residential space rental and leasing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000275000
14. Room or unit accommodation for travelers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003825000
15. Other social assistance services for the general population	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7005022000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

16. Government contributions, gifts, and grants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000025000
a. Contributions, gifts, and grants from the National Endowment for the Arts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000025003
b. All other federal, state, county, and municipal contributions, gifts, and grants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000025006
17. Private contributions, gifts, and grants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000050000
a. Private contributions, gifts, and grants from individuals	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000050003
b. Private contributions, gifts, and grants from foundations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000050006
c. Private contributions, gifts, and grants from business and industry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000050009
d. Other contributions, gifts, and grants, including from labor unions, etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000050012
18. Program service revenue including government fees and contracts <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000200000
19. Gains (losses) from non-financial assets sold <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000175000
20. Trading securities and commodity contracts on own account <a href="#">More</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000150000
21. Appropriations from general government revenues and intergovernmental transfers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8000225000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
1. Membership services of performing arts societies and cultural institutions <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7001650000
2. Civic and social organization membership services <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005023000
3. Business and professional association membership services <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7017150000
4. Other membership services		
a. Condominium and homeowners' association membership services <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005024003
b. Other membership services, except condominium and homeowners' associations, labor unions, civic and social organizations, performing arts societies and clubs, and business and professional associations	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005024006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005024000
5. Trade, career, technical and professional development training programs <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003950000
6. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000025000
7. Alcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000050000
8. Meals, snacks, other food items, and beverages prepared for catered events	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000060000
9. Charitable gaming (Include net charitable gaming income.) <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002450000
10. Directories, professional and technical periodicals, and periodicals of general interest <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7014505000
11. Advertising space, time and similar services <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7012425000
12. Rental and leasing of nonresidential space in buildings or other facilities, except hosting of coin-operated self-service gambling machines <a href="#">More</a>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7006575000
13. Home, apartment, rooming house, and other residential space rental and leasing	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000275000
14. Room or unit accommodation for travelers	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003825000
15. Other social assistance services for the general population	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7005022000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

**16. Government contributions, gifts, and grants**

<b>a.</b> Contributions, gifts, and grants from the National Endowment for the Arts	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	8000025003
<b>b.</b> All other federal, state, county, and municipal contributions, gifts, and grants	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	8000025006
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	8000025000

**17. Private contributions, gifts, and grants**

<b>a.</b> Private contributions, gifts, and grants from individuals	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	8000050003
<b>b.</b> Private contributions, gifts, and grants from foundations	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	8000050006
<b>c.</b> Private contributions, gifts, and grants from business and industry	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	8000050009
<b>d.</b> Other contributions, gifts, and grants, including from labor unions, etc.	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	8000050012
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	8000050000

**18. Program service revenue including government fees and contracts** [More](#)

\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	8000200000
----	----------------------	---------	------------

**19. Gains (losses) from non-financial assets sold** [More](#)

\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	8000175000
----	----------------------	---------	------------

**20. Trading securities and commodity contracts on own account** [More](#)

\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	8000150000
----	----------------------	---------	------------

**21. Appropriations from general government revenues and intergovernmental transfers**

\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	8000225000
----	----------------------	---------	------------

**22. All other nonoperating or tax-exempt revenue**

<b>a.</b> All other nonoperating or tax-exempt revenue - write-in #1	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	8000250003
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>				

<b>b.</b> All other nonoperating or tax-exempt revenue - write-in #2	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	8000250006
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>				

**TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Revenue reported in Item 5**

\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	9900000002
----	----------------------	---------	------------

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 26: Business Cooperative

### ITEM 26: BUSINESS COOPERATIVE

A cooperative is a business or organization owned by, controlled by, and operated for the benefit of members using its services. Members (also known as user-owners) can be individuals or organizations, and benefit from the use of services, products, and/or earnings generated by the co-op. This includes purchasing co-ops, member/patron organizations, member-controlled non-profits, consumer co-ops, marketing co-ops, worker co-ops, etc.

Is this establishment a cooperative?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 28: Special Items - Social Assistance

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - SOCIAL ASSISTANCE**

If applicable, estimate the percent of receipts for social assistance services reported in **Item 22**, line 15, from the following payers:

1. Government payers	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">2022</div> <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> %
2. Private payers	<input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> %
3. <b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines 1 and 2 should equal 100%.)	<input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 28: Special Items - Exported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - EXPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **sell services (not goods) to foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., exported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services provided to any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Exported goods
- Services provided to domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 28: Special Items - Imported Services

**ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS - IMPORTED SERVICES**

Did this establishment **purchase services (not goods) from foreign businesses** in 2022 (i.e., imported services)?

Foreign businesses are those located outside the United States (i.e., outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, U.S. Commonwealth Territories, or U.S. possessions).

**Include:**

- Services purchased from any foreign businesses, whether affiliated or unaffiliated (i.e., foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, branches, etc.)

**Exclude:**

- Imported goods
- Services purchased from domestic subsidiaries of foreign businesses

Yes

No

**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 29: Business Technologies

**ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES**

1. In 2022, did this establishment use touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface in its own operations?

Touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface are computers with touchscreens that allow customers to receive information or perform tasks related to the business, such as registering for a service or purchasing items.

**Include:**

- Self-checkout, self-check-in, touchscreen ordering, etc.

Yes

No

Do not know

2. In 2022, did this establishment use additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) in its own operations?

Additive manufacturing is the process of making three-dimensional, solid objects from a digital file.

Yes

No

Do not know

3. In 2022, did this establishment use radio-frequency identification (RFID) in its own operations?

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is the use of passive or active radio-frequency identification chips to track inventory, products, or other objects.

**Exclude:**

- Bar codes read with a scanner

Yes

No

Do not know

4. In 2022, did this establishment use industrial robots in its own operations?

Industrial robots are automatically controlled, reprogrammable, and multipurpose machines used in industrial automated operations. They may be mobile, incorporated into stand-alone stations, or integrated into a production line.

**Include:**

- Industrial robotic equipment that typically performs palletizing, pick and place, machine tending, machine handling, dispensing, welding, and packing/repacking

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), driverless forklifts, automated storage and retrieval systems, CNC machining equipment, and service robots

Yes

No

Do not know

5. In 2022, did this establishment use service robots in its own operations?

Service robots perform tasks for humans for personal or professional use, not in an industrial or warehouse setting.

**Include:**

- Medical, cleaning, delivery, construction/demolition, and field (such as mining, firefighting, and forestry) service robots

**Exclude:**

- Automated guided vehicles (AGV), autonomous mobile robots (AMR), CNC machining equipment, and industrial robots



## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Yes

No

Do not know

6. In 2022, did this establishment use automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) in its own operations?

Automated guided vehicles (AGV) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate fixed routes (including driverless forklifts).  
Autonomous mobile robots (AMR) are computer-controlled vehicles that use sensor-based systems and software to navigate without the need for fixed routes.

Yes

No

Do not know

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 29: Business Technologies - Touchscreens/Kiosks for Customer Interface

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - TOUCHSCREENS/KIOSKS FOR CUSTOMER INTERFACE

How did this establishment acquire the touchscreens/kiosks for customer interface used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 29: Business Technologies - Additive Manufacturing

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

How did this establishment acquire the additive manufacturing (e.g., 3D printing) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 29: Business Technologies - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - RADIO-FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

How did this establishment acquire the radio-frequency identification (RFID) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 29: Business Technologies - Industrial Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the industrial robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 29: Business Technologies - Service Robots

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - SERVICE ROBOTS

How did this establishment acquire the service robots used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 29: Business Technologies - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) or Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMR)

### ITEM 29: BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES - AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV) OR AUTONOMOUS MOBILE ROBOTS (AMR)

How did this establishment acquire the automated guided vehicles (AGV) or autonomous mobile robots (AMR) used in its own operations?

**Select ALL that apply.**

Purchased

Leased/rented

Developed in-house

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
OS-81349 - Civic, Social, and Other Membership Organizations

Item 32: Establishment Information

**ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION**

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="button" value="v"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022
	<input type="text"/>

What was the annual payroll?	2022
	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022
	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022
	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**Attachment D-20**

**Department of Commerce  
United States Census Bureau  
OMB Information Collection Request  
2022 Economic Census  
OMB Control Number 0607-XXXX**

**Draft Previews of Standard, Consolidated, and Classification Questionnaires  
Island Areas**

Attachment	Sector	Instrument Path	Instrument Path Title
D-20	N/A	92104	American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing
		92304	American Samoa - Construction
		93104	American Samoa - Manufacturing
		94204	American Samoa - Wholesale Trade
		94404	American Samoa - Retail Trade
		95104	American Samoa - Services
		95204	American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing
		97204	American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
Village	State	ZIP Code
Select Village ▼	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please provide information on the establishment's **physical** location. The physical location is where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed, as opposed to the establishment's mailing address. P.O. Boxes are **not** physical locations.

In which village is this establishment physically located?

Village
Select Village ▼

Please describe this establishment's physical location, such as number and name of street (if applicable), nearby landmarks, etc.

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941-SS, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return or Form 944-SS, Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941-SS, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return or Form 944-SS, Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

## ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
Village	State	ZIP Code
Select Village ▼	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census


IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online


# 2022 Economic Census

IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION**

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity Additional Information

### ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

#### Mining

- Sand, gravel, clay, and ceramic and refractory minerals mining and quarrying 212320 001
- Support activities for mining 213110 001

#### Utilities

- Electric power generation 221110 001
- Natural gas distribution 221210 003
- Water supply and water treatment, except irrigation 221310 003
- Sewerage system, including sewage treatment plant 221320 001

#### Pipeline transportation

- Pipeline transport of refined petroleum including liquefied gas 486910 002

#### Air transportation

- Scheduled air transportation including passenger and freight carrier 481110 001
- Sightseeing airplane or helicopter 487990 001
- Nonscheduled air transportation including charter passenger and freight services, air taxi, and specialized flying services, such as aerial advertising and photography, and aerial surveying 481210 001
- Airport operation and terminal services including air traffic control, airfreight and baggage handling, hanger operations, runway maintenance, etc. 488110 001
- Other airport and aircraft transportation services including aircraft maintenance and repair (except factory conversion, factory overhaul, factory rebuilding) 488190 003

#### Water transportation

- Deep sea and coastal transportation of cargo and passengers to and from foreign ports 483110 001
- Scenic and sightseeing water transportation including dinner cruises, excursions, and charter fishing 487210 001
- Inland waterways including water taxis and towing services for barges 483210 001
- Port and harbor operations including operation of a port or waterfront terminal 488310 001
- Marine cargo handling including stevedoring 488320 002
- Navigational services to shipping including fleet and harbor service, piloting of vessels, and marine salvaging 488330 001
- Other services incidental to water transportation including boat barge cleaning, marine cargo inspector and surveyors, ship dismantling, floating dry-docks, etc. 488390 005

#### Truck transportation

- General freight trucking 484110 001
- Used household and office goods moving 484210 001

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

- Specialized local freight trucking (except used goods), including hazardous materials, agricultural products, and auto and boat transport 484220 001
- Truck or weighing stations operations and other services for road transportation 488490 004
- Motor vehicle towing 488410 002

### Warehousing and Storage

- General warehousing and storage 493110 001
- Refrigerated products warehousing 493120 001
- Farm products warehousing and storage except cold storage 493130 004
- Specialized goods (except refrigerated) including bulk petroleum, chemicals, and other products requiring special storage 493190 001

### Courier and Messenger Service

- Courier services including intercity and air courier services 492110 001
- Local messenger and delivery services including bicycles 492210 003

### Transit and ground passenger transportation

- Urban transit systems, including bus transportation 485110 001
- Interurban and rural bus transportation 485210 002
- Taxi or ridesharing service by automobile or van 485310 001
- Limousine or luxury sedan **with drivers**, excluding scheduled airport shuttle services 485320 002
- School or employee bus service 485410 001
- Charter bus service except scenic and sightseeing 485510 001
- Sightseeing bus 487110 001
- Other transit and ground passenger transportation 485990 001

### Other transportation-related activities

- Freight forwarding service such as marine shipping agents or customs brokers 488510 001
- Other services incidental to transportation including packing, crating, and preparing goods for shipping 488990 001

### Other primary business or activity

- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector  Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941-SS (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944-SS (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022
\$ 2036 ,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022
39 %



# 2022 Economic Census

## IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue Additional Information

### ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

A. What was the operating revenue for this establishment in 2022?

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

B. Were any of the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue reported in line A a result of e-commerce transactions?

(E-commerce includes sales, commissions, rent, or fees collected from any transactions completed online. Transactions are agreements between buyers and sellers to transfer ownership of, or rights to use, goods or services. Payment for these goods or services may or may not be made online.)

**E-commerce transactions include:**

- Electronic Data Interchange (EDI)
- E-mail
- Internet
- Extranet
- Other online systems

Yes

No

C. What was the percent of total sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue reported in line A that were a result of e-commerce transactions?

Check if None

2022  
 %

D. What is the percent of total sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue reported in line A that were generated from exports?  
(Include all exports to foreign countries, the United States, and other U.S. territories)

Check if None

2022  
 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

### ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

Include full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Form 941-SS, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, or Form 944-SS, Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN) in **Item 1**. For further clarification, see Additional Information.

#### A. Number of Paid Employees

	Check if None	2022 Number
1. What was the number of paid employees for the pay period including March 12, 2022?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/>

#### B. Payroll Before Deductions

(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits)

	Check if None	2022
1. What was the annual payroll for 2022 before deductions?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March, 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00

#### C. Employer's Annual Cost for Fringe Benefits

	Check if None	2022
1. What were the legally required fringe benefits? (Include employer payments for Social Security, Medicare, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, and State disability programs, if required.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What were the voluntarily provided fringe benefits? (Include such items as payments for life insurance, medical insurance, pensions, welfare benefits, and union-negotiated benefits.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines C1 and C2)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Item 9: Value of Inventories Additional Information

### ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES

A. Did this establishment own inventories, regardless of where held, at the end of 2022 and/or 2021?

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Item 9: Value of Inventories - Continued Additional Information

## ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES

<b>B.</b> What was the total value of inventories owned by this establishment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Check if None	End of 2022	<input type="checkbox"/>	Check if None	End of 2021
			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Item 12A: Legal Form of Organization

## ITEM 12A: LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION

A. What legal form of organization best describes this establishment at the end of 2022?

Individual (sole) proprietorship

Partnership

Cooperative organization

Corporation

Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Item 12B: Legal Form of Organization - Corporation Type

### ITEM 12B: LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION - CORPORATION TYPE

B. Which of the following is this type of corporation?

Private (nonprofit)

Private (for-profit)

Public



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Item 13: Capital Expenditures Additional Information

## ITEM 13: CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

What were the capital expenditures in 2022 for the following?

(Report the dollar value of capital expenditures including value of acquisitions under capital leases. Include capitalized repairs and improvements that increased the value of the building or equipment or adapted it for a different use. Do not include costs of routine maintenance and repairs. Do not include rental payments made under operating leases.)

	Check if None	2022
A. Buildings and structures, including building and leasehold improvements (Exclude land.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. Machinery and equipment (Include vehicles.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
C. TOTAL (Add lines A and B)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Item 14: Rental Payments Additional Information

## ITEM 14: RENTAL PAYMENTS

What were the total costs for rental or lease of the following?  
(Exclude capital leases, i.e., leases with a contract to own at the end of the lease)

	Check if None	2022
A. Machinery, equipment, and other items, excluding computer software	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. Land, buildings, structures, store space, and offices	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Item 16: Selected Expenses Additional Information

## ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

What were the operating expenses paid by this establishment in 2022 for the following?

	Check if None	2022
A. Cost of products bought for resale without further processing	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. All other operating expenses (Include payroll, benefits, utilities, office supplies, communication services, computer services, and routine maintenance and repair. Exclude cost of products bought for resale, interest, depreciation, bad debt, and capital expenditures as reported in <b>Item 13</b> .)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
C. Interest paid	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
D. Depreciation charges (Include depreciation charges in 2022 for buildings, structures, and leasehold improvements, equipment and machinery that your company owns or acquired under a capital lease agreement.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Item 20: Class of Customer Additional Information

## ITEM 20: CLASS OF CUSTOMER

A. Excluding the exports reported in **Item 5**, line D, what was the estimated percentage of this establishment's total sales (reported in **Item 5**, line A) by class of customer?

	2022	%
1. Household consumers and individuals (Exclude visiting tourists)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2. Visiting tourists (Include business travelers)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3. Retailers for resale	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
4. Wholesalers/distributors for resale	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
5. Manufacturing and mining industrial users for use as input goods in production	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
6. Hotels, restaurants, food services, and drinking places	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
7. Other services not included above (Include banks, insurance, real estate, travel agencies and other passenger transportation services, and other service establishments including truck and passenger car rental and leasing)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
8. Businesses for end use in their own operation, not for resale or production	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
9. Construction contractors	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
10. Federal government	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
11. Commonwealth or territorial government	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
12. Local government (Include county, town, village, and municipio)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
13. Other - Describe	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>		
14. <b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines 1 through 13 should equal 100%)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Item 28: Special Items

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS

Was this establishment primarily engaged in providing management, administrative, or support services to other establishments of the same company (rather than for the general public or other business firms) in 2022?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Item 30A: Majority Ownership - Ethnicity

### ITEM 30A: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - ETHNICITY

Is the majority ownership of this establishment of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?  
(Select only **ONE**)

No, not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin

Yes, Puerto Rican

Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano

Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin - Describe origin, for example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, etc.

Describe

Not known / not determinable, such as publicly traded

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Item 30B: Majority Ownership - Race

## ITEM 30B: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - RACE

**B.** What is the race of the majority ownership of this establishment?

(Select **ALL** that apply)

White

Black or African American

American Indian or Alaska Native - Describe name of enrolled or principal tribe

Describe

Asian Indian

Japanese

Native Hawaiian

Chinese

Korean

Guamanian or Chamorro

Filipino

Vietnamese

Samoan

Other Asian - Describe race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, etc.

Describe

Other Pacific Islander - Describe race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, etc.

Describe

Some other race - Describe race

Describe

Not known / not determinable, such as publicly traded

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Item 30C: Majority Ownership - Citizenship

### ITEM 30C: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - CITIZENSHIP

C. What is the citizenship of the majority ownership of this establishment?

(Select only **ONE**)

- Born in this territory
- Born in the United States or another U.S. territory or commonwealth
- Naturalized citizen
- Not known / not determinable, such as publicly traded
- Not a U.S. citizen or national

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Item 30D: Majority Ownership - Gender

### ITEM 30D: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - GENDER

D. What is the gender of majority ownership of this establishment?

(Select only **ONE**)

- Male-owned
- Female-owned
- 50/50 Male/Female - Equal percent of ownership
- Not known/not determinable (such as publicly traded)

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-92104 - American Samoa - Mining, Utilities, Transportation, and Warehousing

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
Village	State	ZIP Code
Select Village <input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="text"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
---	------	----------------------

What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
------------------------------	------	---------------------------------

What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
--	------	---------------------------------

What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
---	------	---------------------------------

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN

Name 1

Store/Plant

Name 2

Number and Street

Village  
Select Village ▼

State  
Select State or Territory ▼

ZIP Code  
99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please provide information on the establishment's **physical** location. The physical location is where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed, as opposed to the establishment's mailing address. P.O. Boxes are **not** physical locations.

In which village is this establishment physically located?

Village  
Select Village ▼

Please describe this establishment's physical location, such as number and name of street (if applicable), nearby landmarks, etc.

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941-SS, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return or Form 944-SS, Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return?

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941-SS, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return or Form 944-SS, Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

## ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company

Home office address (Number and street)

Village

Select Village



State

Select State or Territory



ZIP Code

99999-9999

EIN

99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census


IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 




# 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity Additional Information

## ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

### Construction of buildings

- New single-family, multifamily housing construction, or residential remodeling contractors 236110 001
- Industrial building construction (e.g., processing and assembly plants, factories, refineries, waste disposal facilities), excluding warehouses and sewage disposal plants 236210 001
- Commercial and institutional building construction (e.g., office and school buildings, hospitals, health and data facilities, stores, and warehouses) 236220 001

### Heavy and civil engineering construction

- Water and sewer line and related structures construction (e.g., mains, sewage disposal plants, pumping stations, and water well drilling) 237110 001
- Power and communication line and related structures construction (e.g., alternative energy structures, power plants, transformer stations, high voltage transmission cable connections, and cellular phone towers) 237130 001
- Land subdivision and development (installation of utility, infrastructure) into lots for sale to builders 237210 001
- Highway, street, and bridge construction, including curbs, airport runway construction, and line painting of streets and parking lots 237310 001
- Other heavy and civil engineering construction (e.g., tunnels, railways, outside recreation areas, dams, flood and drainage control projects, dredging, trenching, and marine facilities) 237990 001

### Specialty trade contractors

- Poured concrete foundation and structure contractor (e.g., shotcrete, mud-jacking, gunning, gunite, pumping, and placement footing) 238110 001
- Structural steel and precast concrete contractor, including structural iron work 238120 001
- Framing contractor, including wood and steel (excluding structural steel or precast concrete) 238130 001
- Masonry contractor (e.g., brick, stone, slate, glass block, cement, cinder blocking, stucco setting and other stone work) 238140 001
- Glass and glazing contractor (e.g., glass coating and tinting (excluding automotive), window pane, glass sheet, glass curtain wall, and mirror installation) 238150 001
- Roofing contractor, including treating roofs (i.e., spraying, painting or coating) and skylight installation 238160 001
- Siding contractor (e.g., gutters, downspouts, fascia, soffit, eavestrough, flashing, and ice apron) 238170 001
- Other foundation, structure, and building exterior contractor (e.g., awning, metal balcony and stairway, and falsework construction), including decorative steel and wrought iron work; poured concrete form installation and dismantling; and welding at site 238190 001
- Electrical and other wiring installation contractor (e.g., electronic and environmental controls, telecommunications and fiber optic equipment (excluding transmission line), solar panel installation, traffic signals, and fire and security systems) 238210 001
- Plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning (HVAC) contractor, including installation, maintenance, and repair of refrigeration systems, sprinkler systems, water systems, gas and oil line individual hookups, and steam and pipe fittings 238220 001
- Other building equipment contractor (e.g., millwrights, machine rigging), including installation, maintenance, and repair of ATM equipment, elevators, escalators, service station gasoline pumps, commercial and industrial doors) 238290 001
- Drywall and insulation contractor, including acoustical, plastering, and fireproofing contractors 238310 001
- Painting and wall covering contractor, including on-site electrostatic painting, whitewashing, and rustproofing of buildings, ships, bridges, tanks, and towers (excluding automotive) 238320 001

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

- Flooring contractor (e.g., laying carpet, linoleum, hardwood, laminate, and vinyl flooring), excluding fireproof, stone, concrete, and ceramic tile flooring 238330 001
- Tile and terrazzo contractor (e.g., marble, granite, slate, ceramic, stone, and mosaic work for floors, walls, and ceilings), excluding exterior marble, granite, and slate work 238340 001
- Finish carpentry contractor (e.g., door, window, cabinetry, countertop, stairway, deck, molding, trim, and paneling work, residential-type, installation), excluding framing 238350 001
- Other building finishing contractor (e.g., waterproofing, spectator seating, modular furniture system attachments, closet organizer systems, concrete coating, window shades and blinds, and trade show exhibit installation and dismantling) 238390 001
- Site preparation contractor, without land subdivision (e.g., land clearing, drilling, demolition, trenching, and earthmoving), and rental of construction equipment with operators (excluding cranes) 238910 001
- All other specialty trade contractor (e.g., driveway paving; constructions of residential and commercial parking lots, sidewalks, patios, and outdoor swimming pools; installation of fences (excluding electric) and playground equipment; and crane rental with operator) 238990 001

**Other primary business or activity**

- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941-SS (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944-SS (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022	
\$	2036 ,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022	
39	%



2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue Additional Information

ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

A. Receipts, Billings, or Sales for Construction Work

Include:

- Receipts (or billings) derived from contract construction work done for others.
Sales of houses and other buildings you built and sold.
Construction management and design-build contracts.
Site preparation, such as land clearing, laying roads, installing utilities, and subdividing land into lots.
New construction and remodeling, as well as maintenance and repair work.
The work of prime and trade contractors.
The work of some trades not traditionally thought of as construction, such as land subdivision, excavation, building demolition, painting, carpet-laying, and water well drilling.

Exclude:

- Cost of land other than site preparation.
Cost of manufacturing and production machinery, furniture, etc. (any item installed that is not part of a building structure).

What were the receipts, billings, or sales for construction work?

Check if None [checkbox]

2022 \$ [input] ,000.00

B. Receipts for Other Business Activities

Include:

- Architectural services, except the design portion of integrated design-build contracts.
Engineering services.
Manufacturing.
Mining and quarrying.
Rental or lease of properties.
Real estate commissions and property management fees.
Rental of construction machinery or equipment to others, without an operator.
Retail trade.
Transportation.
Wholesale trade.
Other business activities.

What were the receipts for all other business activities done by this establishment?

Check if None [checkbox]

2022 \$ [input] ,000.00

C. TOTAL (Add lines A and B)

Check if None [checkbox]

2022 \$ [input] ,000.00

D. Were any of the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue reported in line C a result of e-commerce transactions?

(E-commerce includes sales, commissions, rent, or fees collected from any transactions completed online. Transactions are agreements between buyers and sellers to transfer ownership of, or rights to use, goods or services. Payment for these goods or services may or may not be made online.)

E-commerce transactions include:

- Electronic Data Interchange (EDI)
E-mail
Internet



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

- Extranet
- Other online systems

Yes

No

E. What is the percent of total sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue reported in line C that are a result of e-commerce transactions?

Check if None

2022

%

F. What is the percent of total sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue reported in line C that were generated from exports? (Include all exports to foreign countries, the United States, and other U.S. territories)

Check if None

2022

%

2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

Number of employees at this establishment

Include:

- Full- and part-time employees working at this establishment...
If the legal form of organization for this business is a corporation...
All persons on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacation...
Spread on stock options...

Exclude:

- Full- or part-time leased employees whose payroll was filed under a professional employer organization's EIN...
Temporary staffing obtained from a staffing service...
Contractors, subcontractors, or independent contractors...
Purchased or managed services, such as janitorial, guard, or landscape services...
Professional or technical services purchased from another firm...
Members of the Armed Forces and pensioners...
Proprietors and partners...

Number of construction workers at this establishment include:

- Apprentices
Working foremen
Equipment operators and mechanics
Journeyman
Job-site record keepers
Craftsmen
Laborers
Truck drivers and helpers
Others engaged directly in construction

Number of other employees at this establishment include:

- Supervisors above working foremen
Office staff
Executives
Architects
Others engaged in nonconstruction activities
Personnel staff
Engineers
Accounting staff
Purchasing agents

A. Report the number of employees at this establishment for pay periods including the 12th of:

Table with 2 rows and 4 columns. Row 1: '1. What was the number of construction workers (direct labor including first-line supervisors)?' with input boxes for March 2022, June 2022, September 2022, and December 2022. Row 2: '2. What was the number of other employees?' with empty input boxes for the same periods.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

<b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines A1 and A2.)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
-------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

## B. Hours Worked

What was the **annual** number of hours worked by the **construction** workers at this establishment (**direct labor including first-line supervisors**) reported in line A?

Check if None
  ,000

## C. Payroll

### Include:

- Payroll for officers at this establishment

### Exclude:

- Income or costs not recorded as payroll for IRS by establishment.
- Employer-paid annual cost for fringe benefits reported in lines 7D1 and 7D2

1. What was the <b>annual</b> payroll at this establishment before deductions for construction workers ( <b>direct labor including first-line supervisors</b> )?	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	2022 \$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What was the <b>annual</b> payroll before deductions for <b>other</b> employees?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines C1 and C2.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
3. <b>Of the \$0,000.00 reported above</b> , what was the <b>first quarter</b> payroll at this establishment before deductions (January-March 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

## D. Employer's Annual Cost for Fringe Benefits

1. What were the legally required fringe benefits? (Include employer payments for Social Security, Medicare, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, and State disability programs, if required.)	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if None	2022 \$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What were the voluntarily provided fringe benefits? (Include such items as payments for life insurance, medical insurance, pensions, welfare benefits, and union-negotiated benefits.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines D1 and D2)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Item 9: Value of Inventories Additional Information

### ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES

A. Did this establishment own inventories of materials and supplies, regardless of where held, at the end of 2022 and/or 2021?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Item 9: Value of Inventories - Continued Additional Information

## ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES

<b>B.</b> What was the total value of inventories of materials and supplies owned by this establishment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Check if None	End of 2022	<input type="checkbox"/>	Check if None	End of 2021
			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Item 12A: Legal Form of Organization

### ITEM 12A: LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION

A. What legal form of organization best describes this establishment at the end of 2022?

Individual (sole) proprietorship

Partnership

Cooperative organization

Corporation

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Item 12B: Legal Form of Organization - Corporation Type

### ITEM 12B: LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION - CORPORATION TYPE

B. Which of the following is this type of corporation?

Private (nonprofit)

Private (for-profit)

Public

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Item 13: Capital Expenditures Additional Information

## ITEM 13: CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

What were the capital expenditures in 2022 for the following?

(Report the dollar value of capital expenditures including value of acquisitions under capital leases. Include capitalized repairs and improvements that increased the value of the building or equipment or adapted it for a different use. Do not include costs of routine maintenance and repairs. Do not include rental payments made under operating leases.)

	Check if None	2022
A. Buildings and structures, including building and leasehold improvements (Exclude land.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. Machinery and equipment (Include vehicles.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
C. TOTAL (Add lines A and B)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Item 14: Rental Payments Additional Information

## ITEM 14: RENTAL PAYMENTS

What were the rental payments for the following?

(Exclude capital leases, i.e., leases with a contract to own at the end of the lease)

	Check if None	2022
A. Construction equipment and tools, machinery, office equipment, furniture, and vehicles	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. Buildings, job-site trailers, and other structures	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Item 16: Selected Expenses Additional Information

## ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

What were the operating expenses paid by this establishment in 2022 for the following?

### A. Materials, parts, containers, and supplies

**Include:**

- All job-site, office, and construction materials and supplies
- Cost of materials purchased by this establishment for subcontractors

**Exclude:**

- Cost of manufacturing and production machinery, furniture, etc. (any item installed that is not part of a building structure)

Check if None

2022	
\$	,000.00

### B. Construction work subcontracted out to others

\$	,000.00
----	---------

### C. Fuels consumed for heat, power, or the generation of electricity

\$	,000.00
----	---------

### D. Electricity

\$	,000.00
----	---------

### E. Cost of products bought for resale without further processing

\$	,000.00
----	---------

### F. All other operating expenses

(Include payroll, benefits, office supplies, communication services, computer services, and routine maintenance and repair. Exclude cost of products bought for resale, interest, depreciation, bad debt, and capital expenditures as reported in **Item 13**.)

\$	,000.00
----	---------

### G. Interest paid

\$	,000.00
----	---------

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Item 20: Class of Customer Additional Information

## ITEM 20: CLASS OF CUSTOMER

A. Excluding the exports reported in **Item 5**, line F, what was the estimated percentage of this establishment's total sales (reported in **Item 5**, line C) by class of customer?

	2022	%
1. Household consumers and individuals (Exclude visiting tourists)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2. Visiting tourists (Include business travelers)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3. Retailers for resale	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
4. Wholesalers/distributors for resale	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
5. Manufacturing and mining industrial users for use as input goods in production	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
6. Hotels, restaurants, food services, and drinking places	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
7. Other services not included above (Include banks, insurance, real estate, travel agencies and other passenger transportation services, and other service establishments including truck and passenger car rental and leasing)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
8. Businesses for end use in their own operation, not for resale or production	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
9. Construction contractors	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
10. Federal government	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
11. Commonwealth or territorial government	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
12. Local government (Include county, town, village, and municipio)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
13. Other - Describe	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>		
14. <b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines 1 through 13 should equal 100%)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe



2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Item 28: Special Items Additional Information

ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS

A. Ownership of Construction Projects

What was the percent of receipts for construction work reported in Item 5, line A, on projects owned by the following?

Form for ownership of construction projects with input fields for 2022 percentages for private businesses, federal governments, and a total sum.

B. Construction Work Done as a Subcontractor

What was the percent of receipts for construction work reported in Item 5, line A, which represents work you did for contractors or builders? (Enter "0" if you did not subcontract work from contractors or builders.)

Form for construction work done as a subcontractor with an input field for 2022 percentage.

C. Type of Construction

What was the percent of receipts for construction work reported in Item 5, line A, for the following types of construction?

Form for type of construction with input fields for 2022 percentages for seven categories including new building construction, building additions, and a total sum.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Item 30A: Majority Ownership - Ethnicity

### ITEM 30A: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - ETHNICITY

Is the majority ownership of this establishment of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?  
(Select only **ONE**)

No, not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin

Yes, Puerto Rican

Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano

Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin - Describe origin, for example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, etc.

Describe

Not known / not determinable, such as publicly traded



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Item 30B: Majority Ownership - Race

## ITEM 30B: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - RACE

**B.** What is the race of the majority ownership of this establishment?

(Select **ALL** that apply)

White

Black or African American

American Indian or Alaska Native - Describe name of enrolled or principal tribe

Describe

Asian Indian

Japanese

Native Hawaiian

Chinese

Korean

Guamanian or Chamorro

Filipino

Vietnamese

Samoan

Other Asian - Describe race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, etc.

Describe

Other Pacific Islander - Describe race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, etc.

Describe

Some other race - Describe race

Describe

Not known / not determinable, such as publicly traded

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Item 30C: Majority Ownership - Citizenship

### ITEM 30C: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - CITIZENSHIP

C. What is the citizenship of the majority ownership of this establishment?

(Select only **ONE**)

- Born in this territory
- Born in the United States or another U.S. territory or commonwealth
- Naturalized citizen
- Not known / not determinable, such as publicly traded
- Not a U.S. citizen or national

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Item 30D: Majority Ownership - Gender

### ITEM 30D: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - GENDER

D. What is the gender of majority ownership of this establishment?

(Select only **ONE**)

- Male-owned
- Female-owned
- 50/50 Male/Female - Equal percent of ownership
- Not known/not determinable (such as publicly traded)

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-92304 - American Samoa - Construction

Item 32: Establishment Information

### ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
Village	State	ZIP Code
Select Village <input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="text"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
Village	State	ZIP Code
Select Village ▼	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please provide information on the establishment's **physical** location. The physical location is where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed, as opposed to the establishment's mailing address. P.O. Boxes are **not** physical locations.

In which village is this establishment physically located?

Village
Select Village ▼

Please describe this establishment's physical location, such as number and name of street (if applicable), nearby landmarks, etc.

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941-SS, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return or Form 944-SS, Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941-SS, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return or Form 944-SS, Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

### ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
Village	State	ZIP Code
Select Village ▼	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census


IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 


# 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity Additional Information

## ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's primary kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

### Food manufacturing

- Animal food manufacturing 311110 001
- Sugar manufacturing and refining 311310 001
- Nonchocolate confectionery manufacturing, including retailing nonchocolate confectioneries made on premises, not for immediate consumption 311340 001
- Chocolate confectionery manufacturing 311350 001
- Frozen food manufacturing, including juices, vegetables, and specialty foods (excluding bakery, dairy, meat, and seafood-based products) 311410 001
- Fruit and vegetable canning, pickling, and drying 311420 001
- Dairy product (except frozen) manufacturing 311510 001
- Ice cream and frozen dessert manufacturing (excluding bakery products) 311520 001
- Slaughtering and processing animals 311610 001
- Seafood product (fresh or frozen) preparation and packaging, including seafood soups 311710 001
- Bread and bakery product manufacturing, fresh and frozen 311810 001
- Cookie, cracker, and pasta manufacturing 311820 001
- Tortilla manufacturing 311830 001
- Snack food manufacturing, including potato chips, pretzels (except soft), and other similar snacks 311910 001
- Coffee and tea manufacturing, including concentrates (instant and freeze-dried), herbal tea, coffee substitutes, and coffee extracts and flavorings (excluding bottled beverages) 311920 001
- Flavoring syrup and concentrate manufacturing, for soda fountain use or for the manufacture of soft drinks (excluding coffee, tea, chocolate, or milk-based) 311930 001
- Seasoning and dressing manufacturing, including mayonnaise, sauces (except tomato-based sauces), table salt, and spices 311940 001
- All other food manufacturing 311990 001

### Beverage manufacturing

- Soft drink and ice manufacturing, including purified and bottled water 312110 001
- Brewery 312120 001
- Winery 312130 001
- Distillery 312140 001

### Fabrics and textile products

- Carpet and rug mill, excluding cutting and binding only 314110 001
- Curtain and linen mill (made from purchased materials), including sheets, towels, pillows, and shower curtains; and textile products made on a custom basis for sale to individual retail customers (excluding lace curtains made on lace machines) 314120 001

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

## IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Textile bag and canvas mill (made from purchased materials), including boat, swimming pool, and truck covers; awnings; sails; tarpaulins; and tents (excluding blinds and shades, handbags, and luggage) 314910 001

All other textile product mills, including ropes, cordage, twine, tire cord, etc. 314990 001

### Apparel manufacturing

Cut and sew apparel contractor (on materials owned by others), including tailors and seamstresses (excluding embroidering apparel) 315210 001

Men's and boys' cut and sew apparel made from purchased fabric, including manufacturers, jobbers, and custom tailors (excluding contractors and apparel made in knitting mills) 315220 001

Women's, girls', and infants' cut and sew apparel made from purchased fabric, including manufacturers, jobbers, and custom tailors (excluding contractors and apparel made in knitting mills) 315240 001

Other cut and sew apparel (uniforms, costumers, etc.) made from purchased fabric, including manufacturers, jobbers, and custom tailors (excluding contractors and apparel made in knitting mills) 315280 001

Apparel accessories and other apparel made from purchased fabrics, including belts, caps, gloves (excluding medical, sporting, and safety), hats, and neckties (excluding products made in knitting mills) 315990 001

### Leather and allied products manufacturing, except apparel

Footwear manufacturing, including athletic and cleated shoes, rubber footwear, and ballet slippers 316210 001

Other leather and allied product manufacturing 316990 001

### Wood products manufacturing

Sawmills and wood preservation 321110 001

Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood product manufacturing 321210 001

Millwork, including wood products for construction (e.g., windows, doors, frames, floors, etc.) 321910 002

Wood container and pallet manufacturing 321920 001

All other wood product manufacturing (except burial caskets) 321990 001

### Paper manufacturing

Paper mill 322120 001

Paperboard container manufacturing 322210 001

Paper bag and coated and treated paper manufacturing 322220 001

Stationery product manufacturing, including computer paper, die-cut paper products for office use made from purchased paper or paperboard, envelopes, and tablets 322230 001

Other converted paper product manufacturing, including disposable diapers, egg cartons, paper plates, etc. 322290 001

### Printing and related support activities

Printing of newspapers, magazines, continuous forms, rapid printing, and printing on clothing 323110 001

Support activities for printing (prepress, postpress, and binding) 323120 001

### Petroleum and coal products manufacturing

Petroleum refinery 324110 001

Asphalt paving, roofing, and saturated materials manufacturing 324120 001

Other petroleum and coal products manufacturing 324190 001

### Chemical manufacturing

Petrochemical manufacturing (excluding products made from refining crude petroleum) 325110 001

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

- Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing 325410 001
- Paint and coating manufacturing 325510 001
- Adhesive manufacturing 325520 001
- Soap and cleaning compound manufacturing 325610 001
- Toilet preparation manufacturing (including perfumes, shaving preparations, hair preparations, face creams, lotions, sunscreens, and other cosmetic preparations) 325620 001

### Plastic and rubber products manufacturing

- Plastics bottle manufacturing 326160 001

### Nonmetallic mineral products manufacturing

- Cement manufacturing 327310 001
- Ready-mix concrete manufacturing 327320 001
- Concrete pipe, brick, and block manufacturing 327330 001
- Other concrete product manufacturing, including precast slabs and tile, wall panels, prefabricated building components, bridge beams, burial boxes and vaults, etc. 327390 001
- Sand, gravel, clay, and ceramic and refractory minerals mining and quarrying 212320 001

### Primary metal manufacturing

- Iron and steel mills and ferroalloy manufacturing 331110 001
- Alumina and aluminum production and processing 331310 001

### Fabricated metal products manufacturing

- Forging and stamping 332110 001
- Cutlery and handtools manufacturing 332210 001
- Plate work and fabricated structural product manufacturing 332310 001
- Ornamental and architectural metal product manufacturing, including metal windows and doors 332320 001
- Power boiler and heat exchanger manufacturing 332410 001
- Metal tank (heavy gauge) manufacturing, including cutting, forming, and joining heavy gauge metal 332420 001
- Hardware manufacturing, including hinges, handles, keys, doorlocks, etc. 332510 001
- Spring and wire product manufacturing 332610 001
- Machine shop, machining metal and plastic parts and parts of other composite materials on a job or order basis, using machine tools 332710 001
- Turned product and screw, nut, and bolt manufacturing 332720 001
- Metal coating, engraving (except jewelry and silverware), electroplating, plating, polishing, anodizing, and coloring 332810 001
- All other fabricated metal product manufacturing 332990 001

### Machinery manufacturing

- Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing 333310 001
- Ventilation, heating, air-conditioning, and commercial refrigeration equipment manufacturing 333410 001
- Metalworking machinery manufacturing, including accessories such as special dies, tools, jigs, fixtures, and industrial molds 333510 001

### Computer and electronic products manufacturing

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

- Computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing 334110 001
- Audio and video equipment manufacturing, including home entertainment, motor vehicle, public address, and musical instrument applications 334310 001
- Semiconductor and other electronic component manufacturing 334410 001
- Navigational, measuring, electromedical, and control instruments manufacturing 334510 002
- Manufacturing and reproducing magnetic and optical media, including prerecorded CD, tape, and record reproducing 334610 001

### Electrical equipment, appliance, and components

- Electrical equipment manufacturing 335310 001

### Transportation equipment

- Motor vehicle body and trailer manufacturing 336210 001
- Motor vehicle gasoline engine and engine parts manufacturing, including rebuilding engines and engine parts 336310 001
- Other motor vehicle parts manufacturing, including engine filters, air-conditioning systems, air bag assemblies, wheels, frames, bumpers, radiators, fuel tanks, exhaust system parts, etc. 336390 001
- Ship and boat building, and repairing 336610 001

### Furniture and related products

- Wood kitchen cabinet and countertop manufacturing 337110 001
- Household and institutional furniture manufacturing 337120 001
- Office furniture (including fixtures) manufacturing 337210 001
- Mattress manufacturing 337910 001

### Miscellaneous manufacturing

- Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing 339110 001
- Jewelry and silverware manufacturing, including lapidary work, and manufacturing unassembled jewelry parts and stock shop products (excluding manufacturing synthetic stones and plating jewelry) 339910 001
- Sporting and athletic goods manufacturing, excluding apparel, footwear, and small arms and ammunition 339920 001
- Doll, toy, and game manufacturing, including electronic games, and doll parts and clothes (excluding metal bicycles and tricycles, coin-operated game machines, electronic video game cartridges, and reproducing video game software) 339930 001
- Office supplies (excluding paper) manufacturing, including crayons, chalk, modeling clay, and stencils (excluding writing, drawing, and india inks; rubber erasers; loose-leaf binders and devices; and inkjet and toner cartridges) 339940 001
- Manufacturer of signs and related displays, excluding printing paper and paperboard signs, notices, and displays 339950 002

### Other primary business or activity

- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941-SS (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944-SS (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

	2022	
\$	2036	,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

	2022	
	39	%



2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue Additional Information

ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

A. What was the total value of shipments for products manufactured at this establishment? (Include interplant transfers) [Check if None] 2022 \$ [ ] ,000.00

B. What were the total receipts for contract work performed for others on their materials? [Check if None] \$ [ ] ,000.00

C. What were the miscellaneous receipts for the following? 1. Sales of scrap and refuse [Check if None] \$ [ ] ,000.00 2. Other miscellaneous receipts [Check if None] \$ [ ] ,000.00

D. What were the total receipts for resales? (Sales of products bought and sold without further manufacture, processing, or assembly. Report cost in Item 16, line F.) [Check if None] \$ [ ] ,000.00

E. TOTAL (Add lines A through D) [Check if None] \$ [ ] ,000.00

F. Were any of the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue reported in line E a result of e-commerce transactions? (E-commerce includes sales, commissions, rent, or fees collected from any transactions completed online. Transactions are agreements between buyers and sellers to transfer ownership of, or rights to use, goods or services. Payment for these goods or services may or may not be made online.)

E-commerce transactions include:

- Electronic Data Interchange (EDI)
• E-mail
• Internet
• Extranet
• Other online systems

Yes

No

G. What was the percent of total sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue reported in line E that were a result of e-commerce transactions? [Check if None] 2022 [ ] %

H. What is the percent of total sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue reported in line E that were generated from exports? (Include all exports to foreign countries, the United States, and other U.S. territories) [Check if None] 2022 [ ] %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

**ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL**

Include full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Form 941-SS, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, or Form 944-SS, Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN) in **Item 1**. Exclude subcontractors and their employees. For further clarification, see Additional Information.

**EMPLOYMENT**

**A.** What was the number of paid **production workers** for pay periods including the following?

(Exclude proprietors and partners)

	Check if None	2022 Number
1. March 12 (Q1)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
2. June 12 (Q2)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
3. September 12 (Q3)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
4. December 12 (Q4)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
5. Add lines A1 through A4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
6. Average annual production workers (Divide line A5 by 4 - omit fractions)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
7. What was the number of all <b>other paid employees</b> for pay period including March 12?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
8. <b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines A6 and A7)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>

**Hours Worked**

	Check if None	2022 Hours
B. What was the annual number of hours worked by the production workers at this establishment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/> ,000

**TOTAL PAYROLL BEFORE DEDUCTIONS**

**C.** What was the annual payroll at this establishment for the following?

(Report payroll only for employees reported in lines A5 and A7. Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits.)

	Check if None	2022
1. Production workers	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

2. All other employees

\$  ,000.00

3. **TOTAL** (Add lines C1 and C2)

\$  ,000.00

4. What was the first quarter payroll for all employees (January-March, 2022)?

\$  ,000.00

## D. Employer's Annual Cost for Fringe Benefits

1. What were the legally required fringe benefits?

(Include employer payments for Social Security, Medicare, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, and State disability programs, if required.)

Check  
if  
None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

2. What were the voluntarily provided fringe benefits?

(Include such items as payments for life insurance, medical insurance, pensions, welfare benefits, and union-negotiated benefits.)

\$  ,000.00

**TOTAL** (Add lines D1 and D2)

\$  ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Item 9: Value of Inventories Additional Information

### ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES

A. Did this establishment own inventories, regardless of where held, at the end of 2022 and/or 2021?

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Item 9: Value of Inventories - Continued Additional Information

## ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES

<b>B.</b> What was the total value of inventories owned by this establishment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Check if None	End of 2022	<input type="checkbox"/>	Check if None	End of 2021
			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Item 12A: Legal Form of Organization

### ITEM 12A: LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION

A. What legal form of organization best describes this establishment at the end of 2022?

Individual (sole) proprietorship

Partnership

Cooperative organization

Corporation

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Item 12B: Legal Form of Organization - Corporation Type

### ITEM 12B: LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION - CORPORATION TYPE

B. Which of the following is this type of corporation?

Private (nonprofit)

Private (for-profit)

Public



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Item 13: Capital Expenditures Additional Information

## ITEM 13: CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

What were the capital expenditures in 2022 for the following?

(Report the dollar value of capital expenditures including value of acquisitions under capital leases. Include capitalized repairs and improvements that increased the value of the building or equipment or adapted it for a different use. Do not include costs of routine maintenance and repairs. Do not include rental payments made under operating leases.)

	Check if None	2022
A. Buildings and structures, including building and leasehold improvements (Exclude land.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. Machinery and equipment (Include vehicles.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
C. TOTAL (Add lines A and B)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Item 14: Rental Payments Additional Information

**ITEM 14: RENTAL PAYMENTS**

What were the total costs for rental or lease of the following?  
(Exclude capital leases, i.e., leases with a contract to own at the end of the lease)

	Check if None	2022
A. Machinery, equipment, and other items, excluding computer software	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. Land, buildings, structures, store space, and offices	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Item 16: Selected Expenses Additional Information

## ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

What were the operating expenses paid by this establishment in 2022 for the following?

	Check if None	2022
A. Materials, parts, containers, and supplies	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. Fuels consumed for heat, power, or the generation of electricity	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
C. Electricity	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
D. Contract work and nonproduction labor done for you by others	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
E. Contract labor for production	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
F. Cost of products bought for resale without further processing (Report sales in <b>Item 5</b> , line D)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
G. All other operating expenses (Include payroll, benefits, office supplies, communication services, computer services, and routine maintenance and repair. Exclude cost of products bought for resale, interest, depreciation, bad debt, and capital expenditures as reported in <b>Item 13</b> .)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
H. Interest paid	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Item 20: Class of Customer Additional Information

## ITEM 20: CLASS OF CUSTOMER

A. Excluding the exports reported in **Item 5**, line H, what was the estimated percentage of this establishment's total sales (reported in **Item 5**, line E) by class of customer?

	2022	%
1. Household consumers and individuals (Exclude visiting tourists)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2. Visiting tourists (Include business travelers)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3. Retailers for resale	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
4. Wholesalers/distributors for resale	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
5. Manufacturing and mining industrial users for use as input goods in production	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
6. Hotels, restaurants, food services, and drinking places	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
7. Other services not included above (Include banks, insurance, real estate, travel agencies and other passenger transportation services, and other service establishments including truck and passenger car rental and leasing)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
8. Businesses for end use in their own operation, not for resale or production	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
9. Construction contractors	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
10. Federal government	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
11. Commonwealth or territorial government	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
12. Local government (Include county, town, village, and municipio)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
13. Other - Describe	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>		
14. <b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines 1 through 13 should equal 100%)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Item 30A: Majority Ownership - Ethnicity

### ITEM 30A: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - ETHNICITY

Is the majority ownership of this establishment of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?  
(Select only **ONE**)

No, not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin

Yes, Puerto Rican

Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano

Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin - Describe origin, for example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, etc.

Describe

Not known / not determinable, such as publicly traded



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Item 30B: Majority Ownership - Race

## ITEM 30B: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - RACE

**B.** What is the race of the majority ownership of this establishment?

(Select **ALL** that apply)

White

Black or African American

American Indian or Alaska Native - Describe name of enrolled or principal tribe

Describe

Asian Indian

Japanese

Native Hawaiian

Chinese

Korean

Guamanian or Chamorro

Filipino

Vietnamese

Samoan

Other Asian - Describe race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, etc.

Describe

Other Pacific Islander - Describe race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, etc.

Describe

Some other race - Describe race

Describe

Not known / not determinable, such as publicly traded

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Item 30C: Majority Ownership - Citizenship

### ITEM 30C: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - CITIZENSHIP

C. What is the citizenship of the majority ownership of this establishment?

(Select only **ONE**)

- Born in this territory
- Born in the United States or another U.S. territory or commonwealth
- Naturalized citizen
- Not known / not determinable, such as publicly traded
- Not a U.S. citizen or national

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Item 30D: Majority Ownership - Gender

### ITEM 30D: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - GENDER

D. What is the gender of majority ownership of this establishment?

(Select only **ONE**)

- Male-owned
- Female-owned
- 50/50 Male/Female - Equal percent of ownership
- Not known/not determinable (such as publicly traded)



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-93104 - American Samoa - Manufacturing

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
Village	State	ZIP Code
Select Village <input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="text"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
Village	State	ZIP Code
Select Village ▼	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please provide information on the establishment's **physical** location. The physical location is where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed, as opposed to the establishment's mailing address. P.O. Boxes are **not** physical locations.

In which village is this establishment physically located?

Village
Select Village ▼

Please describe this establishment's physical location, such as number and name of street (if applicable), nearby landmarks, etc.

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941-SS, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return or Form 944-SS, Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941-SS, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return or Form 944-SS, Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

## ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company

Home office address (Number and street)

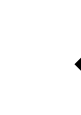
Village

Select Village



State

Select State or Territory



ZIP Code

99999-9999

EIN

99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census


IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 


# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 4A: Primary Business or Activity Additional Information

## ITEM 4A: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

### Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies

- Wholesaler of automobiles and other motor vehicles, new and used 423110 001
- New motor vehicle parts excluding tires and tubes 423120 001
- Tires and tubes 423130 001
- Used parts dealers 423140 003
- New motor vehicle dealer 441110 002
- Motor vehicle sales, used only 441120 002
- Automotive parts and accessories store, new and/or used 441310 001

### Furniture and home furnishings

- Household, lawn, office, and business furniture including church pews and school desks 423210 001
- Household china, glassware, crockery, linens, domestics, curtains, draperies, floor coverings including carpet pads, and other home furnishings 423220 001

### Lumber and other construction materials

- Lumber, plywood, millwork, and wood panels, including wood roofing and siding 423310 001
- Brick, block, clay/cement sewer pipe, sand, gravel, stone, asphalt, cement, concrete mixtures, and related products 423320 001
- Roofing, siding, and insulation materials 423330 001
- Other construction materials including flat glass, ironwork and fencing accessories 423390 001

### Professional and commercial equipment and supplies

- Photographic equipment and supplies 423410 001
- Office equipment, excluding furniture 423420 001
- Software publishers, including developing and publishing or publishing only, packaged software, including cloud-based 511210 001
- Custom computer programming services 541511 004
- Systems integrators engaged in the development or modification of software and the "bundling" of software with computers and peripheral equipment to create an integrated system designed for a specific application 541512 103
- Computer and peripheral equipment and software (packaged) 423430 001
- Restaurant and hotel equipment and supplies, store machines and equipment and other commercial equipment, and supplies 423440 001
- Medical, surgical, dental, and hospital equipment and supplies 423450 001
- Optical and ophthalmic goods, including eyewear, sunglasses, reading glasses, and frames 423460 001
- Other professional equipment and supplies, including school supplies and equipment, religious supplies, scientific instruments, and surveying equipment and supplies 423490 001

### Metal and mineral, except petroleum

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Ferrous/nonferrous metal service center or sales office distributing products including pipes, metal bars, plates, sheets, and nails 423510 001

Coal, other minerals, and ores 423520 001

### Electrical and electronic goods

Electrical apparatus and equipment, wiring supplies, and construction materials, including industrial controls 423610 001

Electrical household appliances excluding water heaters 423620 003

Communication equipment and supplies including blank audio and video tapes and other electronic parts and equipment 423690 001

### Hardware, and plumbing and heating equipment and supplies

Hardware 423710 001

Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies, i.e. hydronics 423720 004

Warm air heating and air-conditioning equipment and supplies 423730 003

Refrigeration equipment and supplies 423740 001

### Machinery, equipment, and supplies

Construction and mining machinery and equipment 423810 004

Farm, lawn, and garden machinery and equipment 423820 001

Other industrial machinery and equipment including food processing machinery and equipment, hydraulic and pneumatic (fluid power) pumps, motors, and parts 423830 001

Industrial supplies including mechanical power transmission supplies, welding supplies, containers, valves and fittings, except fluid power 423840 603

Service establishment equipment and supplies including beauty, barber, custodial (janitorial), laundry, and dry-cleaning equipment and supplies 423850 001

Transportation equipment and supplies (except motor vehicle and marine pleasure craft) including aircraft, aeronautical, and marine machinery equipment and supplies 423860 001

### Miscellaneous durable goods

Sporting and recreational goods and supplies 423910 001

Toys and hobby goods and supplies 423920 003

Recyclable material including iron and steel scrap, recyclable paper and paperboard, and other recyclable products 423930 001

Jewelry, watches, diamonds, gemstones, silverware, and other precious metals (except ore) 423940 001

Miscellaneous durable goods including forest products (except lumber), extinguishers, fire safety equipment, musical instruments and supplies, prerecorded compact discs, audio tapes, phonograph records, luggage, and works of art 423990 001

### Paper and paper products

Printing and writing paper 424110 001

Stationery, office supplies, and greeting cards 424120 004

Industrial and personal service paper including paper and plastic eating utensils and dishes, paper napkins and bags, and sanitary paper products 424130 006

### Drugs and druggists' sundries

Drugs and druggists' sundries 424210 001

### Apparel, piece goods, and notions

Piece goods, notions, and other dry goods 424310 001

Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings 424320 001



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Women's, children's, and infants' clothing and accessories 424330 001

Footwear 424340 001

**Grocery and related products**

Warehouse club 452311 101

General-line groceries 424410 001

Packaged frozen food 424420 008

Dairy products excluding dried and canned 424430 001

Poultry and poultry products 424440 001

Confectioneries 424450 003

Fish and seafood 424460 001

Meat and meat products, excluding frozen packaged, canned, and boxed beef 424470 004

Fresh fruits and vegetables 424480 001

Other grocery specialties including coffee, tea, spices, bread, baked goods, soft drinks, bottled water, beverage concentrates, canned foods, food and beverage basic materials 424490 001

**Farm product raw materials**

Grain and field beans 424510 001

Livestock 424520 001

Other farm product raw materials including hides, skins, leaf tobacco, wool, and cotton 424590 001

**Chemical and allied products**

Plastics materials and basic shapes and forms 424610 001

Other chemicals and allied products including industrial gases and excluding liquefied petroleum 424690 001

**Petroleum and petroleum products**

Bulk stations and terminals including liquefied petroleum, sold for resale 424710 001

Petroleum distributor with no storage capacity 424720 005

Fuel dealer including heating oil and liquefied petroleum gas (except gasoline stations) 454310 001

Gasoline station with convenience store 447110 001

Gasoline station with no convenience store 447190 106

Petroleum futures commodity traders 523130 004

**Beer, wine, and distilled alcoholic beverage**

Beer and ale 424810 001

Wine and/or distilled alcoholic beverages 424820 001

**Miscellaneous nondurable goods**

Farm supplies 424910 001

Books, periodicals, newspapers, and other printed materials 424920 001

Flowers, plants, trees, nursery stock, soil, landscaping and florists' supplies (excluding plant bulbs and seeds) 424930 002

Tobacco and tobacco products, including electronic cigarettes 424940 001


## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

- Retail paint and wallpaper store or dealer 444120 002
- Paints, varnishes, wallpaper, and supplies 424950 004
- Miscellaneous nondurable goods including art materials and supplies, textile bags and bagging, yarns, leather products, and wigs 424990 001

**Other primary business or activity**

- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector 	Describe
---	----------



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 4B: Type of Operation Additional Information

## ITEM 4B: TYPE OF OPERATION

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's primary type of operation in 2022?

### Merchant wholesaler, buying and selling on own account

12  Importer

13  Exporter

11  Merchant wholesale distributor or jobber

14  Own-brand importer and marketer

20  **Manufacturers' sales branch or office**

### Agent, broker, or commission merchant

46  Manufacturers' representative or agent

41  Auction company

42  Broker, representing buyers and sellers

43  Commission merchant

44  Import agent

45  Export agent

49  **Electronic market - business-to-business marketplace that facilitates the sale of goods via the Internet or other electronic means, and operates on a commission or fee basis**

### Other type of operation

77  Other type of operation - Describe

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941-SS (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944-SS (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

	2022	
\$	2036	,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

	2022	
	39	%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue Additional Information

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

**A.** What were the total sales and operating receipts?  
(Include the gross selling value of business conducted for others. Include shipping and handling charges.)

Check  
if  
None

2022

\$

,000.00

**B.** Did this establishment earn commissions for the sale of merchandise?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Commissions Additional Information

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE - COMMISSIONS

**C.** What was the gross selling value of business conducted on a commission basis?  
(Include on line A)

2022
\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

**D.** What were the total commissions received on transactions reported on line C?

2022
\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

**E.** What was this establishment's average commission rate earned for the transactions reported on line C?

2022
<input type="text"/> %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued Additional Information

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE - CONTINUED

F. What percent of products sold by this establishment was manufactured or mined in the United States, Puerto Rico, or other U.S. territories by **your company** or its subsidiaries?

- 0%
- 1-25%
- 26-49%
- 50-75%
- 76-100%

G. Were any of the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue reported in line A a result of e-commerce transactions?

(E-commerce includes sales, commissions, rent, or fees collected from any transactions completed online. Transactions are agreements between buyers and sellers to transfer ownership of, or rights to use, goods or services. Payment for these goods or services may or may not be made online.)

**E-commerce transactions include:**

- Electronic Data Interchange (EDI)
- E-mail
- Internet
- Extranet
- Other online systems

- Yes
- No

H. What was the percent of total sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue reported in line A that were a result of e-commerce transactions?

Check if None	2022	%
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	

I. What is the percent of total sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue reported in line A that were generated from exports? (Include all exports to foreign countries, the United States, and other U.S. territories)

Check if None	2022	%
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

### ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

Include full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Form 941-SS, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, or Form 944-SS, Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN) in **Item 1**. For further clarification, see Additional Information.

#### A. Number of Paid Employees

	Check if None	2022 Number
1. What was the number of paid employees for the pay period including March 12, 2022?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>

#### B. Payroll Before Deductions

(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits)

	Check if None	2022
1. What was the annual payroll for 2022 before deductions?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March, 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

#### C. Employer's Annual Cost for Fringe Benefits

	Check if None	2022
1. What were the legally required fringe benefits? (Include employer payments for Social Security, Medicare, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, and State disability programs, if required.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What were the voluntarily provided fringe benefits? (Include such items as payments for life insurance, medical insurance, pensions, welfare benefits, and union-negotiated benefits.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines C1 and C2)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 9: Value of Inventories Additional Information

### ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES

A. Did this establishment own inventories, regardless of where held, at the end of 2022 and/or 2021?

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 9: Value of Inventories - Continued Additional Information

## ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES

<b>B.</b> What was the total value of inventories owned by this establishment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Check if None	End of 2022	<input type="checkbox"/>	Check if None	End of 2021
			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 12A: Legal Form of Organization

### ITEM 12A: LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION

A. What legal form of organization best describes this establishment at the end of 2022?

Individual (sole) proprietorship

Partnership

Cooperative organization

Corporation

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 12B: Legal Form of Organization - Corporation Type

### ITEM 12B: LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION - CORPORATION TYPE

B. Which of the following is this type of corporation?

Private (nonprofit)

Private (for-profit)

Public



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 13: Capital Expenditures Additional Information

## ITEM 13: CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

What were the capital expenditures in 2022 for the following?

(Report the dollar value of capital expenditures including value of acquisitions under capital leases. Include capitalized repairs and improvements that increased the value of the building or equipment or adapted it for a different use. Do not include costs of routine maintenance and repairs. Do not include rental payments made under operating leases.)

	Check if None	2022
A. Buildings and structures, including building and leasehold improvements (Exclude land.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. Machinery and equipment (Include vehicles.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
C. TOTAL (Add lines A and B)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 14: Rental Payments Additional Information

## ITEM 14: RENTAL PAYMENTS

What were the total costs for rental or lease of the following?  
(Exclude capital leases, i.e., leases with a contract to own at the end of the lease)

	Check if None	2022
A. Machinery, equipment, and other items, excluding computer software	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. Land, buildings, structures, store space, and offices	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 16: Selected Expenses Additional Information

## ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

What were the operating expenses paid by this establishment in 2022 for the following?

	Check if None	2022
A. Cost of products bought for resale without further processing	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. All other operating expenses (Include payroll, benefits, utilities, office supplies, communication services, computer services, and routine maintenance and repair. Exclude cost of products bought for resale, interest, depreciation, bad debt, and capital expenditures as reported in <b>Item 13</b> .)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
C. Interest paid	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
D. Depreciation charges (Include depreciation charges in 2022 for buildings, structures, and leasehold improvements, equipment and machinery that your company owns or acquired under a capital lease agreement.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 20: Class of Customer Additional Information

## ITEM 20: CLASS OF CUSTOMER

A. As a general business practice, did this establishment sell to household consumers and individual users in 2022?

Yes

No

B. Were 75% or more of this establishment's sales to retailers/wholesalers/distributors for resale in 2022?

Yes

No

C. Did this establishment require proof of business or professional license from new customers in 2022?

Yes

No

D. Excluding the exports reported in **Item 5**, line I, what was the estimated percentage of this establishment's total sales (reported in **Item 5**, line A) by class of customer?

	2022
1. Household consumers and individuals (Exclude visiting tourists)	<input type="text"/> %
2. Visiting tourists (Include business travelers)	<input type="text"/> %
3. Retailers for resale	<input type="text"/> %
4. Wholesalers/distributors for resale	<input type="text"/> %
5. Manufacturing and mining industrial users for use as input goods in production	<input type="text"/> %
6. Hotels, restaurants, food services, and drinking places	<input type="text"/> %
7. Other services not included above (Include banks, insurance, real estate, travel agencies and other passenger transportation services, and other service establishments including truck and passenger car rental and leasing)	<input type="text"/> %
8. Businesses for end use in their own operation, not for resale or production	<input type="text"/> %
9. Construction contractors	<input type="text"/> %
10. Federal government	<input type="text"/> %
11. Commonwealth or territorial government	<input type="text"/> %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

12. Local government

(Include county, town, village, and municipio)

 %

13. Other - Describe

 %

14. **TOTAL** (Sum of lines 1 through 13 should equal 100%)

 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 21: Method of Selling

### ITEM 21: METHOD OF SELLING

Which ONE of the following categories best describes this establishment's **primary** method of selling in 2022?

- Electronic commerce (selling goods or facilitating the sale of goods via the Internet or other electronic means)
- Warehouse or office (including telephone/fax orders or outside sales representatives)
- Store or display showroom (selling from a fixed or permanent location with physical displays of priced merchandise and/or from a counter)
- Mail order
- Home shopping via television
- Direct selling (selling in a face-to-face manner away from a fixed location, such as house-to-house, party plan, or temporary kiosk sales)
- Vending machines
- Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 28: Special Items Additional Information

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS

### Employment by Primary Function

A. What was the number of employees reported in **Item 7**, line A, by the employee's primary function?

	Number
1. Selling	<input type="text"/>
2. Sales support - including office, clerical, warehousing, customer service, maintenance employees, and drivers	<input type="text"/>
3. General support of other establishments in your company - including central administrative, accounting, research, and other support employees	<input type="text"/>
4. Packaging	<input type="text"/>
5. Production - including employees who manufacture products from raw materials or semi-finished products (Report assembly employees on line 6 below.)	<input type="text"/>
6. Assembly - assembling prefabricated components designed for a single application or reassembly of completed products	<input type="text"/>
7. Other	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>	
8. TOTAL (Add lines 1 through 7)	<input type="text"/>

### Storage Space

B. What was the warehouse, stockroom, or other inventory storage space at the end of 2022?  
(Include only usable under-roof storage space. Exclude space occupied by interior walls, permanent aisles, elevator shafts, stairways, offices, shipping platforms, etc.)

Check if None	Square feet as of December 31, 2022
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 30A: Majority Ownership - Ethnicity

### ITEM 30A: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - ETHNICITY

Is the majority ownership of this establishment of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?  
(Select only **ONE**)

No, not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin

Yes, Puerto Rican

Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano

Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin - Describe origin, for example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, etc.

Describe

Not known / not determinable, such as publicly traded



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 30B: Majority Ownership - Race

## ITEM 30B: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - RACE

**B.** What is the race of the majority ownership of this establishment?

(Select **ALL** that apply)

White

Black or African American

American Indian or Alaska Native - Describe name of enrolled or principal tribe

Describe

Asian Indian

Japanese

Native Hawaiian

Chinese

Korean

Guamanian or Chamorro

Filipino

Vietnamese

Samoan

Other Asian - Describe race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, etc.

Describe

Other Pacific Islander - Describe race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, etc.

Describe

Some other race - Describe race

Describe

Not known / not determinable, such as publicly traded

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 30C: Majority Ownership - Citizenship

### ITEM 30C: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - CITIZENSHIP

C. What is the citizenship of the majority ownership of this establishment?

(Select only **ONE**)

- Born in this territory
- Born in the United States or another U.S. territory or commonwealth
- Naturalized citizen
- Not known / not determinable, such as publicly traded
- Not a U.S. citizen or national

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 30D: Majority Ownership - Gender

### ITEM 30D: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - GENDER

D. What is the gender of majority ownership of this establishment?

(Select only **ONE**)

- Male-owned
- Female-owned
- 50/50 Male/Female - Equal percent of ownership
- Not known/not determinable (such as publicly traded)

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94204 - American Samoa - Wholesale Trade

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
Village	State	ZIP Code
Select Village <input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="text"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
Village	State	ZIP Code
Select Village ▼	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please provide information on the establishment's **physical** location. The physical location is where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed, as opposed to the establishment's mailing address. P.O. Boxes are **not** physical locations.

In which village is this establishment physically located?

Village
Select Village ▼

Please describe this establishment's physical location, such as number and name of street (if applicable), nearby landmarks, etc.

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941-SS, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return or Form 944-SS, Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941-SS, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return or Form 944-SS, Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

## ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
Village	State	ZIP Code
Select Village ▼	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census


IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY



What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator

Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)

City, town, village, etc.

State

Select State or Territory

ZIP Code

99999-9999

EIN

99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity Additional Information

## ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

### Motor vehicle and parts dealers

- New motor vehicle dealer 441110 002
- Motor vehicle dealer, used 441120 001
- Recreational vehicle (RV) dealer, including travel trailers, camping trailers, motor homes, truck campers, etc. 441210 002
- Motorcycle, boat, and all other motor vehicle dealers including aircraft, all-terrain vehicles (ATV's), utility trailers, etc. 441220 001
- Automotive parts and accessories store, new and/or used 441310 001
- Tire dealer, new and/or used 441320 003

### Furniture and homefurnishings stores

- Furniture store, except custom or used 442110 001
- Ceramic tile and/or wood flooring store or dealer 444190 001
- Other floor coverings store or dealer including rugs, carpets, vinyl floor coverings, floor tiles, except ceramic, or wood only 442210 005
- Home furnishings store including china, glassware, lamps, linens, etc. 442299 008

### Building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers

- Home improvement center 444110 001
- Paint and wallpaper store 444120 004
- Hardware store 444130 001
- Retail lumber yard 444190 002
- Electrical supplies store or dealer including ceiling fan/light fixture store 444190 003
- Plumbing equipment and supplies store or dealer 444190 004
- Door and window store or dealer including rolling doors, hurricane aluminum shutters, iron grilles, garage doors, etc. 444190 005
- Outdoor power equipment store or dealer including lawnmowers, chainsaws, trimmers, etc. 444210 003
- Nursery, garden center, or farm supplies store or dealer including feed, seed, grain, and fertilizer 444220 001

### Food and beverage stores

- Food supermarket 445110 003
- Convenience food store 445120 001
- Liquor store 445310 001
- Meat market 445210 002
- Fish (seafood) market 445220 001
- Fruit stand, vegetable market (permanent location) 445230 001

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Other specialty food stores, including baked goods, confectionery, and nut stores 445290 001

**Food services**

Full-service restaurant, patrons order through waiter/waitress service and pay after eating 722511 001

Limited-service restaurant (patrons pay before eating), including delivery-only and take-out-only locations 722513 005

Cafeterias, grill buffets, and buffets 722514 002

Snack and nonalcoholic beverage shops serving specialty snacks such as ice cream, doughnuts, bagels, coffee, popcorn, and cookies for consumption on or near the premises 722515 001

Food service contractors, including airline food service contractors, food concession contractors, and cafeteria food service contractors 722310 005

Caterer for banquets, weddings, conferences, seminars, etc. 722320 002

Bar, tavern, pub, or other drinking place, selling alcoholic beverages for consumption on premises 722410 001

**Health and personal care stores**

Pharmacy or drug store (except Internet only or mail-order) 446110 001

Cosmetics, beauty supplies, and perfume store 446120 001

Health food, vitamins, and food supplements store 446191 002

Hearing aids, convalescent aids, and medical equipment store 446199 006

Optical goods store including sunglasses (except offices of optometrists) 446130 005

Other health and personal care store 446190 001

**Gasoline stations**

Gasoline station with convenience store 447110 001

Gasoline station with no convenience store 447190 001

**Clothing and clothing accessories stores**

Women's clothing store including maternity shop 448120 002

Men's clothing store 448110 001

Children's and infants' clothing store 448130 001

Family clothing store 448140 001

Accessory store including costume jewelry, ties, wigs, hairpieces, etc. 448150 005

Specialized clothing store including women's lingerie, bridal wear, custom printed T-shirts, uniforms, except athletic, etc. 448190 001

Formal wear and costume rental 532281 001

Shoe store 448210 001

Jewelry store 448310 001

Luggage and leather goods store 448320 001

**Sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores**

General (full-line) sporting goods store 451110 102

Hobby, toy, and game store 451120 101

Sewing, fabric, and piece goods store including upholstery fabrics 451130 006

Musical instrument and supply store 451140 001

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

- Book / newsstand / comic book store 451210 001
- Electronics stores 443140 001
- Department stores, including discount or mass merchandising 452210 001
- General merchandise stores, including warehouse clubs and supercenters 452310 001

**Miscellaneous store retailers**

- Florist 453110 001
- Office supply, stationery, and school supplies store 453210 005
- Gift, novelty, party supply or souvenir store including crafts and greeting cards 453220 005
- Used merchandise store including antique, flea market, thrift, etc. (except pawn shop) 453310 001
- Pet and pet supplies store 453910 006
- Art dealer/gallery 453920 001
- Manufactured (mobile) home retailer, new and used 453930 001
- Other miscellaneous retailer including tobacco, trophy, religious goods (except books), etc. 453990 001

**Nonstore retailers**

- Electronic shopping, mail-order, and TV shopping 454110 001
- Vending machine operator 454210 003
- Fuel dealer including heating oil and liquefied petroleum gas (except gasoline stations) 454310 001
- Other direct selling establishment including house-to-house, party plan, home delivery newspaper routes, coffee break services, etc. 454390 001

**Other primary business or activity**

- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941-SS (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944-SS (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022
\$ 2036 ,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022
39 %



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue Additional Information

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

**A.** What were the merchandise sales and operating receipts in 2022?  
(Exclude sales and other taxes collected. Include shipping and handling charges.)

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**B.** Were any of the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue reported in line A a result of e-commerce transactions?

(E-commerce includes sales, commissions, rent, or fees collected from any transactions completed online. Transactions are agreements between buyers and sellers to transfer ownership of, or rights to use, goods or services. Payment for these goods or services may or may not be made online.)

**E-commerce transactions include:**

- Electronic Data Interchange (EDI)
- E-mail
- Internet
- Extranet
- Other online systems

Yes

No

**C.** What was the percent of total sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue reported in line A that were a result of e-commerce transactions?

Check if None

2022  
 %

**D.** What is the percent of total sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue reported in line A that were generated from exports?  
(Include all exports to foreign countries, the United States, and other U.S. territories)

Check if None

2022  
 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

### ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

Include full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Form 941-SS, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, or Form 944-SS, Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN) in **Item 1**. For further clarification, see Additional Information.

#### A. Number of Paid Employees

	Check if None	2022 Number
1. What was the number of paid employees for the pay period including March 12, 2022?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>

#### B. Payroll Before Deductions

(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits)

	Check if None	2022
1. What was the annual payroll for 2022 before deductions?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March, 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

#### C. Employer's Annual Cost for Fringe Benefits

	Check if None	2022
1. What were the legally required fringe benefits? (Include employer payments for Social Security, Medicare, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, and State disability programs, if required.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What were the voluntarily provided fringe benefits? (Include such items as payments for life insurance, medical insurance, pensions, welfare benefits, and union-negotiated benefits.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines C1 and C2)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 9: Value of Inventories Additional Information

### ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES

A. Did this establishment own inventories, regardless of where held, at the end of 2022 and/or 2021?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 9: Value of Inventories - Continued Additional Information

## ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES

<b>B.</b> What was the total value of inventories owned by this establishment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Check if None	End of 2022	<input type="checkbox"/>	Check if None	End of 2021
			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 12A: Legal Form of Organization

### ITEM 12A: LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION

A. What legal form of organization best describes this establishment at the end of 2022?

Individual (sole) proprietorship

Partnership

Cooperative organization

Corporation

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 12B: Legal Form of Organization - Corporation Type

### ITEM 12B: LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION - CORPORATION TYPE

B. Which of the following is this type of corporation?

Private (nonprofit)

Private (for-profit)

Public

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 13: Capital Expenditures Additional Information

## ITEM 13: CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

What were the capital expenditures in 2022 for the following?

(Report the dollar value of capital expenditures including value of acquisitions under capital leases. Include capitalized repairs and improvements that increased the value of the building or equipment or adapted it for a different use. Do not include costs of routine maintenance and repairs. Do not include rental payments made under operating leases.)

	Check if None	2022
A. Buildings and structures, including building and leasehold improvements (Exclude land.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. Machinery and equipment (Include vehicles.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
C. TOTAL (Add lines A and B)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 14: Rental Payments Additional Information

## ITEM 14: RENTAL PAYMENTS

What were the total costs for rental or lease of the following?  
(Exclude capital leases, i.e., leases with a contract to own at the end of the lease)

	Check if None	2022
A. Machinery, equipment, and other items, excluding computer software	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. Land, buildings, structures, store space, and offices	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 16: Selected Expenses Additional Information

## ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

What were the operating expenses paid by this establishment in 2022 for the following?

	Check if None	2022
A. Cost of products bought for resale without further processing	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. All other operating expenses (Include payroll, benefits, utilities, office supplies, communication services, computer services, and routine maintenance and repair. Exclude cost of products bought for resale, interest, depreciation, bad debt, and capital expenditures as reported in <b>Item 13</b> .)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
C. Interest paid	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
D. Depreciation charges (Include depreciation charges in 2022 for buildings, structures, and leasehold improvements, equipment and machinery that your company owns or acquired under a capital lease agreement.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 20: Class of Customer Additional Information

ITEM 20: CLASS OF CUSTOMER

A. As a general business practice, did this establishment sell to household consumers and individual users in 2022?

- Yes
No

B. Were 75% or more of this establishment's sales to retailers/wholesalers/distributors for resale in 2022?

- Yes
No

C. Did this establishment require proof of business or professional license from new customers in 2022?

- Yes
No

D. Excluding the exports reported in Item 5, line D, what was the estimated percentage of this establishment's total sales (reported in Item 5, line A) by class of customer?

Table with 11 rows of customer classes and percentage input fields for 2022. Includes categories like Household consumers, Retailers for resale, and Federal government.

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

12. Local government

(Include county, town, village, and municipio)

 %

13. Other - Describe

 %

14. **TOTAL** (Sum of lines 1 through 13 should equal 100%)

 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 21: Method of Selling

### ITEM 21: METHOD OF SELLING

Which ONE of the following categories best describes this establishment's **primary** method of selling in 2022?

- Electronic commerce (selling goods or facilitating the sale of goods via the Internet or other electronic means)
- Warehouse or office (including telephone/fax orders or outside sales representatives)
- Store or display showroom (selling from a fixed or permanent location with physical displays of priced merchandise and/or from a counter)
- Mail order
- Home shopping via television
- Direct selling (selling in a face-to-face manner away from a fixed location, such as house-to-house, party plan, or temporary kiosk sales)
- Vending machines
- Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue Additional Information

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Retail sales of fresh meat and poultry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000025000
2. Retail sales of fresh fish and seafood	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000050000
3. Retail sales of fresh fruit and vegetables	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000075000
4. Retail sales of frozen foods	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000175000
5. Retail sales of eggs and dairy, excluding ice cream	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000100000
6. Retail sales of baked goods	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000125000
7. Retail sales of perishable prepared foods purchased for future consumption (Include delicatessen items, soup and salad bars, and prepared sandwiches, dishes, and entrees.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000150000
8. Retail sales of candy, prepackaged cookies, and snack foods	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000200000
9. Retail sales of soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000250000
10. Retail sales of food dry goods and other foods purchased for future consumption, including nondairy yogurt, nondairy milk, and egg and cheese substitutes (Include flour, sugar, fats and oils, coffee, honey, jams and jellies, pasta, and crackers.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000225000
11. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000025000
12. Alcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000050000
13. Retail sales of bottled, canned, or packaged alcoholic beverages	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000300000
14. Retail sales of tobacco products, electronic cigarettes, cannabis/marijuana dried buds, vapor cartridges and liquids, and other smoking supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000325000
15. Retail sales of prescription and nonprescription medicines, vitamins, minerals, and supplements, including medicines used for infusion services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001350000
a. Retail sales of prescriptions	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001350003
b. Retail sales of nonprescription medicines	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001350006

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

c. Retail sales of vitamins, minerals, and other dietary supplements	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001350009
16. Retail sales of cosmetics and fragrances	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001450000
17. Retail sales of home health care equipment and supplies, including first aid products, prescription accessories, wheelchairs, mobility assistance appliances, durable medical equipment, orthopedic equipment and appliances (excluding shoes), and orthotics	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001375000
18. Retail sales of household cleaning supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000775000
19. Retail sales of men's clothing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000350000
20. Retail sales of women's clothing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000375000
21. Retail sales of men's and women's clothing accessories (Include hats, gloves, neckwear, rain accessories, etc.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000450000
22. Retail sales of <b>new</b> children's wear, including boys', girls', and infants' and toddlers' clothing and accessories, including school uniforms	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000400000
23. Retail sales of footwear and footwear accessories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000475000
24. Retail sales of fabrics, yarns, and other sewing materials and supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001775000
25. Retail sales of domestics and other textile home furnishings (except carpet and rugs) (Include furniture coverings, towels, sheets, blankets, table linens and coverings, etc.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000650000
26. Retail sales of major household appliances and related parts and accessories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000700000
27. Retail sales of televisions, audio and video equipment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000875000
28. Retail sales of flooring and floor coverings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001875000
29. Retail sales of computers and peripheral equipment, communications equipment, and related products	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001550000
30. Retail sales of other home furnishings and accessories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000680000
31. Retail sales of fine jewelry and watches	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000500000
32. Retail sales of books	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000925000
33. Retail sales of toys, games, and hobby and craft supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001125000
34. Retail sales of glasses and contact lenses	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001400000
35. Retail sales of other sporting goods and equipment, excluding sport vehicles	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001105000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

36. Retail sales of plumbing, electrical, and HVAC supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001900000
37. Retail sales of hardware, nonpower hand tools, and other building materials and supplies (Include nontreated dimensional lumber, treated lumber, boards, glue-lam, floor trusses, roof trusses, doors and moulding, windows, skylights, insulation, ladders and scaffolding, welding supplies, lawn and garden tools, etc.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001930000
38. Retail sales of power tools and equipment, including portable electric power tools, power air tools, stationary/bench top power tools, and accessories (blades, bits, etc.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001675000
39. Retail sales of home lawn and garden goods, excluding cut flowers and indoor potted plants (Include powered lawn and garden tools, outdoor grills, pools, pool chemicals, and pool supplies, and outdoor nursery stock.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000805000
40. Retail sales of paint and sundries	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001850000
41. Retail sales of automobiles and light-duty trucks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001275000
42. Retail sales of automotive fuels	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001725000
43. Retail sales of automotive parts and supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001950000
44. Retail sales of household fuels, including oil, LP gas, wood, coal	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001750000
45. Retail sales of pet foods and supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001250000
46. Retail sales of office and school supplies, packaging and packing materials and supplies, and other general industry and miscellaneous materials and supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001935000
47. Retail sales of luggage and leather goods, including briefcases	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5001325000
48. Retail sales of household goods, not elsewhere classified (Include souvenirs and novelty items.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000860000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued Additional Information

### ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
1. Retail sales of fresh meat and poultry	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	500025000
2. Retail sales of fresh fish and seafood	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	500050000
3. Retail sales of fresh fruit and vegetables	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	500075000
4. Retail sales of frozen foods	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	500175000
5. Retail sales of eggs and dairy, excluding ice cream	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	500100000
6. Retail sales of baked goods	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	500125000
7. Retail sales of perishable prepared foods purchased for future consumption (Include delicatessen items, soup and salad bars, and prepared sandwiches, dishes, and entrees.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	500150000
8. Retail sales of candy, prepackaged cookies, and snack foods	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	500200000
9. Retail sales of soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	500250000
10. Retail sales of food dry goods and other foods purchased for future consumption, including nondairy yogurt, nondairy milk, and egg and cheese substitutes (Include flour, sugar, fats and oils, coffee, honey, jams and jellies, pasta, and crackers.)	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	500225000
11. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	700025000
12. Alcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	700050000
13. Retail sales of bottled, canned, or packaged alcoholic beverages	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	500300000
14. Retail sales of tobacco products, electronic cigarettes, cannabis/marijuana dried buds, vapor cartridges and liquids, and other smoking supplies	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	500325000
15. Retail sales of prescription and nonprescription medicines, vitamins, minerals, and supplements, including medicines used for infusion services		
a. Retail sales of prescriptions	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5001350003
b. Retail sales of nonprescription medicines	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5001350006

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

c. Retail sales of vitamins, minerals, and other dietary supplements	\$		,000.00	5001350009
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$		,000.00	5001350000
16. Retail sales of cosmetics and fragrances	\$		,000.00	5001450000
17. Retail sales of home health care equipment and supplies, including first aid products, prescription accessories, wheelchairs, mobility assistance appliances, durable medical equipment, orthopedic equipment and appliances (excluding shoes), and orthotics	\$		,000.00	5001375000
18. Retail sales of household cleaning supplies	\$		,000.00	5000775000
19. Retail sales of men's clothing	\$		,000.00	5000350000
20. Retail sales of women's clothing	\$		,000.00	5000375000
21. Retail sales of men's and women's clothing accessories (Include hats, gloves, neckwear, rain accessories, etc.)	\$		,000.00	5000450000
22. Retail sales of <b>new</b> children's wear, including boys', girls', and infants' and toddlers' clothing and accessories, including school uniforms	\$		,000.00	5000400000
23. Retail sales of footwear and footwear accessories	\$		,000.00	5000475000
24. Retail sales of fabrics, yarns, and other sewing materials and supplies	\$		,000.00	5001775000
25. Retail sales of domestics and other textile home furnishings (except carpet and rugs) (Include furniture coverings, towels, sheets, blankets, table linens and coverings, etc.)	\$		,000.00	5000650000
26. Retail sales of major household appliances and related parts and accessories	\$		,000.00	5000700000
27. Retail sales of televisions, audio and video equipment	\$		,000.00	5000875000
28. Retail sales of flooring and floor coverings	\$		,000.00	5001875000
29. Retail sales of computers and peripheral equipment, communications equipment, and related products	\$		,000.00	5001550000
30. Retail sales of other home furnishings and accessories	\$		,000.00	5000680000
31. Retail sales of fine jewelry and watches	\$		,000.00	5000500000
32. Retail sales of books	\$		,000.00	5000925000
33. Retail sales of toys, games, and hobby and craft supplies	\$		,000.00	5001125000

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



### 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

34. Retail sales of glasses and contact lenses	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5001400000
35. Retail sales of other sporting goods and equipment, excluding sport vehicles	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5001105000
36. Retail sales of plumbing, electrical, and HVAC supplies	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5001900000
37. Retail sales of hardware, nonpower hand tools, and other building materials and supplies (Include nontreated dimensional lumber, treated lumber, boards, glue-lam, floor trusses, roof trusses, doors and moulding, windows, skylights, insulation, ladders and scaffolding, welding supplies, lawn and garden tools, etc.)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5001930000
38. Retail sales of power tools and equipment, including portable electric power tools, power air tools, stationary/bench top power tools, and accessories (blades, bits, etc.)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5001675000
39. Retail sales of home lawn and garden goods, excluding cut flowers and indoor potted plants (Include powered lawn and garden tools, outdoor grills, pools, pool chemicals, and pool supplies, and outdoor nursery stock.)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000805000
40. Retail sales of paint and sundries	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5001850000
41. Retail sales of automobiles and light-duty trucks	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5001275000
42. Retail sales of automotive fuels	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5001725000
43. Retail sales of automotive parts and supplies	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5001950000
44. Retail sales of household fuels, including oil, LP gas, wood, coal	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5001750000
45. Retail sales of pet foods and supplies	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5001250000
46. Retail sales of office and school supplies, packaging and packing materials and supplies, and other general industry and miscellaneous materials and supplies	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5001935000
47. Retail sales of luggage and leather goods, including briefcases	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5001325000
48. Retail sales of household goods, not elsewhere classified (Include souvenirs and novelty items.)	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	5000860000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$	<input type="text"/>	,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 28: Special Items

### ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS

#### Floor Space

**Include:**

- Only the floor space used/controlled by this company.
- All space occupied by this establishment on every floor of multi-story buildings.

EXAMPLE: How to compute floor space in square feet

(1) Under-roof selling space is:

200 ft. x 80 ft. = 16,000 sq. ft.

(2) Total under-roof floor space is:

200 ft. x 100 ft. = 20,000 sq. ft.

<p><b>1.</b> What was the under-roof selling space? (Enter the square footage of in-store selling space at the end of 2022. Include all store areas open to customers, including aisles, elevators, etc. Exclude display windows fronting onto streets or walks, outdoor entrance ways, or other outdoor space.)</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;">Square feet as of December 31, 2022</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"></div>
<p><b>2.</b> What was the total under-roof floor space? (Enter the total square footage of all under-roof selling space plus all other space available at the end of 2022. Include dry storage, refrigerated space, offices, workrooms, display windows, and enclosed entrance ways. Exclude outdoor space, even if covered.)</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%; margin: 0 auto;"></div>

#### Shopping Center or Mall

Was this establishment physically located in a shopping center or mall?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 30A: Majority Ownership - Ethnicity

## ITEM 30A: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - ETHNICITY

Is the majority ownership of this establishment of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?  
(Select only **ONE**)

No, not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin

Yes, Puerto Rican

Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano

Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin - Describe origin, for example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, etc.

Describe

Not known / not determinable, such as publicly traded

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 30B: Majority Ownership - Race

## ITEM 30B: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - RACE

**B.** What is the race of the majority ownership of this establishment?

(Select **ALL** that apply)

White

Black or African American

American Indian or Alaska Native - Describe name of enrolled or principal tribe

Describe

Asian Indian

Japanese

Native Hawaiian

Chinese

Korean

Guamanian or Chamorro

Filipino

Vietnamese

Samoan

Other Asian - Describe race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, etc.

Describe

Other Pacific Islander - Describe race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, etc.

Describe

Some other race - Describe race

Describe

Not known / not determinable, such as publicly traded

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 30C: Majority Ownership - Citizenship

### ITEM 30C: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - CITIZENSHIP

C. What is the citizenship of the majority ownership of this establishment?

(Select only **ONE**)

- Born in this territory
- Born in the United States or another U.S. territory or commonwealth
- Naturalized citizen
- Not known / not determinable, such as publicly traded
- Not a U.S. citizen or national

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 30D: Majority Ownership - Gender

### ITEM 30D: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - GENDER

D. What is the gender of majority ownership of this establishment?

(Select only **ONE**)

- Male-owned
- Female-owned
- 50/50 Male/Female - Equal percent of ownership
- Not known/not determinable (such as publicly traded)

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-94404 - American Samoa - Retail Trade

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
Village	State	ZIP Code
Select Village <input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="text"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
Village	State	ZIP Code
Select Village ▼	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please provide information on the establishment's **physical** location. The physical location is where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed, as opposed to the establishment's mailing address. P.O. Boxes are **not** physical locations.

In which village is this establishment physically located?

Village
Select Village ▼

Please describe this establishment's physical location, such as number and name of street (if applicable), nearby landmarks, etc.

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941-SS, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return or Form 944-SS, Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941-SS, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return or Form 944-SS, Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company
<input type="text"/>

Home office address (Number and street)
<input type="text"/>

Village	State	ZIP Code
Select Village ▼	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census


IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 


# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity Additional Information

## ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

### Publishing

- Newspaper publisher except Internet-exclusive publisher 511110 001
- Periodical publisher and shopping news publisher except Internet-exclusive publisher 511120 001
- Book publisher, atlas/map publisher except Internet-exclusive publisher 511130 001
- Database and directory publisher except Internet-exclusive publisher 511140 001
- Software publisher 511210 005
- Other publishers except Internet-exclusive publishers 511190 001
- Internet-exclusive publishers including newspapers, books, periodicals, greeting cards, databases, etc. 519130 002

### Motion pictures and sound industries

- Producer of motion pictures, television programs, or other videos, including commercials, infomercials, and music videos (except independent production) 512110 008
- Motion picture, television film, and video distribution (without production) 512120 006
- Motion picture theater and drive-in 512130 001
- Postproduction and other services for film and video production and distribution 512190 001
- Sound recording studio, including independent establishments recording musical performances, but not engaged in production or distribution 512240 001

### Broadcasting

- Radio broadcasting 515110 001
- Television broadcasting 515120 001
- Cable and other subscription programming 515210 001
- Internet publishing and broadcasting, web search portals, publishing exclusively on the Internet 519130 001

### Telecommunications

- Wired and wireless telecommunications carriers, including cable distribution, Internet service providers, and cellular telecommunications. 517310 001
- Satellite telecommunications 517410 001
- Other telecommunications services 517919 902

### Other information services

- Data processing, hosting, and related services (except software publishing) 518210 001
- News syndicates supplying the news media with information such as news, reports, and pictures 519110 001
- Libraries and archives 519120 001
- Other information services 519190 002

### Professional, scientific, and technical services

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

<input type="radio"/> Offices of lawyers	541110 001
<input type="radio"/> All other legal services	541190 001
<input type="radio"/> Accounting services including auditing, tax preparation, payroll, etc.	541210 001
<input type="radio"/> Architectural services, excluding landscape	541310 001
<input type="radio"/> Landscape architectural services	541320 001
<input type="radio"/> Engineering services	541330 007
<input type="radio"/> Drafting services	541340 004
<input type="radio"/> Home or building inspection services	541350 001
<input type="radio"/> Geophysical surveying and mapping services	541360 001
<input type="radio"/> Surveying and mapping services excluding geophysical	541370 008
<input type="radio"/> Testing laboratories, excluding medical and veterinary	541380 004
<input type="radio"/> Interior design services and consulting	541410 005
<input type="radio"/> Industrial design services and consulting	541420 003
<input type="radio"/> Graphic design and commercial art services	541430 003
<input type="radio"/> Fashion design and other specialized design services	541490 003
<input type="radio"/> Computer systems design and related services, including custom computer programming services, computer systems integrators, computer systems consultants, and computer facilities management services	541510 001
<input type="radio"/> Management consulting services	541610 001
<input type="radio"/> Environmental consulting services excluding engineering	541620 003
<input type="radio"/> Other scientific or technical consulting services	541690 001
<input type="radio"/> Research and development in physical, engineering, and life sciences	541710 001
<input type="radio"/> Research and development in the social sciences and humanities	541720 001
<input type="radio"/> Advertising agencies	541810 002
<input type="radio"/> Public relations agency	541820 001
<input type="radio"/> Media buying services - purchasing advertising time or space and reselling	541830 001
<input type="radio"/> Radio, television, or publishers' advertising representatives independent of media owners	541840 001
<input type="radio"/> Display advertising	541850 004
<input type="radio"/> Direct mail advertising	541860 003
<input type="radio"/> Advertising material direct distribution	541870 002
<input type="radio"/> Welcoming services, advertising distribution, sign shops, and other advertising related services	541890 001
<input type="radio"/> Marketing research and public opinion polling	541910 003
<input type="radio"/> Photographic services including portrait and commercial	541920 001
<input type="radio"/> Translation and interpretation services including sign language	541930 003
<input type="radio"/> Veterinary services including veterinary testing laboratories	541940 003
<input type="radio"/> All other professional, scientific, and technical services excluding real estate	541990 001

**Management of companies and enterprises**

<input type="radio"/> Corporate, subsidiary, and regional managing offices and offices of bank and other holding companies	551110 001
--	------------



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

## Administrative and support services

- Office administrative services 561110 003
- Facilities support services 561210 003

## Employment services

- Temporary help support services 561320 002
- Employment placement office (agency) 561311 001
- Professional employer organizations, including employee leasing services 561330 001

## Business support services including document preparation services, telephone call centers, telemarketing bureaus, etc.

- Document preparation services 561410 002
- Telephone answering services 561421 001
- Business service centers including copy and private mail centers 561430 001
- Collection agencies 561440 001
- Credit bureaus 561450 001
- Other business support services including court reporting or stenotype 561490 001

## Travel arrangement and reservation services

- Travel agency 561510 001
- Tour operator - assembling tour packages and selling directly to travelers or through other travel agencies 561520 001
- Other travel arrangement and reservation services 561590 001

## Investigation and security services

- Investigation, guard, and armored car services 561610 001
- Security system services including locksmiths 561620 001

## Cleaning services, excluding carwash

- Exterminating and pest control services, except agricultural 561710 001
- Janitorial services 561720 001
- Landscaping services including lawn, garden, ornamental shrub, and tree services 561730 004
- Carpet, rug, and upholstery cleaning services 561740 001
- Other specialized cleaning services including ventilation; drain, gutter and duct cleaning; and swimming pool cleaning and maintenance services 561790 001

## Other support services to businesses or organizations

- Packaging and labeling services (i.e., apparel folding and packaging, shrink wrapping), excluding aerosol packaging 561910 001
- Convention and trade show organizers or management services 561920 001
- All other support services to businesses or organizations 561990 001

## Waste management and remediation services

- Waste collection 562110 001
- Waste treatment or disposal 562210 001
- Remediation services including remediation or cleaning up of contaminated sites, asbestos abatement, and lead paint removal 562910 001

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Materials recovery facilities 562920 002

All other waste management services including cesspool and septic tank cleaning as well as portable toilet rental 562990 001

### Educational services

Business and secretarial schools, e.g., clerical, secretarial, or court reporting 611410 001

Computer training services, excluding computer repair training 611420 003

Professional and management development training 611430 001

Technical or vocational schools for learning a trade (plumbing, electrical, barber, etc.) 611510 001

Fine art schools including dance, art, drama, and music 611610 001

Sports and recreation instruction 611620 004

Language schools 611630 002

All other schools and instruction including tutoring and automobile driving schools 611690 001

Educational consulting and other educational support services 611710 001

### Offices of health practitioners

Office of physician(s) (M.D. or D.O.) 621110 001

Office of dentist(s) 621210 002

Chiropractor(s) 621310 001

Optometrist(s) 621320 003

Mental health practitioner(s) excluding physicians 621330 005

Physical, occupational, or speech therapist or audiologist 621340 001

Other health practitioners 621390 001

### Outpatient care facilities and medical and diagnostic laboratories

Family planning centers 621410 003

Outpatient mental health and substance abuse treatment clinics 621420 006

Medical laboratories and diagnostic imaging centers 621510 001

### Home and ambulatory health services

Home health care providers 621610 006

Ambulance or emergency rescue services, air or ground 621910 003

All other ambulatory health care services 621990 001

### Hospitals

General medical and surgical hospitals 622110 001

Psychiatric and substance abuse hospitals 622210 001

Specialty (except psychiatric and substance abuse) hospitals 622310 001

### Nursing and residential care facility

Nursing care facilities (skilled nursing facilities) 623110 005

Residential intellectual and developmental disability facility 623210 005

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

<input type="radio"/> Residential mental health and substance abuse facility	623220 006
<input type="radio"/> Continuing care retirement communities and assisted living facilities for the elderly without onsite nursing care	623310 001
<input type="radio"/> Other residential care facilities of social or personal assistance including homes for children, orphanages, etc.	623990 006

### Social services to individuals and families

<input type="radio"/> Child and youth services (except scouting and related youth development organizations)	624110 00B
<input type="radio"/> Services for the elderly and persons with disabilities	624120 00D
<input type="radio"/> Other individual and family services including alcoholism and drug addiction self-help organizations, hotline centers, community health education and social work case management services for families or individuals	624190 00O

### Social services to the community

<input type="radio"/> Community food services	624210 006
<input type="radio"/> Community housing services including temporary shelters	624220 001
<input type="radio"/> Emergency and other relief services	624230 003
<input type="radio"/> Vocational rehabilitation services	624310 007
<input type="radio"/> Child care services	624410 007

### Artistic, sports, and other related services

<input type="radio"/> Theater companies and dinner theaters	711110 001
<input type="radio"/> Dance companies engaged in producing all types of live theatrical dance (e.g., ballet, contemporary dance, folk dance) presentations	711120 001
<input type="radio"/> Musical groups and artists	711130 001
<input type="radio"/> Other performing arts companies	711190 001
<input type="radio"/> Sports teams or clubs, racetracks, trainers, racing stables, and individual sports professionals	711210 001
<input type="radio"/> Promoters with facilities, live performing arts productions (except popular music)	711310 101
<input type="radio"/> Promoters without facilities, live performing arts productions (except popular music)	711320 101
<input type="radio"/> Agents or managers for artists, performers, individual sports professionals, authors, speakers, and other public figures	711410 002
<input type="radio"/> Independent artists, writers, and performers	711510 008

### Museums, historical sites, and similar institutions

<input type="radio"/> Museums	712110 003
<input type="radio"/> Zoos, aquariums, and other live animal exhibits (e.g., wild animal or safari parks, petting zoos, etc.)	712130 101
<input type="radio"/> Nature parks and other similar natural wonder tourist attractions	712190 004

### Amusement, gambling, and recreation industries

<input type="radio"/> Amusement and theme parks, including water or kiddie parks	713110 001
<input type="radio"/> Arcade and family fun centers	713120 002
<input type="radio"/> Casinos (gambling) <b>without</b> guestrooms for lodging	713210 004
<input type="radio"/> Other gambling services or games, including slot machine operators, lotteries, off-track betting, and other betting operation (excluding casinos or hotels with casinos)	713290 001
<input type="radio"/> Golf courses and country clubs	713910 002
<input type="radio"/> Marinas, yacht clubs, or boat docks	713930 003



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

- Fitness center, gymnasium, or athletic club 713940 001
- Bowling center 713950 001
- Other amusement attractions including billiard parlors, mini golf, etc. 713990 001

### Repairs and maintenance of automobiles, machinery, and equipment

- General or specialized motor vehicle mechanical and electrical repair and maintenance 811110 001
- Motor vehicle body, paint, interior, and glass repair and maintenance 811120 001
- Other motor vehicle care and maintenance including oil change and lubrication, air conditioning repair, carwash, rustproofing services, etc. 811190 001
- Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance 811210 001
- Commercial and industrial machinery repair, including construction, farm, and material handling equipment repair 811310 001
- Home and garden equipment and appliance repair and maintenance 811410 001
- Furniture repair, refinishing, and reupholstery 811420 001
- Footwear, luggage, handbag, briefcase and leather goods repair 811430 001
- Other personal and household goods repair and maintenance 811490 001

### Personal services

- Beauty shops, barber shops, unisex hair shops, facial salons, or nail salons 812110 001
- Other personal care services including weight loss centers, massage salons, permanent make-up clinics 812190 001
- Funeral homes and funeral services 812210 001
- Cemeteries or crematories 812220 004
- Coin operated laundries and drycleaners 812310 001
- Drycleaning and laundry services (except coin-operated) 812320 001
- Laundry services in combination with linen or uniform rental services 812331 002
- Pet care excluding veterinary services 812910 001
- Photofinishing 812920 001
- Parking lots or garages 812930 004
- Other personal services including bail bonding, dating services, wedding planning, etc. 812990 001

### Religious, grantmaking, civic, professional, and similar organizations

- Religious organizations 813110 002
- Philanthropic trusts, fundraising organizations, or grantmaking foundations 813210 001
- Social advocacy organizations promoting a specific social or political cause, including human rights organizations, environment and conservation advocacy, and peace advocacy organizations 813311 001
- Civic, social, or fraternal organizations 813410 002
- Business associations 813910 002
- Professional organizations 813920 002
- Labor unions or similar labor organizations 813930 001
- Property owners' associations, including tenants' and condominium associations 813990 001

### Other primary business or activity

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

- |                       |   |            |
|-----------------------|---|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> | Private households employing cooks, maids, housekeepers, nannies, gardeners, etc. | 814110 001 |
| <input type="radio"/> | Other primary business or activity  | 779000 001 |

Select Sector ▼	Describe
-----------------	----------

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941-SS (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944-SS (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

	2022	
\$	2036	,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

	2022	
	39	%

2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue Additional Information

ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

A. What were the operating receipts of this establishment in 2022?

Check if None
 2022  
 \$  ,000.00

B. Were any of the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue reported in line A a result of e-commerce transactions?

(E-commerce includes sales, commissions, rent, or fees collected from any transactions completed online. Transactions are agreements between buyers and sellers to transfer ownership of, or rights to use, goods or services. Payment for these goods or services may or may not be made online.)

E-commerce transactions include:

- Electronic Data Interchange (EDI)
- E-mail
- Internet
- Extranet
- Other online systems

- Yes
- No

C. What was the percent of total sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue reported in line A that were a result of e-commerce transactions?

Check if None
 2022  
 %

D. What is the percent of total sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue reported in line A that were generated from exports? (Include all exports to foreign countries, the United States, and other U.S. territories)

Check if None
 2022  
 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

Include full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Form 941-SS, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, or Form 944-SS, Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN) in Item 1. For further clarification, see Additional Information.

A. Number of Paid Employees

1. What was the number of paid employees for the pay period including March 12, 2022? Check if None [ ] 2022 Number [ ]

B. Payroll Before Deductions

(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits)

1. What was the annual payroll for 2022 before deductions? Check if None [ ] 2022 \$ [ ] ,000.00
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March, 2022)? Check if None [ ] \$ [ ] ,000.00

C. Employer's Annual Cost for Fringe Benefits

1. What were the legally required fringe benefits? (Include employer payments for Social Security, Medicare, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, and State disability programs, if required.) Check if None [ ] 2022 \$ [ ] ,000.00
2. What were the voluntarily provided fringe benefits? (Include such items as payments for life insurance, medical insurance, pensions, welfare benefits, and union-negotiated benefits.) Check if None [ ] \$ [ ] ,000.00
TOTAL (Add lines C1 and C2) Check if None [ ] \$ [ ] ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Item 9: Value of Inventories Additional Information

### ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES

A. Did this establishment own inventories, regardless of where held, at the end of 2022 and/or 2021?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Item 9: Value of Inventories - Continued Additional Information

## ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES

<b>B.</b> What was the total value of inventories owned by this establishment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Check if None	End of 2022	<input type="checkbox"/>	Check if None	End of 2021
			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Item 12A: Legal Form of Organization

### ITEM 12A: LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION

A. What legal form of organization best describes this establishment at the end of 2022?

Individual (sole) proprietorship

Partnership

Cooperative organization

Corporation

Other

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Item 12B: Legal Form of Organization - Corporation Type

### ITEM 12B: LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION - CORPORATION TYPE

B. Which of the following is this type of corporation?

Private (nonprofit)

Private (for-profit)

Public

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Item 13: Capital Expenditures Additional Information

## ITEM 13: CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

What were the capital expenditures in 2022 for the following?

(Report the dollar value of capital expenditures including value of acquisitions under capital leases. Include capitalized repairs and improvements that increased the value of the building or equipment or adapted it for a different use. Do not include costs of routine maintenance and repairs. Do not include rental payments made under operating leases.)

	Check if None	2022
A. Buildings and structures, including building and leasehold improvements (Exclude land.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. Machinery and equipment (Include vehicles.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
C. TOTAL (Add lines A and B)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Item 14: Rental Payments Additional Information

**ITEM 14: RENTAL PAYMENTS**

What were the total costs for rental or lease of the following?  
(Exclude capital leases, i.e., leases with a contract to own at the end of the lease)

	Check if None	2022
A. Machinery, equipment, and other items, excluding computer software	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. Land, buildings, structures, store space, and offices	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Item 16: Selected Expenses Additional Information

## ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

What were the operating expenses paid by this establishment in 2022 for the following?

	Check if None	2022
A. Cost of products bought for resale without further processing	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. All other operating expenses (Include payroll, benefits, utilities, office supplies, communication services, computer services, and routine maintenance and repair. Exclude cost of products bought for resale, interest, depreciation, bad debt, and capital expenditures as reported in <b>Item 13</b> .)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
C. Interest paid	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
D. Depreciation charges (Include depreciation charges in 2022 for buildings, structures, and leasehold improvements, equipment and machinery that your company owns or acquired under a capital lease agreement.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Item 20: Class of Customer Additional Information

## ITEM 20: CLASS OF CUSTOMER

A. Excluding the exports reported in **Item 5**, line D, what was the estimated percentage of this establishment's total sales (reported in **Item 5**, line A) by class of customer?

	2022	%
1. Household consumers and individuals (Exclude visiting tourists)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2. Visiting tourists (Include business travelers)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3. Retailers for resale	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
4. Wholesalers/distributors for resale	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
5. Manufacturing and mining industrial users for use as input goods in production	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
6. Hotels, restaurants, food services, and drinking places	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
7. Other services not included above (Include banks, insurance, real estate, travel agencies and other passenger transportation services, and other service establishments including truck and passenger car rental and leasing)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
8. Businesses for end use in their own operation, not for resale or production	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
9. Construction contractors	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
10. Federal government	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
11. Commonwealth or territorial government	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
12. Local government (Include county, town, village, and municipio)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
13. Other - Describe	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>		
14. <b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines 1 through 13 should equal 100%)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Item 28: Special Items

## ITEM 28: SPECIAL ITEMS

### Support Services

Was this establishment primarily engaged in providing management, administrative, or support services to other establishments of the same company (rather than for the general public or other business firms) in 2022?

Yes

No

### Merchandise Sold

Did the sale of merchandise account for more than half of the total receipts of this establishment in 2022?

Yes - Describe merchandise sold

Describe

No

### Shopping Center or Mall

Was this establishment physically located in a shopping center or mall?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Item 30A: Majority Ownership - Ethnicity

### ITEM 30A: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - ETHNICITY

Is the majority ownership of this establishment of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?  
(Select only **ONE**)

No, not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin

Yes, Puerto Rican

Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano

Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin - Describe origin, for example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, etc.

Describe

Not known / not determinable, such as publicly traded



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Item 30B: Majority Ownership - Race

## ITEM 30B: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - RACE

**B.** What is the race of the majority ownership of this establishment?

(Select **ALL** that apply)

White

Black or African American

American Indian or Alaska Native - Describe name of enrolled or principal tribe

Describe

Asian Indian

Japanese

Native Hawaiian

Chinese

Korean

Guamanian or Chamorro

Filipino

Vietnamese

Samoan

Other Asian - Describe race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, etc.

Describe

Other Pacific Islander - Describe race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, etc.

Describe

Some other race - Describe race

Describe

Not known / not determinable, such as publicly traded

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Item 30C: Majority Ownership - Citizenship

### ITEM 30C: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - CITIZENSHIP

C. What is the citizenship of the majority ownership of this establishment?

(Select only **ONE**)

- Born in this territory
- Born in the United States or another U.S. territory or commonwealth
- Naturalized citizen
- Not known / not determinable, such as publicly traded
- Not a U.S. citizen or national

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Item 30D: Majority Ownership - Gender

### ITEM 30D: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - GENDER

D. What is the gender of majority ownership of this establishment?

(Select only **ONE**)

- Male-owned
- Female-owned
- 50/50 Male/Female - Equal percent of ownership
- Not known/not determinable (such as publicly traded)



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95104 - American Samoa - Services

Item 32: Establishment Information

### ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
Village	State	ZIP Code
Select Village <input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="text"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Location Information

### DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

### MAILING ADDRESS

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
Village	State	ZIP Code
Select Village ▼	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

### PHYSICAL LOCATION

Please provide information on the establishment's **physical** location. The physical location is where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed, as opposed to the establishment's mailing address. P.O. Boxes are **not** physical locations.

In which village is this establishment physically located?

Village
Select Village ▼

Please describe this establishment's physical location, such as number and name of street (if applicable), nearby landmarks, etc.

### For Census Bureau Use Only

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941-SS, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return or Form 944-SS, Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return?

Yes

No

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941-SS, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return or Form 944-SS, Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

## ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

## ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company		
<input type="text"/>		
Home office address (Number and street)		
<input type="text"/>		
Village	State	ZIP Code
Select Village ▼	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

## ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022
<input type="text"/>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Item 3A: Operational Status

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census


IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?

MMDDYYYY

MMDDYYYY 

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online


# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

## ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity Additional Information

ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's primary kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select Other primary business or activity and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's primary business or activity.

Select only ONE.

Depository credit intermediation

- Commercial Banking 522110 001
Saving institution, remedial loan society or mutual benefit association accepting deposits 522120 001
Credit Union 522130 001

Finance companies, consumer credit, and credit card issuance

- Bank primarily issuing credit cards, or personal credit card issuance by personal credit institution or nondepository credit institution 522210 001
Sales finance including automotive, commercial and inventory finance (except trade finance), and insurance premium finance 522220 001
Consumer (personal) finance or small loan company, including nondepository industrial bank or Morris Plan, pawn shop, federally-sponsored credit agency, mortgage banker, mortgage company, or loan correspondent, international trade credit loan, finance company or other nondepository credit intermediation 522290 002
Loan or mortgage broker or agent 522310 003
Reserve and clearinghouse activities including automated teller machine (ATM) or automated loan machine (ALM) network, electronic funds transfer network, electronic payment service, and credit card processing service 522320 001
Check cashing agency, money order or traveler's check issuance, loan/mortgage loan servicing, or credit related services 522390 003

Investment banking, dealing, and brokerage

- Investment banking and securities dealing 523110 001
Securities brokerage (full service and discount) 523120 003
Commodity brokerage 523140 001
Securities or commodities exchange 523210 003
Trading/dealing (except securities and commodities), oil royalty trader (investing on own account), venture capital company, investment club, or other investor for own account 523910 001
Asset/portfolio manager 523920 002
Investment advice 523930 004
Other financial investment activities 523990 001

Insurance carriers and related activities

- Life, accident, health, and medical insurance carrier 524110 001
Insurance carrier excluding life, accident and health, and medical 524120 001
Reinsurance carrier including life, accident and health, property and casualty, surety, fidelity and liability, title or other reinsurance carrier 524130 005
Insurance agent or broker, not owned or operated by any insurance carrier, including risk finance consulting 524210 007
Insurance claims adjusting, appraiser, third party administrator of workers' compensation or other self insurance, pension, health, or welfare fund, insurance advisory services, insurance rate making organization, or other insurance services 524290 001

Lessor of real estate (property owned by you)

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Do Not Mail - Report Online

- Lessor of residential real estate 531110 002
- Lessor of nonresidential buildings including office/professional buildings, industrial buildings, shopping centers and retail stores, except miniwarehouses 531120 001
- Lessor of self-service storage or miniwarehouses 531130 001
- Lessor of other real estate property including manufactured or mobile home sites and vacant lots 531190 001
- Real estate agent or broker including time share sales 531210 001
- Property manager including residential and nonresidential, resort/vacation, and time share 531310 001
- Real estate appraiser 531320 001
- Real estate listing or auction service, escrow or fiduciary agent, real estate consultant, or other real estate related service 531390 007

### Consumer goods rental or leasing

- Renting or leasing **without drivers** and on a short term basis: passenger cars, passenger vans, and sport utility vehicles 532110 001
- Renting or leasing **without drivers** and on a short term basis: trucks including nonpassenger vans, truck tractors, truck trailers, semi trailers, and storage semi trailers 532120 001
- Consumer electronics and appliances rental 532210 001
- General rental center - wide range of **consumer** items and equipment 532310 002
- Other consumer goods rental, including formal wear and costume rental, video rental store, home health equipment rental, and recreational goods rental 532280 001

### Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment rental and leasing

- Construction, transportation, mining, and forestry machinery and equipment rental and leasing 532410 001
- Office furniture and machines including computers and computer peripheral equipment rental and leasing 532420 001
- Medical machinery and equipment, traffic equipment including barricades, cones and signage, motion picture equipment, theatrical equipment or other nonconsumer type machinery or equipment rental and leasing 532490 001

### Intangible assets (except copyrighted works) leasing or licensing

- Franchise, trademarks, and patents leasing/licensing (except copyrighted works) 533110 001

### Other primary business or activity

- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

General Reporting Guidelines

## GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES

### Reporting Period

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941-SS (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944-SS (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

### Providing Estimates

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

### How to Report Dollar Figures:

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022
\$ 2036 ,000.00

### How to Report Percents:

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022
39 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue Additional Information

## ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE

A. What was the revenue for this establishment in 2022?

Check if None
 2022  
 \$  ,000.00

B. Were any of the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue reported in line A a result of e-commerce transactions?

(E-commerce includes sales, commissions, rent, or fees collected from any transactions completed online. Transactions are agreements between buyers and sellers to transfer ownership of, or rights to use, goods or services. Payment for these goods or services may or may not be made online.)

**E-commerce transactions include:**

- Electronic Data Interchange (EDI)
- E-mail
- Internet
- Extranet
- Other online systems

Yes

No

C. What was the percent of total sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue reported in line A that were a result of e-commerce transactions?

Check if None
 2022  
 %

D. What is the percent of total sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue reported in line A that were generated from exports?  
(Include all exports to foreign countries, the United States, and other U.S. territories)

Check if None
 2022  
 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

### ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL

Include full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Form 941-SS, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, or Form 944-SS, Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN) in **Item 1**. For further clarification, see Additional Information.

#### A. Number of Paid Employees

	Check if None	2022 Number
1. What was the number of paid employees for the pay period including March 12, 2022?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>

#### B. Payroll Before Deductions

(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits)

	Check if None	2022
1. What was the annual payroll for 2022 before deductions?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March, 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

#### C. Employer's Annual Cost for Fringe Benefits

	Check if None	2022
1. What were the legally required fringe benefits? (Include employer payments for Social Security, Medicare, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, and State disability programs, if required.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What were the voluntarily provided fringe benefits? (Include such items as payments for life insurance, medical insurance, pensions, welfare benefits, and union-negotiated benefits.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines C1 and C2)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Item 9: Value of Inventories Additional Information

## ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES

A. Did this establishment own inventories, regardless of where held, at the end of 2022 and/or 2021?

Yes

No

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Item 9: Value of Inventories - Continued Additional Information

## ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES

<b>B.</b> What was the total value of inventories owned by this establishment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Check if None	End of 2022	<input type="checkbox"/>	Check if None	End of 2021
			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00			\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Item 12A: Legal Form of Organization

## ITEM 12A: LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION

A. What legal form of organization best describes this establishment at the end of 2022?

Individual (sole) proprietorship

Partnership

Cooperative organization

Corporation

Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Item 12B: Legal Form of Organization - Corporation Type

### ITEM 12B: LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION - CORPORATION TYPE

B. Which of the following is this type of corporation?

Private (nonprofit)

Private (for-profit)

Public

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Item 13: Capital Expenditures Additional Information

## ITEM 13: CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

What were the capital expenditures in 2022 for the following?

(Report the dollar value of capital expenditures including value of acquisitions under capital leases. Include capitalized repairs and improvements that increased the value of the building or equipment or adapted it for a different use. Do not include costs of routine maintenance and repairs. Do not include rental payments made under operating leases.)

	Check if None	2022
A. Buildings and structures, including building and leasehold improvements (Exclude land.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. Machinery and equipment (Include vehicles.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
C. TOTAL (Add lines A and B)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Item 14: Rental Payments Additional Information

**ITEM 14: RENTAL PAYMENTS**

What were the total costs for rental or lease of the following?  
(Exclude capital leases, i.e., leases with a contract to own at the end of the lease)

	Check if None	2022
A. Machinery, equipment, and other items, excluding computer software	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. Land, buildings, structures, store space, and offices	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Item 16: Selected Expenses Additional Information

## ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES

What were the operating expenses paid by this establishment in 2022 for the following?

	Check if None	2022
A. Cost of products bought for resale without further processing	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. All other operating expenses (Include payroll, benefits, utilities, office supplies, communication services, computer services, and routine maintenance and repair. Exclude cost of products bought for resale, interest, depreciation, bad debt, and capital expenditures as reported in <b>Item 13</b> .)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
C. Interest paid	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
D. Depreciation charges (Include depreciation charges in 2022 for buildings, structures, and leasehold improvements, equipment and machinery that your company owns or acquired under a capital lease agreement.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Item 20: Class of Customer Additional Information

## ITEM 20: CLASS OF CUSTOMER

A. Excluding the exports reported in **Item 5**, line D, what was the estimated percentage of this establishment's total sales (reported in **Item 5**, line A) by class of customer?

	2022	%
1. Household consumers and individuals (Exclude visiting tourists)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2. Visiting tourists (Include business travelers)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3. Retailers for resale	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
4. Wholesalers/distributors for resale	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
5. Manufacturing and mining industrial users for use as input goods in production	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
6. Hotels, restaurants, food services, and drinking places	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
7. Other services not included above (Include banks, insurance, real estate, travel agencies and other passenger transportation services, and other service establishments including truck and passenger car rental and leasing)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
8. Businesses for end use in their own operation, not for resale or production	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
9. Construction contractors	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
10. Federal government	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
11. Commonwealth or territorial government	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
12. Local government (Include county, town, village, and municipio)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
13. Other - Describe	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text" value="Describe"/>		
14. <b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of lines 1 through 13 should equal 100%)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Item 25: Franchise

## ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Item 30A: Majority Ownership - Ethnicity

## ITEM 30A: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - ETHNICITY

Is the majority ownership of this establishment of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?  
(Select only **ONE**)

No, not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin

Yes, Puerto Rican

Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano

Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin - Describe origin, for example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, etc.

Describe

Not known / not determinable, such as publicly traded

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Item 30B: Majority Ownership - Race

## ITEM 30B: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - RACE

**B.** What is the race of the majority ownership of this establishment?

(Select **ALL** that apply)

White

Black or African American

American Indian or Alaska Native - Describe name of enrolled or principal tribe

Describe

Asian Indian

Japanese

Native Hawaiian

Chinese

Korean

Guamanian or Chamorro

Filipino

Vietnamese

Samoan

Other Asian - Describe race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, etc.

Describe

Other Pacific Islander - Describe race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, etc.

Describe

Some other race - Describe race

Describe

Not known / not determinable, such as publicly traded

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Item 30C: Majority Ownership - Citizenship

### ITEM 30C: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - CITIZENSHIP

C. What is the citizenship of the majority ownership of this establishment?

(Select only **ONE**)

- Born in this territory
- Born in the United States or another U.S. territory or commonwealth
- Naturalized citizen
- Not known / not determinable, such as publicly traded
- Not a U.S. citizen or national

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Item 30D: Majority Ownership - Gender

### ITEM 30D: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - GENDER

D. What is the gender of majority ownership of this establishment?

(Select only **ONE**)

- Male-owned
- Female-owned
- 50/50 Male/Female - Equal percent of ownership
- Not known/not determinable (such as publicly traded)

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Item 31: Remarks

## ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-95204 - American Samoa - Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing

Item 32: Establishment Information

## ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Name		
<input type="text"/>		
Secondary Name	Store/Plant	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Number and Street		
<input type="text"/>		
Village	State	ZIP Code
Select Village <input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory <input type="text"/>	99999-9999
Describe kind of business at this location		
<input type="text"/>		

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?	2022	<input type="text"/>
What was the annual payroll?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue?	2022	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Location Information

**DEFINITION OF ESTABLISHMENT**

The reporting unit for this questionnaire is an **establishment**. An establishment is generally a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

**MAILING ADDRESS**

ATTN		
Name 1		
Store/Plant		
Name 2		
Number and Street		
Village	State	ZIP Code
Select Village ▼	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

**PHYSICAL LOCATION**

Please provide information on the establishment's **physical** location. The physical location is where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed, as opposed to the establishment's mailing address. P.O. Boxes are **not** physical locations.

In which village is this establishment physically located?

Village
Select Village ▼

Please describe this establishment's physical location, such as number and name of street (if applicable), nearby landmarks, etc.

**For Census Bureau Use Only**

CFN	

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# Do Not Submit - For Informational Purposes Only

Mailing this survey to the U.S. Census Bureau does not fulfill your reporting obligation

OMB No:0607-0998

Approval Expires:xx/xx/xxxx

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 1: Employer Identification Number

### ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on this establishment's latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941-SS, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return or Form 944-SS, Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return?

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 1: Employer Identification Number - Enter/Update EIN

## ITEM 1: EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

What is this establishment's 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) used on its latest 2022 Internal Revenue Service Form 941-SS, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return or Form 944-SS, Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return?

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 2A: Ownership or Control

### ITEM 2A: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Is your company owned or controlled by another domestic company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 2B: Ownership or Control - Voting Stock Validation

### ITEM 2B: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - VOTING STOCK VALIDATION

Does another domestic company own more than 50 percent of the voting stock of your company?

Yes

No



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 2C: Ownership or Control - Management and Policy

### ITEM 2C: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

Does another domestic company have the power to control the management and policies of your company?

Yes

No

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 2D: Ownership or Control - Percent of Voting Stock Held

### ITEM 2D: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - PERCENT OF VOTING STOCK HELD

What percent of voting stock was held by the owning or controlling company?

Less than 50%

50%

**2022 Economic Census**  
IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 2E: Ownership or Control - Company Information

**ITEM 2E: OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL - COMPANY INFORMATION**

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the owning or controlling company?

Name of owning or controlling company
<input type="text"/>

Home office address (Number and street)
<input type="text"/>

Village	State	ZIP Code
Select Village ▼	Select State or Territory ▼	99999-9999

EIN
99-9999999

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 2F: Number of Establishments

### ITEM 2F: NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

How many establishments operated under EIN at the end of 2022?

2022

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 3A: Operational Status

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS

Which of the following best describes this establishment's operational status at the end of 2022?

- In operation
- Temporarily or seasonally inactive
- Ceased operation
- Sold or leased to another operator
- Other

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online


## 2022 Economic Census

IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 3A: Operational Status - Ceased Operation Date

### ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - CEASED OPERATION DATE

What was the date this establishment ceased operation?




**2022 Economic Census**  
IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services


Item 3A: Operational Status - New Owner or Operator Information

**ITEM 3A: OPERATIONAL STATUS - NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR INFORMATION**

What date was this establishment sold or leased to a new owner or operator?

MMDDYYYY
MMDDYYYY 

What is the name, address, and 9-digit Employer Identification Number (EIN) of this establishment's new owner or operator?

Name of new owner/operator		
<input type="text"/>		
Mailing Address (Number and Street, P.O. Box, etc.)		
<input type="text"/>		
City, town, village, etc.	State	ZIP Code
<input type="text"/>	Select State or Territory 	99999-9999
EIN		
99-9999999		

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 3B: Months in Operation

### ITEM 3B: MONTHS IN OPERATION

What was the number of months in operation during 2022?

2022
▼

**2022 Economic Census**  
IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 4: Primary Business or Activity Additional Information

**ITEM 4: PRIMARY BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY**

Which ONE of the following best describes this establishment's **primary** kind of business or activity in 2022?

If none of the provided options seem appropriate, please select *Other primary business or activity* and enter a description that most closely matches the establishment's **primary** business or activity.

**Select only ONE.**

- Hotel with casino 721120 002
- Hotel (except with casino), motel, or motor hotel 721110 002
- Other traveler accommodation including tourist villa, or parador 721190 001
- Travel trailer park, recreational vehicle park, or campground except residential 721211 003
- Recreation or vacation camp (except campground) 721214 004
- Rooming and boarding house including lodging house operated by membership organization 721310 001
- Apartment building operator 531110 001
- Property owners' associations, including tenants' and condominium associations 813990 001
- Bar or restaurant operated by social or fraternal organization for members 813410 001
- Bar, tavern, pub, or other drinking place, selling alcoholic beverages for consumption on premises 722410 001
- Full-service restaurant, patrons order through waiter/waitress service and pay after eating 722511 001
- Fast food restaurant 722513 002
- Cafeterias, grill buffets, and buffets 722514 002
- Snack and nonalcoholic beverage shops serving specialty snacks such as ice cream, doughnuts, bagels, coffee, popcorn, and cookies for consumption on or near the premises 722515 001
- Food service contractors 722310 006
- Caterer for banquets, weddings, conferences, seminars, etc. 722320 002
- Mobile food service, including ice cream, snacks, sandwiches, and meals distributed from motorized vehicles or nonmotorized carts 722330 002
- Other primary business or activity 779000 001

Select Sector ▼

Describe

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

General Reporting Guidelines

**GENERAL REPORTING GUIDELINES**

**Reporting Period**

Responses should cover calendar year 2022.

- If your fiscal year covers at least 10 months of calendar year 2022, you may report by fiscal year on all items EXCEPT payroll.
- Calendar year figures for payroll may be available from:
  - IRS Form 941-SS (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return)
  - IRS Form 944-SS (Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return)
- If you report by fiscal year, indicate the exact dates of the fiscal year on the submission certification screen.

**Providing Estimates**

If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

**How to Report Dollar Figures:**

Dollar figures should be **rounded to thousands** of dollars.

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if a dollar figure is \$2,036,355.25, report 2036:

Check if None

2022
\$ 2036 ,000.00

**How to Report Percents:**

Percents should be **rounded to whole** percents.

**EXAMPLE - DO NOT ENTER DATA**

EXAMPLE - if figure is 38.76% of total sales, report 39:

2022
39 %

**2022 Economic Census**  
IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 5: Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue Additional Information

**ITEM 5: SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

**A.** What were the merchandise sales and operating receipts in 2022?  
(Exclude sales and other taxes collected. Include shipping and handling charges.)

Check if None

2022  
\$  ,000.00

**B.** Were any of the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue reported in line A a result of e-commerce transactions?

(E-commerce includes sales, commissions, rent, or fees collected from any transactions completed online. Transactions are agreements between buyers and sellers to transfer ownership of, or rights to use, goods or services. Payment for these goods or services may or may not be made online.)

**E-commerce transactions include:**

- Electronic Data Interchange (EDI)
- E-mail
- Internet
- Extranet
- Other online systems

Yes

No

**C.** What was the percent of total sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue reported in line A that were a result of e-commerce transactions?

Check if None

2022  
 %

**D.** What is the percent of total sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue reported in line A that were generated from exports?  
(Include all exports to foreign countries, the United States, and other U.S. territories)

Check if None

2022  
 %

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 7: Employment and Payroll Additional Information

**ITEM 7: EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL**

Include full- and part-time employees working at this establishment (including employees working from home) whose payroll was reported on Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Form 941-SS, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, or Form 944-SS, Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return, and filed under the Employer Identification Number (EIN) in **Item 1**. For further clarification, see Additional Information.

**A. Number of Paid Employees**

	Check if None	2022 Number
1. What was the number of paid employees for the pay period including March 12, 2022?	<input type="checkbox"/>	

**B. Payroll Before Deductions**

(Exclude employer's cost for fringe benefits)

	Check if None	2022
1. What was the annual payroll for 2022 before deductions?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What was the first quarter payroll (January-March, 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00

**C. Employer's Annual Cost for Fringe Benefits**

	Check if None	2022
1. What were the legally required fringe benefits? (Include employer payments for Social Security, Medicare, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, and State disability programs, if required.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
2. What were the voluntarily provided fringe benefits? (Include such items as payments for life insurance, medical insurance, pensions, welfare benefits, and union-negotiated benefits.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines C1 and C2)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 9: Value of Inventories Additional Information

### ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES

A. Did this establishment own inventories, regardless of where held, at the end of 2022 and/or 2021?

Yes

No

**2022 Economic Census**  
IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 9: Value of Inventories - Continued Additional Information

**ITEM 9: VALUE OF INVENTORIES**

**B.** What was the total value of inventories owned by this establishment?

<input type="checkbox"/>	Check if None	End of 2022 \$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	Check if None	End of 2021 \$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
--------------------------	---------------------	--	--------------------------	---------------------	--

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 12A: Legal Form of Organization

### ITEM 12A: LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION

A. What legal form of organization best describes this establishment at the end of 2022?

Individual (sole) proprietorship

Partnership

Cooperative organization

Corporation

Other

Describe



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 12B: Legal Form of Organization - Corporation Type

### ITEM 12B: LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION - CORPORATION TYPE

B. Which of the following is this type of corporation?

Private (nonprofit)

Private (for-profit)

Public

**2022 Economic Census**  
IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 13: Capital Expenditures Additional Information

**ITEM 13: CAPITAL EXPENDITURES**

What were the capital expenditures in 2022 for the following?

(Report the dollar value of capital expenditures including value of acquisitions under capital leases. Include capitalized repairs and improvements that increased the value of the building or equipment or adapted it for a different use. Do not include costs of routine maintenance and repairs. Do not include rental payments made under operating leases.)

	Check if None	2022
A. Buildings and structures, including building and leasehold improvements (Exclude land.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. Machinery and equipment (Include vehicles.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
C. <b>TOTAL</b> (Add lines A and B)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

# 2022 Economic Census

IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 14: Rental Payments Additional Information

## ITEM 14: RENTAL PAYMENTS

What were the total costs for rental or lease of the following?  
(Exclude capital leases, i.e., leases with a contract to own at the end of the lease)

	Check if None	2022
A. Machinery, equipment, and other items, excluding computer software	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. Land, buildings, structures, store space, and offices	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 16: Selected Expenses Additional Information

**ITEM 16: SELECTED EXPENSES**

What were the operating expenses paid by this establishment in 2022 for the following?

	Check if None	2022
A. Cost of products bought for resale without further processing	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
B. All other operating expenses (Include payroll, benefits, utilities, office supplies, communication services, computer services, and routine maintenance and repair. Exclude cost of products bought for resale, interest, depreciation, bad debt, and capital expenditures as reported in <b>Item 13</b> .)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
C. Interest paid	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00
D. Depreciation charges (Include depreciation charges in 2022 for buildings, structures, and leasehold improvements, equipment and machinery that your company owns or acquired under a capital lease agreement.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

2022 Economic Census
IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 20: Class of Customer Additional Information

ITEM 20: CLASS OF CUSTOMER

A. Excluding the exports reported in Item 5, line D, what was the estimated percentage of this establishment's total sales (reported in Item 5, line A) by class of customer?

Form with 14 rows for customer classes (1-13) and a total row (14). Each row includes a description, a 2022 percentage input field, and a percentage sign. Row 13 includes a 'Describe' text box.

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue Additional Information

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what products and services were included?

Select ALL that apply.

Description	Select	Product Code
1. Room or unit accommodation for travelers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7003825000
2. Gambling machine products	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002375000
3. Lotteries	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002450000
4. Pari-mutuel sports gambling	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002400000
5. Table wagering games	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7002350000
6. Hosting of coin-operated self-service gambling machines	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006550000
7. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000025000
8. Alcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7000050000
9. Rental of space for meetings, conventions, and similar short-term business uses	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006425000
10. Rental of space for weddings, banquets, parties, and similar short-term social uses	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7006475000
11. Retail sales of bottled, canned, or packaged alcoholic beverages	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5000300000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online



**2022 Economic Census**  
IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 22: Detail of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue - Continued Additional Information

**ITEM 22: DETAIL OF SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE**

Of the \$,000.00 of Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in **Item 5**, what was the value for each product or service?

Description	Value	Product Code
1. Room or unit accommodation for travelers	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7003825000
2. Gambling machine products	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002375000
3. Lotteries	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002450000
4. Pari-mutuel sports gambling	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002400000
5. Table wagering games	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7002350000
6. Hosting of coin-operated self-service gambling machines	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7006550000
7. Meals, snacks, other food items, and nonalcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed, for immediate consumption	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000025000
8. Alcoholic beverages, prepared and served or dispensed for immediate consumption	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7000050000
9. Rental of space for meetings, conventions, and similar short-term business uses	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7006425000
10. Rental of space for weddings, banquets, parties, and similar short-term social uses	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	7006475000
11. Retail sales of bottled, canned, or packaged alcoholic beverages	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	5000300000
<b>TOTAL - Sum of lines should equal total Sales, Shipments, Receipts, or Revenue reported in Item 5</b>	\$ <input type="text"/> ,000.00	9900000000

Add product/service not listed

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 25: Franchise

### ITEM 25: FRANCHISE

A. Was this establishment operating under any trademark(s) or brand name(s) authorized by a franchisor in 2022?

Yes - franchisee-owned establishment

Yes - franchisor-owned establishment

No

B. If yes, what was the trademark(s) or brand name(s) operated under?

Describe

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 28: Special Items

### Number and Type of Accommodations

**A.** What was the number of rooms, units, or quarters primarily rented as transient as of December 31, 2022?  
(Consists of the number which can be rented as single units. Suites of rooms which cannot be subdivided should be counted as a single unit.)

Number as of  
December 31,  
2022

**B.** Were more than half of guestroom or unit rental receipts from transient guests?

Yes

No



# 2022 Economic Census

IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 30A: Majority Ownership - Ethnicity

## ITEM 30A: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - ETHNICITY

Is the majority ownership of this establishment of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?  
(Select only **ONE**)

No, not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin

Yes, Puerto Rican

Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano

Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin - Describe origin, for example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, etc.

Describe

Not known / not determinable, such as publicly traded

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

**2022 Economic Census**  
IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 30B: Majority Ownership - Race

**ITEM 30B: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - RACE**

**B.** What is the race of the majority ownership of this establishment?

(Select **ALL** that apply)

White

Black or African American

American Indian or Alaska Native - Describe name of enrolled or principal tribe

Describe

Asian Indian

Japanese

Native Hawaiian

Chinese

Korean

Guamanian or Chamorro

Filipino

Vietnamese

Samoan

Other Asian - Describe race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, etc.

Describe

Other Pacific Islander - Describe race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, etc.

Describe

Some other race - Describe race

Describe

Not known / not determinable, such as publicly traded

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

Do Not Mail - Report Online

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 30C: Majority Ownership - Citizenship

### ITEM 30C: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - CITIZENSHIP

C. What is the citizenship of the majority ownership of this establishment?

(Select only **ONE**)

- Born in this territory
- Born in the United States or another U.S. territory or commonwealth
- Naturalized citizen
- Not known / not determinable, such as publicly traded
- Not a U.S. citizen or national



## 2022 Economic Census

IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 30D: Majority Ownership - Gender

### ITEM 30D: MAJORITY OWNERSHIP - GENDER

D. What is the gender of majority ownership of this establishment?

(Select only **ONE**)

- Male-owned
- Female-owned
- 50/50 Male/Female - Equal percent of ownership
- Not known/not determinable (such as publicly traded)

## 2022 Economic Census

IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 31: Remarks

### ITEM 31: REMARKS

Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data. (Maximum length is 1,000 characters.)

You have  characters remaining

2022 Economic Census
IA-97204 - American Samoa - Accommodation and Food Services

Item 32: Establishment Information

ITEM 32: ESTABLISHMENT INFORMATION

Form fields for establishment information including Name, Secondary Name, Store/Plant, Number and Street, Village, State, ZIP Code, and Describe kind of business at this location.

Form field for the year 2022 and the question: What is the number of rooms in this hotel, motel, or other lodging facility?

For employees that worked at more than one location, report the employment and payroll data for employees at the ONE location where they spent most of their working time.

Form field for the year 2022 and the question: What was the number of employees for pay period including March 12?

Form field for the year 2022 and the question: What was the annual payroll? \$ [ ] ,000.00

Form field for the year 2022 and the question: What was the first quarter payroll (January - March 2022)? \$ [ ] ,000.00

Form field for the year 2022 and the question: What were the sales, shipments, receipts, or revenue? \$ [ ] ,000.00

Do Not Mail - Report Online